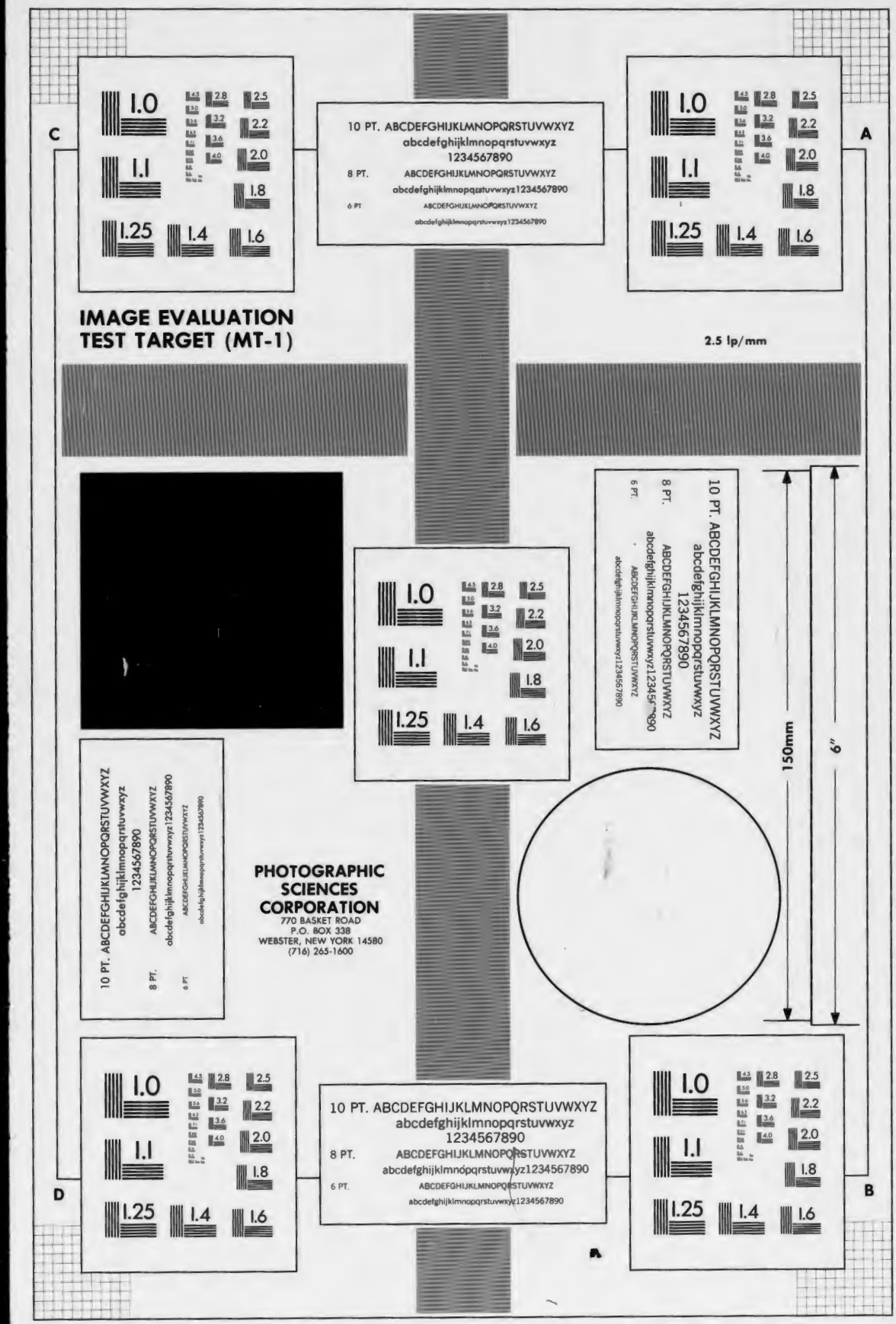
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
49

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 49

General Division

From: Art and Artists, 1940-49 (guide card)

To: Awards (32-99-3)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

ART AND ARTISTS (1940-49)

NARA ARC 6/88

ART(RARE ITALIAN MASTERPIECES SHOWN	Can No. 12-845	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS PAINTINGS OF OLD MASTERS ON EXHIBITION	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	124			3666x1,3 700

Description and Remarks entrance crates into Museum Modern Art--shot sign, Venus in shell,all inet.now-cu Birth Venus(same)ls Stephen C consul Vechiotti and N.Rockefeller-closer and Madonna and Child,dif.pix 2 shots-protrait woman--ls Annunciation-3 3 gents-Angelo's Madonna and child-Atlas and Hercules--ls and cu David-cu tilt David-Crucifixion ,ls and cu--Cuts-loading cases onto trucks, out freight terminal,up 10th annevue-cycle escort-on 5th ave.-unload at museum,ls and cus--unpacking,sev.shots--inspecting--

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 1-25-40

Used No.	Date
.Clerk,Ital.	
~~Venus, 3 saints~~	

SEE OVER

ART UNION (OAKDALE/HI SCHOOL GIRLS PAINT)	Can No. 12-853	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ART STUDENTS FIND SPRING HAS ARRIVED ON THE WEST COAST.	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57	47			junk	

Description and Remarks: OAKDALE,CALIF--ls painting class amongst eh almond blossom trees,cu girl painting,cu blossoms,cu painting,sev. girls in tree painting,cu girl painting,cu her subject,shot girl painting,shot girl and instructress,cu blossoms,cu girl in blossoms--CUTS:ditto GIRLS OF OAKDALE UNION HI SHHOOL
OAKDALE,CAL.--OAKDALE U HI SCHOOL--TREES--FLOWERS--PAINTING

Date of Event: 2-19-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART(GOOFY COSTUMES & GAGS SEEN AT MAD ARTS BALL	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. 2

Subject DONT THINK YOU'RE SEEING THINGS
ITS MAD ART BALL:CANDID CAMERA
BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman FORDHAM JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-82 53-49				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ART (STUDENTS MAKE SCULPTURES IN ICE AND SNOW	Can No. 3679 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DARTMOUTH WINTER CARNIVAL	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANOVER N.H.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

Date of Event 2-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

3698x3, etc.

(2) SF #74

Mrs.Lawrence Thompson shows her deft fingers working on basket-weaving from ntural oak--she's done this for fifty years,supported herself and children on her art--var.scs.at work----------

(4)"MINIATURE BIG SHOVEL"--Lancaster,Pa--cuts 3699x3 filed--built by Walter S.Gable,an auto mechanic--performs just like the big ones--

(5)"ARMLESS ARTIST"--NACHITOCHES,LA--cuts 3700x1,2 --Miss Mary Belle DeVarga paints with her toes--she applies lipstick and caps the case with her toes--(born without arms,started drawing at 4 yrs. of age,----------

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SHORTS(B.W.)--HISTORICAL(Old DrugStore)--MINIATURES--HANDICAPPED--ART--

ART:(Story #5

Issue Number: 3698x3; 3699x1,2,3; 3700x1,2

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #74

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. SF #74

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: March 1940

(1)"OLD APOTHECARY"—Bethlehem,Pa—cuts 3698x3 filed—shots of the oldest Drug Store in US,est.1743 and on this site in 1752—var.scs of store—some original fixtures—med.student Robert Smith whose Dad ran store fro 23 yrs.until death—now young Bob will take it over to keep it in family————————————————

(2)"BABY SHOES PRESERVED IN METAL"—Phila,Pa—cuts 3699x1 filed—var. scs.of factory where processing goes on—see process————————

(3)"HILL-BILLY BASKET WEAVERS"—Bonnieville,Ky—cuts 3699x2 filed—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART (EXHIBITION OF NEGRO ART	Can No. 3898x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. NEGRO ART EXPOSITION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls dioramas--the Nina, Columbus ship--Ist negro salaves--Boston massacre-- Cotton Planattion--Reconstruction Day, Civil War--Isaac Murphy--negro explorer--World War--people looking over miniatures--Temple of Karnak--Sphinx--Iron--

SEE: CHICAGO

Date of Event 8-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART(STUDENTS LEARN ARMY CAMOUFLAGING	Can No. 4075 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMOUFLAGE CLASS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
681				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7717x3; 7718x1,3; 7720x2

-----7720x2;(at IVORYTON,CONN: Establishing shots of the town, the factory.etc--shots of old houses, streets--main street,etc----------
(population about 1000)----------

IVORYTON,CONN--SCENICS(Conn)--PIANO--FACTORY(Piano,Conn)--MONTAGE(Piano key making)--ART--STATUES--NEW YORK CITY--MUSEUM--SHORTS(BW)--

ART: (~~Making pictures of ivory elephant~~ Drummond collection of Ivory carvings on display at New York Museum)

Issue Number: 7717x3; 7718x1,3; 7720x2

Subject: IVORY CARVINGS,ETC (Prod.Ftg.)

~~CAMERAMEN~~: ROY EDWARDS

~~Dr.No.2309-11,2317-11~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Selected Scenes from 2000 ft.orig.				2334-9--stock shot captions FILED (7717x3,e

Cam.No.

~~7717x3; 7718x1.~~ (At Ivoryton, Connecticut, ~~Making~~ Piano Ivory Keys~~-~~cutting an elephant tusk in East Africa;place tusk in vise to start cutting,weig. tusk after cutting(94 lbs.on this one)--marking cut ivory for parting & blocking--var.scs.finishing the parting,cutting,etc--var.scs.of the blocking,slitting keys,bleaching,put 'em out to dry,etc--matching the keys by grain and color--laying keys on boards after matching--gluing band sewing the board after keys are set--polishing--inspection-------

Date of Event: Jan/Feb.1940

---------7718x3:(Ivory Carvings--the Drummond Collection compiled by Herbert P.Whitlock of ivory figurines---caption gives details of all in booklet----------at the Museum of Natural History in ~~the~~ New York City---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART (HEARST COLLECTION ON SALE AT GIMBELS (NYC)	Can No. 13 -950	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR GETS BIRTHDAY CAKE: ALLISON ENGINES: SUB LAUNCH: MILLION DOLLAR MISTAKE: HEARST ART: CITY ON ICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Hearst Art 4022X1

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART(FDR DEDICATES NAT'L GALLERY(PAINTINGS ETC	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. 2

Subject: NAT'L ART GALLERY IS DEDICATED BY PRES. ROOSEVELT

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
89	79		

Cuts 4069x1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 3-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART(WIERD MODERN WORKS DRIVE CAMERAMEN DAFFY	Can No. 14-4	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GA GA ART SHOW A NIGHT MARE OF GOOFY PAINTINGS	EDWARDS MA K MANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Museum Modern Art--ls fantastic mural,cutin head bull,girls pointing,horse--blood cells work,oil painting, another 2 shots asparagus,protrait lady,Neil and lil Charlie puzzled,cut to Charles scratch head--lin drawing,2 shots in and out focus,Neil eyes flutter-ls to mural,Markamnn goes crazy with eymo,closer Max,cutin pix moving,take pix turns towards us and makes funny face--Cuts--ditto.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 7-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARTISTS (PAINTING & SKETCHING MODELS ON TAHITI BEACH)	Can No. 14-32	Roll No. 1

Subject: LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR:MACROBERTS BOMBER:
ENGLISH CHUTISTS:B 19 FLITE:DEFENSE TRAIN:
MAYOR OPENS REDCROSS DRIVE:OUTDOOR ART CLASS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ARLINGTON VA.

I

Date of Event 11-11-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART (AMERICAN ARTx W.& J.SLOANE HOUSE IN TOWN)	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICAN ART SHOWN	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 73	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4304x2, Can No. 403

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:W & J SLOANE HOUSE IN TOWN:group in gallery see hurricane painting,group front:T.Watson,Mrs.B.Rogers, Mr.Sloane,Mrs.H.M.Alexander,cu pix old woman,2 gals,portrait,ls man and woman walk to pix,cu painting,cu group looking at pix,Rogers,Sloan etc.see snowstorm pix,cu painting CUTS:ditto.

NYC: PAINTINGS: WATSON ROGERS SLOANE

Date of Event 11-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART (PAINTING OF JESSE JONES UNVEILED)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: CITY HONORS
JESSE JONES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS
HOUSTON, TEX

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART DEPT. KEY FACTORIES AND PLANTS)
(ARTISTS & DESIGNERS MODELS CAMOUFLAGED ~~4644~~ →

Can No. 4644 × 3

Roll No.

Subject
CAMOUFLAGING WAR PLANTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: CAMOUFLAGE

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART & ARTISTS:(Arkansas Woman tapestry maker,Mrs.Hetty Heater standing by a tapestry of Indians-p... x ... cu tapesty--3/42)

Can No.	Roll No.
7426x	3

Subject

[illegible] TAPESTRY MAKER

Cameraman

O.GO DEAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
409	499			Can No.

Description and Remarks

COTTAY,ARKANSAS--LS & CUs Mrs.Hetty Smith Heater working on Arkansas Dogwood tree pattern tapestry--putting finishing touches on peacock design--va .shots Mrs.Heater at work--Mrs. Heater standing by a tapestry of Indians .cu tapestry--cu-s tapestry called Texas Longhorn and Sand Hills of Texas Panhandle--Mrs.Heater dyeing her threads in dye that she makes herself from leaves and herbs--gathering flowers and leaves for her dyes--shots of other tapestries

COTTAY,ARKANSAS--HEATER--ART & ARTISTS--WEAVING--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 3/9/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART(shots of some of library murals of Royal Univ. of Naples)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-245-2

ART(Pictures criticising Hitler and his gang, people laughing at ~~them in Russia~~)	Can No. 16-245	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-248-5

ART AND ARTISTS(Morgan art goes on sale at New York City)	Can No. 16-548	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253-10

ART(2 scenes of religious statues, in Italy)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1469x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

wide-
esti
gathered
looking
Sala
people
2 scenes of

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS(Sgt.Mason,Rcaf, painting wooden caricatures which he carves himself in Can)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTIC AIRMAN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUKY Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RCAF, painting wooden caricatures--an [illegible]pot of table full of models--curiat[illegible] of Grandpappy Gremlin--caricature of Jon Stell--caricature of Hitler dressed as priest with his bible MEIN KAMF--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--MASON--RCAF--ART & ARTISTS--CARTOONS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date
-caricature	

(2) 16-255-5

ART & ARTISTS(ls of artist, model and painting in NYC)	Can No. 16-255	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1480x2,3,9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

960x2,3; 961x1

(2) PO #119

(4)"PAPAYA TREES"—cuts junked
(5)"BEAR IS PET OF PRISON INMATES"—cuts junked
(6)"MINIATURE PAINTINGS"—Montreal,Que,Canada—cuts 961x1 filed—
Prof.Josef Hilpert etches tiny portraits of famous people on steel—see the Pope, King George V and FDR,among others————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—ART— MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA—

ART:(1943---story #6

Issue Number 960x2,3; 961x1

Subject: PERSON ODDITY #119

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see cuts in ref. folder under PO #119

Description and Remarks

Date April 1943

(1)"RAILROAD SHOP AND PRAYER MEETING"—Rocky Mt. No.Carolina—cuts 960x2 filed—Rev.G.M.Cowan comes into rr repair yard aboard special weekly train for the Fri.afternoon prayer service—var.scs.the Service and then the train pulls away———

(2)"PAINTED SHATTERED MIRRORS"—cuts junked

(3)"EXHIBITION MINE"—Pocahontas,Virginia—cuts 960 x 3—filed—in the coal mine, we see operations as they were in the first days of this mine 85 yrs.ago and also how it is done today in a newer vein with modern equipment———

SEE OVER

ART:(showing history of barbering

Issue Number 1066x1,2; 1067x2,3

Subject
VARIETY VIEWS #122

Cameraman
Kellerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				Can No.

Bk No: 2963-7
see ref.folder
under VV #122

Description and Remarks "YOUR TURN NEXT!"-------

Date of 1943

in New York's Radio City (Rockefeller Center) is famed barbershop of Charles DeZemler---he shows collection of old razors,paintings of barbershops from all over the world--shot of painting of a Cardinal shaved by old Spanish barber--show painting of women barbers,too--one shaving an old nervous man--show pix of var.lengths of beards,some so long,had to be tied back,etc----------

NEW YORK CITY--HISTORICAL--BARBERING--BARBER(Types people) --ART--WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE-- Shots(Bw)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARTS (1943--story #4

Issue Number 1069x1,2,3

Subject PERSONODDITY #122

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under PO #122

Date of Issue 1943

Description and Remarks

(1)"YUCCA HARVEST(CACTUS ARTIST)"--cuts junked
(2)"TEACUPS COLLECTION"--cuts junked
(3)"COSTUMES FOR ELEPHANTS"--cuts junked
(4)"STATION SCULPTOR"--Lake Mahopac,NY--cuts 1069x1 filed-- artist Louis Paul Jonas leased the abandoned old rr station for his sculpturing studio--see him at work--many of his works on display-
(5)"OLDEST FIRE ENGINE"--cuts junked
(6)"KID BALANCER"--L.A.Calif--cuts 1069x2,3--19 mo old Helen Sue Goldy in amazing balancing feats--she and her dog and daddy show off---

MISC.USA--ODDITIES(Misc)--SPORTS(BW)--ART--BABIES--

SEE OVER

ART: (Mother's Day poster goes on display in New York)

Issue Number
SS 5628x8

Subject MOTHERS DAY POSTERS

Cameraman
HARDE

Bk No. 2993-7--stock shots-caption junked after card made

Length Selected Scenes ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, group: LCdr. McClelland Barclay, USNR, and Mrs. Eddie Rickenbacker--McClelland puts poster on easel and Mrs. Rickenbacker looks at it--cu him and the poster--cu of Mrs. Rickenbacker --var.scs.posters-------(evidentally posters are of mothers of servicemen or/and mothers working in the war effort and that is probably why the story was retained for library footage connected with the war)-----

Date of Event
Feb. 1943

NEW YORK CITY--RICKENBACKER, Mrs. Eddie--ART--POSTERS(Signs)--WOMEN--WAR-

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(Alabaster art stone used in industry-May'43)	Can No. 7428 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALABASTER ART STONE B.C. (KEEPER OF THE KEYS)	CORDELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
811	811			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.COLLINS,COLO.--long shots of shop showing wood turning set-up--rock pulled onto saw platform--sawing thru in 10 minutes--face washing showing color--cu same--smaller saw--cu same-cu washing stone--smallest saw--cu Mr. Chas.Douglas--cuts of stone ready for turning--putting into lathe - cu same--start--reaming out center of alabaster stone--triming--hand triming--stack of light houses--vase and light house--small light house--

FT.COLLINS,COLO.--ART & ARTISTS--INDUSTRY--DOUGLAS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART:(Collection of Gov's wife--1943--in Penna

Issue Number

7755x2

Subject GOVERNOR'S WIFE'S PICTURE COLLECTION

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?				Cans

HK NO:d 3025-4
no captions--stock shots material

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(Found in stock shot shelves--12/67--no other information--no time to check proprly

Date of Event 1943

PHILA,PA--ART--COLLECTIONS--

SEE OVER

ART:(Museum---1943

Issue Number
7774x1

Subject
OLD MAPS AND NEW MAPS AT MUSEUM

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg 700ft.shot originally				BkNO:3083-5 captions filed--

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Museum of Art,see what is believed to be oldest map around [2500BC]------maps drawn up by Indians of the Marshall Islands--huge moving globe--transparent globe--walking inside of it,etc------
[found on stock shot shelves--1967]

Date of E July 1943

NEW YORK CITY--MAPS--HISTORICAL--ART--MUSEUM--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS(He looks at statue given him by a blind man when he was Postmaster Gen. in Can)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No. CAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SI	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
259				

Description and Remarks

i am
ist-
ing a
of Cana
is in gro
when he wa
the Canadia
the group-
is the
TO GET

Date of Event 1/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-262-6

ART & ARTISTS(Pix of Hitler alongside of a dead Nazi, in Italy)

Can No. 17-362

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
157				JUNK	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART & ARTIST(Pix of Hitler in England)	Can No. 17-283	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] INVASION	HEARST([illegible]B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1517x9 Can No. 376[illegible]
[illegible]	33			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] into d[illegible]
[illegible] Yank [illegible]
throwing kiss(por[illegible]) [illegible] to lad[illegible]
stepping on ix [illegible] [illegible] nurses o[illegible]
loaded [illegible] equipment- [illegible] nurse (el[illegible]
ting doughnuts fro[illegible] HEARST
troop train [illegible]
and shots o[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

(2) 17-264-1

ART & ARTISTS(Women standing in front of mural photo of their sons in Maywood,Ill)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-264	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-265-3

ART & ARTISTS (Boy leaving house with pix of mother after Argentine earthquake)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS(Brownie at sketch board, Models in front of mirrors in New York City)	Can No. 17-274	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS(Getting designed tatooed on different part of body in Halifax,N.S.)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	90			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

recd 3/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279- CANADA

ART & ARTISTS(Panning up to Varga Girls in Canada)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] of Candida and winning pix--

NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--EXHIBITS--ART & ARTISTS--
PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS--DEWEY--CANDIDO--

(2) 17-280-3

ART & ARTISTS(Pictures of different incidents happening during the year recieve rewards from Dewey in New York City)

Can No.	
17-280	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Ticker tape spectators ing at prize photos--2 winners..with ribbons--BY FROST..Firemen & ice police car--pan to other they are accident scene--i pictures flipping pix--blowup of Squaw pix SO NICE To chair..service race--pix of winner Pat

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.(ROXY THEATRE)--SKOURAS--
MORGANTEAU--BOOK--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--BONDS--
W.D.R.--ART & ARTISTS--FABIAN--WAR

(2) 17-284-4

ART & ARTISTS(FDR'S Pix on display at the movie report on 4th Loan in New York City)	Can No. 17-284	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-284-5

pall bearers bring coffin out..--funeral procede-- scene of Teddy Roosevelt Inauguration Parade ,1908.. 2 scenes Teddy standing i open barouche waving hat-- scenes of Lower Broadway, N.Y.C. made by Biograph 1896 horse cars..traffic etc.--scene Ancient Easter crowds on Fifth Avenue--2 women with bustles..back shot, going up steps--2 scenes Sufragette Parade..2 scenes women parade--George Melies -"The Mystical Flame" magician and stoopge..fire burning on table..woman appears where flame was..magician holds lady's hand and she steps down..she returns to small table.. magician's stooge looks her over to wood her..but dame disappears--Universal Pictures Production..HIAWATHA.. scene by river..tent..couple Indians..Indian girl sneaks out of tent into woods--Indian brave woos Indian girl in woods--"WHAT DEMORALIZED"THE BARBER SHOP"..made by Edison in 1901..men in barber shop looking at women's legs above..barber, all others go crazy..guy in bootblack chair falls over--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..FUN IN A BUTCHER SHOP,Edison 1901..var.scenes putting dogs into machine..frankfurters coming out.. putting chink into machine--BOWERY WALTZ Edison 1897 dancing..--KANDEL MATERIAL..Edison at desk..Edison

ART & ARTISTS(Clip hand pictures mutoscope showing the progress of thex movies in USA)	Can No. 17-284	5

Subject	Cameraman
HALF CENTURY OF MOVIE PROGRESS	EDISON-RAY. LIBERTY-KANOFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
236	239			4806	1,2,3,4,

Description and Remarks

Thomas Edison in laboratory—1914
Edison working in lab.—present day
site of show store where 1st Kinetoscope was
opened...dissolve to wood cut of interior of ancient
theatre, people peeping into machine—clip HAND PAINTED
Kinetoscope—young Charles Edison at WEST ORANGE,N.J.
showing model of Black Maria, 1st movie studio—film
attached to model..BIRTH OF MOVIES—hand painting to
roof sky-light—model, showing cuts in it..could
revolve to catch sunlight—boxing match, Corbett-
Courtney Fight in 1894, made in Black Maria—McKinley's
Inaugural parade in Wash.D.C.—horse drawn hearse—Teddy
Roosevelt outside of McKinley's home in Canton,Ohio

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-284-5

ART & ARTISTS(Designer painting pictures of flowers in New York City)	Scene No. 17-287	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS(Comfort painting pix of war ruins in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	52			

Description and Remarks

painting pix of war ruins..le and
seated painting--extreme mi head
shoulders, wetting brush in mouth--
handjetc.--another angle Comfort

SAN VITO, ITALY--WAR--COMFORT--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-293-CANADA

ART & ARTIST (Soldier drawing cartoon of Bofar AA Gun and crew, in Italy)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-305-4

CHICAGO, ILL.--RELIGIOUS--STADIUMS--STRITCH--NIGHT--
POSTERS--ART--CEREMONIES--WAR--FLOATS--ROME, ITALY--
CHURCHES--CLARK--TISSERANT--

ART(Picture of Christ, in Chicago, Ill)	Can No. 27-30E	Roll No. 4
Subject: THOUSAND PRAY FOR OUR BOYS		Cameraman: SAVITT, TRAYNHAM PARA. (CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	89			

Description and Remarks:

CHICAGO, ILL.--SOLDIER FIELD--In religious [illegible] procession..3 shots--Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch walking and giving blessing--priests kneeling--shot of altar--priests kneeling--putting mitre on archbishop(NITE SCENES HERE ON --on picture of Christ--priests kneeling prayer--Archbishop climbs etairs onto float--flop moving, Archbishop holding host--priests kneeling--in altar and ceremony--POOR, ITALY--soldiers in Rome entering church--Gen. Clark shaking hands with priest--CUTAWAY--in church ROME, ITALY--Gen. Clark arriving, entering church--different angles and leaving church--officers with Clark--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Isle, Isle in bg--boys leaving by jeep for hotel--
little boy entertaining soldiers--in Dr. Munthe's home,
soldiers with Baroness UexKull--boys playing tennis at
volley ball--artist drawing pix of soldier on V Mail--

ISLE OF CAPRI, ITALY--ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--BOATS
SCENIC--AIR--RESORTS--BATHING--BEACHES--
PICNICS & OUTINGS--BASEBALL--MONASTERY--DONKEY--
HATS--DANCING--RED CROSS--WAC--GIRLS--SHIPS--JEEPS
BOYS--SINGING--UEXKULL--TENNIS--ART & ARTISTS--U.S. MAIL

(2) 17-314-3

ART & ARTISTS(Artist drawing pix of soldier on V Mail on the Isle of Capri, Italy)	Can No. 1-374	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CADET TAT OF RECOVERY	TAFA (CAPRI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
11	69			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-376-1 (Rel)

group of French snipers behind barri-
shot..wounded Nazi on ground..YOU CAN SEE
Frenchmen running across empty square--hi
French girl disarming Nazi that was shot--captured
German--2 scenes wreckage in front of bldg..wrecked truck
shot of banner ARMISTICE--crowd of French in front of
bldgs.--flags on bldg.--high shot people running again.
Nazis returning--woman spilled on bike--2 scenes people
running--high shot..Nazi tanks on street firing..Frenchmen
fire from barricades--Frenchman throwing grenade from
window--Nazi car goes thru st..draws fire--couple of tanks
in street still..wrecked bike--dead Frenchman in street.
pan to Nazi tan--French 1st aidx unit running thru street
waving flag--wounded French negro aided thru st--1s
HONOUR CHAMBER 1--entrance of door Fort of Rominville..
3 scenes of dead bodies of French men and women in cen-
ter and 1s fire--Frenchmen opening up road block--French
and Yank vehicles roll thru--spectators watching,Eiffel
Tower in bg--Yank truck,soldiers in truck carrying Yank

ART AND ARTISTS(Pix of Goerigg and Hitler with bayonets thru them in France)

Can No. ~~17-3~~ 17-326

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject PARIS FAKED

Length 569

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
300		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...German posters--putting up barricades--placements--putting up barricades--women on sand bag emplacements--putting up barricades--men at metal construction--boys help put up barricades--women help put up barricades--gun shot barricades..street torn up--double stones used for barricade--3 scenes..Frenchmen running in search of ammunition--Frenchmen behind sandbags on alert--Frenchmen in sand bagged windows of bldgs.--leaning out of windows,men at windows..Notre Dame in background--civilian on alert being shot--hit and ground shot on barricaded deserted street--Frenchmen riding on ...ing ...ets at ...rman thru street--crowd on corner gets ...ge ...ay fire ...arty ...an running in street--...

Usage of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-35C-1

(3) 17-326 -1

(6) 17-326-1

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

(c) 17-326-1

ART(Exhibit held by the Army in New York)	Can No. 17-334	Roll No. 4

Subject T	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART & ARTISTS(Burning pix of Hitler in Luxembourg)	17-335	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALLIES SMASH WESTWALL DEFENSES

Cameraman: WRIGHT
HEARST(AIR & SIG)
PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
311	303			

Description and Remarks

SEE:INVASION--WAR

recd 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS(Prizes for the out standing picture in Wash.D.C.) taken by the cameramen)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-353-1

ART & ARTISTS(Pix of Gen.DeGaulle in France)

Can No. 17-353

1

ALLIED VISE TIGHTENS ON RHINELAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-353-1

Frenchman soldier--French soldiers(negroes ?) in jeep getting wine from Frenchman--VOSGES,FRANCE--GIs digging for mines in mud and rain -soldiers in dugouts..gun legs and mud-. tanks along road--gu smiling soldier--German dead in wood-. war..German road signs--U.S.Flag--pix DeGaulle--captured German big guns Zodac--

FRANCE--GERMANY--BALSWEILER,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--
BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSION--HUMAN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--STRASBOURG,FRANCE--POSTERS --SCENIC--BICYCLES
CAVALRY--FRENCH ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--INSIGNIA--FLAGS--
MULHOUSE,FRANCE--POLICE(GESTAPO)--PRISONERS--WRENCH--
MILITARY(MISC ETC.)--LABOR--PRESS--NEGROES--LIQUOR--DEGAULLE
ART & ARTISTS--

walking thru muddy road--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--wounded man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SEE WATER RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded on stretcher--map of U.S. and Eng. positions approaching Cologne--1s of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 ou of big guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIs running thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment --Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone shooting rifle--GIs running thru back yards into town--mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--

1-55-11

ART AND ARTISTS (Size cut-out of Hitler, soldier behind it... in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-355	1

Subject: WINTER PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN REICH

Cameramen: GAUMONT-PARA.(SIG.) PARA (ENG.) H WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
264	288			

Description and Remarks: ANTWERP BELGIUM--2 scenes of Antwerp harbor recd 12/44 cranes etc.visible--ship coming in --ship tied up--crane unloading ship--American flag and British flag on dock,boat in bg--truck holsted from ship--trucks lined up on pier--tug boat in harbor--... .... HOLLAND:Gen.Montgomery and Gen.Eisenhower seated talking, 3 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff--interior shots--exterior..2 scenes Ike inspecting British Army--[illegible] tilting down to IKE printed on his boots--[illegible] ...area flooded by Maas River--sign M.A.C.--4 scenes of trucks going thru water--tank crossing Bailey Br.--FRANCE SNOW AND MUD..tanks lined up in field,moving along 2 scenes--tanks driving out on road from field--soldiers over...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

[illegible] to calibrate angle of gun--group drinking
chocolate--Prisoners, both soldier and civilian, marching
down st.--German Relic helmet in mud--GI with children &
rabbits, one in top hat--Map scene of Allied Armies on
Western Front--unloading supplies--trucks along road--
mud--Firing small artillery--GIs thru forest--tanks thru
forest..tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill--
medics at work and carrying wounded..var.shots--Prisoners
thru forest and in camp--Tanks on road to Bettendorf, tanks
in field..tanks & men thru field--GIs thru town..on alert--
tanks thru village..var.shots firing mortars..fighting etc.
Demolition squadsx at work..setting charges and explosions

(4) 17-355-1

mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--ls of street explosion..down st.--tanks moving down road on way to town--GIs advancing in sts.of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi wounded getting Yank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable wounded guy--Nazi kid prisoner with hands up--cu of Nazi prisoner,no hat--head cu of Nazi with cap--tough GI with rifle snarls ..cu--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-size cut-out of Hitler,GI behind with hand up in Nazi salute..cut-out drops and we see soldier--STRASBOURG.. 5 scenes..group of 5,000 prisoners lined up etc..with Gen. Vaterrodt,German commander--CUTS: add.on scenes used and view of captured city of Stolberg--shelling Haronville, France..firing big Tons..cranking guns..loading..using

(3) 17-355-1

trucks thrumud--long lines prisoners marching along..TANK
leading prisoners--Mule trains along road--MONTBELIARD..
Brig.Gen.Carpenter and Lt.Gen.Bethouart at ceremony..
Ghoums marching..--liberation troops welcomed var.shots--
sign BELFORT..dead Germans--Germans walking carrying injur
d-collaborationists taken to prison--ls Chateau De Belfort
artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Chaillet makes
tour of inspection...on battlements..looking down on city
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans surrender and shots
of Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Officer--Maj.McIntyre,Provos
talking to German General--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower and Lieu
Gen.Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike
with Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at
British Gen.Hospital Ike talking to British wounded--
British Nursing Sisters at hospital getting autographs
from Ike--add.floods scenes around Mass river sector--

(6) 17-355-1

(5) 17-355-1

Air shots of Betterich..showing destruction caused by artillery--ls tanks in field..group tanks firing in line--GIs in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing-soldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOV'T...written on jeep-group out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift stretcher--METZ AREA..Lt.Gen.Patton addressing the staff officers of the 5th division...--Patton giving out medals--in Metz..ceremony of as city is official returned to French people..French General Dody and U.S.Maj.Gen.Walker--advance thru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldiers on way to Belfort--ls valley..artillery..hits in valley--

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
FLAGS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDG
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--VATERRODT--FOREST--TANKS--TNT--DYNAMITE--BELFORT,
MULES--BLDGS:(CHATEAU)--CHAILLET--DEMPSEY--FRANCE,

(P) 17-355-1

(7) 17-355-1

Bk No:	Cameraman	X-NUMBER	FTG
4321-6	Gaumont	4928x3	130
4321-7	Gaumont	4928x4	450
4321-8,9	Gaumont	4928x5	400
4322-4	Gaumont	4928x2	50
4323-10	Para(Sig.Corps)	4926x1,2,3)	2700 ft
4323-12	Para(Eng.)	4927x1	
		+ 7754x9 Stock Shots	
4323-7	H.Wright	4925x1	340ft
4323-8	H.Wright	4927x5	300ft
4323-9	H.Wright	4925x2	140ft.

(2) 17-368-CANADA

ART & ARTISTS(Taking out contents pix etc.matches photo to map in Canada)	Can No. 17-368	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd. 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART: (Treasures removed in wake of war in Rome)	Issue Number 2608x10 2600 x 10	

Subject	Cameraman
REMOVING ART TREASURES & STATUES	MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 4177-4 Can No. no caption on this
114 ft.				

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (removing art treasures in the wake of war-------no caption on this--please see film---------- (CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event May 1944 1944

ROME, ITALY--ART--STATUES--

SEE OVER

ARTS & ARTISTS: (Sculptor working - see below NARA DEC 6/PC	Issue Number 2618x7 & 2660x8

Subject	SCULPTOR AT WORK	Cameraman	MARCH OF TIME

Length	134 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 4177-2 no captions at all on this.
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(scenes of sculptor working--no captions on this--must assume that this is in Germany since it cane along with other German stories--please check film--absolutely no other information on this--------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

GERMANY--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE--

Date of Event May 1944

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS: (Servicemen try skill at finger-painting art)

Issue Number

Subject

FINGER PAINTING BY SERVICEMEN AT BUDDY HOUSE

2631x2

Cameraman

SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580 ft.				Bk No: 4176-12 Can No: Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS:(At Boston Common, at Buddy House USO,servicemen finger painting--pan class,teachers--class fingerpainting--aa same--Br.Tar Reginald Plawman of Royal Navy,Northhampton,England,artist--Plawman, Sgt.Leslie Woodeson of Royal AF;Sgt.Arthur Bennett,RCAF;Cecil Simms,USN;Sgt.Frank Russo, USArmy;teacher Mrs.Geo.Wilkinson--Pvt.John Rowe USA;Sgt.Wm.F.Froelich USA--sailors (US)painting,2 of them--cu of Sailor Frank Jordan,he smile at his work--exhibit of paintings--sign "Buddy Club" with Allied boys--ext.Buddy Club----------BOSTON,MASS--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--ORGS(USO) ART & ARTISTS--SOLDIERS(Misc)--SAILORS(US)--

Date of Event

May 1944

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(At Nat'l Art Gallery in D.C.---1944

Issue Number 2632x1,2

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #139

Cameraman: Nat'l Art Gallery; Kreisler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder VV #139				BkNos:4174-11; 4084-12--see ref.folder under VV#13

Description and Remarks: "YOUR NATIONAL ART GALLERY"---on banks of Potomac in D.C.-- ext. and interiors of our nations art gallery-----cuts are Fine Grain Positive,we believe----------

Date of: 1944

WASHINGTON,DC--ART & ARTISTS--BLDGS(DC)--HISTORICAL--- SCENICS(D.C.)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

(2) 3070x2

chickens,handling riding steers and bathing some baby pigs----------

SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--VETERANS--HOSPITAL--HOBBIES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen,
rounded)--MODELS,(Misc.planes,trains,etc)--ART(painting,sculpting)--

ART (Painting, sculpting): GI's work on hobbies while convalescing in hospital)

Issue Number

Subject

3070x2

AAF CONVALESCENT CENTER

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
844 ft.				Cam. No: 4219-6

Caption junked aftr

Date of Event made

Description and Remarks

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON: (busload f new convalescent arrivals enter Ft. Wright gate, July 1944 ass guard, arrive hospital--unload from bus, greeted by Col. Wm. Kennard, O--ext of Post Hospital--interior, one of wards--patient in bed working n radio receiver he has built--others working on various hobbies-- nother man in traction suspension working on model plane, elaborate one -in nearby hobby shop, ambulatory patients paint portraits as pretty urse poses--another man makes clay figure--soldiers enter model plane hop--int. work on model planes--man fires toy cannon he has built, set t off with hot pin--at swimming pool, GIs demonstrate diving gear made rom old 5-gal. can and tire bpump--more on diving apparatus--feedi

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(ART & ARTISTS)(statuettes of 50 notables presented to Smithsonian Institution)	Can No. 4990 x	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201 ft.				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and cu's of Max Kalish and [illegible] moving statuettes from truck into [illegible] sonian--scenes of men moving into door and [illegible] above--Ls placing statuettes into case for [illegible] lic exhibition--cu placing collection into case--[illegible] and cu ROOSEVELT AND DEWEY--2 scenes of PRESIDENT [illegible] HIS CABINET--cu PRES. ROOSEVELT--group--GEN.MARSHALL.. [illegible] IRAL LEAHY..ADMIRAL KING--

[illegible] CHINGTON, D.C.--ART & ARTISTS--Kalish--BLDGS(SMITH.INS.) [illegible] EUM--

Date 10/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART: (Poster depicting homefront during Civil War period)	Issue Number	

4943x10

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL WAR POSTER	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138ft.				Bk No:4100-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(at Atwater Kent Museum,see a poster from the Civil War period of 1864 depicting homefront situation on vote for armed forces during war between the states--cus same---------

PHILA,PA--MUSEUM--ART--HISTORICAL--POSTER--

Date of E 1/22/44

SEE OVER

ART:(Herbert Hoover's portrait is unveiled in the Hoover Library in the Stanford University)

Can No.	Roll No.
5206 x	5
5206 x	5

Subject: HERBERT HOOVER PORTRAIT PRESENTED TO STANFORD UNIVERSITY

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PALO ALTO,CALIF.--William C.Mullendore, Pres.of Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce unveils portrait--Mr. Hoover and Mr.Donald B. Tresidder,Pres.of Stanford U, step up and look at picture Hoover looking at portrait--sev.angle shots of portrait (painted by Howard Chandler Christy)--(presentation was made in the Hoover Library which is on the Stanford Campus sev.angle shots of exterior of Hoover Library--

KEYWORDS: PALO ALTO,CALIF.--HOOVER--STANFORD UNIV.--LIBRARY--BLDGS.(HOOVER LIBRARY)--PRESENTATION--ART--MULLENDORE--TRESIDDER--

Date of Event: 7/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART:(1944

Issue Number
CS 7804x3; 4843x3

Subject
VARGA THE ARTIST

Cameraman
Sam Savitt

BkNo:4894-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 200ft. 4843x3: 200ftappx.				caption filed under CS 7804x3

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(scenes of the famed artist of the Varga pinups[Esquire magazine, etc]—Joaquin Alberto Vargas at drawing board (no live models,sorry)—cu Vargas—finishes drawing—he wife brings tray of food—both look at finished product on drawing board—cu,cartoon—cu two gals—Gibson girl type—Irene Castle type—var.other pix—Marlene Dietrich,pic—ga; fencing—finishes that one——————————4843x3: evidentally cuts from this material which was originally in Person Odditity #131 but withdrawn ——————————CHICAGO,ILL—ART—VARGAS,Joaquin Alberto—DIETRICH,Marlene—

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

ART:(Bottles hand painted--1944

Issue Number 7832x5

Subject HAND PAINTED BOTTLES

Cameraman JENNINGS (Prod.Ftg)

Length 800ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts no captions | Can No. available

~~MISC.USA:(found in stock~~

Description and Remarks ~~shot sheives~~ 12/67--no captions--no time to trace further--no other information

Date of Event 1944

(Caution: Check rights before use)

MISC.USA--ART--GLASS(Bottles)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS(Cu painting being auction off in France)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-367-2

ing checkers--Dentists office..patient
in chair attended to--girl working on false teeth and

ART & ARTISTS(GI artist drawing pix of WAC cu pix..in U.S.A.)	Can No. 1a-587	a

WAC MEDICAL UNITS NEEDED

Cameraman: WAR DEPT. (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	119			

Description and Remarks

Surgeon General Hospital at desk CU Hobby--
CU Lyons--at W.U.Telegram WE REGRET TO INFORM
YOU YOUR HUSBAND HAS BEEN REPORTED MISSING IN ACTION--CU
badly wounded man, in pain, on battlefield--another wounded
can be stretcher. battlefield- 2 soldiers assisting GI,
with eyes bandaged, towalk--bandaging wounded GI on stretcher
are--preparing to beat--ambulance pulls into hospital
entrance--in operation in progress in hospital--CU nurses
in operating rooms..dissolve to soldier in bed, becoming
conscious--CU nurse..out of focus..she comes into focus--
back to GI in bed--2s girls working in laboratory--2 nurses
at filing cabinet--nurse at typewriter--girl examining

Date of Event: recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-HOBBY--WAC--KIRK--U.S. ARMY--TELEPHOTOGRAPHY--
--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE DRESS--MEDICAL--
-E PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--
--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VIETNAM--
--TANKS--ARTILLERY--HORSE--EXPLOSIONS--
--DOGS--BARGE--SHIPS--DEHAZING--
--MECHANICAL--DENTISTRY--ART & ARTISTS--WAR--

ART & ARTISTS(Taking down pin-ups in Canada)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Boat in square--old man pulling
Crerar out--Montgomery arrives--
to Gen.Simmond,Brig. Rockingham and
countryside--German prisons..checking German personnel--

GERMANY--WAR--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--
CAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--
HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--FLAGS--DUCKS--AIR & AMM.--
CHILDREN--CRERAR--MONTGOMERY--SIMMOND--ROCKINGHAM--
PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 18-382- CANADA

ART & ARTISTS(Hitler pix on wall in Germany)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Camera-man

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hitler pix on wall -raising Canadian
Field Marshal Montgomery
thru at

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART & ARTIST (Canadian Soldier Cartoonist)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN SOLDIERS CARTOONIST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
	59			

Description and Remarks

Sgt. Les Peakes, Can. Army
Cartoonist, talking to offi[illegible]--CU drawing--
LS drawing--presses rolling and pee cartoon with
eag: WATER TRAIN HELMETS AT AS GOOD AS DONE--another
cartoon I THINK THEY WENT THAT WAY--another cartoon
THEY'LL FOLLOW HIM ANYWHERE--another PRAISE THE LORD AND
AMMUNITION PASSED AT--

KEYWORD--WAR--CAN ARMY--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MERKERS, GERMANY--WAR--MINES--MONEY--ART & ARTISTS--GOLD--
LEAR--EDDY--PRISONERS--ENG. ARMY--LABOR--BREAD--

(2) 18-399-3

ARTS & ARTISTS (5 scenes priceless oil paintings, Rembrants, Raphaels, Reniors, Durers, Van Dykes, found when German loot was discovered

Can No. 18-398 18-399

Roll No. 3

Subject: GERMAN LOOT DISCOVERED

Cameramen: HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	100		

Cuts 5061x3

Tan No. 500 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ERS GERMANY:--LS Salt Mine--sign in German-over archway--Elevator--GI crawlin thru hole in wall--Opening suitcase of l CU contents spoon etc.--5 scenes of priceless oil paintings, Rembrants, Raphaels, Reniors, Durers, Van Dykes--LS and ou ingot of gold--Stacking bags marked Reichsbank--CU bag- CU one bag marked Berlin--2 LS & C boxes of bank notes-- soldier checking bags of monkey stacked up like cordwood- CUTS: add on scenes used and Lt.Gen.Ben Lear and Maj.Gen. Manton S.Eddy visiting mine--Slave Laborers from Russia and other countries shaking and cu groups British soldiers liberated carrying bread...shots happy females--

Date of Event [illegible]/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-401 - CANADA

ART & ARTISTS (Canada's War Artists Cdr. Beament and Sub-Lt. Nichol in motor launch)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...brooches etc.--
...Crosses--XCU Lucerne, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von
Runstedt out of Bldg.(GERMANY)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS
Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both
standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS,
CU, ESTI CU Field Marshall Tesselring looking very happy,
smiling--AUSSEE, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in
front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into
bldg.--interior--surrenders pistol and officer looks at it
INTERIOR: Press conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU
reporters--MS German, talking--MS conference--MS Hermann
mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and
feet camera--OUTDOOR scenes used and: gen. pictorial
shot of Bavarian Alps--CU Villa at Base of Alps--Gen.
Rose talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to
officers--Keyes Impact with German officers--shots of
Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--
Mr. Jean Luchaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the
Vichy Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler,
wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

(2) 18-404-1

ART AND ARTISTS (Taking art out of cave, Germany,--unloading art from freight train)	Can No. 1P-404	1

Subjects: ...; HAF; IG:)FOX(BR)PATHE (FIG. 4 AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				5080x4;5081x1,6; 5082x2;5083x6; 5084x2 3;2450 ft.

Description and Remarks

...son where Hitler ...23-24- ...n--GIs, ...mining his ...tler's signature, ...itler's pix on wall .2 shots-- ...view of Berchtesgaden--LS same-- ...cleaning up yard--LS interior ...doorway--looking out broad ...2 images taking art out of cave--3 scenes ...rain--sign HERMAN GOERRING ...DIVISION--interior shot ...Neuschwanstein Castle, Mu...

5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
...unk--CU register	
...gued in 134-	
...aden--LS same-	
...rd--LS interior	
...cave--3 scenes	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-404-1

[illegible] gh command--arrested German [illegible] up and inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med.shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDG.(BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--R.R.TRAIN--BLDG.(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
MODERN AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
GERMAN ARMY--AUGSBURG,AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
ALPS.(ALPE)--MAPS--FRANK--INTERVIEWS--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
SCHAIDER--HIMMLER--DANIEL WIST--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
HOWARD--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
GERMAN OFF.AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HITLER--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--WALTER--HEILER--VON TRUTHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--

(3) 18-404-1

[illegible] Horthy--General Giziani of Italy interviewed by Brig Gen.Edwin B.Howard SCAD--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and G-2,Colonel Charles H.Chase--L.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--Hotel of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along docks--2 shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Priesler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(2) 18-407-2

ART AND ARTISTS (Pictures belonging to Hitler's art collection)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

*SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-417-3

...chandeliers--Canadians with souvenir medals--cu medal...
... scenes, German women clearing up rubble--LS wrecked bldg.-

...RLIN, GERMANY--WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
...UCT--POSTERS--STALIN--ART & ARTISTS--RUSSIANS--
...RMY--FLAGS--MONUMENT--PARADES--LYNE--SCENIC--
... LOOTING--BLDGS.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MEDALS--
...RIANS--

ART & ARTISTS (Massive picture of Stalin near Adlon hotel, Berlin	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BRITISH AND CANADIANS [illegible] ENTER BERLIN	[illegible] WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / JUNK / Can No.
124	118			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-CANADIAN--Candian and British trucks [illegible]obile--2 scenes trucks by sign reading [illegible] RUSSIAN OCCUPIED ZONE--Massive picture of Stalin near Adlon hotel--Russian girl directing traffic--sign reading BRITISH SECTOR--LS ceremony at Victory Monument, British flag flying--2 English officer with Russian officer--CU British flag flying--mobile units [illegible]ars in review--Gen. Lyne CU saluting--Crowd in BG and [illegible] units pass in review--CU German civilians watching--Brandenburg Gate--2 public bldgs., 1 wrecked (REICHSTAG [illegible] MUSEUM ?)--interior, Canadian soldiers thru wreckage of the Chancellery--2 shots looting crystal rosettes

Date of Event: 7/4-6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-418-5

...up for flag ...BY TRUMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC ...PRINCIPLE OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going ...up--CU Truman with Patton, Ike, Stimson and others--LS flag going up--CU Lieut. saluting--MS Flag waving--CUTS:add on ...record tape and CAIRO, AIRFIELD, BERLIN, GERMANY:American ...greeting..Asst. Mayor Lar McCloy..out of plane LS, ...Gen. walking into car--of plane..Anthony Eden out of ...plane, in again, walking, reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. ...Stimson out of plane, CU, walking--Secy of State James ...Byrnes out of plane, CU, shaking hands, ...Gen. Eisenhower out of plane, reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd ...U.S. Armored Division..group out of plane, shaking hands, ...CU, Gen. Marshall out of plane--Major Gen. Oliver ...Gen. Marshall and American conferees.--add, scenes ...Gen. Marshall and party going into Antwerp, LS city--Truman ...on board AUGUSTA poling into--Truman with Byrnes..Truman ...with Charlie Ross on deck--Truman with Byrnes, Admiral Clark Eisenhower and Ambassador ...Admiral Leahy, Clark, Byrnes, Sawyer, Truman, ...Gen. Eisenhower and Clark--group ...Truman with Sawyer and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at ...reviewing honor guard and

ART & ARTISTS (Pass pix of Truman, Stalin & Churchill)

18-41B

5

Cameraman PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3113x5, 3114x1,3,2
Can No. 3115x3,4·3117x1

Description and Remarks

7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

en on deck of
Truman on deck--
len down plank
rend,cheers--
s lined up in FG--GIs
travel shot past tanks and
ng--GOOD CU Joe Stalin--
ton Churchill walks over and
Stalin chinning with
armed table--MS Stalink
round table

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-418-5

--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
--REVIEWS--U.S.ARMY--
--STALIN--
--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
--AIRPORTS--
--ROOS--
--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
)--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--

(3) 18-418-5

boarding Presidental plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--
[illegible] party in jeep in fr[illegible]
Chancellry--ANT[illegible] pulling in
Ike & Truman at airport, [illegible] Truman into plane
and plane leaving--[illegible] car [illegible]
Gen.Patton ??--BERLIN. add. [illegible] inspecting troops and
decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin,
passing ruins..pass pix of Truman, Stalin & Churchill..
thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with Hm--
POTSDAM..add.scenes at Little White House..group shots
of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting..
Eden with Stalin..add.shots group--[illegible]
[illegible]..U.S.Augusta..add.Truman off ship..BRUSSELS..
Truman at airport..shaking hands,,Ike & Truman..Truman
into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div.
..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill
with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman
with Molotov and Stalin..add interior shots meeting--

--TRAFFIC--ART & ARTISTS--
--MINIATURES--GUIDES--NICHOLLS--
--BRIDGES--RIVERS--HOUSING--
--CROWDS--HARBORS--AUTOGYRO--

(2) 18-422-4

ART & ARTISTS (drawing of "Dream City" Terminal)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] RE	HARDE H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. HARDE..JUNK Can No. 3226x4 340 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--ds--
, ffic etc.--
..--ro kids playing
on ..--Terminal--CU
--..an Wright and other
s of model of city--
--rr ng scenes--LS & CU
, and r.r. Nicholls..Geddes
v.. ..of model..pan down to model
- CU: scenic shots of Toledo..Air
s .. ..bridge across Maumee
.. ..t.. traffic..people crossing st..
.. district scenes--water front
..l-town Toledo--RR station

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARTS & ARTISTS (photos of Stalin, Atlee and Truman and Chian Kai Shek on bldg)

Can No. TP-430

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY PARADE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
120	112			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CANADA--pan of mixed crowd--Statue of Stalin, Atlee, Truman and Chiang Kai Shek on bldg.--Dr. Henry Loie, chinese minister, offering prayer--Chinese Military officers--Mayor Robert H. Saunders at mike--parade, crowd watching--American, Chinese, Russian flags by--pan shot group dressed in Chinese costumes--Chinese members of Canadian, Army-Navy and Air Force--CU of Chinese Joan of Arcs--float CONFUCIUS SYMBOL--Chinese girls go by on white horses--float PEACE, allied flags--Chinese dragon..cu same--crowd--var. shots fireworks--fireworks burning letters TORONTO CHINESE CELEBRATE V-J DAY--

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--CHINESE--ART & ARTISTS--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--FLOATS--FIREWORKS

Date of Event 8-30-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-438-3

Harry Olsen--3 photographers together holding up their pix--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--EXHIBITS--CONTESTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS--ART & ARTISTS--STAHL--FRANK--OLSEN--

ART & ARTISTS (Prize Press Pictures)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PICTURES	HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	89			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CITY (MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND [illegible]..[illegible] CENTER)..people [illegible] exhibit--CU group of prize pix on [illegible]--CU pix..steamship arriving (QUEEN MARY ?)--CU [illegible]..pic falls see pretty girl..pix [illegible] pix Eisenhower--CU pix..kid with doll [illegible] way on pix naked kid [illegible] "ALL BROKEN UP"--CU pix naked kid [illegible] dog--CU pix dog--CU pix Truman and little girl.. [illegible] see skyline N.Y.American flag in FG-- [illegible] winning pix on wall--CU pix boy with dead dog [illegible] BEAT"--CU Bill Stahl,photographer--Player [illegible] plate "THE OLD SCHOOL TRY"--CU Jack Frank, [illegible]grapher--CU boxers,knockout "COURTESY"--CU phot[illegible]

9/28/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-442-2

...LOOKS VERY REAL...LIGHTED TO GIVE PROPER EFFECT--
B' showmen working--Map thru bombsight..looks very real-
CONT:add.on scenes used and:Air shot Culver City--car
up to studio--showing pass--CU radar scope pix used to
make large map- retouching radar pix--photographing
photographs of radar--cutting plyboard--add.shots putting
vegetation roads & cities on maps--spraying ocean on map--
uniting edges of sections--turning lights on map--map
zeroed at 1ft.to mile--shot of terrain of Japan as it
looks to camera from var.altitudes--loading film into
plane and plane taking off--

CULVER CITY,CALIF.--WAR--AVIATION--MAPS--U.S.ARMY--
BOMBING(MAPS FOR BOMBING)--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
PHOTOGRAPHY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AIR--PAINTING--
ART & ARTISTS--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--RADAR--RADIO--JAPAN--
SHIPPING-- CAMERAS

ART & ARTISTS (retouching radar pix) making large relief map of Tokyo	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ID B.T. BOMBERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3605x2 Can No. 650 ft.
135	135			

Description and Remarks CULVER CITY, CALIF.--Officers looking at maps--CU maps--looking at map under glass--CU map showing Tokyo in center--CU man working tentative mockup of area--another man at drawing board--CU another guy working on miniature--2 men at wall map measuring--tilt down from projectorium to men below working on projected vision for contour--CU man at work.. cutting sections--men tacking down section--LS & CU daubing on plastic--map nearly completed..putting on finishing touches--CU hand at work--pushing large section of map into place--man with saw making another cut-out--man at map putting on finishing touces--LS large map..man standing in center--CU preparing camera--BS camera riding down

Date of Event REQD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS (men sketching signs-drawing board, sketches, etc)

Can No. 18-447

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART & ARTISTS (painting overhead, above fireplace--)

Scene No. 18-450

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	.72		

Cuts

Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/2/45

Used No.	Date

living room,

painting overhead--

ART & ARTISTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART & ARTISTS (bust of Hitler--tilt up to auctioneer--bust Hitler--people bidding)	Can No. 18-459 18-459	Roll No. 7 5

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S BIG BUST COSTLY	WE FOX(BE.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

LS interior auction room--LS material to be auction[illegible]furniture--LS furniture and dishes--glass are being examined by man--Hitler[illegible]up to auctioneer--crowd--CU HS people bidding--auctioneer raps gave[illegible]of Hitler--

LONDON,[illegible]--AUCTION--HITLER--NAZIS--FURNITURE--GLASS--ART & ARTISTS(BUST)--FLAGS--EMBLEMS--

Date Rec'd 2/2/45

Used No.	Date
CU bust of bust Hitler-- sold--CU bust	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART: (Army teaches same at rest and recreation center in Miami)

Issue Number

2552m5

Subject

SOLDIERS LEARN ART THE EASY WAY

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
308ft.				BK NO: 4336-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(gen sc. of GI art class with real,live,pretty model Helen Barnes--longer shot same--med.bs Sgt.Sante Graziani teaching art at thi rest-relaxation center--(for GIs just back from war zones)--used as good therapy--tilt shot of model--cus her--be ribboned GI painting--

MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--U.S.ARMY--ART--

Date of Ed 8/16/43

SEE OVER

ARTISTS:(Mrs. Eliz.Shoumatoff-painter of FDR'S portrait at time of his death)	Can No. 3172x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PAINTING	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shot of Fredrick Gimbel, at
like introducing Mr Frank Kingdon, radio
commentator and friend of the late F.D.R.--
shot of Kingdon unveiling the portrait--shot of Kingdon
rs Elizabeth Shoumatoff, the artist who was painting the
ortraitwhen F.D.R. died and Mr Gimbel--several cus of
houmatoff--shot of some people walking past the picture
ooking at it--

EW YORK CITY--GIMBEL--KINGDON--SHOUMATOFF--ROOSEVELT-
RTISTS--PORTRAIT--READER- CROWDS-- CEREMONIES

Date of Event
JULY 23-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART AND ARTISTS: (Painting of S. S. Savanannah)	Can No. 5085 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DAUGHTON RECEIVES ANTI-ECONOMIC [illegible] COUNCILS AWARD	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: ls on WH grounds of group with Truman congratulating Rep. Daughton--semi cu; same--various ls group and photogs--semi full cu Truman and Daughton--semi and full cus of award, painting--full, cu of Daughton--Rep. Daughton and party leave WH. (painting of S.S. SAVANNAH)

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: PAINTINGS: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN, DAUGHTON. PRESS: ART & ARTISTS: S.S. SAVANNAH ROBERT L. DAUGHTON.

Date of Event 6-12-45

Used in	Date

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(Painting of Cordell Hull in his home)	Can No. 5149 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	UGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

rmer Secy of State and Mrs. Cordell Hull me reading letters of congratulations and ter being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize-- s Cordell Hull at his desk--Mr and Mrs. ated on divan--Mrs. and Mr. standing in g of Hull.

SHINGTO , D.C.: RESIDENCES: HULL: AWARDS: PAINTING: RT & ARTISTS

Date of Event at 11-14-45

Used No.	Date
telegrams	
semi and full	
reading papers	
front of paint-	

SEE OVER

ART:(1945---restoring art

Issue Number

5178x8; 5177x3

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #146

Cameraman

KOVACS ES FALUDI
FILMLABORATORIUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				BkNos:2344-3; 2394-7--see ref. folder under VV#146

Description and Remarks

BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(------ "DOCTOR OF PAINTINGS"----------this is the art of restoring damaged art--paintings that would have been lost once badly damaged-----cuts probably show the various methods used in restoration work----------

BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--ART--FEATS(Art)--SHORTS(BW)

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 19-470-2

into bottle--Ls Margaret Truman
SOUND TALK by Margaret--CUTS:add.
on mfg. dimes..pouring molten silver into moulds--feeding
silver bars into steel rollers--long strips of silver
coming out--feeding strips of silver into punching press
which punches out the blanks--ACu stamping slugs--
slugs pouring into container--add.feeding slugs into
examining devices--dimes falling into container--add.
examining devices--supervisor checking--CU women checking--
CU new dimes--

PHILA.,PA.--MINT--MONEY--MACHINERY--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABOR--
U.S.GOV'T.--MOTTO--SILVER--ROLLS--DRESSEL--STRUCK--
TREASURY--FINANCE--ART--DIME BOX,TEXAS--O'CONNOR--R.R.TRAIN
--R.R.STATION--AUSTIN,TEXAS--ORGANIZATION--CHARITY--
POST OFFICE--COINERS--MEDICAL--ROCURER--WASH.D.C.--
TRUMAN,MARGARET & MRS.--SOUND--SPEECH--

ART(group looking over enlarged model of dime--CU of enlarged plaque--)	Can No. 19-420	Roll No. 2

Subject JOIN [illegible] DIMES	Cameraman DRELLING-LEDERER LYONS-PRISTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Kind JUNKED FACSIMILE DRILLING'S FG.DIMES Can No. 5192x2.600 ft.
112	106			

Description and Remarks

PHILA.,PA.,U.S.MINT..LS feeding slugs into machine for die--MS girl feeding in slugs--CU stamping machine,slugs being stamped--inspecting dimes as they come out--belt moving along carrying dimes--Nellie Ross looking at dime thru magnifying glass--Nellie Ross looking over enlarged models of dime,with Loft Dressel and with the designer John Sinnock--CU of enlarged plaque--DIME BOX,TEX. Basil O'Connor getting off train at Austin,Texas..--CU O'Connor--CU sign on horse JOIN MARCH OF DIMES--group at P.O,Dime Box Texas, including O'Connor--CU mail box "DIME BOX TEXAS" and PRES ROOSEVELT WHITE HOUSE" on same--INTERIOR at dinner, group including infantile victi...

Date Shot 11/15-16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

ART & ARTISTS(photo---showing shell inspection when Ajax was a war plant---)

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WAR FACTORY BECOMES VET UNIVERSITY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA-(photo)showing shell inspection, when Ajax was a war plant--chemical bottles in T.N.T.box--chemical lab, formerly cordite room in war plant--bldgs.occupied by students,once factories--RCAF men in sleeping quarters--vets playing cards--pin-ups on walls--students lined up in front of hall--students into bldg.--CU student vets.--2 scenes girls arr.to take up engineering course, one carries skiis--pan of students in classroom--CU Professor--CU Prof.--Army officer,going in for engineering--

PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--ART & ARTISTS--FACTORIES--POST-WAR--SCHOOLS(MISC.)--COLLEGES--COLLEGIATE--CHEMISTRY--CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--VET.ACTIV.--

Date of Event: 1/22/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS(group walking thru hall of Museum---curator shows display--inside Chinese room--looking at Chinese statue--)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Royal Ontario Museum and --LS interior group walking --LS inside Chinese room-- statue--TORONTO TRAINING ching vets shingling--.rices Alice and brickayer--2 scenes watching Chinese walking shot of Earl--
-THLCNE--MUSEUM--ART & ARTISTS--
ACTIVITIES--CHINESE--INDUSTRY--
--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-491-1

in audience--chairman Turnage & Rear Adm.Burrentine in audience--to Bonnet--Polish delegate Oscar Lange--Secy.Byrnes--4/4..crowd shots,kids etc.--still men taking pix--Walter Mitchell in audience--wounded soldiers and sailors in audience--Ala at desk--pan thru delegates--at table--delegates listening--Re artists at work--U.S. delegates including Byrnes--interpreters seated--SOUND.. Secy Byrnes, var.takes offering resolution--re S CU Hassan Fathy of Egypt speaking on Byrnes motion to put question off until May 6..ditto, Dr.Pedro Velloso of Brazil, Sir Alex.Cadogan, Ambassador Oscar Lange of Poland Dr. Dn. Francisco Castillo of Mexico, Ambassador Henri Bonnet of France, Lt. Colonel Hodgson of Australia (he refused to vote)--silent Cadogan confers with Sec.Gen.Lie & Chairman Dr. Wo.--silent Stettinius Byrnes & Hodgson conferring..ditto Stettinius & Byrnes--Bonnet & Castillo conferring--SOUND Van Kleffens, Dr. Wu Tsi-Chai--pan shot voting--Mexican speech by Ala of Dr.Wu--Aust.speech by Byrnes--pan shot delegates--Byrnes, Stett.et all rise as meeting is adjourned--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-491	1

Subject	Cameraman
U N COUNCIL MEETINGS IN BIG CRISIS	SMITH-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172	164			5263x5,4,6

Can No. 635 ft.
5279x1,2,3,275lft

Description and Remarks

4/3/46
Date of Event
& 4/4/46)

Used No.	Date

...YORK CITY(UN MTR COUNCIL)--side view and audience--LS council table--closer shot,showing empty chair (Gromyko's)--CU chair--Hussein Ala at table looking on--crowd shot--CU Ala and FOUND SPEECH..states his country will accept Russia's intentions of removing her troops from Iran--4/4..LS council table--CS empty chair,Gadogan and Stettinius--SS Secy Byrnes leaning forward,Cadogan and Stett.in FG--LS Council table (vote 9-0 to accepting Byrnes' pxa resolution to postpone the Iranian issue until May 6..Hodgson refused to vote)--closer shot table--still photographers in booth--LS Council table--CU ...and. ...scenes ...ed and..4/3..crowd--Walter Damrosch & wife

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-491-1

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(2) 19-496-DALLAS LOCAL

TX.MISC--AGG.Parade thru town--at A & M COLLEGE, Bryan, Texas..the entering Kyle Stadium,var.scenes of crowds--cond.Muster service and Aggies annual dustor--Generals, ex-Aggies--Generals greet each other--General Bruce and Gen.Johnson with Gov.Coke Stevenson--

TX.MISC--TEXAS--TEXANOLOGY--BIRTHPLACE--HOMES--RECREATIONS--WRITE--CURRENCIES--RXRXEX--U.S.ARMY--RAYBURN--J.CASON--TX A & M--COLLEGES(TEXAS A & M)--BRYAN,TEXAS--TX.MISC--CROWDS--BRUCE--JOHNSON--STEVENSON--

ART & ARTISTS(Ike receiving crayon drawing of home from local painter)	Can No. 19-496	Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. 5285x1 700 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] (EISENHOWER'S BIRTHPLACE)--[illegible]er in car leading parade--MS Ike [illegible]--followed by tanks thru crowds--[illegible] reviewing stand, salutes--troops [illegible]ing--CU Ike and Sam Rayburn [illegible]place,--MS sign outside home--Ike [illegible]--crowd outside home, locomotive [illegible]er, employed at Round House near [illegible] thru crowd to house--MS Ike and [illegible]--In house Ike looking at crib, [illegible] school teacher--MS Jennie and Ike [illegible]. who delivered him--CU Ike and Jennie [illegible] used and..Ike climb reakfast with

Date of Event: 4/20-21/46

Used No.	Date
[illegible]ing parading by--	
--LS Ike's	
[illegible]e in car going	
[illegible]n HG--sign about	
home--Ike out of	
~~Rayburn pan~~	
~~looking at~~ Jennie Jackson	
looking at pix	
[illegible]e--CUTS add on	
friends &	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART & ARTISTS(LS room with exhibit of pictures and plans of subway)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SUBWAY [illegible] CU	MCCLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
95	86			

Description and Remarks

2/ 10,CANADA--L[illegible] room with exhibit
[illegible] p ns of subway--closer shot plans
of new subway--engineers looking over plans
[illegible] eprints,pan up official,Mr. De Lewu, Engine
dra'ting room--one of the draftsmen at work--2
[illegible] on plane--MCU draftsman wor ing on plan
[illegible] girl with model of statio--closer shot
[illegible] n,ch nge bo ths --turnstile entrance model
[illegible] in station--crossection painting showing
[illegible] d traffic--(draftsmen etc ex-service men)

[illegible],C[illegible]ADA--SUBWAYS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
[illegible]OST WAR--VETERANS--MINIMUMS--VET.ACT

Date of Event 1/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART AND ARTISTS(TUSKEGEE FOUNDER HONORED)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TUSKEGEE FOUNDER HONORED	SMITH-MARGMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
81	75			JUNK

Description and Remarks

CU of CITY (NEW YORK UNIVERSITY)--
[illegible] of Fame--CU sign Hall of Fame on
[illegible] et Jefferson--Bust of Lincoln--L
[illegible] on of dignataries etc.--Family of Booker T.
[illegible]ington descendents --2 scenes passing by row of
[illegible]s -standing bust of Booker T.Washington..ap lause--
[illegible] bust,pan up to bust--LS statues and people
[illegible] by--CU Bust--
[illegible]CITY--N... YORK UNIVERSITY--ART & ARTISTS--
[illegible]--STATUES--WASHINGTON--NEGROES--
[illegible]IVERSITY--

Date 5/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-513-5

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--BEAUTY CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
JONES--PALISADES PARK--ART & ARTISTS--SAILORS--MODELS

ART & ARTISTS(CU pan to pix pinup girls--three pix fall revealing gals behind--)	Can No. 19-513	Roll No. 5

Subject	19-513 Cameraman 5
	HARDE-DRELLING

Length EVERYONE A WINNER	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HEARST
				Can No. JUNK

112 106

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...LS girls coming out in ~~BXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXX~~ ~~XXXXX~~ ~~X

(2) 19-515-4

TOKYO, JAPAN.--AKIHITO--JAPANESE --SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--
ART & ARTISTS--CHEMISTRY--HERDLES--HORSES--MUSIC AND--
BASEBALL--MISC. SPORTS

JAP'S FUTURE RULER ENTERS PUBLIC SCHOOL (CU bust in art gallery--pan to prince looking on--tutor showing prince how to draw)

Can No.	Roll No.
14 515 ~~20 625~~	4 A

Subject
JAP'S FUTURE RULER ENTERS PUBLIC SCHOOL

Cameraman
PAPA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			Cuts 5341 x3 Can No. 589 ft.

Description and Remarks
TOKYO, JAPAN ..Crown Prince Akihito out of car and salutes--boy students at Gakushuin School lined up, remove hats--Prince walking past--Students looking on--CU Prince--Students bow--CU Prince--CU bust in art gallery, pan to prince looking on--LS Prince in art gallery--2 scenes Prince looking at test tubes in chemistry class--boy on horse over hurdle, Prince looking on--CU Prince--3 horses over hurdles--Prince takes off hat and returns bow--CU Prince smiling--CUTS: add.on scenes used and..boys giving banzai cheer--tutor showing prince how to draw--Prince listening to recital--prince with boy in baseball uniform rating football game--

Date of Event 6/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS(FLOWER FIESTA--men working on flowers--HS designs almost finished)	Can No. 19-516	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOWER FIESTA	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	80			JUNK

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY(GENZANO)--HS looking down street at crowds--CU hands spreading petals--hands taking petals out of basket--HS looking down street showing men at work on designs--crowd watching--HS one of the designs--MCU design--men working on flowers--HS designs almost complete--crucifix design, crowd standing around--HS looking down street--MS another design--HS religious design--HS another religious design--LS looking at flower carpets along street--

ROME, ITALY--FLOWERS--ODDITIES--ART & ARTISTS--~~RELIGIOUS~~ ITALIANS--

Date of Event 6/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARTIST(sketching Byrnes)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-527	1

Subject

DUKE BLUE MOTE PLAN

Cameraman

PARA.
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	90			5369x1,2 875 ft.

Description and Remarks

--Bidault arriving at Palace of Luxembourg--Indian chief arriving--Molotov talking to group--LS (INTERIOR) delegates around table--James Byrnes & Cohen--artist sketching Byrnes--CJ Clement Attlee--CU Molotov talking--cu Byrnes--CU Molotov talking--aror with hand cupped to ear--CU Molotov talking--to CU Byrnes looking grim--LS entire hall--CUTS: add on scenes used and shots,CUs etc. of Spaak,etc.--delegates walking up big stairway in Palace--MacKenzie ing arriving--v.r.shots of luncheon in restaurant--Evatt talking--

S,FRANCE--EETING--UNITE NATIONS--BLDGS.(PALACE)--
--BYRNES--COHEN--ARTIST ATTLEE--K.C.--RESTAURANT--
T--SPAAK--EVATT--SOVIET--

Date 6/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART(ls town,Gen.M.Clark sees unveiling of plaque,cutin signs(Lt.Gen.M.Clark)--crowds, away in car,sculptor presents Mark with bust--var shots)

Can No. 19-540

Roll No. 3

Subject: GEN.CLARK HONORED AT SALERNO (anniversary)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
24	78			Can No. 5402x5 270ft.

Description and Remarks

elev.pan of shores of Salerno bloody invasion of Italy took place 43--ls town,Gen.Mark Clark sees unveiling of plaque,cutin sign (Lt.Gen.Mark Clark)--car,sculptor presents Mark with bust of Gen.as Lt.Gen--gets scroll--bust--CUTS:ditto.

ITALY:SCENICS:CLARK--PLAQUE:SCULPTURES:ART ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 9-9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART:(1946

Issue Number
5259x2

CS 7772x5

Subject
GI ARTISTS SKETCH QUEEN OF DAFFODILS

Cameraman
EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 55ft other 450ft.				BK NO: 4633-9 no caption on this

Description and Remarks
MISC.USA:(probably in state of Washington----GI artists[on therapy]sketching Queen of Daffodils--we had no caption on this--found the cut story in stock shot shelves in 1967----------

Date of Event 3/46

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--ART--FLOWERS--GIRLS--

SEE OVER

ART:(Soldier artists--1946

Issue Number 5259x2

Subject SOLDIER ARTISTS SKETCH DAFFODIL QUEEN

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500ft				BK NO:4633-9 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks PUYALLUP VALLEY,WASH:(GIs & WACS from Ft.Lewis Hobby Center and Convalescent Center practice sketching on the pretty Daffodil Queen Gloria Dimmick of Sumner,Wash--var.sscs. of the soldiers & Wacs sketching--shots of th daffodil fields--nice scenic stuff----------

Date of Event 3/46

[NOTE: Part of this det.1/31/68. Cleaned up and refiled reat. Ok up to 12/70)

PUYALLUP,WASH--U.S.ARMY--HOBBIES--ART--FLOWERS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)-

SEE OVER

(2) 5264x5,etc

in the small volcano,see the vapor rising from it--cu boiling of the lazva in the crater and probably down the sides----------

ITALY--MISTRAL,Gabriela--VISITS----------SCENICS(Italy)----------
RECONSTRUCTION--BUILDINGS(Italy--ART----------VOLCANOES--

ART:(repair work in Italy---1946 2d story	Issue Number 5264x5; 5407x4; 5459x3

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1946	GRIMALDI (All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked azfter card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 5264x5:(BkNo:4636-8--207ft--March 1946--NOBEL PRIZE FOR POETRY--Gabriela Mistral Chilean 1945 Nobel Prize Winner for poetry is guest of Rome--Min.of Pub.Education receives her--she visits the scenics of Rome---pauses for moment in front of one of the famous seven hills of Rome in front of the Oak of Tasso where renouned poet of the Renaissance used to meditat

Date 1946nt

5407x4: (BkNo:4777-7--256ft--Oct.1946--REPAIRING THE MILAN DUOMO--- repairing the war wounds of the Gothic Art of the Milan Duomo--var.sc workmen in precarious positions work on repair of the sturcture-------

5459x3:(BkNo:4832-6--476ft--Dec.1946--NEW CRATER IN THE POZZUOLI "SOLFATARA"---very scenic shots,apprently--in this village near Naples

SEE OVER

(2) 5320x3,etc.

5340x3,4,5,6:(BkNos.4703-1,3,4--Gaumont--PARADES & CELEBRATIONS---
X3:parade at the Invalides[Veteran's Hospital] with Felix Gouin revie
of the troops--var.scs.military parade--veterans--old fellows salute
as flag goes by---------- X5:(on the Maas,procession of the
barges for the"Fete Dieu"--var.scs.----------X6:the ceremony
of carrying the Sacred Flame from Arc D'Triomphe to Mt.Valerian where
Germans had shot 15 hostages--Adm.Thierry takes the light at the Ceno-
taph as Gens.Koenig and Catroux look on)----------x4:probably the scs.
of the night parade for the 18th June celebration----------

5358x6:(BkNo:4709-9--387ft--Eclair--STEEPLECHASE--var scs. traditio
al horse race----------

5355x5:(BkNo:4709-11--153ft--Gaumont--MOTORBOAT RACE--IN Vende,
near Niort,won by Mrs.Galopin,#9----------

5355x6:(BkNo:4709-12--80ft--Gaumont--KID SOCCER GAME--At Genne-
villiers,paris suburb, eldest boy is 10 yrs.of age----------

MISC.FRANCE--FAIR(France)--PAUL,Marcel--FR.GOVT--GYPSIES--FRENCH--
COSTUMES--ART--EXHIBITIONS--BIKE RACE--MISC.FOR PARADES--VETERANS(FR)
--RELIGIOUS(MiscChristian)--HORSE RACE--BOAT RACE(Motorboat)--SOCCER--
CHILDREN(France)--

ART:(Exhibit in France--1946

Issue Number
5320x8; 5400x1; 5325x5; SS5327x3; 5331x6; 5340x3,4,5,6; 5358x6; 5355x5,6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-June 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5320x8

Description and Remarks

5320x8:(BkNo:4687-2--169ft--Eclair--PARIS FAIR--opened by Marcel Paul,Min.of Industrial Production--Trade Fair--var.scs.exhibits,etc----------

5400x1:(BkNo:4687-6--621ft--Gaumont--GYPSIES HOLD TRADITIONAL RITES --var.scs. of the celebrations,rites,pageantry--likely colorful costume dances,etc----------

5325x5:(BkNo:4690-9--Gaumont--89ft----RELIGIOUS ART--Exhibit,var.sc --attended by Min .of Education Naegelen and Dir.Jaujard of the Art Gallery----------

SS 5327x3:(BkNo:4690-11--: ftg--BICYCLE RACE--we filed the spills--

5331x6: BkNo:4699-5--191ft --Gaumont--JOAN OF ARC--Comb.Print on her life----------

Date of Event
June 1946

SEE OVER

ART:(demonstration in Spain--1946

Issue Number
5324x7

Subject ART DEMONSTRATION

Camera: DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175ft				Cuts: 4692-3 caption filed under x-number

Description and Reaction: VALENCIA, SPAIN: (Art Exhibit) ART demonstration------see caption which is in untranslated Spanish------

Date of Event

VALENCIA,SPAIN--ART--

[Note:Det.in can 2/68--this one ok then]

SEE OVER

ARTS(EXHIBITION OF SHUM PAINTINGS)	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY	5441 1	11

Subject	Cameraman
EXHIBITION OF SHUM PAINTINGS	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks BONESTELL GALLERY 18 E.57th St. Date of Event 12-46
sh'l paintings --cu's Mr.Shum with var.
dignitaries--var shots group looking over
paintings.

DUP:PAINTINGS:ARTS:SHUM

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5445x8,etc

5460x8: (BkNo:4835-1--Eclair--60ft--VIADUCT---new viaduct over the Nogent,var.scs. operations,etc----------constnction going on--then trains using it----------

5464x5:(BkNo:4836-7--95ft--ECLAIR--MANSART---Jules Hardouin Mansart art treasure evidentally uncovered by experts--some of his works shown in galleries,etc--(evidentally examples of his architecture)----------

5462x11:(BkNo:4836-8--84ft--Gaumont--MARSEILLES----police dogs used by police to cover the black market operations----------

5462x10:(BkNO;4836-9--128ft--Gaumont--OLD DOCUMENTS--specially trained personnel work on the restoration of many old documents which were damaged in the last war----------

MISC.FRANCE--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--FR.ARMY----DUNKIRK,FRANCE
SCENICS(France)--HUMAN INTEREST----FRENCH----INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Repairs)----------FR.GOVT----BLUM,Leon----------
BRIDGE(Viaduct)--------MANSART,Jules Hardouin--ARCHITECTURE--MUSEUMS--
ART----DOGS--MARKET-----HISTORICAL--

ART:(France--1946

Issue Number

5445x8; 5454x6; 5460x9,4,8; 5464x5; 5462x11,10

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - December 1946

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5445x8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

December 1946

5445x8:(BkNo:4819-8--122ft--Eclair--LE CLERC--Gen. Jacques Philippe LeClerc tours Strasbourg,etc----------

5454x6: (BkNo:4824-9--128ft--GAUMONT--SITUATION IN DUNKIRK---------people living in former blockhouses--Thanksgiving day at town hall-------

5460x9:(BkNo:4834-5--78ft Lav. & 37ft.D.Neg--Gaumont--FRENCH INVENTION---var.scs. new French invention,modern machinery which aids in the building and repair of bridges,etc----------

5460x4:(BkNo:4634-9--68ft--Gaumont--NEW FRENCH GOVERNMENT--Leon Blum and others out of building,into cars--no names on caption---------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART:(Glass etchings--1946

Issue Number CS7764x6

Subject GLASS ETCHINGS & HATS

Cameraman PAUL MARQUES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166ft.				BK NO:4694-4,5 no captions--stock shots material

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(found on stock shot sheet--12/67--no other info--no time to trace--

Date of 1946

MISC.USA--GLASS--ART--HATS--

SEE OVER

ART: (Denver man paints pictures on peculiar shaped pebbles)

Issue Number CS 7764x7

Subject PEBBLE HEAD PICTURES

Cameraman DUBOIS

~~BkNo:4586-0 stock~~

Length CS 161ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts shots--caption jukd after card made

Can No.

~~DENVER,COLORADO:(var.scs. of~~

Date of Event 1/45

~~Ben Stanton and~~ a girl hunting pebbles in Clear Creek,Colo--var.scs.same--he dumps pebbles out of ~~bag on table--showin~~ var.size and shaped pebbles--Ben and girl examine pebble pic of comic character from the Harold Teen Series "Shadow"--var.scs.Stanton paints and drws in face of "Shadow" on pebble--completing the pic--pasting pebble on cardboard with figure of "Shadow"--display the creation--holding Alley Oop's pic--xcu of Gargantua,Jr.--cu 2 dancers--other characters include Dr.Huer from Buck Rogers;Denny from Perry Winkle; Alley Oop; See' Pea from Popeye; Mahatma Gandhi;Roosevelt;Hitler & Mussolini;Gentlemen Jack the wrestler----------

DENVER,COLO--SHORTS(BW)- STANTON,Ben--COMEDITIES(Abby) ART--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART(REBELLION FLARES IN INDO-CHINA--ruins,int.paintings wrecked,var. HANOI,FR.INDO CHINA	Can No. V.20 R.7	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REBELLIO FLARES IN INDO--CHINA.	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	193			5477x5 800ft.

Description and Remarks flying over war area,fires,gs troops running,loading fieldpiece,firing,m up burning house,troops in jeep,mopping up, streetfighting--machinegunner--wounded,stretcher cases-- dead,troops,2 shots sign--cu LeClerc in jeep,over bridge in command cars--Min.Moutet in CP inspect ruins,cu's Pasteu Inst.(sign)--ruins,int.paintings wrecked,var shots,cu helmet--wrecked streets--CUTS:ditto.prisoners

HANOI,FR.INDO CHINA:WAR:RIOTS:AIRVIEWS:FRENCH ARMY: WOUNDED:LECLERC:MOUTET:ART:RUINS:PRISONERS

Date 1-Sept-47

Cond No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARTIST (PAINTED BATHING SUITS: cus artist painting designs on suits)	Can No. 30-45	Roll No. 2

Subject TORNADO:BALLOON SITE:GARDEN PARTY:PAINTED CROTCH?TT:WALSH	Cameraman SMITH:BARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
77-72 59 56 73 65 C-82				JK,CuJK--5565x4 80ft. 5565x5 50ft. JUNK

BR.PICT.PROD.

Description and Remarks: ight Fd:tractor type landing gear plane in air,comes in for and landing,cu tractor gear, plane starts roll,takeoff,leaves ground--TORNADO:var. shots angles wreckage,poles,body in ambulance,crying women ruined homes--JAPAN:ls site,pan jap hillside,Army men pass peasant,tips hat,pacing off circle,map of Canada,pointer where balloons landed,cu bomb,back to Japan,gas tanks-PARTY party,girls,royal family,Queen Mother,ls party,K.2,2 princesses,2 shots--PAINTED BATHING SUITS:parade,midriffs,cus artist painting designs on suits--CUTS:ditto DAYTON,O.ARKANSAS:JAPAN:LONDON,ENG:MIAMI,FLA:AVIATION:TYPES INVENTIONS:DEVICES:TORNADO:RUINS:HURRICANE:JAP.ARMY:BALLOON BOMBS:PARTY:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:MARY:ELIZ:PRINCESS ELIZ PRINCESS ROSE:GEORGE:BATHING SUITS:STYLE:FASHIONS:ARTIST

Date of Event: 6-27-47

Cut No.

OVER

(2) 5565x8,etc

5582x6:(BkNo:4063-5--173ft--Eclair--AURIOL AT ORADOUR--laying cornerstone and visiting cemeteries etc----------

5581x9:(BkNo:4968-10--36ft--Eclair--BEVIN in FRANCE---Britain's Ernest Bevin off plane,greeted--walking----------

5589x9:(BkNo:4074-11--142ft--Eclair--STEEPLECHASE--Horse race,var. scs,---spill and recovery----------

MISC.FRANCE--PILGRIMS--FRENCH PEOPLE----------ART-----AURIOL,Vincent--= STRIKE(RR in France)-------TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,French)-------ENG.GOVT --BEVIN,Ernest---------HORSE RACE---SPILLS(Horse race)----

ART:(In France--1947	June Number 5565x8; 5565x7; 5619x7; 5579x6; 5579x8; 5582x6; 5581x9; 5589x9

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1947	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat. No.
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 5565x8	

Description and Remarks

5565x8:(BkNo:4953-12--87ft--Gaumont--PILGRIMAGE--at Chartres,France--no caption

Date of Event: June 1947

5565x7: (BkNo:4954-2--83ft--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL--no caption

5619x7:(BkNo:4954-5--75ft--ECLAIR--ARTIST ACADEMY--artists at work--nude model----at Montmartre

5579x6:(BkNO:4963-2--147ft--GAUMONT----FRENCH STRIKE--amputees--horse--empty rr tracks--hs RR station

5575x5:(BkNo:4963-3--138ft--ECLAIR--FRENCH STRIKE--more on rr strike

5579x8: (BkNo:4963-4--134ft--Eclair--FLYING BOAT--six motor sea-plane--in Dakar,see refueling

SEE OVER

ART:(1948

Issue Number
5703x2

Subject
ITALY GETS BACK PRICELESS ART TREASURES

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
415ft				

Bldlo: 5081-2
caption [illegible] FILE
after card made

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Gen.Lucius P.Clay
car of U.S.occupation forces in Europe,witnesses the handing over of many art treasures retaken from the Nazis during the war and turned back to Italy--present were Pres.DeNicola,Premeir Alcide DeGasperi and Amb.Murphy--(captions have clippins showing some of the art recovered)
[NOTE.Det. in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

Date of Event
Nov 1947

ROME,ITALY--ART--CLAY,Lucius p--HISTORICAL--DE NICOLA--DEGASPERI,A.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART (GOV.GEN.OPWNS ART EXHIBIT)	Can No.	Roll No.
OTTAWA & ST.AGATHE,QUE.CAN.	21-118	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GEN.'S ART EXHIBIT CANADIANS DECORATED:CARNIVAL	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75-68 54-48 93-87				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Art show:guests moving around
cu Gov Gen.,looks on,people,cu gal,program
twisted branches,auctioneer,bids etc.--MEDALS
ls bldg,facade,walk out,cus medals on dif.people
KIDS on skis going downhill,on sleds,twisted,
kids down,skijoring,ls same,ice palace at nite
Quebec,flag,queen ls and cu key,fireworks,bursting--
OTTAWA,CAN:ST.AGATHE,CAN:QUEBEC,CAN.
ART:PAINTINGS:SIR ALEXANDER:MEDALS:
CHILDREN:WINTER SPORTS:SKIS:SKIJORING:KITS:FIREWORKS

Date of Event 2-13-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-144-2

...Arc de Triumph add.shots
...Elysees while the corte e passes--s ots pictures
...soldiers--add e ots ceremonies and
the royal courle--Eiffel Tower in Bg--

PARIS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--C R. D .ES--SPEECHES--SOUND--
VISITS--AURIOL---IDAULT--CARS--CREATHES--C.D.DS-- O.UE.IS-
R.ARY--FLAGS--ART--B.NDS--R.R.STaIONS--.UBeUA--
...G.(ELYSEE PALACE)--ARC OF TRIUMPH--LITTLE ...
...(OLD ...)--BLDG.(MUSEUM OF G...A)--

ART & ARTISTS(shots pix on museum wall in Paris)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] SOUND	21-144	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FRENCH	[illegible] (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			5891x2

Can No. 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

Elizabeth and Phillip in auto riding thru Paris--crowd cheering--LS Elysee Palace--Elizabeth talking to Pres. Auriol- CU Elizabeth and Phillip--Auriol talking to Eliz. and Phillip--leaving bldg.and entering auto--LS Arch of Triumph--laying wreath--banner on wreath T.R.H. THE DUKE AND DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH--she signs the Golden Book--CU page, 2 names--Eliz.walking up steps of Museum of Galliera--French women watching her--silent shot of the Princess and SOUND talking in French--crowd applauding--Eliz.walking to car--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..both greeted by George Bidault--both listening to speeches--add.on Princess' speech -GV of Gare du Nord Station playing Tipperary--

Date of Event 5/14/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS:(Tapestries thrown from windows in burning Royal Palace of Holland)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
IN BRIEF:( )RUSS. AMB., AE WEST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMANN(C)TRU AN(D) [illegible]	N, [illegible], MESS [illegible], STANTON, POLYGOO [illegible] FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				96x10 70ft 6 :0ft [illegible]

Description and Remarks: :on deck Quee ary, reporters and cameramen aro nd Ru s. a, mb.Iakov alik trying to ad questions, Stanton riffis,U.S.mb. to -bland facin 2 cus he lafts ur rire--nae lest facin reporters--2 shots nae--NEW ORK IIY:er Astoria,Israel and U.S.fla s--Chai Jaimann rese cameraman taking Pir--c Chai e 2 shots-- PHILADELP a :le Truman arrivi g C le co lege ith Grecian olde ehind t--Jatin Girard Col ers--'s as Truman ts stat cu shakes with student--crow out ius--s shove--we back as he st

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
shots--	
cameramen at:	
rior Waldorf	
nn pose with re	
e 2 shots--	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY

NARA ACC
6158

(3) 21-146-2

(2) 21-146-2

[illegible] cu--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--[illegible] and he's giving kids something--DEXTER, MICH.: in [illegible], sewing machine--cu sewing, stops wipes head--now house but they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and pa come out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--now grandchildren and children, the works--cu pa Clarkson F. Warden (HE HAS THEM) 25 KIDS)--[illegible] RESCUE, HOLLAND: shot of fire/(the 30 ft. ladder) closer nose on fire tower and we run and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning and we run as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big [illegible] of tapestry or something thrown down--soldiers and civilians in line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2 shots--couple guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewele swords fr[illegible] Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of furnishings--OFF NEWPORT, R.I.: push jet plane into position aboard carrier U.S.S. SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls o[illegible]-ck grouping planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--off she goes deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult off--shot right over camera and folo in--formation over-head--LSO and wave-off, folo plane--

(2) 21-155-1

ART & ARTISTS(artist painting pic of Hoover as he stands at mike making at speech at GOP Nat'l convention)

Can No. 21-155

Roll No. 1

Subject GET SOLID BACKING OF GOP

Cameraman [illegible] TLET-HESS

Length	12	6~~5~~	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Dope Sheet and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA..ls convention--reporters typing--retype operators(?) going--Irving Smith taking pix--still men--Bob Hess shooting s convention--Gov.Warren's daughters eating Elephant Lollipops l to r Nina,Virginia, Dorothy ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~DAUGHTERS~~--Gov.Bricker--Sen.Saltonstall--Phillip Willkie Wendel's son--George Murrhy and Harold Lloyd,Gov.Warren-- s convention applauding--Herb Hoover up to rostrum,waves-- crowd standing and cheering--closer Herb waving--he makes speech(SOUND)--applause,cheers--throwing up torn paper-- hite,ls convention nominations,exteriors--doorway with sign REP.NAT'L. CONVENTION--ls convention interior and

Date JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-155-1

"Skinny" Wainwright seconds MacArthur nomination--
5924x1 & 5923x1,2,3...330ft:Dewey nominated by Sen.Ed
Martin of Penn.--add.Dewey demonstration--Taft nominated by
Sen John W.Bricker of Ohio--add.Taft demonstration--
(PRECEEDING NOMINATIONS IN SOUND)--Warren of Calif.
nominated by Dr.Robert Gordon Sproul,Pres.U.of Calif.
(SOUND)--shot.Geo.Murphy & Irnene Dunne--Stassen nominated
by Walter H.Judd (SOUND)--Sen.Raymond E.Baldwin nominated
(SOUND)one shot demonstration--Vandenberg nominated(SOUND)
rev.shots demonstration--MacArthur nominated(SOUND)--
Wainwright seconds--5920x1..990ft:2 takes
sound speech by Sen.Harry P.Cain of Washington State--
var.takes of speech by Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge on the
Republican platform--5920x2,3..1495ft:Gov.Sigler of Mich.
denies switch of Michigan's votes to Dewey--first ballot
var scenes as states vote--announcement by the Secy of the
convention the results of the first bullot--second ballot
var scenes states vote--announcement of rastults by secy
(SOUND)5925x4..300ft:majority leader Cong.Halleck cu--
Halleck with Mrs (BAD LITE)--crowd prespiring etc--

(3) 21-155-1

5927x1 &..(2 sang)..2308ft trav'd appl ade--demonstrations for delegations--Gene Tunney introduced--3 takes speech by Joe Martin, chairman GOP--another take Martin speech--add. Hoover speech--5927x1..495ft:Sen.A.Vandenberg & Mrs. pose for reporters and photogs in Rittenhouse Sq--Herb Hoover arrives for convention--cutins at Convention Hall--crowds at Hall--add.Hoover demonstrations--5928x2..466ft;Carol Reece pins badge on Hoover--Gene Tunney takes a bow from poduim--Gen.Paul M. Robinnett (Mo.) introduced from platform--Joe Martin welcomed by Gov.Green and installed as permanent chairman--Mrs.Jas.Winnie(Honolulu) gives Martin a lei etc--Alf Landon applauding--Geo.Murphy cheering--Hoover arrive amid giant ovation--artist painting pix of Hoover at mike--5928x3..701ft:add.candidate parades and demonstrations--Gov.Baldwin nominated--Vandenberg nominated--5922x1,2 .5923x4..1001ft:add.views floor etc--Dewey family listen to radio 1 to r Tommy, Mrs.,Johnny & Tom Sr.--exterior nite scenes hi shot etc--Mrs.Margaret Smith of Maine on stand--Mrs.Hayes,secy.,calls roll of states--Bricker on stand--Irene Dunne seconds Warren nomination--Gov.Sigler of Mich.nominates Vandenberg--

(6) 21-155-1

amid tumult etc etc--

HILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--PRESS--SMITH--HESS--
HOTOGS--CAMERAMEN--WARREN--BRICKER--SALTONSTALL--WILLKIE--
URPHY--LLOYD--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOOVER--SPEECH(HOOVER--
OUND--CROWDS--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--PARADES--DEMONSTRATI
RT & ARTISTS--STASSEN--DEWEY--TAFT--VANDENBERG--POSTERS--
ORGAN--SUMMERFIELD--KNOWLAND--BRADFORD--GREEN--LUCE--TYDINGS
ARTIN--(SPEECH) MARTIN--REECE--PRESENTATIONS--ROBINETT--
INNIE--FLOWERS--LANDON--BALDWIN--FAMILIES--NITE--SMITH--
AYES-- UNNE--WAINWRIGHT--MAC ARTHUR--MARTIN,ED--GERMAN
-ROUL--SPEECH(SPROUL)--JUDD-(SPEECH (JUDD)--SPEECH(BALDWIN
AIN(-SPEECH(CAIN)--LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--SPEECH(HAYES)--
ALLECK--BLEAKLEY--DUFF--ARNOLD--CAPEHART--SPEECH(DEWEY)
OTING--CAMPAIGNS--ELECTIONS-- SIGLER

(5) 2H-155-1

[illegible] roll for rally--Maine [illegible] votes--Gov. Saltonstall of Mass. votes--N.Y. votes Bleakley at mike--Penn. votes, Gov Duff--Ill. votes, Gov. Green--Calif. votes Wm. Knowland announcing--Edward Arnold arrives to say hello Indiana votes, Sen. Capehart--5922x12 1572ft Bricker turns over Tafts votes to Dewey--Stassen concedes his votes to Dewey--Gov. Sigler of Mich. turns over Vandenberg's votes to Dewey--spokes man for Warren of Calif. concedes Warren's votes to Dewey--Calif. delegation in a huddle on the floor--Dewey's acceptance speech--5921x2..300ft: Bricker gives Taft's votes to Dewey--Knowland goes to Dewey--Stassen's votes ditto--Michigans ditto--Dewey gets unanimous acclaim as Repub. nominee--crowds--Dewey arrives to accept nomination--Is Dewey accepting nomination--cu Dewey from rear--Is crowd applauding Dewey as he accepts--5916x5 HESS (DOPE SHEET MISSING)--5925x3..Calif. delegates huddle to change the direction of their vote--Bricker changes his direction--Knowland advises that his delegation will cast their votes singly--MacArthur vote given to Dewey--Mike passes thru Calif. delegation as each man casts his vote

(2) 21-202-2

of New Orleans waterfront--hs bldg pans along front show construction--HOLLAND:Santa riding into cousoms at border cu sign Douane--customs looking into trunk of car--approaching customs--cu St.Nick on horse and hands credentials to customs--gets off horse--searched by customs--customs looking at various presents on wagon--see Santa nodding to customs to go ahead and search pan of presents--shaking kid --st.Nick off on horse crowd waving bye bye--CUTS: (TRADE MART)6039x8..378ft...airshots of business district of New Orleans and International Trade Mart--mores airsho of #aterfront--add.scenes used--(ST.NICK)6039x6..168ft add scenes used--WASHINGTON DC--HXXXX WACS--BRADLEY--WITS HALLAREN--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS**HOFFMAN--NEW ORLEANS--CEREMONIES--KAUFMANN--CROWDS--SCENEIS--AIRVIEWS--ANTIQUES ART--BLDGS--WATERFRONT--HOLLAND--XMAS STORIES--CUSTOMS--HORSES--CROWDS--

ART:(Exhibit at Int.Trade Mart, New Orleans, La.) See Underlined	Can No. 21-202-	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
IN BRIEF:(A)NEW WAC DIRECTOR (B)PAUL HOFFMAN--(C)TRADE MART (D)SAINT NICK	LYONS SMITH PATHE POLYGOON

Length	Sh.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	27 83 108			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: group Gen.Omar Bradley, ajor Gen.Edward F.Witsell and Col.Mary Hallaren--cu Hallaren--shakes with Bradley and then shakes ith Witsell--cu Hallaran--NEW YORK CITY:(LaGUARDIA FIELD)Paul Hoffman walks to plane--cu Hoffman--up steps nd waves(he's off to Orient via Britian)--NEW ORLEANS,LA: rowd at ceremonies pan to speakers stand--closer bldg howing sign Trade Mart--crowd,2 shots listening to speech ayor Kaufmann of St.Louis turns to bldg with bottle and tarts swinging,at fourth pass he makes it--interior sign eading Belgium,crowd around--group gals looking at xhibits--looking at paintings and antiques--2 airshots

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-264-3

under way title--people aboard wa.ing men women and kids--
captain with sextant and binoculars--people aboard kids
are prominent--ls ship with captain FarisV.Rozenberg at
rail--ls ship under way again people waving--
LOS ANGELES--ABBOTT--COSTELLO--GIFTS--PRESENTATIONS--
LAWRENCE--RR TRAINS--OSCULATION--AUTOS--TRAILERS--
URS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PAINTINGS--ART & ARTISTS--MEDALS--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GUNDEL--REFUGEES--ROZENBERG--TRIPS--

ART & ARTISTS:(Painting by cnild without arms)

Can No. 21-524

Roll No. 3

Subject: (A)ABBOTT & COSTELLO (B)MUTILATED KIDS(C)REFUGEES SHIP

Cameraman JOHNSON GRIMALDI SEARS

6 67

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	48 40			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES:Mr.&Mrs Lawrence down train steps Abott and Costello go and kiss her on the cheek--cu kissing--Med Costello mugging as he kisses her,he pushes Abott away--Med put mink coat on her--cu they feel the coat--as they show her and husband trailer they get into trailer and are hander traveling bags--get into new Kaiser auto--drive off she in back(SHE WON ALL THIS STUFF ON ABOTT & COSTELLO'S RADIO SHOW)--KMMK XXXXX VATICAN CITY,ITYAL:ls room title Pope on throne--crippled kids some without arms--he blesses whole group--ls and med looking at painting by kid without arms--ses among kids they kiss ring and he gives em each a

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5756xl,etc
is placed,carefully packed, on board the USS GRAND CANYON at Italy for transport to U.S.for brief display at the National Gallery of Art in Washington--cu statue--shots of Naples harbor and the ship----------

ITALY--PARADE(For.Military)--ITALIAN ARMY--HISTORICAL----------
ELEPHANT----------ART & ARTISTS--STATUE--USS GRAND CANYON--

ART & ARTISTS:(in Italy---1948

Issue Number
5758x1; 6103x1; 6102x2

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1948

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	all Negs.			see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions Not junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5758x1:(BkNo:5170-7--463ft--

Date of Shot 1948

ITALIAN MILITARY PARADE--April 1948--the "Grenadiers of Sardinaia"take part in first revived Italian Army parade--good parade scs--parade,coliseum in bg--Victor Emmanuel statue--Sherman tanks--var.Diplomats(unidentified on caption) watch--reviewed by Def.Min.of Italy Facchinetti and Ital.Min.of State Scelba----------

6103x1:(BkNo:5268-5--264ft--Aug.1948--BABY ELEPHANT--at the zoo in Rome,blessed event,a baby girl,born to Romeo and Juliet,prize pachyderm

6102x2:(BkNo:5361-5--400ft--Sept.1948--MICHELANGELO'S "DAVID" ENROUTE FOR BRIEF STAY IN U.S.--the famous artwork of Michelangelo

SEE OVER

ART(Finnish sculptor Matti Haupt) HELSINKI, FINLAND	Can No. 5913 X ~~5914~~	Roll No. 3 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
FINNISH SCULPTOR	FELIX FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
371				Can No.

Description and Remarks

the studio from outside--Matti Haupt working with naked model--Haupt--details of the work--footwear of the artist's, finnish boots--the artist--a detail--portrait of Mr. Stahlberg, the first pres. in Finland--Finnian composer Jean Sibelius--sculptured marble work of an Italian countess--Viktor Smeds--photos of earlier work--Carl Milles wrote in a book of Haupt's--work finished for the day.

Date of Event 5-17-43

Date

HELSINKI, FINLAND: ART: RESIDENCES: HAUPT: SCULPTURE: MODELS: CLOTHES: PAINTING: STAHLBERG: MUSICAL: SIBELIUS SMEDS: PHOTOGRAPHS: MILLES:

SEE OVER

(2) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

50-ton work showing group of humans reaching for freedom and protected by wild beasts from man-made stupidity----------

---------- 6040x3:(BkNo:5354-5--375 ft--Dec.1948--AGREEMENT RE:ECA GOOD TO BRITAIN FROM US---Thomas K.Finletter,head of the ECA Special Mission to Britain,speaks--C.P.Mayhew,M.P. (Parliamentary Under-Sec.of State for Foreign Affairs of UK) speaks--J.C.Holmes(for Amb.Lewis Douglas who is ill) signs the agreement as does Findletter and Mayhew----------

---------- 6066x4:(BkNo:5388-4--85 ft--Jan.1949---FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET ---Ernest Bevin presides at Conference of Cooperating Nations--in London,France,Belgium,Holland,Luxembourg and Britain form the organization

---------- 6065x13(BkNo:5391-7--40ft--Feb.1949---ISRAEL FLAG HOISTED IN LONDON-------Jews carry the Sayfer Torah-the Scroll of their Law-on the day of Britain's recognition of Israel--flag raised--dancing in street-

---------- 6084x6:(BkNo: 5417-12---45ft---March 1949---ATLANTIC PACT MEETNG ---at Lancaster House in London---closeups of members of the Brussels Treaty Powers re:Atlantic Pact and Council of Europe---headed by Ernest Bevin ,members from France,Holland,Belgium,Luxembourg----------

ART: (Largest one-piece sculpture in the world - 60 tons)

6005x9; 6004x10; 6040x3; 6000x4; 6005x1; 6006x6; 6084x2; 6087x2; 6118x6; 6121x3; 6131x2

Subject POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948-49 (11 stories)

BR PIC PROD (First 7 rolls Cameraman PATHE (6005x5) PARA (6121x3) HEARST (BR) 6118x6; 6131x2)

see 3x pin after each

x-number after each x-number	Neg.	DUPES - SAVE 5M 1 Dupe 4 rolls	1 Pos. 2 rolls	Cuts x-number--captions jacked after card made Cut No. / but 6121x3

6005-06 (BkNo:5306 & 12678)

Oct. 1948:

Description: AFRICAN CONFERENCE:---in London, at Lancaster Hou[illegible] • Date of Event 1948-49

delegates out of car and enter bldgs--int.meeting [illegible] talk by Herbert Morrison with members of 10 African Colonial Territories and Britain---6001x6:(BkNo:5306-11--53 ft--BIG THREE POWERS HAND IN REQUEST TO UNO--OCT.1948---Trygvie Lie, UN Sec. Gen'l, receives request that the Security Council consider Russia's Berlin policy a threat to peace and security---6006x10:(BkNo:5311-11--? ftg--Oct.1948---CONFERENCE OF DOMINION PREMIERS IN LONDON---Canada's McKenzie King and India's Pandit Nehru arrive--King out of car--Nehru [illegible] same roll, sculptor Jack Billo shows his [illegible] Stranger's [illegible] in his

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 6003x9,etc POLITICS_ENGLAND-1948/49

Fraser of New Zealand; Chifley of Australia--Liaquart Ali Khan of Pakistan; Senanayake of Ceylon; Pandit Nehru of India; Lester Pearson of Canada; D.F.Malan of So.Africa; Clement Attlee of England; Sir Stafford Cripps of England; Noel Baker of England; Mrs.Attlee; Mrs.Malan; the Begu (Begum) Ali Khan; Lady Cripps and Clement Attlee's pet pooch "Ting", a small brown terrier----------

6131x2: (BkNo:5456-10--49ft--May 1949--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--At St.James Palace, Int'l Meeting to establish the Council of Europe is held--opened by Ernest Bevin--among the Foreign Min.was MacBride of Ireland Republic and Count Sforza of Italy----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--MORRISON,Herbert----------UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie----------KING,MAcKenzie--CAN.GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc)--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--ART----------U.S.GOVT--ECA--BR.GOVT--FINLETTER,Thomas----------BEVIN,Ernest---------FLAG(Israel--JEWS(Types People)--DANCING(Eng)----------NATO(Atlantic Pact)--FR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--FIND(Canadian Figure)--CIGARETTE(Cost)----------COST

(3) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49---
---6087x5:(BkNo:5419-12--90ft--March 1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS CONFERENCE--thru the arch,Lancaster House--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium out of car--Robert Schuman of France arrive--pan Ernest Bevin,Eng,arri --int.elev.shot of Ministers seated around conf.table--Br.Def.Min.A.V. Alexander--Spaak and advisors--Paul Ramadier of France--hands on table hold cigarette--pan to Bevin----------
---6118x2:(BkNo:5446-7--143ft--April 1949--DOMINION PREMIERS MEET--plane taxi in--So.African delegate Dr.Malan and his wife--Malan speaks(probably sound)--meeting of Canada,Australia,New Zealand,So.Afr. India,Pakistan and Ceylon--reception joined by King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Queen Mother Mary,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret & Prince Philip--
---6121x1:(BkNo:5448-9--408ft--April 1949--COMMONWEALTH PRIME MINISTERS MEET--pix made of the Prime Ministers as they left a luncheon at Buckingham Palace--NOTE:We filed the caption under 6121x3 with identifying remarks for eac--formal & informal pix include

(5) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS_ENGLAND-1948/49

GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGAR
ET,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTION----------
DIPLOMATS(Misc)--ATTLEE,Clement--DOG(Pet of Attlee)--

ART:(France--1948

Issue Number
6049x6

Subject
TRAIN DE LA RECONNAISSANCE

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98ft				Can No.

BK NO:5367-11
caption filed-
untranslated French

Description and Remarks
PARIS,FRANCE:(group of personalities,includes Monsieur Pierre de Gaulle--shots of French Art----(plesse see film and caption--could not figureout more than this----------

Date of E 1948

PARIS,FRANCE--ART--STOCK SHOTS--

(Note:Det.in can 1/68 and 4/69--this one ok then)

SEE OVER

ART:(In a Cathedral in Toledo,Spain --Dr.Fleming look at works of art --7/48)

Can No. .7272 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
DR. SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING VISITS TOLEDO, SPAIN

Cameraman
NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOLEDO, SPAIN---Dr. Fleming accompanied by Mr.Starkie,Director of the British Institute and by Drs. Maranon and Trias de Bes--.. var.scenes making tour of ~~TOLEDO~~ Toledo..entering Cathedral and looking at works of art--visiting with Dr.Maranon at his country house--a Spanish lady.first patient to whom Penicillin was given to when dangerously ill, expresses her thanks to the scientist--
TOLEDO,SPAIN--FLEMING--SCIENCE--GOTHIC--TOURISTS--STARKIE--MARANON--TRIAS DE BES--CATHEDRAL--ART--

Date of Event 7/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-217-3

rowds--shot of Tab Morning Toilette--group looks at
ainting--hs crowd--gen shot of the works--CYRRESS GARDENS
s gale--med same--Jeane Shope out of tent 2 shots ls & cu
odel in two piece suit,she flips up the back of the suit--
nother model with balloons(???)--Adrian Pope holding on to
er balloons--cu her--pan up legs on next model--Marjorie
eller busting out all over,she makes an adjustment--group-
6548x1...6547x4...add.scenes used at art exhibit--
ls.other ainting and statues--people lookin at works--
l shots of exhibit from atop ladder--
UGUSTA,ITALY--ITALIAN NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--SUBMARINES--
TALIAN FLAG-- EW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--EXHIBITS--
TATUES & PAINTINGS--CROWDS--TARCHIANI--CYPRESS GARDENS FLA
ETAILS--BATHING BEAUTIES--POPE--TELLER--SHOPE--FASHIONS--
HLS--

ART & ARTISTS:(Statues & Paintings exhibit in New York)	Can No. 22-217	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN WARSHIPS (B)STATUES & PAINTINGS (C)SWIM SUITS	GRIMALDI HARDE SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	53 83 76			(A)(C)JUNKED (B)SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: AUGUSTA, ITALY:(Italian warships sent to Russia as part of reparation to war damages in Russia) battleship Giulio Cesare, in fg see sukner ship--close shot bow--midship--submarine, tug pass in bg--conning tower of sub with Italian flag--stern of training ship Columbo--side shot bow showing figure on bowsprit 2 shots--sub in fg and battleship in bg--NEW YORK CITY:hs crowd--statue of Ludovico under strong light--show officials and Italian amb. to U.S. Tarchiani--pan from group to statue--head ou f statue--med bust of statue--crowds looking at paintings ed shot painting of Resting Time in Maremma--hs packed crowd--shot Self Portrait--shot Signora Sanfelice in Prison

Date of Event: JAN. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-223-3

OLLAND-his whole make-up business--guy applying some sort
f powder--2 shots applying first touches--fixing whiskers
shots different guys--guy with mask and black eyes and
hey're fixing mustache--finished products,one eyed monste
--very weird skull head--Cyrano de Bergerac with big nose--
aking up women--final product with high hair-do--tilt up
o gal with ship hair-do--group shot making up,maybe start
f Wm.Tell--his mirrors in front of em--2 men being made up-
utting wig on guy--scissoring beard and mustache--last
ouches 2 shots on face--judges walking around see numbers
shots--2 shots var versions of William Tell--CUTS:6071x9.
dd DeGaulle in his home town--6074x1..,gen'l shots of the
.S.S.Seminole--add.loading tires and boxes with Chinese
riting over em--add.scenes used--6071x6..add.make-up arti
ILLE,FRANCE--DeGAULLE--CROWDS--FLAGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
POLITICAL--BANGOR,WASH--U.S.NAVY--LEND LEASE--TIRES--
HOLLAND--ART & ARTISTS--TELL--de BERGERAC--
U.S.S.SEMINOLE--

ART & ARTISTS:(MAKE-UP ARTISTS IN HOLLAND)	Can No. 22-223	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DeGAULLE (B)MUNITIONS TO CHINA(C)MAKE UP ARTISTS

22-223 3

Cameraman: HEARST NEBSON POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	52 77 105			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

LILLE,FRANCE:two shots Gen.DeGaulle walking--crowd demonstration--hs DeG.surrounded by crowds--cu Frenchman with flag--crowd applauding--DeGaulle ready to speak--bs him gesturing--crowd--cu DeGaulle talking to his countrymen(silent)He's asking them to vote for him in the next election and to fight communism--hs crowd--

BANGOR,WASH.:ls ship at dock,train alongside--sign,pan up to U.S.Naval station etc--on dock with trains etc--cu tires loaded onto car--roll tires out--stack em up see trade mark--sling full of tires is swung aboard--cu box of medical supplies--in hold loading and storing cargo--cargo stacked in hold--stern of ship--

Date of Event: UNKNOWN 1949 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART AND ARTISTS:(In new theatre in Ottawa, Canada)	Can No. 22-230	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PREVIEW: GOV. GEN. ATTENDS NEW THEATRE OPENING	N.F.B.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
9	95			6139x1,2

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CANADA.-ls theater marquee advertising Red Shoes--crowds walking thru--Mr. Leonard W. Brockington walks by--another by--2 Chinese gals--Gov. Gen. Alexander and wife by and are greeted by Gen. Crerar--cu l to r Alexander, Mrs. Alexander, Sarah Churchill and Gen. Crerar--women standing in lobby--Alex looks over art galler 2 shots ballet--applause--CUTS:add. scenes of above personal ities--sev. audience shots in theatre--

OTTAWA, CANADA.-THEATRICAL--BROCKINGTON--ALEXANDER--CHURCHILL--CRERAR--DANCING--ART & ARTIEST--

Date Ref. Evidence 6/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-242-2

guy in faun costume and gal with leopard skin--two couple sitting at table with wine and applauding winners--cu "i opposing and she's turning about and he's blowing flute-- NEW BRUNS ICK,N.J.:ls house--cu sign Hoelzle's Homers fo services rendered--cu guy and gal--cu "o ring paint into can--bunch of paint cans--painters ready on scaffolding-- gun goes off--they're off--var shots around house paintin 4 shots--guy and gal watching-- 2 shots stop motion painters very fast--crowd arplauding--painters walk away- clock showing time--guy in wheelchair shaking with painte ~~CHICAGO~~CHICAGO ILL.:shooting from window see gal on perch--he looking down she lifts leg--shot from another bldg see hotel sign she's wayout--she skips rope- ground shot see her way up there--from another bldg guy goes out on perch--he picks her up she drapes over his shoulder--from other bldg. he has her legs around his waist--cu same--

VILLE,N.J.--R.R.TRAINS--SCENIC--TELEPHONES--NEW YORK C NCES--COSTUMES--FAIRIES--ARTISTS--NEW BRUNSWICK NJ-- ATS--FAIRYTALES--OPERETTAS--STOP MOTION--CHICAGO.ILL. TUNTS--ACROBATS--THRILLS--

ARTISTS:(At Art Ball in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-242	2

22-242 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW STREA LINER SMITH HARDE--FORDH
B)ART BALL(C)HOUSE PAINTING PRIESTLEY--SMITH H
PAINTING ON WINDOW LEDGE SAVITT TRACTION

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Camera
6	~~75~~ 88 ~~100~~	95		(A)??? OTHERS JU	

Can No.

Des. TITLES,NWS.:front shot train--shot of nose of ~~TRAIN~~ pan
to flag on cab--around bend fast 2 shots
looking through porthole into car--looking back
at tracks very fast--passengers--poles whipring by--
observation car--conductor talks on phone--train pulling
away--NEW YORK CITY:hs of ball room floor everybody dancing
gal in Sheba costume uy with turkish towel around head--
gal with bra and panties--guy dancing around with priv
uy over him--hs dance floor--gal dressed in celophane ci
igarette costune--gal in kimona--two faced gal false fac
in back of head--gal and guy in balcony gal with legs
draped over railing--hs on floor judging--gal with bird
cage around her and is she stacked--hs dinners be

Used No. Date 4/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2950—15M—9-49-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ART AND ARTISTS:(Beaux Arts costumes at Fiesta of the Insect in Vancouver,B.C.Canada)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FIESTA OF THE INSECT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA:Beaux Arts costume ball--Swallowtail butterfly sketche,dissolve to costume--sketch of Egyptian Scarab,disolve to costume--a grasshopper admiring the Queen of the ball,a white moth parade in--catapillar two shots--cockroaches dance--applu ballroom dance,guy having fun--whole floor--spider--danci

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--COSTUMES--INSECTS--DANCING--
ART & ARTISTS--

Used No. 5-10-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-257-2

...exhibits on wall--come out of museum--STONE MOUNTAIN,
...whole group in white gowns and hoods--cu hood with GA
...he turns see KKK on back--Grand Dragon Sam Green--Green
...king to others in front of car with cross--cross in
...ont of car--cameraman gets permission to shoot--slow pan
...oup--another shot of group showing insignia--Green has
...oded kid in arms--Nite shot they parade cross front, they
...ve hands on each others shoulders--new members not yet
...oded marching blindfolded--swearing em in--burning cross-
...FS.sailor smoking pipe--cu Arida--Eva Braun's cabin--
...s.same--Umbert and family leaving hotel--add.at meuseum--
...ansmen directing traffic to the meeting place--Green
...ning robes--cus Green--Green withother officials--cars
...e stopped for the password--gropp shot with Stone Mountain
backdrop--add.meeting--
...W YORK CITY--HUDSON RIVER--YACHTS--GRILLE--SKYLINE--
...ENICS--ARIDA--HITLER--BELLS--PICTURES--COLORED--PIERS-
...TGES, SPAIN--HU BERT--...ARIE-JOSEPH--...LDGS--MUSEUM--ART-
...SITS--FA...ILIES--STONE MOUNTAIN--INITIATIONS--KKK--
...ETINGS--NITE--CHILDREN--PARADES--FIRE--CEREMONIES--
...SAILORS--HOTELS--

ART:(Pix and exhibits in Cau Ferrat Museum in Stiges,Spain.) see underlined below and other side of card

Can No.	Roll No.
22-257	2

Subject: (illegible) SOVEREIGN(C)A.K.K.INITIATION

Cameraman: SANDERS

6145x8..100ft
(illegible)
6149x1..700ft
6145x4..100ft
6150x2..500ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 89 67 89				

Description and Remarks: E" YORK CITY:coming up river,skyling
n bg--Geo.Arida Sr. and son Geo.Jr.at
heel--crew--ms from amidship to stern as yacht rides
p river--cu bell with German Eagle and Swastika--Hitler's
abin and ran up to his pix--Fuehrer's Wohnraum sign--
ather and son in room where desk and log are--cu log and
uy turns rage to Hitler's pic--Hitler's guest room with
olored guy cleaning table--yacht sliding into dock with
kyling--SITGES,SPAIN:King Humbert and Queen Marie-Joseph
ith family walking along by camera--enter Cau Ferrat
useum--interior looking at exhibits andcu boy---looking
more exhibits--Humberto points to pic on wall--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cartoonists at work--cartoonists grouped around Truman, he's watching--CU drawings,2 shots--Truman and group of cartoonists------CUTS: All add.material same

ST. LOUIS,MO--TRUMAN--ORGANIZATIONS--BUILDING--HANDS--CROWD--SUNDERLAND--BRADFORD--KANSAS CITY,MO--CROWD--BOYLE-MC GRATH--FAMILIES--VIVIAN TRUMAN--BARKLEY--U.S.GOVT--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ART & ARTISTS--CARTOONISTS--POLITICS--

(2) 22-288-1

ART & ARTISTS:(Truman and Cartoonists)	Can No. 22-288	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN HAS LUCKY WEEK WITH MASONS, ~~POLITICS, ART~~	LYONS-PATHE-~~PARAMOUNT~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 142				6193x4, 6195x1, 2, 6 & 6196x2 -Apx. 1453ft

Cancelled Titles

Date Event

Sept-Oct. 1949

ST LOUIS,MISS.-walking along st.with top hat,etc.--walks into Mason's building--posing with old and new heads of Masons--crisscrosses them--CU handshake and see aprons--MS Truman waving to audience--(Old head is HARRY F. SUNDERLAND and new head of Masons is JAMES M. BRADFORD)--KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:HS crowd at auditorium,slow pan--William M.Boyle,Jr. democratic nat(chairman CU--BS crowds--J.Howard McGrath at table--HST's bro.Vivian & his sister there at table--Truman speaks(silent CU Boyle's mother--HS crowds applaud--Alben Barkley,VEEP, shaking hands with Boyle and Truman in bg--WASHINGTON,DC: BS Truman,pan out to cartoonists--CU Truman--two cartoonists drawing in foreground and Truman posing in bg--2 shots

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 23-314-1

[illegible] of it--shot of weird painting--man holds frame,which side is up--thru picture at him--now on its side,still looks the same--sev. shots people walk up the wall,who's off balance?--man adjusts glasses,blinks--picture blinks back at him--now another goofy picture--2 shots, gal playing with weird skeletal job--wooden or metallic carving,what is it? (How should I know?)--strange animal,bird,beast or fish? light dim effec now man describing picture to friend--picture disappears leaving just frame--frame disappears,man still tries to explain it,stops,shrugs, walks away--CUTS: Add. same------

ENGLAND: Ir whole works,elephants,people,etc--clowns with funny faces and heads,sev.shots--kids loving it--elephants go into act--kids laugh--gal acrobats,up ropes--CU one,the keep whirling around--CU one around--kids clapping hands--monkey on bike--kids laughing--clown taking pictures--2 shots,kids laughing--guy skip rope on tight-wire--kids look up--guy walk on wire with umbrella --he slips--kids look aghast--group guls on tight-wire,2 shots,new position

t-t-t-t-that's all,folks----------

ART & ARTISTS:(Modern Paintings--
see underlined over)

Can No. 23-314
23-314

Roll No. 1

Subject EDITORIAL HIGHLIGHTS:
(A) TEXAS WATER (B) CROWN PRINCE
(C) MODERN PAINTINGS (D) CIRCUS

Cameraman
(A) SEDERER
(B) PARA(CARTY)
(C) NO DO (D) HEARST(
(A) & (D) JUNKED
(B) 6237 x 2
Log No.
(C) 6235 x 6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 79 67 101 101			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 49

AUSTIN,TEXAS:Truck backing up,see sign "HAVE A DRINK ON TEXAS"--State capitol(Texas) bldg--group around truck--CU highland lakes sign--guy holding letter--CU letter to O'Dwyer--pouring water out of cantoens into cups--CU drinking--truck pulls away--------
TOKYO,JAPAN:Crown Prince Akahito walks up path with two chums,into school--Mrs.Eliz.Vining,American tutor,invites them in--entering school classroom--CU Prince--shot Mrs. Vining with books on table--Prince deep in thought then starts to write--CU what he is writing--CU Mrs.Vining--
serving tea--CU Prince--he and chums laughing--CU--
same--------O.V.E.Rob

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-335-1

portrait of Stalin--hs room of crowd applauding--Stalin comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group around him applauding,he starts applauding too--EL CENTRO, LIF:shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute-observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS: 3769x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet)-3381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. scenes used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--6093x2..350ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S) 3381x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots do not include landing,camera was set up in such a way as to prevent people from

ART:(Portrait of Joe Stalin - Moscow, Russia, Gallery OperaHse) Underlined

Can No. 23-335

1

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:
(A)TRUCULENT SUB(B)WEEBEE PLANE
(C)AIR CRASH (D)STALIN BIRTHDAY(E)PARACHUTE JUMPING

Cameraman HEARST JOHNSON FOX PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	6½ 78 46 68 126			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No. Date

OPEN ON shot dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned--see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--ls works--2 cus bow, see where rammed--SAN DIEGO, CAL: push plane into camera--lifting it up, 2001bs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--airshot--peel off--WALES: med whole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage whow tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW, RUSSIA: ls gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—TSM—5-49-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-335-1

enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins o servers--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft.add.shots made from air--3381x3..95ft;slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

ART & ARTISTS:(Van Gogh Paintings displayed)

Can No. 6265X

Roll No. 1

Subject: Van GOGH PAINTINGS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. CUT STORIES

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(MET.MUSEUM OF ART)ext.Museum of Art-people looking at var paintings--cu self portrait--cu Potato Eater--slow pan var paintings--painting "Sunspots"--cu of var paintings--painting of 'Flowers In A Vase"(BEST KNOWN)--cu of self portraits--

NEW YORK CIT --ART & ARTISTS--BLDGS--PAINTINGS--VAN GOGH--EXHIBITS--

Last Shown 11-23-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART AND ARTISTS (1950-6)

NARA ART 6/88

ART & ARTISTS:(Viscount Alexander in Art Gallery in Montreal-1950)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GENERAL PAYS VISIT TO MONTREAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 79				EZ 6325x3

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(Viscount Alexander in art gallery,ls--CU bust of Marquis de Perusela, 2 shots--ls look at painting of Cruttenden Sisters by Thomas Gainsborough--closer shot--ls showing patestry--Horsnley children paingtin by George Romney--Gov. and Mrs.--clock in form or urn on truncated fluted column gilt bronze, 2 shots--ls kid and gov.--2 French kids bow--walk away,ls--2 Chinese kids,2 shots--2 Greek kids--3 girls dressed in Hungarian Nat'l costume--2 Norse children--CUTS; Add. same----------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--ALEXANDER--VISITS--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 5-10-50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-358-2

pull him up--commies into jail with MPs and police--med. police sta.--crowd pushed back, 2 shots--CUTS. add. same----
NEW HAVEN, CONN: (Herb Parsons, expert, looks over rifle, poin to names on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay pigeons--kneeling toss one thru legs, 3 bangs--another, toss thru legs, grab gun--swish, train Shelley Winters come off-gets bouquet flowers, she smiling--outside shot marquee, crowds--group girl, etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group shot inside lobby, Willim Scully, U-I Exec, etc--people enter theatre--CUTS: Messrs. Dawson, O'Keefe, with Shelley Winters--add. scenes Parsons shooting skill----------
BRLINGTON, VA: (ls tee, gallery, etc--crowd gallery shot--John Snyder, Secy. Treas & daughter, Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle funny stance, tees--Ben Hogan seated, watching Bob Hope--cut in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny Kaye swings--club disappears, goes looking--cutin guys with periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS: Add. same--newsreel cameras--W. R. Hearst, Jr.--Alice Daurer--Sec. Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy, Notre Dame Coach--

ART & ARTISTS: (Scrubwoman painter-1950-in NY)	Can No. 23-358 25-358	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: (A) VOLCANO ERUPTS (B) SCRUB WOMAN PAINTER (C) RIOTS (D) WINCHESTER 73 (E) CELEBRITIES GOLF

Cameraman: (A) BROWNIE KU (B) PRIESTLEY (C) TELE (D) EDWARDS & JOHNSON (E) LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60 20 86			

Date: 4 (B) (B) JUNK (C) 6351 x (D) 6354 x2, 3 (E) 6352

City No.

Description and Remarks:

HA[illegible], day, in eruption, see cone--AS eruption--trails of lava, 2 shots--same patterns of lava--lava smoking--[illegible] elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs, [illegible] Asmus--cu face--pan down to pushing mop--[illegible] paintings--nine nudes--horse sitting down--[illegible] her at easel, cu same--walking in the light at painting, guy on horse--cu her laughing--

TOKYO, JAPAN: (parade, marching banners & si[illegible] man out of line, MPs help--he runs off--MP one, he ducks & runs--couple ground, MP pokes

Date of Event: 7, 1, 2,

Used No.	Date
EW YORK CITY: (MS	
group, looking a	
--Adam & Eve & Go	
of man--she loo	
s, 2 shot	-poli
es to w	k on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-358-2

[illegible] --Bell, Elmer Davis--Gene Sarazen & Millie--
Sec. Army Patt--Bob Hope, Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George XXXX Fazir--Gen.H.Vandenberg----------
XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
HAWAII--VOLCANO--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKING--NATURE--NEW
YORK CITY--WOMEN--ASMUS--ELDERLY PEOPLE--CLEANING--PAINTIN(
STILLS--HORSE--ART & ARTISTS--TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--PARADE--
FOREIGN POLICE--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--NEW HAVEN,CONI
PARSONS--WEAPONS--ODDITIES--WINTERS--MOTION PIX--TRAIN--
FLOWERS--POSTERS--CROWD--BARONAT--SCULLY--THEATRECAL--
DAWSON--O'KEEFE--THRILLS--ARLINGTON,VA--GOLF--CROWD--SNYDE
MORTON--CHANDLER--CDDITIES--HOGAN--HOPE--EXPLOSION--KAYE--
BERLE--SPEECH(Berle)--CAMERAS--HEARST--LEAHY--BAURER--DANO
ROBIN--SARAZEN--PACE--SINATRA--FISHER--FAZIR--VANDENBERG--

ART:(Still pix of Minute Men--

Can No. 23-389

Roll No. Trailer TRAILER

Subject TRAILER
CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

170

Description and Remarks CU still pix of MINUTE MEN--Date of Event

CU Freedom Bell ringing--MOSCOW,RUSSIA.. military parade--CU Stalin on balcony--add.shots parade--CU Ike at desk--door marked NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR FREE EUROPE RADIO FREE EUROPE--interior office 2 commentators at mikes,one standing one sitting at desk--cu 1 sitting--signboard with big 8 sheet poster CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM--var.cu's commentators at mikes--BEHIND IRON CURTAIN..shot of peasant type couple listening to radio--add.shots commentutors--cu Freedom bell ringing--cu group bells ringing--people donating at booth set up in front of Freedom Bell--var.shots people signing up for donations--

Used No. 9/30 Date

ORGANIZATION --art--BELL,©V.F.R.,MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--RADIO

FORM 6-6-A PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-391-2

hand over Italian flag--shot down line of Yank . ilors--
sailor climbs up on one of the planes and takes down the
mer.flag and replaces it with the Italian flag--shot
of fighter planes on flight deck--med shot stern of
carrier--CUTS:Admirals Sherman,Leonard and Admiral Lain
clother arrive for ceremony--Captain H. L.Lyon puts ship
into commission--Sherman addressing crew--CU shots of
ship--
BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.ORISKANY--CAPTAINS--ADMIRALS--
FLAGS--NIMITZ--CROWDS--ESCALATOR--ART & ARTISTS--
BRINDISI,ITALY--SAILORS--DUNN--ITALIAN FLAG--INAUGURATION--
SHERMAN--LEONARD--

ART & ARTISTS:(Painting of Battle of Oriskany--U.S.S.Oriskany-Carrier --9/50)	Can No. 23-391	Roll No. 2
Subject (B)U.S.PLANES	Cameraman PRIESTLEY GRIMALDI	

Length 36 50	Neg. 9 6	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6433x4 Can No (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks: carrier framed between two of 8 flags pan over length of ship--hishot deck and crew at attention--hishot side shot marine detachment color guard--officers high brass saluting--ditto,see Adm.Nimitz in civvies--hishot crowd--superstructure shot looking up(Island)--shot from bridge--painting of Battle of Oriskany--escalator going up see crowd,sailor & girl on it--reaching top land keep right on going out thru porthole(very original shot)--going up on mail plane elevator--hishot carrier--MEDISI,ITALY Title shot from dock of front of U.S.S.Midoro--rear shot of ship with U.S.flag waving on the stern--hishot of flight deck,sailors lined up--dignataries seated down the line and turn to Amb.James Dunn at mike--

Used No. | Date | shot

SEE OVER

(2) 23-407-3

watch Koreans washing clothes in bomb crater--girls wash vegetables in same crater--at textile plant--men & women clean bricks for rebuilding textile plant--Robert Oliver who is Foster's Labor Advisor, with Foster--visit typical Korean farmhouse--being repaired--greeted by family--young laborer helped to feet after falling to knees--At Kimpo, Foster boards Army plane----------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House,ms. Gen.Alexander A.Vandergrift presents Pres. Harry Truman with dog tag--Truman with tag--cu Tag HARRY S.TRUMAN,WHITE HOUSE,U.S.A.--Truman with tags,pan over to Vandergrift--Truman with tag----CUTS:add.----------NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Astor,Spyros Skouras unveils painting of Will Rogers--conbributing into cans--one man contributes and signs--long five-mile telegram--cu man sign man turning five-mile telegram up wall, puts on the "5" tag--cu Rogers painting--(Contributions for Will Rogers MemorialHospital at Saranac Lake,NY)----------

ART & ARTISTS:(Painting of the late Will Rogers--Nov.1950-unveiled for fund drive for W.R.Mem.Hosp.-"C"

Can No. 23-407

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ECA IN KOREA (over)
(B)CIVILIAN DOG TAGS
(C)WILL ROGERS DRIVE

Cameraman (A) HEARST
(B) LYONS
(C) HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 55 35 85			

(A) Cuts 6480x3, 500 ft.
(B) 6471x5, 60 ft.
Can No.
(C) Junked

Description and Remark SEOUL, KOREA:(Ext. Pres. Synghman Rhee's Palace--Rhee and Wm. C. Foster, Administrator of Economic Cooperation Administration--closer same--inspection tour, see bomb damage, tracks and cars demolished-wreckage of machine shop--Foster talking with Koreans--train machine shop, completely wrecked--Foster pointing--Railway yard area, slow pan--CUTS: Foster arrive Kimpo Airfield--greeted by Wilhelm Anderson, Acting Chief of ECA mission to Korea--young girls give Foster flowers--more on rr yards--Foster, etal, walking down railroad tracks-accompanied by Kim S.Hwan, Vice Min. of Transportation --Foster on flatcar to examine damage--shaking & talking with soldiers--little Korean lad joins party--party in front of railway station

Date of Event NOV. 1950

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-407-3

SECUL, KOREA--RHEE--VISITS--FOSTER--ECA--BUILDINGS--INSPEC-
TION--[illegible] RUINS--INDUSTRY--KOREANS--RR--ANDERSON--
AIRPORT--HWAN--KOREAN SOLDIERS--SANITATION--OLIVER-- FARM--
FLOWERS--SPILL--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
VANDERGRIFT--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEMS(DogTags)--NEW YORK CITY
HOTEL--CHARITY--SKOURAS--ROGERS--COMMUNICATIONS--ART &
ARTISTS--HOSPITAL--

ART & ARTISTS:(Painting of Nativity or stained glass window in church in Oberndorf, Austria on Christmas. (12/50)

Can No. 23-413

Roll No. 2

Subject NOEL!---PEACE ON EARTH HOPE OF ALL AT CHRISTMAS

Cameraman J. MAUTHNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	111			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OBERNDORF, AUSTRIA:(fade in ls Church--med.cu people up steps-toward camera--bs people enter Church door--med woman and boy, toward camera--med.cu children's mixed choir singing--cu man in front of Christmas tree strumming guitar--extreme cu candle on Christmas tree--cu Holy Child in Nativity Painting or stained glass window--longer shot show whole Nativity scene--xcu old man's hands clasped with Rosary around them--med.children in pews praying--xcu of little girl's face, singing--cu profile of woman in shawl praying--xcu old man praying (full face)--ls choir, kids hands folded--exterior, ls Church, winter scenery around

Date DEC 1950

Used No.	Date
cu elderly man,	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 1-54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1c--OBERNDORF,AUSTRIA--CHRISTMAS STORY--RELIGIOUS--ART--CHILDREN--SINGING--CHURCH--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN

(2) 6258x1

...an intricate ornamental flower ...lth tiny figurines on ...top--cu 2 shots a row of elephants ranging from sev.inche... ...in size to a small fraction of an inch,all perfectly form... ...cu turntable shot.a delicate model of a Viking ship with ...sail and oars--mcu Lees holding an exquisite model of a ...giraffe moulded in colored galss--

...ANCOUVER B.C.;CANADA--GLASS--LEES--TREES--BI...DS--SQUIRRE...
...NAKE--SHIP MODEL--FLOWERS--ELEPHANTS--GIRAFFE--
...RT & ARTISTS--

ART AND ARTISTRY:(ARTISTRY IN GLASS IN CANADA)	Can No. 6258X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTRY IN GLASS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ASSOC. Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.,CANADA:sev shots and angles JOHN LEES at
is working lathe in the Physics Deopt of
niv.of British Columbia-turning out glas sapparatus for
tudy and research work--ms Mr.Lees,watched by his kids,
arts work on a figurine,a glass rod,a flame of gas and
gen and a few simple instruments are his tools--var
hots after first making a leg he continues to twols and
ld until we have a full figure with scarf--s 3 shots
nal touches on figurine with scarf and cu comrleted--
Lees working on an intricate glass tree--cu comrlet-d
ee with var figures on branches,bird,squirrel,snake,
n and hunter with bow and arrow below--cu a model
her, complete with glass sails--

Date of Event

Used No. 25-50 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — IBM 9-49-U

OVERLAP

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

completed five years after war damage--the ship rests on steel keel-logs without flank support----------

----------6276x7A:(BkNo:5723-7--287ft--July 1950--CLOSING OF THE BRIELSE MEASS---(Lav.)------map of the wide bay of Brielse Maas which is to be cut off from the North Sea due to the erosion of the land by the unusually high salt content of the water--in a lab at the Technical University at Delft,engineers work with a model of the project to check all its problems--var.scs.of the model and the scientists and engineers at work--now back to the dike with its very wide gap that must be closed(60 meters wide)--tugboats tow in the huge section that will be sunk during neap(still) tide as foundation for the closing operation--var.scs.of same--sinking and securing it--var.scs.----after the work is done the Brielse Maas becomes just a lake,cut off from the North Sea and no longer eroding the land at its shore----------

----------6605x3:(BkNo:5784-10--121ft--Oct.1950--PREFABRICATION HOUSE--F.G.DUPE-------to make effort in solving its huge housing problem,Dutch

ART: (Tapestries damaged during the war in Holland are restored)

Issue Number
6277x7; 6304x9; 6376x7A; 6605x3; 6504x9

Subject
MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950 (five stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(4 stories)
HEARST(6605x3 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption ted after card made

Description and Remarks

6277x7:(BkNo:5624-11--151ft--B.W.--Feb.1950--SCULPTURE IN GROT OF VALKENBURG--in Valkenburg in province of Limburg,sculpture class of Govt.Academy for Plastic Arts at Amsterdam enter grot--they use the fine stone of the walls of the grot for their materials--see several students working on sculpture--one only 16 yrs.old works on one of the Wise Men--some students use models,others use memory--var.religious scenes in the making include "The Washing of the Feet","Let the Children Come to Me" "Deposition from the Cross","Preaching of the Glad Tidings to Maria"--

----------6304x9:(BkNo:5661-9--95 ft--B.W.--April 1950--GREATEST DOCK IN USE--In Rotterdam,46,000 ton drydock goes in use--the "Nieuw

Date of Event
1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6277x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950
people turn to prefabricated houses to speed things along--var.scs.of putting together a prefab house,including electrical wiring and plumbing and then completion of walls--(ideas come from U.S.engineering skill thru the ECA program)---home ready in six days for occupancy from bare plot----------

--------6304x9:(BkNo:5850-4--197ft.--Lav--RESTORATION OF GOBELINS TAPESTRIES damaged during war)--Dec.1950----In Haarlem,pictures are taken of the tapestry and sent to painter's work-shop where a full-size copy is painted on linen--(much of the missing detail work is copied from old books---var.scs.of the work being done----------

HOLLAND--SCULPTURE--RELIGIOUS Sculpture,Art)----------DOCKS--
"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"----------DAMS(Dikes)--SCIENTIFIC--TUGS--
CONSTRUCTION----------HOUSING--ECA(U.S.GOVT)-------ART--
SALVAGE(restoration)----------

(2) 6321x5,etc

6469x2:(BkNo:5819-12--110Ft--BW--Gaumont--Nov.1950--M.THOREZ TO MOSCOW----Maurice Thorez with Mme Jeannette Vermeerch and Auguste Lecoeur depart for Moscow---Russian plane arrives at Orly, they board it--evidentally off for some kind of conference----------

MISC.FRANCE---AVIATION----ANNIVERSARIES----------MERMOZ,Mme Jean----------
FESTIVAL(Music,France)---CASALS,Pablo--PICASSO--- ART & ARTISTS----------
FR.GOVT---THOREZ,Maurice----RUSS.GOVT---TYPES PLANES(Russian passenger)

ART & ARTISTS:(France--1950

Issue Number
6321x5; CS6617x4; 6404x14; 6469x 12

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after each x-no.---captions filed under 6321x5

Description and Remarks

6321x5:(BkNo:5676-8--91ft--Eclair--BW--MME.MERMOZ DEPARTS----on the 20th Anniv. of French-American,Sudan flights---70. yrold Mme Mermoz goes aboard an Air France flight on a celebration ilgrimage---(May 1950)

CS6617x4:(BkNo:5698-7--? ftg--Eclair--B.W.Pict--FESTIVAL IN PRADES-apparently honors Pablo Casal but believe no pix of him--var.scs.of the music frestival---(June 1950)

6404x4:(BkNo:5752-11--101ft--Aug.1950--Gaumont--BW---PICASSO---- atist at work--he walking--cu of some of his works----

Date of Event
1950

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(Shot of artist sketching L.Pressman at the communist hearings in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 6422x2

Roll No. 6420x7

Subject

L. P[illegible]MAN, FORMER COUNCIL OF CIO AND A GOV'T. LAWYER ADMITS TO BEING A COMMUNIST

Cameraman PATTE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SELECTED SHOTS				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(HOUSE OFFICE BLDG.)var.LS and cut-ins of Pressman testifying..Good CU Pressman--shots Chairman,Rep. John S.Wood - reporters and spectators--shot of artist sketching Pressman..XCU Pressman talking--

WASH.D.C.--COMMUNISTS--HOUSE OF REP.--COMMITTEES--PRESSMAN--WOOD--PRESS--ART & ARTISTS--

Date of Event 8/28/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS: (Van Gogh self-portrait proved authentic)

Issue Number
6440x10

Subject "STUDY BY CANDLEIGHT" a Self-Portrait of Van Gogh

Cameraman
HARDE
~~Lk No:5785-1~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202Ft.			

Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

~~NEW YORK CITY~~ (at Assoc. American Artists Galleries, 711 5th Av. var.sc.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
10/4/30

Mr.Robert Parsons,VP of galleries--cu signature of artists Van Gogh and cu of the self-portrait-------(This will hang in home of Univ.Exec Wm.Goetz)----------

NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--VAN GOGH--MUSEUM--

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS: (Norman Rockwell unveiling his original painting of 1951 Red Cross Fund Campaign poster.)	Can No. 6492 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
1951 RED CROSS POSTER	W. J. GANZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181			181 FT	

Description and Remarks--shots of Norman Rockwell unveiling his original painting of 1951 Red Cross Fund Campaign poster..present were James T. Nicholson,of Washington, Executive Vice Pres.and Gen.Manager of the Red Cross Organization; Brig.Gen.David Sarnoff, Chairman of Board of RCA and Nat'l Chairman of 1951 Red Cross Fund Campaign; W. Roland Harriman, Vice Pres. of the American National Red Cross--
NEW YORK CITY--RED CROSS--ART & ARTISTS--ROCKWELL--
RED CROSS POSTERS--NICHOLSON--SARNOFF--HARRIMAN

Date of Event 1/18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] manuscript rare copy, over 5,000 yrs old..inscribe
on parchment--LS Opening door--MCU manuscript--LS inside
synagogue--MCU torah showing ragged edges,CU same--LS pa
of St.Catherine's Monastery..MLS same--LS cross on dome-
pan shot to base of Burning Bush--LS bells being rung--
LS Monks going to attend prayer--MS Monks opening door t
church--LS inside Church--MS Monks praying--LS Cuter cov
ing of St.Catherine's coffin & CU relief..silver with po
trait of gold embellished with precious stones--LS OF
Boutros Chali Church--LS inside showing congregation--CU
Priest uncovering holy bread (COPTIC CHURCH)--LS religio
painting of The Last Supper..MCU same--MS Priest blessin
bread--MLS swinging incense burner--CU St.Sargius oldest
church in Egypt,where the Holy Family lived during their
flight to Egypt.--MS Priest enters hold" crypt where
Virgin rested--MS Priest shows crypt to visitors--MS
inside crypt--

(2)6493x1

ART & ARTISTS:(Display of "THE LAST SUPPER" in church in Egypt)	Can No. 6493X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRADLE OF RELIGION	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
625			625FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT--LS El Rifai and Sultan Hassan Mosques--MS Minarets--Long pan down shot of Mohammed Aly Mosque--Tilt down interior shot of Mohammed Aly Mosque--MS the Imam on stairs and CU Imam calling to prayer--MS Imam coming down stairs--head on shot down stairs--side view as Imam comes on to Mosque floor--rear view pan of prayer scene--MS Moslems praying--CU Imam praying--MS Imam leading prayer--LS & CU Imam praying and bowing--group,two men,one man,old man,young boy praying--farmer in field praying--Dragoman,with camel,praying,MS CU woman praying,MS kneeling and praying,CU face praying,--Jewish synagogue--MS Synagogue attendant opening gates--inside synagogue--MS altar--CU tablet on Rock of Moses

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

(3) 6493x1

[illegible]--ARABS--
[illegible]--JEWS--MARRIAGE...AGED...POETS...DRAGOMANS...ROMAN)--JEWS--
MASSACRES--HISTORICAL--ST.CATHERINE'S MONASTERY(CHURCH)--
BLDG.(ST.CATHERINE'S MONASTERY)--BELLS--PRIESTS--
JEWELS--BOURROS CHALI CHURCH(CHURCH)--BLDG.(BOURROS
CHALI CHURCH)--ART & ARTISTS--ST.SARGIUS(CHURCH)--
ST.SARGIUS CHURCH(BLDG.)--

(2) 6493x3

about it--St.Laurent holds a model replica of the Tapestry--tapestry shows var.Provincial Crests and names of larger cities----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--MEETINGS--ART(Tapestry)--MAP(Tapestry)--FR.GOVT--PRESENTATIONS--

ART (Tapestry): (French Govt. presents Canada with a Tapestry as Provincial Premiers look on)	Issue Number 6493x3	

Subject DOMINION PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 492ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. LAV.	Cuts	Cat. No.

BK NO: 5840-1
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Premiers of Ten Canada provinces meet with the Dominion Govt. to discuss var.rights and laws of the Dominion and the Provinces--var scs.enter chamber--during meeting--attending were the following:PM Loui St.Laurent;Joseph Smallwood;Angus MacDonald;Leslie Frost;Maurice Duples sis;Donald Douglas;Ivan Schultz from BC and Stuart Garson;Manning of On tario;Jones of Pr.Edw.Is;Campbell of Manitoba;McNair of New Brunswick; Johnson of BC;Douglas of Saskatchewan and Smallwood of Newfoundland-- Hubert Guerin,Fr.Amb.to Canada opens curtain--Paul Martin,Min of Health & Welfare talks with someone about the Tapestry which France presented to Canada--creator of the tapestry,Jacques Grater,talks with St.Laurent

Date Dec.1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6611x5

[illegible]--PARADE--TOURIST--FLOATS--CAMELS--
CONVEYANCES--MEMORIALS--STATUES--MTS.(BLACK HILLS)--
ART & ARTISTS--DEER--PORCUPINE--BEAR--

ART & ARTISTS:(Mt. Rushmore Mem) (Dinosaur Statues) South Dakota) Underlined	Can No. 6611 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF TOURIST SEASON	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
906	DAKOTA			

Description and Remarks: SD. parade in Rapid City, commemorating opening of Tourist Season..floats group on horseback, camels, stage coaches etc.--float depicting nearby Snake "Zoo"--float depicting Rushmore Memorial--CU of snake float--various shots of Actual Rushmore Memorial..official name 'Mt.Rushmore National Memorial, Shrine of Democracy'--med. shot of sign at Hagman's Hill, just above Rapid City along road to Dinosaur statues--MS Hill with tree on which 3 men were hanged--MS of tree with Black Hills in far BG--LS of Washington of Rushmore Memorial--CU same--LS of Wash. and Jefferson--shot of deer running across road--porcupine up tree--bear up tree--

Date of Exp. 6-5-4/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(At Ripley's auction in Palm Beach,Fla.-items..Foo Dogs, dinosaurus knee sochet bone,6 million years ole,candelabras,jewel box.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7311 x	3
7311 x	3

Subject: RIPLEY AUCTION

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405				

Description: PALM BEACH,FLA.--shots of the Ripley home at Palm Beach,Fla.----at Auction gallery, exterior shots of people looking at collection on patio--cu's items Foo Dogs, dinosaurus knee socket bone,6 million years old,candelabras,jewelx box etc.-- va .shots auctioneer at work bidding etc.--

PALM BEACH,FLA.--RIPLEY--HOMES (RIPLEY)--AUCTIONS--ART & ARTISTS--COLLECTIONS

Date 1/31/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS:(Press Club in Toronto gets new mural painted by Lou Skuce,famed Can.artist- 3/22/51)	Can No. 24-442	Roll No. Canada
Subject [illegible] MURAL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED	

Length LL# 113	Neg. 105	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls Lou Skuce,famed Canadian painter,painting [illegible]ural,and cu-- glazing with wide brush--cu pots--on floor p[illegible]inting ladies room, they over him--Barbara Ann Scott,ice star,officially opens the lounge--she gets bouquet--she kisses Skuce--people look over murals--cu Bob Masterson,U.of Tor.football coach- explains work of Gutenberg Press of old,to Pegay Kerr--2 newspaper men enjoy lounge--Gov.Gen.of Can.Viscount Alexand signs guest book on wall--Barbara points camera at mural-- gen.shot----------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PRESS CLUB--PRESS-- SKUCE--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING--SCOTT--CEREMONIES--FLOWERS-- OSCULATION--MASTERSON--KERR--MACHINERY--ALEXANDER--AUTOGRAPH CAMERA--ODDITIES

Date of Event 3-22-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

he measures distance from face to face on small scale mode
he works on full-scale model hand--shots of him working on
each individual statue of full-scale model--over-all view
large statue, showing steel supporting beams--assistant, Mr.
Sentini works on one of the hands--XCU face of PFC Sousley
camera panning up and down figures in full-scale model of
statue--camera looks down on hands from unusually high ang
zoom shot thru arms to face of Hayes--sculptor & assistants
raising rifle (5½ ft.long) into position with block and
tackle----------

WASHINGTON, DC--STATUES--U.S. MARINES--U.S.NAVY--MEMORIALS--
PROTESTANT FIGURES--HEROES--SCULPTOR--DE WELDON--HUMAN INT-
HAYES--BLOCK--STRANK--SOUSLEY--GAGNON--BRADLEY--WAR--PLAQU
SENTINI--PHOTOGRAPHY--DEVICES(block & tackle)--
ART & ARTISTS

ART & ARTISTS:(Sculptor Felix DeWeldon working on 110ft.high state of Iwo Jima Flagraising--Erected 5/51 in Washington,DC)	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STATUE FOR IWO JIMA HEROES	PARAMOUNT & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
100	101			C6648x5, appx. 900 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(gen.shot of statue of flag-raising on Mt.Surabachi by U.S.M.C.,men working on it--cu men working on statue at bottom and statue itself, showing comparison between men and height of statue which is 100 ft.high with figures of men being 32 ft.high each--cu of men in statue, PFC Ira Hayes--Cpl Harlan Block--Sgt. Michael Strank--PFC Franklin R.Sousley--PFC Rene Gagnon--PFC John Bradley of USN--SD statue and light faces out into actual flag raising on Iwo-- cu inscription on bottom of statue and doll back showing statue and flag flying----------CUTS:Sculptor Felix DeWeldon working on small scale model of the statue

Date or Event 5-8 & 11/27/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls ext.of home, showing spacious grounds----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--RESIDENCE--BUILDINGS--MOVING DAY--
ART & ARTISTS--MAID--SCENICS--GARDENER--GARDENING--TREES--
COOKING--ST. LAURENT(no pix him, just house he'll live in
with family)--CAN. GOVT--HOUSING

ART & ARTISTS:(Pictures moved to new home for PM Louis St.Laurent in Ottawa,Ont.Canada--5/30/51)

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. Canada

Subject

NEW HOME FOR PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman

LAIHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~96~~	~~89~~		

Cuts 6654x4,274 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(ls of house--unloading furniture--cu picture--ls drawing room--adjusting furniture,2 shots--winding staircase--MMe Louis St.Laurent's bedroom--maid putting flowers, 2 shots--dining room with table set,2 shots--ls house---- CUTS:(add.material same---high and long shots of house and spacious grounds--landscape gardener at work--crew planting tree,using hoist on truck--foreman and landscape gardener looking at plan of grounds--ms workmen throw earth around recently planted trees--maid arranging flowers in bedroom-- Chief Steward and maids rushing about-- ms kitchen interior- cook making shortbreads--in dining room,maid sets table

Date of Event ~~5-30~~-51

Used No. | Date

Over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out,all sealed,2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr.Roy Graves,smiling,researcher who made this possible--shot cows,cu----------other man tasti is Gen.Mgr.Adolph Rygg----------CUTS:(Add.same--shots of dairy herd at ~~x~~ farm near SNOHOMISH,WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building,worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder,all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal.tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E.Stanwood,Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales,meters, weighing,stacking cans,etc.--homogenizing & canning room--
(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(middies stand up honor graduate, William Shaugnessy Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas,hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

ART & ARTISTS:(Exhibit in Washington, DC visited by U.S.Pres.Truman--5/51--"A"story below)artists are 10-14 yrs.old)

Can No. 24-462

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
FENCE 6 (A)51(B)33(C)90			

Outd f . UNKE 660x1,500 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC (s Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhi[bit] of art spomsored by Nat'l [Cartoonist] Bond Division--sideshot him, pan down to kid and painting;-- cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains--cu him kid--grour shot with [artist] yrs old----------(B PARIS, [DATE] (Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane, shake with Gen.Dwight D 'Ike" Eisenhower--sidesht Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away---- (C) [EAST] STROUDSBURG, PA. pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--e[lectric] milking machine cu milk into jar--he new process turns cream milk

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	5/8

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-162-2

PARIS,FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD,WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH,WASHINGTON--SANITIATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOWSON--CIRCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI,ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL.AI
ITAL.SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------
(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY; hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats--planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz. equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops----
(F) DENAMRK; (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots--crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too worn 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back--

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

(2) 24-481-1

delegates emerge at end of 14th session----------6699x124 in Kaesong, inside ½-mile neutral zone are armed Chinese troops see them march in single line--another group head for their camp--telephoto shots of them at their camp site--var. shots of same----------

KAESONG, KOREA--TRUCE--WAR--BUILDINGS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--BURCHETT--REPORTERS--WINNINGTON--RADIO--ART & ARTISTS--STILLS--CHINESE--SOLDIER(Korean)--CHINESE ARMY--

ART & ARTISTS:(Amer.soldier sketches portrait of London Daily (Red) Worker reporter Alan Winnington..Kaesong, Korea..8/51--cuts..6704x3)	Can No. 24-481	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AT KAESONG HALT TALKS	HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6704x3, Can No. 6699x12
125	117			

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN truce team walking into building--reds in,2 shots--armed Chinese walking along,2 shots--be same,showing area--hiding in bushes--armed guard back to camera--wheels and men in background on gun,turns back--UN team out--Gen.Clark gets into jeep,Adm.C. Turner Joy infront--Wilfred Burchett,Red correspondent for Paris paper,talks to UN correspondents--Alan Winnington, Brit.Red of London Daily Worker listening to radio--group listening-------CUTS:6704x3;(Amer.soldier sketches portrait of London Daily Worker correspondent Winnington--they (correspondents) relax and listen to portable radio--artist Officer sketches likeness of communist girl soldier--

Date of Event 8-4-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-482-2

at easel and var.paintings in bg--cu painter----------

(A) ITALY--CIGARETTES--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Inventions)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--PROVENCHER--MEDICAL--
HANDICAPPED--PAINTING--ODDITIES(ART)--

ART & ARTISTS:(18yr.old Gilbert Provencher,paraplegic artist..see --8/51-- N.Y.C.)	(B) Can No. 24-482	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CIGARETS self-lighting package (B) PARALYZED ARTIST 18 yrs old	(A) GRIMALDI (B) EDWARDS

Length .6 77 82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS only 6704x8 Can No. (B) cuts junked

Description and Remarks ITALY:(man tries to light cigaretee with match and it won't light--two men seated,showing new type--strikes one on side of cigarette package--hand to other man,takes a while before puffing--cigarette box new and old butts in it--cu cigaret held,see rough edge and box to strike it on--gal strikes on & it lights the second time--cu face,puff,contented--------

(B) NEW YORK CITY (side cu,artist Gilbert Provencher--his mother adjusts brush to sling at elbow (he's paraplegic with no use of legs or hands)--dip brush into paint--cu he strokes on canvas--other turn picture around and he continues to paint--cu some of his masterpiece,3 shots

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART:($80,000,000 Art display--Toronto,Ont.Can.-8/51)	Can No. 24-482	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
$80,000,000 ART DISPLAY FOR TORONTO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6709x3, 300ft Can No.
153	145			

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls train Date of 8-10-51
at atation--armed guards--truck pulls out--
ext.gallery--pan around inside at tapestries--2 suits of
Austrian and German armor made around 1523--2 shots,paintin.
of Pope Paul III by master Titian--cu Madonna of the Roe-
aries--2 shots,"Artist in his Studio"by Johannes Vermeer in
1665--Rembrandt,self-portrait,1650--2 shots,"Diana and
Callisto" by Titian in 1559--2 shots,Cellini Salt Cellar--
cradle of the King of Rome,presented to Napoleon for his
by the people of Paris--cu [illegible] eagle on cradle--top
son
of canopy over crib--Napoleon crest--ls of the display--
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ART--STILLS--EXHIBITION--METAL(ARMOR)--
FURNITURE(cradle) ANTIQUES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

3 gals,one wears terry cloth draped skirt,another hooded cape and third in bare shoulder pool dress---now capes worn as skirts--bali-bali effect and takes off small skirt,see pants of suit--gal with "Dunk Me" suit and four kids,one boy come up alongside,wears matching trunks--cu two little gals on right--model looks down admiringly at group--------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC;(Premier Alcide de Gasperi and Pres.Truman shake hands--ls draped statues,crowd in fg--cu DeGasperi, Premier of Italy--statues unveiled,7 shots--ms two statues-ls crowd and other two statues--------CUTS:6733x8:add.shots of Truman,DeGasperi & Secy State Dean Acheson--closer same-closeup of Truman--closeup of DeGasperi--DeGasperi leavesWI
6734x2;(presentation of the equestrian statues--part of De Gasperi's talk (SOUND)--part of Truman's talk (SOUND)------
6734x3;(more on unveiling of statues--dedication--greeting, etc.--spectator shots--shots of statues symbolizing the

arts of peace "MUSIC & HARVEST" & "ASPIRATION AND LITERATI

APT & ARTISTS:(Equestrian statues presented to U.S.from Italy--9/51) "C"story & 6733x3,6734x2,3)	Can No. 24-495	Roll No. 2C 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (B)BATHING SUITS (C)EQUESTRIAN STATUES	(A)MACMANN (B)PARAMOUNT (C)MYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)52 (B)103 6 (C)57				(A)6774x5,250ft. (B)CS6733x6 (C)6734x2,3-1300ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Astor,people lined up,sign up for Will Rogers Hospital Chest X-ray--big ou sign "WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FUND"--people sign up--sign,free x-ray--man get x-rayed--woman x-rayed--man sign up--sign "FIGHT TB-GIVE ANYTHING"-----6774x5:U-I execs x-rayed--filling out the registration cards---Sam Rose, Exec VP Fabian Theatres beir x-rayed--etc----------(B)CALIFORNIA,Hollywood: (gal on pibe with feet on another,girl stand alongside wea sack effect cape over suit--pull cord and drops cape,ready for swim--gal in shiny bathing suit,2 shots--gal with wing effect on top of suit, turns 'em down just far enough

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-495-2

and those of the arts of war "VALOR" & "SACRIFICE"---var. scenes same----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--ORGANIZATIONS--
X RAY--THEATRICAL--POSTERS--ROSEN--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--FASHIONS--BATHING BEAUTIES--[illegible]--
MODELS--CLOTHING--[illegible]--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--[illegible]--DE GASPERI--TRUMAN--ACHESON--SPEECH(DeGasperi)--
SPEECH(Truman)--[illegible]--STATUES--ART&ARTIST
[illegible]

(2) 24-513-3

6768x1: add.scenes in Wallander's office at CD HQ--talking to heads of Civil Defense workers--him at map of NYC--workers get equipment when alarm sounds--more on kids in school--kids lay on floor,heads & faces covered with coats--kids at desks--good classroom scenes--cu shelter--fire drill start--telephone board at work--------6770x1:(shots normal traffic at 42nd St. & 5th ave.before--cops,wardens directing--all traffic stopped--cops only out--"ALL CLEAR"sounds,traffic resumes--people come out of library--SOUND traffic noises--SOUND siren--------6766x5:(shots of Times Square before siren sounds--driverless car,truck--leaving bus & into subway--empty streets--people up from subway returning to car in street------6771x1:(before & after alarm--ls & cu of CD officials on marquee of Hotel Astor--Mayor Vincent Impellettieri with Wallander,Mgy. look at watch--Grover Whalen,Mayor & Police Comm.Monaghan,cu same---traffic is stopped--cu cop at radio phones-Port Authority Bus Terminal-cu same,mural on wall--checkers at tables,at hotel,ls & cu--empty sts--

6766x2,3 Add. Air Raid ~~WARNING~~ Alert scenes..

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--CIVIL DEFENSE--TRAINING--TESTS--DEFENSE--SIGN--CHILDREN--POLICE--WALLANDER--STORE--SHOPPING--MAP--IMPELLETIERI--WHALEN--MONAGHAN--~~ARTISTS~~--COMMUNICATIONS--

SIRENS--MONTAGE--AIR RAID-SCHOOLS

ART & ARTISTS: (Mural on wall of Port Authority Bus Terminal depicting bombed city, titled "195?"--in cuts only 6771x1)	Can No. 24-513 24-513	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK STREETS CLEARED IN AIR RAID DRILL	EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
158	150		

Cuts 6768x1, 6770x1
M-6766x5 HST-6766x2,3
Can No.
HAR-6771x1, 6765x5

APPX 3450 ft.

Date of Event 11/24/51

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (normal traffic, 3 shots--cu siren, START SIREN--traffic starts to halt, people start running--wardens directing people to shelter--cabbie out of cab for shelter--people going into shelter--stock exchange, people cue up--people down stairs into shelter--cu sign "SHELTER"--school kids down steps, put coats over heads--cu one kid, SIREN STOPS--empty street--cop calling in to control room--control officials get reports--cu Def. Comm. Arthur W. Wallander, pan over to map of Manhattan--SILENT SCENES, NO MONO, NO MUSIC, 8 scenes--ALL CLEAR SIREN STARTS--people leaves shelters, 2 shots, traffic resumes----------

CUTS: 6765x5: (at Ginbels Dept. Store, ls shopping--they go to shelter--cu same--guards direct shoppers--shelter on 3rd floor--shoppers stand around--after alert, shoppers walk about--cu signs "SHELTER"

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART:(Drafting & drawing of Can.destroyer-escort "HMCS ST.LAURENT" 12/51)	Can No. 24-514 24-51[illegible]	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER EXCORT LAUNCHED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CAN:(ls drafting toom--Naval officer & civvies--drawing of ship--welding hull,2 shots--measuring top of hull with x-ray--x-ray over seam in plate--x-ray working--manipulating dials of x-ray--aluminum window frame--working on top of hull--painting name HMCS ST. LAURENT--ls finished ship and crowd--Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander & wife-guard at attention--she breaks bottle to christen--down ways--cu crowd-ship floating----------

Date of Event 12-3151

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--LAUNCHING--CAN.NAVY--STILLS--LABOR--MACHINERY--HMCS ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SHIP BLDG.--ART (DRAFTING & DRAWING)

SEE OVER

a room warmed with lamps--in 18 minutes,the first fust is shown to the Congress----------

----------6666x5: BkNo:5977-6--186ft.--June 1951--REMBRANDT EXHIBITION. in Haarlem,cu off stills of the Great Market with its Bavo Church and its Meat Hall(where meat was once sold)--in the Meat Hall is the exhibit of Rembrandt's paintings--we see the beautiful interiors of the Meat Hall with its sculptured panels,etc--var.Rembrandt works,including his self-portrait at 33 yrs.of age----------

----------7414x11:(BkNo:6034-12--122 ft.--Sept.1951--CAPSIZE EXPERIMENT WITH NEW LIFEBOAT--near Amsterdam on the "IJ",the new lifeboat"Prins Hendrik"--special tank on this lifeboat,when capsised,begins to fill with water and begins to right the boat--in experiment the boat is capsised and then rights itself in 25 seconds----------

----------6777x6:(BkNo:6100-11--175ft--Dec.1951--GOUDA PIPE TOWN--pan down building--making pipes(some still made of stone)--collection of smoking pipes of all types--cu old Indian pipe from 1590--meerschaum pipes--pipes for special occasions such as an 1870 wedding pipe--------

ART: (1st & 3rd stories): (Quyder Zee Works and Rembrandt Exhibition in Holland)	Issue Number 6523x10; 6661x9; 6666x5; 7414x11; 6777x6

Subject	Cameraman
EXHIBITS,ETC-HOLLAND-1951 (five stories)	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			11 Lav.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption Can No. [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

6523x10:(BkNo:5867-2--159ft. --Jan.1951--EXHIBITION ZUYDER ZEE WORKS--in Delft, at the Technical High School,large model of the Zuyder Zee works which reclaimed the land of the Zuyder Zee thru building of dikes--var.art works showing the history of the reclamation--posters--models of dikes----------6661x9:(BkNo:5969-11--134ft.--June 1951--MOBILE FACTORY--in Scheveningen,the Third World Petroleum Congress sees a long train move into place--it contained a mobile factory for production of steel fusts(?)--machines are on thirty trailers and carriers and can be then joined in a short time to be a working factory--even as join ing continues,the production begins--drying of paint takes very short time in

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(3) 6523x10,etc--EXHIBITS,ETC.HOLLAND-1951

HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--MODELS(Dikes)--ART(1st and 3rd stories)----------
-----BLDGS(Hollan.,Great Market)----------FACTORIES(Holland)--
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mobile factory in Holland)--METAL----------
-------LIFEBOATS--RESCUE(Technique)----------PIPES--SMOKING-----
EXHIBITS----------

(2) 6585x4,etc--"ROYAL FAMILY-Ceremonies-1951"
lour to Mediterranean Fleet--she accompanied by Prince Philip who
olds an active command in th Med.Fleet----------
----------6593x9:(BkNo:5929-7--122ft.--April 1951:--"NEEDLEWORK EXHIBIT
T ST.JAMES PALACE"----Queen Mother Mary holds (or rather opens)exhibit
f Needlwork thru the Centuries--she is an expert herself--she tours--
ome of Queen Mary's own handiwork,including a miniature carpet,on dis-
lay----------
----------6627x7:(BkNo:5946-8--144ft.--May 1951:--"PRINCESSES ATTEND
ILA BALL"----at Grosvenor House,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret
scorted by John Mills,actor,attend ball for benefit of National Playing
ields Association---they down steps,greeted--Earl and Countess Mount-
atten of Burma and daughter,Lady Pamela--ha dancing--Mills dance with
lizabeth--Philip with Lady Pamela--later,at the cabaret,they watch a game
f indoor cricket--(all connected with the Festival of Britain and for
at'l Playing Fields Fund)--evidentally funny bits during game----------
----------6648x2:(BkNo:5916-7--137ft.--May 1951:--"ROYAL FAREWELL TO

NEEDLEWORK (Arts & Artists):Exhibit at ST.James Palace)

6585x4; 6587x6; 6592x4; 6593x8; 6627x7; 6648x2; 6651x6; 6669x8; 6701x4; 6761x5; 6720x5

Subject ROYAL FAMILY-CEREMONIES-1951 (11 stories)

DSK(BR)-6585x4,6587x6
HEARST(BR)-other stories

see bk ref after ea--

Letter after each x-numb--

Dupe

FC

LAV Pos. 6587x5

Cuts x-number--captions

Junked after card made

Cat No.

6585x4. BkNo:5920-7--90ft.--

Description and Remarks

1951 Date of Event

PRINCESS MARGARET AT DARTMOUTH"--at Royal Naval College,scenic views--var.scs.Hog's visit--parade,etc--Princess makes presentations after parade----------6587x6;(BkNo:5920-8--148ft.--April 1951--"NEW COLORS FOR THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS"----at Windsor Castle,on royal golf course,Queen Eliz with little Prince Charles,Duke of Gloucester and Prince Michael of Ken watch ceremonies--ceremonies--King George VI presents new colours--he speaks(probably sound)----------6592x4;(BkNo:5928-10--62ft.--April 1951:--"PRINCESS PRESENTS NEW COLORS"----at Malta,Princess Elizabeth presented new Naval King's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 6585x ,etc--"Royal Family-Ceremonies-1951"
oyal Marine Barracks,Plymouth--sound on this--parade--also PRINCESS
AKES SWORD PRESENTATIONS TO RAF---var.sce,graduation ceremonies--pass
n review----------also on this roll KING AND QUEEN LEAVE FOR HOLIDAY--
e Buckingham Palce,crowds watch the royal car leave--out of Clarence
ouse,(Princess Eliz residence)comes little Prince Charles and baby
later Princess Anne,also headed for holiday at Balmoral Castle--croud
aving to the little Royal kids----------(Anne,al-
ost reaching first birthday and Charles nearly four----------
6701x5:(BkNo:6003-E--178ft.--SEVERAL ROYAL OCCASIONS"---Augst
951:---Princess Meg attends Regimental Games of her command"the High-
and Light Infantry"--she watches tug-of-war between HQ Co and "B" Co--
he presents prize to winning HQ Co------at Clarence House,Princess El-
zabeth meets nearly 200 EMPIRE SCOUTS from var.parts of the Empire who
re in for the forthcoming Jamboree------at Sutton Place,near Guilford,
rince Philip plays polo for Maidenegrove vs.Hartfordshire--won 10,too-

(3' 6585x4,etc "ROYAL FAMILY-Ceremonies-1951"
[illegible]ay of Greandier Guards--he boards Viking Aircraft for return jour-
[illegible]ey to his command--Princess Elizabeth at Chelsea Barracks,inspects the
Grenadier Guards--they will soon leave for duty overseas so Princess
[illegible]ame to [illegible]ade them well--parade----SOUND of "Hip-Hip-Hooray for Liz-----
[illegible]6652x6:(BkNo:5961-3--79ft.--May 1951--"ORDER OF THE BATH
CEREMONY"---at Westminster Abbey,King George VI and Queen Eliz.out of
car- procession--oath taken by Knights,including Field Marshal Viscount
Bernard Montgomery--Duke of Gloucester precedes His Majesty in the pro
cession"----------
[illegible]6669x8:(BkNo:5981-4--66ft.--June 1951--"ELIZABETH AT MANCHES-
TER"---at London Road Station in Manchester,Princess Elizabeth met by
Lord Derby and Lord Mayor Councillor Collingson--for laying-up of the
old colors of the 3rd Battalion of the Grenadier Guards of whom she is
Colonel--colors are retired under the"15 years rule"-parade----------
[illegible]6701x4:(BkNo:6011-5--266ft--"DUKE PRESENTS COLOURS"--August
1951---Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,presents new colours to the

(5) 6583x4,etc "ROYAL FAMILY-CEREMONIES-1951"
6720x9:(Bk No:6035-9--119ft.--Sept.1951--"THE BRAEMAR GATHERI
in Scotland--King and Queen out of carriage--Princess Meg and
Prince Philip--Scottish kids dancing the Highland Fling,etc--the giant
aber (19 ft. 7 inches long)tossed for the first time in many years by
George Clark of Dundee--pipers playing(probably in sound)----------

NGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MARGARET,Princess--PARADES(Misc.)--
FLAGS(British)----------ELIZABETH,Queen--CHARLES,Prince--GEORGE VI,Kin
----------ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince----------MARY,Queen Moth
-NEEDLEWORK(ART & ARTISTS)----------MILLS,John--MOUNTBATTEN,Earl--
AUGH PARADE(During indoor Cricket game)--CRICKET----------
OUND("Hip-Hip-Hooray")6592x9 only)----------MONTGOMERY,Bernard--
--ANNE,Princess----------TUG O'WAR----------ORGS(Youth-Scou
----POLO----------SCOTLAND--DANCING(Scotland)--FESTIVAL(Braemar)--

(2) 667lx4,etc

crystal Exhbit--cu Stueben Glass--vase,orig.drawing by Matisse--cup orignal drawing by Marie Laurencin--Amer.Legends of Sidney Waugh,the original owned by Shah of Iran---Coupe de Carrousel of Sidney Waugh, original is owned by Princess Elizabeth of England----------

MISC.FRANCE--MISC.SPORTS--HORSE RACE----AUTO RACE----MISC.CONVEYANCES (Coach race)--COSTUMES---GLASS(Crystal)--ART(Brystal)----

ART(Crystal--in France----6670x8

Issue Number

6671x4; 6672x7; 6673x2; 6670x8

Subject

SPORTS IN FRANCE June 1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.under each x-number--captions all filed under 6671x4

Description and Remarks

6671x4:(bKnO:5983-3--53ft--BW--Eclair--DAY OF THE COACH RACE--girls in elaborate costumes into coaches--var.scs.during race--girls emerge from coaches----

6672x7:(BkNo:5983-4--251ft--BW--Eclair--GRAND PRIX HORSE RACE--Pres. Vincent Auriol in box--parade to post--jockeys--during race----------

6673x2:(BkNo;5983-6--285ft--BW--Eclair--24 HOUR AUTO RACE--start of auto race--var.scs.during fast paced race--M.Jean Let ourneau awards the trophy to the winner in CV RENNAULT----------

6670x8:(BkNo:5984-1--80ft--Lav--Fox--CRYSTAL ART SHOW--Pres.Vincent Auriol and U.S.Amb.to France David K.E.Bruce visit the American art of

Date June 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6676x4,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-July/Oct 1951
in ancient Greek costume,dances in the village of Delphi,just before sunset--view of ancient sacred place of Delphi where ruins of the temples and other bldgs can be seen: Treasury of city of Athens; Temple of Apollo; the rock on which stood the tripus of Pythia; the columns of the Temple of Apollo; the Lodge of the Athenians--the Theatre of Delphi which is next to Temple of Apollo,where the ancient tragedy of Sophocle "Oedipus Rex" was presented by actors of the National Theatre,with the leading roles by Katina Paxinou and Alexander Minotis----------
----------6710x5:(BkNo:6018-12--207ft--Aug.1951--CEREMONY OF THE HOLY VIRGIN--the icon of the Virgin carried on landing ship toward battleship ELLY II by the Clergy--Commodore of the ship holding the icon while being kissed by the King and Queen(Paul and Fredericka)--Doxology on the ship--the King and officials ascend stair of the Churchyard and crowd applauds--procession thru streets--(this is on Island of Tinos where it is said the miraculous icon of the Holy Virgin was found under a rock)--one scene of the battleship sailing away----------
----------6740x7: (BkNo:6058-1--193ft--MILITARY LEADERS IN ATHENS-------

ART (Icon of the Holy Virgin): Kissed by King &Queen of Greece)	Issue Number 6676x4; 6707x8; 6710x5; 6740x7; 6754x3

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GREECE STORIES-July-Oct.1951 (five stories)	GAZIADIS(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos,after each x-number--captions for unless noted

Description and Remarks

6676x4:(BkNo:5985-1--225ft--July--ST.PAUL ARRIVAL ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATED IN GREECE--commemoration of 1900th anniv.of arrival of St.Paul in Europe is celebrated by Christianity in Greece--representatives land from SS AEGEON at the port of Kehria where the Apostle landed to go to Corinth--var.Churches represented by their Clergy--visit ruins of ancient Corinth--Priest explains some of the events--Temple of Apollo in Corint--hi school girls dancing--American Priest Rev.J.J.Post from Buffalo, NY who is Chaplain to Bishop Scaife--Religious Services held on the Rock where St.Paul preached 1900 years ago----FIRST CAPTION under x-no.----------6707x8:(BkNo:6016-1--265ft--August--DELPHI FESTIVAL----------

Date of Event: July thru Oct'51

SEE OVER

(4) 6676x4,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--July/Oct.1951
wreath--Queen Fredericka and Prince Constantine,foloed by little Princesses,place their wreaths--parade scenes--soldier scouts with their dogs----------

GREECE,Misc--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CLERGY--RUINS(Greece)----------FESTIVAL(Greece)--SCENICS(Greece)--ART(Icon of the Holy Virgin)----------NATO--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PURIFOY,John-----SLIM,Sir William-----PARADES(Misc.Foreign)--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--CONSTANTINE,Prince----------GREEK ARMY--DOGS

(3) 6676x4,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--July/Oct.1951
--NATO Officers in Athens General Omar Bradley of USA; Field Marshal Sir William Slim of England and Gen.Lecheres of French General Staff arrive at 8 P.M. at Athens Airport--Amer.Amb.John Puerifoy with them--next morning they visit Greek Prime Minister Sophocles Veniselos--var. scs with them--Bradley approach Green Gen.Staff offices for conference ----------6756x3:(BkNo:6069-10--29ft--Oct.--ANNIVERSARY OF LIBERATION OF SALONICA--ALSO ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK RESISTANCE TO AXIS IN 1940 -----MEMBERS OF NEW CABINET AFTER GREEK ELECTIONS.....in SALONICA, outdoor activity cancelled due to rain--arrival and departure of the King and Queen at Church of St.Demetrius(Anniversary coincides with St.Demetrius Day)---------in ATHENS,arrival of former Field Marshal Papgos who is now leader of new party,at Metropolitan Church for services in celebration of anniversary of the day that Greece said NO to the Axis and WON--Pres.of New Cabinet Gen.Plastiras arrives--the Royal Family arrives--departure from group--the leaders of the New Government were all present--now at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier,King lays a

ART & ARTISTS:(Train of Pope Pius IX taken to the museum of Rome--two of the cars were built by Deletrez of Paris & 3rd car is by "Compagnie Generale des Chemins de fer".)	Can No. 6702 x	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560			560	Can No.

Description and Remarks. Various shots of the ornate [illegible] is taken from bldg. and shots thru street. Interior shots in Palazzo Brashi?--two of the cars were built in 1858 by Deletrez of Paris and the 3rd one, used as a chapel, is a work of the "Compagnie Generale des Chemins de fer".

ROME, ITALY--VATICAN--R.R.TRAINS--HISTORICAL--
POPE PIUS IX--ART & ARTISTS--

Date of Event 8/4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART (Portraits): (Paintings of leading Russians at Russian Embassy	Issue Number 6756x4	

Subject	RUSSIAN ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6074-7
294ft.				Can No.	eaption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(cu sign on Russ. Embassy--is same--food on table--Amb.Panyushkin and staff greet guests--var.scs.same--Paul Robeson and family greet Amb.--var.scs guests--Sir Oliver Franks of Eng.greeted--Premier of Iran--is guests drinking,pic of Stalin in bg--painting of Lenin--painting of Molotov---

Date shot 11/7/51

WASH,DC--BLDGS(Russ.Embassy,DC)--ANNIVERSARY--RUSSIANS--ROBESON,Paul--ART(Portraits)--FRANKS,Oliver--COMMUNISTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6766x11,etc

shot of canal--int.U.S.Amb.James Dunn looking over exhibits--wax museum --general shot of Vehice--var.exhibits-----Sept.1951-----

6698x1:(BK No:6006-4--324ft--Pos.--ITALIAN GEYSERS--August 1951---- at Larderello in province of Livorno,geyser shooting 320.000 kg of steam per hour with pressure of seven atmospheres--includes the streng th of borax mixture----------

6678x1:(BkNo:5985-7--397ft--Lav--EXHIBITION IN FLORENCE--July 1951- in historical Palazzo Strozzi,Min.of For.Aff.Carl Sforza opens the exhibit of productions and models of F.L.Wright--more of the Italian cu lture and art display--F.L.Wright,American Artist,gets great welcome in Italy--he visits hometown of the great Michelangelo and of Filippo Brunelleschi----

6630x1:(BkNo:5954-9--265ft--Lav--May 1951--STATUES TO BE SENT TO WASHINGTON------in Florence,four equestrian bronze statues have been consigned to America for display in historic sites in Washington and Virginia--they are the works of American sculptors James Earle Fraser

ART:(Italy---1951--1st story--
Glassware

Issue Number
6766xl; 6724xl; 6698xl; 6678xl; 6630xl

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1951

Cameraman
GRIMALDI (All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eacl x-number--captions all junked after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

Date to be Nov.1951

6766xl:(BkNo:6081-9--340ft/ Lav--CARVED GLASSWARE--Nov.1951-----on the Isle of Murano in the Venice Laguna,wheel carving system of glass work is demonstrated--principal lines of design drawn with china ink--artisan with wheel that moves mechanically carves the pattern--var.sized wheels can be applied as needed---also demonstrate diamond point carving method--design was also first drawn with china ink-this system is better for large objects such as mirrors,frames,etc----------

6724xl:(BkNo:6030-8--304ft--BW--CENTER OF ARTS & COSTUME IN VENICE-new Italian cultural center opens--cu old style costumes--powdered wig

SEE OVER

(3) 6766x11,etc

and Leo Friedlander who made the original models--chalk mouldings were sent to factories in Italy to be cast in bronze--they are finished with gold coverings for preservation thru a fire process--var.scs. of scenic areas of city--ceremony--Alcide DeGasperi and U.S.Amb.to Italy James Dunne--live Italian soldier--Dunne at mike(silent,probably)--shots of statues----------

ITALY--ART--GLASS------COSTUMES----------DUNNE,James----------
VOLCANOES(Geysers)----------SFORZA.Carl----------MUSEUM----------WRIGHT,F.L.--
STZTUES----------DE GASPERI,Alcide----------

ART:(Lavish frescoes in new St. Sophia Cathedral in L.A.--10/52)

Issue Number

25-402-L.A.&SAN FRANCISCO ICI.

Subject: ST.SOPHIA CATHEDRAL IS DEDICATED

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-115				appx 500 ft. 6963x1

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(1s St. Sophia Cathedral(Greek Orthodox)--procession,3 sc--Clergy--3 Priests--doors open--down aisle,int.2 sc--1s int.people sit--at altar--(Procession headed by Archbishop Michael)--handing out Communion--same to Spyros Skouras--lavish frescoes,one of Christ--one of Virgin Mary--crowd,ext--Skouras receives a commemorative medal--------
CUTS:all additional material on ceremonies(impressive pageantry)--

Date of Event: 9/28/52

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CHURCH(ST.SOPHIA CATHEDRAL)--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orth.)--CEREMONIES--MICHAEL,MOST REV.ARCHBISHOP)--SKOURAS,SPYROS--ART--

SEE OVER

bends--both laugh and hands break up----------(NOTE:All the foregoing scenes were silhouettes and shadows made by hand gestures of the Jeanmy family who moved from Switzerland to make their home in Spain)--------

SPAIN--ART(of a sort)--SILHOUETTES(Photography)--SHADOWS(Photography)--LAUGH PARADE--JOANMYS(Family)--HANDS--

ART (of a sort): (Swiss family produce wonderful characters with finger tips)

Issue Number 25-422-5

Subject
FINGERTIP FANTASIES

Cameraman
NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-115				cuts junked CSonly 7011x7

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(silhouettes of people wiggling hands--man moving hands--camera,people, silhouette of a dog--open iris of lens--shadow,little man stands on woman's hand,bows--on knees--woman lifts nose--anxious,he talks--kiss--open hands--operators with hand motions--shadow,toreadors,one beckons--others folo across screen--pulling reluctant mule,gets help--horse across,pulls back--horse wins--toreador and bull,toreador makes pass with cape--bull charges--another pass,bull charges,bull circles around, glare,eye to eye--bull bites toreador's nose,release him--operator with cape on finger--bull and toreador with sword,bull in pic--toreador wave sword at bull--bull gestures "who,me!"--toreador in for kill--sword

Date of [illegible]

SEE OVER

----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses lead in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look o
----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------
----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel----------

ART: (Wide variety of art forms shown in Milan museum)

Issue Number 25-423-3 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS

Cameraman (A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MARKMAN (D)GRIMALDI (E)WRIGHT

Length (A) 43 (B) 65 (C)50 (D)64 (E)73

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but (D)CSonly 7011x4 (E)CSonly7009x9 (B)+CS

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

(A)MISC.USA:(U.S.Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--ms man holding jacket,puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand,applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle,famed Aviation pioneer,gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--ls hall--------

--CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too 7011x9----------

Date of Event (DEC.1952) 7011x9,425 ft

SEE OVER

(3) 25-423-3

A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--

C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--

D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

ART: (Ancient Peruvian art on display in Lima anthropology museum)	Issue Number 25-425-Canada (C)

Subject	Cameraman
BERNHARD INSPECTS INCA RELICS	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				? ftg. +CS 7100x3

Description and Remarks

PACHACAMAC,PERU:(Prince Bernhard of Holland,et al,walk in to museum--at LIMA, PERU,take carpet off mummy--cu designs on blanket--Prince handles the cloth--pan up to dressed mummy,costumed--ls pottery--cu pottery--knotted device--miniature terraced city--museum,model temple----------
(NOTE:Pachacamac is ancient ruined city)--
LIMA,PERU--MUSEUM--BERNHARD,Prince--ART--VISITS--

Date 12/68

SEE OVER

CUTS;HARDY 6783x6; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER; 6785x6;(cameraman at White House--Churchill out of [redacted] car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill & Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------HARKMANN 6780x9;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Bklyn Base--,shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras---enters car, leaves Base----------6785x1;LYONS & TUGNADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House---------- TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car---LS Blair House,cars driving up---------- LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784x3;([redacted]

ART & ARTISTS: (Var. paintings aboard the Pres. yacht WILLIAMSBURG--1/52--in cuts only 6785x2) SOUND

Can No. 25-524 25-527

Roll No. 1 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN U.S.--CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS SOUND

Cameraman HARDE--HARKMANN LYONS-TUGANDER--PARA(DD) FOX--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	194		

Cut 6780x9, 6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4 Cut No. 6785x1,2,6

Date of Event Jan 5 1952

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along--tug alongside, against it--Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary--passengers looking down--Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD--arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD--at Pres. plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway--swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON, DC and "Independence" taxis past--guard raises guns to attention--Winston Churchill getting off plane--as he gets off plane & U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman waiting and they shake--Churchill greets other dignitaries--SOUND TALK, him--they walk away--shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG--Churchill goes aboard--shakes with Truman--Secy of State Dean Acheson & Mr. Anthony Eden--group of dignitaries around table--Truman and Churchill looking at book (Guestbook Truman & Churchill sitting

Used No. | Date

--Queen Mary & her

MIA

(4) 25-524-1

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

Cherwell, Secy of Sta[illegible] or C[illegible] [illegible] d
[illegible]man——————————KO [illegible]

--Churchill [illegible] Bale-
8784x2..H[illegible]RT(C[illegible]T GU.RD)..Churchl [illegible]rriv[illegible] in N.Y.,
[illegible]urchi[illegible] d[illegible]ghter [illegible]r [illegible]--[illegible]ill [illegible]m [illegible]ry-
[illegible]—HARBOR—VISITS—[illegible]
[illegible]—AIRPORTS—TYPES PLANES—[illegible]
SPEEC[illegible](Churchill)—SPEECH(Truman)—[illegible]—SS [illegible]
[illegible]—AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbo[illegible])—[illegible](Cuba)—[illegible]
[illegible]PORT(Wash Nat'l)—BR FLAG—[illegible] ARMY—[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]—A
HOUSE—CARS—SLIDE—BLDGS(Pentagon)—LOVETT—[illegible]—HARR[illegible]
RADLEY—ACHESON—EMBLEMS("V"Sign)—SNYDER [illegible]—AFT & [illegible]
ONFERENCE—CHERWELL—ISMAY

(3) 25-524-1

4

ir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen Staff visit the PENTAGON in
ashington, DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office, they
ret Churchill & Secy of Def. Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British
First Sea Lord Roderick R McGrigor, Mr. Averill Harriman and Br Amb. Sir
liver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--
cutin Secy Def. sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera
for group-picture--scus of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk
to Eden---cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--cu in
of Defe. Dept camera crew----------PARA(DD) 6785 X21(aboard HMS BURG; ext
shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley, Harriman & Lovett--Sec.
of State Acheson--Sec. of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greet
by Pres.--similar arrival shots, including Amb. W. S. Gifford enjoy hearty
laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTI-
TION & HMS JAVA--guest book, cu page & notes--Pres. show Churchill color
shots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman, Churchill, Eden & Acheson
in lounge--group shot in dining room, Truman show Churchill guest book
of the yacht, includin singature of King George VI returning b

(2) 25-531-2

25-531-2

"Ling" with arms curing--of same--on choir boy--figure with dopey look, mouth twisted--twisting lips, eyes, lips moving, 2 shots----------

(A) WHEELING, WEST VA.--FLOODS--[illegible]ASTER--W. VA.(Disaster)--RIVER--[illegible]--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT.--AVIATION--PI[illegible]--[illegible]SCAPE--TRUCKS--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--[illegible]--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESSES--[illegible]--[illegible]--CHILL--GRALAND--GROSS--CHILDREN MEDICAL--

(C) PIARENZIO, ITALY--[illegible]NIVAL--[illegible]E FIGURES--ITALIANS--ART & ARTISTS--

ART & ARTISTS:(preparing figures for Viarreggio Pre-Lenten Carnival in Italy--1/52)"C"story	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameramen
[redacted] (B)MARCH OF DIME FAMILIES (C)VIARREGGIO CARNIVAL	(B) NAMADE (C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)54 (B)62 (C)71 6				all junked (C) CS 6797x4

Description and Remarks: WESTINGHOUSE WEST VA: [illegible] (ls water & houses semi-submerged--houses flooded--men help people in rowboats--shot of Pres.Harry Truman's plane,he looks out window--hs of flooded area--long bldg,racing stable,water around--street scene suburb in [illegible],water everywhere--look down street,truck submerged (B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ls int.models at work--one model dress--Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O'Connor,Pres,of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur look on--models approach,one in high waisted gown--start out picture,see Miss Sarah Churchill--Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland---------- (C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(LS MEN WORK ON EXHIBITS--closer same--men putting paper and paste on heads--cu men's hands tearing paper and putting on [illegible]--applying paper on shoe of statue--bring out big arm and head--

Date of Event: January 1952

SEE OVE

(2) 25-531-Canada

Alexander family walk thru grounds——in Jan.1947, Gov.Gen.skiing in Ottawa——May 1947,at Kings' Plate Horse Race—finish of race—he gives cup to owner Col.McLaughlin——June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies—July 1947, him fishing. July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants—car drives thru plant—he looks plant over—(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)—July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in—Feb.1949,at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa—Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.College—in Aug. 1949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis, rests——May 1950,during disatrous Winnipeg floods,inspection—rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter——Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"——more on opening of Parliament——in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.—son gets Indian headdress—Oct.1951,in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elizabeth——Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,var. shots,places wreath,etc——Dec.1951 in Montreal,launching of Canada's war weapons,sub-chasers—inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship—currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister——shots of new Gov.Gen.Vincent

ART & ARTISTRY:(Viscoutn Ale ander paints pix during vacation in New Brunswick--8/49 flashbacks on his career as Gov.Gen.) in cuts

Can No. 256531

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOVERNOR GENERAL--FIRST CANADIAN POST AS CROWN ENVOY (Vincent Massey)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	108		

Cuts HB-junked
Can No ASSOC, 6793x2,3 over 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--ls parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots----------CUTS:(6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander--Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS:Alexander family,Viscount,Lady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa,met by PM MacKenzie King--vs. shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.General ov

LONDON, ENG.

(3) 23-531-Canada

assey May 1947, receives Hon.Degree from Univ.of New Brunswick--var. shots presentation with Massey--he receives LLD--in London,Ont.May '47, t Dominion Drama Festival, he with Col Osborne backstage--cu Massey----

OTTAWA
ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--BLDGS--EXH--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES-
ASSEY--GUARD--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--ST LAURENT--
LCH , GLAND
ALIFAX,NS--SS MAURETANIA"--RR TRAIN--KING--RESIDENCE-
ORSE RACE--LM LAUGHLIN--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--
STIGOUCHE RIVER--NEW BRUNSWICK--OIL--DOG DERBY--ST.ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA,
B--ART & ARTISTRY--FLOODS--INSPECTION--FLAGS--INDIANS--ELIZABETH--
REATH--MEMORIALS--LAUNCHING--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--FESTIVAL--OSBORNE--
RESENTATIONS--

ART & ARTISTS: (Surrealist paintings of Salvador Dali on display in Spain 3/52)	Can No. 25-544	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CRITICS HAIL NEW DALI PAINTINGS	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-111			CS 6820x3 & more coverage under 6760x6

Description and Remarks

MADRID,SPAIN: (unpack paintings--2 shots, surrealist paintings--at table,2 shots,Salvador Dali,artist, and critics--lady quiz him--closer,his face--breadbasket shot,out of case,cu picture,real looking--critics look at same--piece of cloth sperkles--huge painting out of case, on side--shot lady,eyes lowered--cu her and hands--Crucifix picture--cu Christ's hands--feet--hs whole painting----CUTS: 6760x6: added coverage of same--more shots of Dali art----------

MADRID,SPAIN--ART & ARTISTS--DALI--

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

ART-(4/52-Art world to be enhanced by addition of School of Arts and Sciences at Quebec Hydro-Service Complex)	Can No. 25-557	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIER OF QUEBEC HAS BUSY WEEKEND	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			116	Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: Quebec Hydro Service Centre, Date of Event 4/29/52

2 shots--Premier Maurice Duplessis cuts ribbon--[illegible] plant--unveil plaque--blessing plaque by Monsignor Isidore Charbonneau--cu plaque--inside plant--meters--inspecting plant--ls cables,int--grou in plant--garage--ls School of Arts and Sciences--plaque--Duplessis opens door--cuts ribbon for swimming pool--walks into pool--ls pool--cu Duplessis--pool-------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SCHOOL--MACHINERY--ART--PLAQUES--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

ART:(Draped portrait of late Eva Peron in Argentina--7/52)	Can No. 25-582-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EVA PERON DIES--ARGENTINA MOURNS WIFE OF PRESIDENT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93				appx.200 ft. Can No. 6925 x 2

Description and Remarks: ARGENTINA:(In BUENOS AIRES, Date of Event: July 1952

Hs huge crowd wait to view body--mhs closely packed throng--girls in white pass--civilians and military group--crowd waits-men,women weep as they leave--shrouded lamp-post--people leave,weep--ext.Minstry of Labor Bldg.,banked flowers--ext.huge portrait,black bordered--lineup in rain--hs same-----CUTS:Add.same (no dope sheet)----BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON--HL YR--HUMAN INTEREST--ART--FUNERAL--

SEE OVER

stretchers--mcu same--wheelchair brigade looks on--cu invalids--Virgi
statue in grotto,candles,crutches--mls people's heads,Altar----------

(A)ONTARIO,ONT,CANADA--STATUES--ART & ARTIS TS--BUTLER--ODDITIES(Art)
--ELIZABETH(Statue only)-FOOD(Butter)--
(B)LOURDES,FRANCE--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--MEDICAL--
--CONVEYANCES(Wheelchairs)--HUMAN INTEREST--

ART & ARTISTS: (butter statue of Queen Elizabeth made in Canada--1952 "A" story	Issue Number 25-592-2A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BUTTER STATUE (B) LOURDES PILGRIMAGE		Cameraman (A) FATHE (NFB) (B) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 72 (B) 108				Junked (B) CSonly 6940x7	

Description and Remarks ONTARIO, CANADA: (ms sculptor Ross Butter and statue of Queen Elizabeth, being molded from fresh farm butter--cu lump of butter and hand--artist work on face--cu look at statue--hand & nose of statue--mls artist, statue and onlookers--onlookers taste butter--shaking hands--turntable shot of statue--cu statue (lifesize of Queen on horse)--profile, statue-----

(B) LOURDES, FRANCE: (ls pilgrims--altar--ms Priest on rostrum--invalids, wheelchairs--stretchers with sunshades--hs look down--2 sc. clergy in procession--pan crowd--crippled folo procession--sculpture on hillside as people pass--shrine, on knees upstairs--atop stairs, stand up--proces[illegible] continues--[illegible] crowd--hs people standing and on

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

work on charts & in classrooms--learn wig-wag signals--raising signal flags--flags on land slip--working in shop--on forge,etc----------

6788x5:(BkNo:6115-4--248ft--GAUMONT-----"DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL"-----Gen.DeLattre De Tassigny funeral--casket from church--onto carrier--funeral procession--carrying his medals--var.hi ranking officers in procession--lying in state--mourners passing----------

6790x2: (BkNo:6117-6--131ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL--nite shots Eternal Flame--day shots:dignitaries--procession thru st--hs Paris,Eiffel Tower--tanks by----------

6790x7:(BkNo:6117-8--93ft--Eclair--EDGAR FAURE,MIN.OF JUSTICE-----him at the Min.of Justice Bldg--is the building--sign outside----------

6790x3:(BkNo:6120-4--230ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY--cortege thru st--to Cavalry School--procession continues----------

6790x8:(BkNo:6120-5--69ft--Gaumont--DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL--carrying casket--at grave,good pan up Cross----------

6790x6:(BkNo:6120-6--47ft--Gaumont--EISENHOWER--attending a meetin at Academy of Science and Politics--int.meeting--Ike talking--sits----

ART:(1952--Religious art display in France--1952--6779x14;

Issue Number
6780x5; 6779x14;6785x4; 6784x5; 6788x5; 6790x4,3,6,7,8,

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES Jan.1952

Cameraman
GAUMONT & ECLAIR

SEE AFTER X-NUMBER | Neg. | Only 6784x5 | Rest are BW | Cuts | Can No. | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions al filed under 6780x5

Description and Remarks

6780x5:(BkNo:6105-5--156ft--Gaumont--"CHURCHILL"--in Paris,met by Anthony Eden for conference withRene Pleven and Robert Schumann

6779x14:(BkNO:6106-1--334ft--Gaumont--"RELIGIOUS ART"--display at Cathedral De Chartres

6785x4:(BkNo:6108-8--277ft--Eclair--"VISHINSKY AT UN"--Andrei Vishinsky of Russia talking at UN--gesturing--ben.views meeting--views of listeners

6784x5:(BkNo:6111-3--171ft--Eclair--"FR.NAVY COMMUNICATIONS SCHOOL" near Toulon,shots of buildings--wireless and radio towers--students at

Date of Jan.1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6760x5,etc.

MISC.FRANCE—C HURCHILL—EDEN,ANTHONY—PLEVEN,Rene—SCHUMANN,Robert——
ART—RELIGIOUS(Art)————VISHINSKY,Andrei—RUSS.GOVT—UNITED NATIONS
————FR.NAVY—SIGNALLING—TRAINING(For.Military)—French————
FAURE,EDGAR—FR.GOVT————KISENHOWER,Gen.DWIGHT D.———

6824x3, etc.

(2) (14 stories-Truman & the White House) grand piano known as the Gold Piano with mantlepiece reflecting the crystal chandeliers--painting of Martha Washington--George Washington painting--State Dining Room show painting of Abraham Lincoln,var.scs.--floral centerpiece on table--var.scs.Lincoln painting--var.scs.overmantle painting and mirror presented by Queen Elizabeth--cu crystal chandelier----------

6830x6:(Bk No:6175-3-293ft -NEG: (main lobby and hall--grand staircase to living quarters--Red Room with painting of Woodrow Wilson----------

6844x7:(BkNo:6175-10 - 117ft.--NEG.: (on the North Portice,M.Henri Bonnet of France and Mrs.Bonnet with Pres.and Mrs.Harry S Truman as Bonnet presented a gift of 16th Century Musical Clock for the renovated White House--cu of each--var.scs. the clock--they look---

6846x1:(Bk No-6175-11- 391ft. NEG.: (var.scs. in the China Room--var.scs. chinaware in closets--painting of Grace Coolidge----var.scs. of the Green Room--full cu of Presidential seal woven into

ARTS & ARTISTS (Var.Paintings) At renovated White House)	Issue Number -14 stories- see X-numbers listed below	6824x3, etc

Subject: PRESIDENT TRUMAN MOVES BACK TO WHITE HOUSE - WHITE HOUSE OPEN TO PUBLIC	Cameramen: TUCANDER(1st 12 stories) PATHE-TELENEWS-FOX-PARA (1 each)

Length: TOTAL: 3700ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see book nos.after each x-no.-all cuts junked after card read

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: THE WHITE HOUSE----------6824x3:(Bk No:6154-2-332ft. NEG: Int.WH,moving van men working moving the Truman family back from Blair House to the newly renovated and refurbished White House at 1600 Penna. Av--var.scs. of the moving---no pix of the Truman family----------
6936x12:Bk.No:6159-9-98ft. NEG: (var.long gen.scs. of the South Side of the White House,men put finishing touches----------
6850x7:BkNo:6173-1-154ft. NEG: (var.angles of the Blue Room--shooting thru main entrance door showing the fountain in bg------
6851x3:BkNo:6173-9-368ft. NEG: (gen.scs. East Room used for State Functions--in far end of the 80x40 room is a special

Date of Event: March to May 1952

SEE OVER

6824x3, etc

(4) (14 stories-Truman & the White House)

...inting--leaves for other rooms on tour----------

6857x6:(BkNo:6187-11--FOX --259ft.-BW--they covered the Truman tour of the STATE DINING ROOM----------no captions----------

6858x1:(BkNo:6187-7--TELENEWS--407ft. F.G.POS: (they covered the Truman Tour of the Reception Room---no captions----------

6859x3: (Bk No:6187-12--PARAMOUNT--443ft. FGPOS:(they covered the Truman Tour in lobby just before starting inside-no caption

6858x3: (BkNo:6186-10-PATHE--335ft FGPOS:(they covered the Truman tour of the Blue Room----no captions----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS(D.C. The White House)--MOVING DAY--ART & ARTIS TS(Var.paintings)--PIANO--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN,Harry(in following cuts 6844x7,6855x9,6858x2,1,3;6857x6;6859x3)--U.S.GOVT--

6824x 3, etc

(3) (14 stories-Truman and the White House)
the carpet--var.scs. room--painting of John Quincy Adams overhanging the fireplace--full cu vase of roses--long pan of the Library--cu of book shelf--cu Lincoln-bust----------

6849x6: BkNo:6178-11--214ft.--NEG: (var.scs. of the public going thru the White House on tours--first since 1948 when it as stopped for the renovation job--lines on grounds wait to get in-----

CS6855x9:(Bk No:6183-9--118ft.-NEG.:(Senor Don Rafael de la Colina-AMB.OF MEXICO-resents portrait of Fr.Miguel Hidalgo who was initiator of Mexican Indpendence--group:MajGen Alberto Salinas Carranza,Military and Av.attache at Mex.Embassy;Colina;and Pres.Truman shake hands--thank them for gift--cu each--cus of the portrait---------

6858x2:(Bk No:6185-12- 202ft.-NEG: (Pres.Truman conducts personal tour of the White House--we were in the EastRoom for this pooled coverage--Pres.comes in and shows people arround then sits and plays piano(silent)--this was done for a TV special and newsreels were allowed to cover on pool basis--Truman talks about Martha Washington

(2) 6877x8 ,etc

6843x8:(BkNo:6177-2--174ft--Lav--April 1952--LEONARDO CENTENARY---
April 15,1452--the birthday of artist Leonardo DaVinci is celebrated
in the village of Vinci at his hoome--scs.of spring from which came
the water to baptize the genius--var.scs.of ceremony with Ital.Pres.
Luigi Einaudi and PM Alcide DeGasperi taking part--some of Leonardo's
works,Adoration of the Magi,Virgin of the Rocks and Gioconda displayed

6819x1:(BkNo:6150-10--394ft--Lav--HORSE SHOW--in Verona,Italy,
(March 1952)--10,000 horse are brought to market--all kinds of handsome
breeds including Arabians,riding horses,cart animals,et--Pres.Einaudi
visits the show----------

6791x1: (BkNo:6119-7--438ft--FG POS--H.WRIGHT--January 1952-----
CARNIVAL ON SKIS--var.scs.of Winter Carnival--in Sestriere,Italy--
ls pan of ski resort--hotel,bus and ski lift station--skiiers pan to
Tower Hotel Ducki d'Aosta(Unique silo-like hotel has 270 rooms)-----
var.scs.ski instructors(pretty young girls) and students of all ages--
ski lift rises--skiers in action--pretty scenic shots of Alps,skiers--
sunbathing in the Italian Alps--costumed skiers----------

ART & ARTISTS:(1952--Italy--3d story

Issue Number
6877x8; 6881x1; 6843x8
6819x1; 6791x1

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(first four st.
H.WRIGHT (Last story

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each Cam. number--caption on 6877x8 only,filed

Description and Remarks

Date of 1952

6877x8:(BkNo:6212-10--116ft Lav--(June 1952)--CITY CONTEST FOR THE BRIDGE--ancient warrior contest for the bridge across the River Arno--using big shields--five warriors from each side batter their way across---see caption which has good detailed description of origin and method of the contest----------

6881x1:(BkNo:6212-9--405ft--Lav--June 1952--INT'L PALIO OF CROSS-BOW MEN------at Gubbio,near Perugia,Italy,crossbow shooting tournament takes place--Swiss team,too,this year--historic parade in costume first then the shooting tournament----------

SEE OVER

(9) 6877x8 etc

ITALY—CONTESTS—COSTUMES—HISTORICAL—RIVER(Arno)——————
ARCHERY—ART & ARTISTS—DAVINCI,Leonardo——EINAUDI,Luigi—DEGASPERI,
Alcide—ITALIANS——————HORSES——————SKIING——
SCENICS(Italy)—

ART (Sculpture in raw sugar) Queen of festival sculptured in raw sugar)	Issue Number 6936x10	

Subject SUGAR FESTIVAL IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	Cameraman DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Length ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6137-7 caption junked Order card made

Description and Remarks

CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (Sugar Queen of t e New World,Trina Lluberes reigns--var.scs.of the Sugar Festival--Queen "blesses" first sugar can crop--processing of same into raw sugar in a modern mill--Queen being sculptured in raw sugar----------

CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--INDUSTRY(Dom.Rep)--SUGAR--FESTIVAL--ART(Sculpture in raw sugar)--

Date/Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7015x6

subject being painted--artists at work on wharf--officer painting in boat--artists on wharf----------

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--ART--CAN.NAVY--SAILORS(Canadian)--

ART: (Flat-top's art class shows skill with artists brush)

Issue Number 7013x6

Subject ART ON THE HIGH SEAS

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

BK NO: 6343-3

Length 285ft. Neg. NG DUPE Pos.

Cuts caption junked after Can No. card made

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: (Aboard

Date of Event Dec.1952

Description and Remarks

the HMCS MAGNIFICENT, sailor paingting on flight deck--reverse angle--sailors sketching--aircraft suspended in air, pan to sailor painting on radar deck--bs same--art class in session, Cdr. X. Anthony Law--he instructing at art model--cu his--cu model--artist work at painting model--another same--bs same--artist painting in living quarters--LCdr. Wilgress painting in his cabin--barber shop, Gaston Boulanger in chair, his painting in bg--center painting is of Prince Charles--Boulanger in chair--cu portrait of Charles--painting of shipscape--shipwright shop, sailors busy making frames--sailors leave ship on way to paint landscapes--[illegible], artists on wharf, pan t

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS: (Painting of Bobby Jones done by Pres. Ike hangs in famous country club)	Can No. 26-444-3B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AID TO FRANCE (B) IKE & JONES	(A) FOX (DD) (B) L. RAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 45	B STORY			(A) Cuts jkd (B) CS 7056x3,500ft	

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA: (hauling line of Corsair fighter planes (with French insignia on them)--cu plane--hoisted on deck of French carrier DIXMUDE --cu plane, wings folded--chocking wheels on deck--sign "DIXMUDE"-- planes wings folded, 3 scs--ls Carrier-(supplied by US under MDAP)----- ----------(B)AUGUSTA, GEORGIA: (U.S. Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and famed golfer Bobby Jones with portrait of Bobby which was painted by Ike--cu portrait--Ike and Jones standing with portrait between them --cu Jones, pan to portrait--signed "Bob, by his friend DDE 1953"--Ike points to eye on portrait which he says is smudged, Bobby likes it, they shake------(A)NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--FR. NAVY--AVIATION--MDAP--U.S. GOVT-- --JONES, Bobby--[illegible] (no ography)

Date of Event 2/53

SEE O

ART & ARTISTS: (Art works readies for tour of eleven countries)

Can No. 26-453-Canada ~~26-453-Canada~~

Roll No.

Subject: CANADIAN ART SHOW ON TOUR

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-85				Cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (crowd go around in museum, 2 sc--pan show painting (he's Franklyn Arbuckle with his Vancouver art)--group of four paintings, of Winnipeg--picture of Toronto--one of Halifax--one of Edmonton--one of Montreal--one of Quebec--crowd again--point to cu of Vancouver--cu Vancouver----------

Date of Event: 4/53

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--ART & ARTISTS--STILLS(Scenics)--

SEE OV

ither the cornerstone (laid in 1912) or Abdul Baha who laid the corner
tone and is the Grandson of the founder of the sect--(please check film
captions or spotsheet were unclear on this shot)--int.show art work-
-int.look up at dome--ext.of the beautiful temple----------
---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Marco Polo Restaurant,gals lined up
tart eating contest--cu gal slurp it up--another inhale,up and down--
ong strands,down into the bowl--another eating--is one rises--with fry
an,rubbing tummy--cu winner--gets crowned queen--poor loser pull crown
ff head--pan of spaghetti over head--"rhubarb"for dessert?----------

A)CENTRAL CITY,COLORADO--MINING--ATOMIC ENERGY(Uranium)--
B)SO.OZONE PARK,QUEENS,NY--ZOO--HUMAN INT(Animals and kids)--BLIND--
--LAUGH PARADE(Kid and pony)--
C)WILMETTE,ILL--CHURCH(Temple)--ART--RELIGIOUS--
D)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Spaghetti eating)--FOOD--

ART: (Work in first Bahai house of worship)	Can No. 26-461-3 C	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)URANIUM DEPOSITS (B)BLIND KIDS AT ZOO (C)BAHAI TEMPLE ~~(D)SPAGHETTI CONTEST~~

Cameraman (A)DuBOIS (B)HARDE(C)TRAYNHAM (D)HARDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51	(C)51	C STORY			Can No. all cuts junked
(B) 82	(D)76				

Description and Remarks

(A)CENTRAL CITY,COLORADO:(ls old mining town--closer shot bldgs,old mine-- 3 scs hillside,tailings(mountainous heaps of ore)--miner looks,pick one up--cu ore--group 3 men--cu using detector on ore--ls town----------

Date of April 1953

----------(B)SO.OZONE PARK,QUEEN'S:(blind kids with goats,feeding,2 sc-- sheep take feed,lick hand--feed calf with bottle--lil girl try to get boy to horse,(that's a "NO-NO" thinks,he)--he pulls away--he's gone-- cu horse puzzled--girl with chicks--monkey,with kids,2 sc--lil boy with lamb----------

----------(C)WILMETTE,ILLINOIS:(Baha'I Temple--ext.look up at pillars --on pillars,showing symbols--people entering--sign over door--still of

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS: (Famed sculptor designs likeness of Queen for coronation stamp)

Issue Number 26-470-Canada

Subject: STAMP FOR CORONATION

Cameraman: NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-106				Cuts 150 ft. Can No. 7110x5

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls studio of sculptor Emmanuel Hahn--takes cover off picture--look at print of it--ext.Canadian Banknote Company which does the final processing--show it to etcher--Etcher works--ls machines for printing--cu die going around--die working,cutting into plate--inking proof,2 sc--drawing proof--2 sc.looking at stamps---------CUTS:Add.same---------(portrait of new Queen Elizabeth on new stamp)----------
OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--ART & ARTISTS--STAMP--Elizabeth,Queen(stills only)--

Date of Filming: May 1953

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS: (Art students feast their eyes on works of great masters in Florence, Italy)	Issue Number 26-477-3	

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTS IN THE MAKING	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-82				cuts junked Can No. Only 7122x6

Description and Remarks **FLORENCE, ITALY:** (ha square--horse and carriage pull up at statue--cu students of art out of carriage, with work materials--male statue--teacher Ferrucio Pasqui at blackboard, gtalk to students--work on sketches--young sculptor work on head, model statue nearby, 2 sc--int. pottery, students work--3D ceramic stage set--statues, working--girl sketch lady head--pan int. working students----------

Date of June 1953

FLORENCE, ITALY--ART & ARTISTS--TRAINING(art)--STUDENTS(Types, Misc.)--

SEE OVER

speech(silent in reel)--these cuts silent,too--Trumans in box in balcony of Civic Opera House--int.of auditorium--Stevenson,his sister and his two sons on stage--sign "Civic Opera House"--good audience scenes in cuts----------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At NY Int'l Airport,Senor Raul Apold,Info. Min.of Argentina down ramp--women wave--he shakes with VIP--talking with another unidentified man--(greeted by Arg.Amb. to U.S.Hipolito Paz)----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(1s Plaza Hotel--Pres.Juan Peron, etal,enter--Canadian art pointed out to him at this GoodWill Exhibit--mcu three paintings--painting of park and domed building--another, monument in square--Peron look at art--another painting of tower--pan crowd----------(D)WEST GERMANY:(2 scs NATO tanks on field--man at field fone --2 sc.infantry on move--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther interviewed(silent)--2 scs tanks thru town--gaily bedecked truck--ds tank thru street--kids

ART & ARTISTS: (Top artists present Canada's way of life at exhibition)

Issue Number: 26-501-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMOCRATS MEET (B)APOLD ARRIVES (C)PERON (D)NATO MANEUVERS

Cameramen: (A)TRAYNHAM & FOX (B)HARDE (C)LARA(NFB) (D)PATHE

(A)56 (B)27	(C)48 (D)61	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)(C)(D)cuts lkd (D)CSonly 7175x6 (A)7175x7,7178x2,3&7179x7 Can No. 1700ft.appx.

Description and Remarks: (A)CHICAGO,ILL:(hs crowd of tables at meeting of Democratic party--Adlai Stevenson (Pres.candidate)and others,cu Adlai--former Pres.and Mrs.Harry S.Truman with Sen.Paul Douglas,etal--Margaret Truman and Sen.John Sparkman, who is Stevenson's running mate--hs down on floor--former Speaker of th House Sam Rayburn with lady--cu W.Averill Harriman--down on floor--Estes Kefauver and unidentified man--crowd shot---------- CUTS:7175x7: (cutins for Truman speech--ls room--clebrities include Stuart Symington,Mrs.India Edwards,as well as those used in Cut story--must see film for accuracy------7178x2,3:(SOUND on Truman and Paul Douglas--used silent in reel----------7179x7:Cutins forStevenson

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-501-2

atch,wide-eyed--hs tank----------

A)CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICS--STEVENSON,Adlai--TRUMAN,Harry S.--DOUGLAS,Paul
--SPARKMAN,Sen.John--RAYBURN,Sam--HARRIMAN,W.AVERILL--KEFAUVER,Estes--
--SYMINGTON,Stuart(in cuts)--EDWARDS,Mrs.India(in cuts)--FAMILIES(Stev-
enson)--
B)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY INT'L)--APOLD,Raul--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--
--PAZ,Amb.Hippolito--
C)BUENOS,AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--ART & ARTISTS--CANADIAN GOVT--
D)WEST GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS(Nato)--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--TANKS(Al-
lied in Germany)--

Bernt Balchen,famed pioneer of arctic flying gets his trophy from Pres Dwight "Ike"Eisenhower--2 sc.Walter L.Massie gets his for outstanding piloting and test flying in lighter-than-air ships now in service with Navy--handshake--Ike reads citation to Jacqueline Auriol of France who set woman's jet speed record of 532 MPH--congrats her--winners stand behind trophies----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.shot,gallery,people--pan of paintings by Argentine artists--bs group look at artist Clemente Lococo,Jr--Arg. Amb.Hipolito Paz--4scs.paintings--(NOTE:Goodwill gesture from Peron government toward friendly relations with U.S.)----CUTS:7207x5,1:add. scenes same--probably pix of artists and dignitaries:David F.Heynemann,artist;Luis Jorge Estevarena,Consul of Argentine;Clemente Lococo, Jr,artist;Hipolito Jesus Paz,Amb.of Argentina;Armando Repetto,artist; Antonio Lococo--check film--captions are incomplete----------

----------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:(women with flags and cars--ms group--3 cus

ARTS & ARTISTS: (Paintings by Argentine artists exhibited in New York for first time)	Issue Number 26-517-3 D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)ARGENTINA PAINTINGS (E)GRANDMOTHER NAVY

Cameraman: (A)GAUNAUT (B)SEELEY (C)TUGANDER (D)HARDE (E) LEDERER

(A) 42 (B) 39	(C) 47 (D) 48 (E) 57	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd (D)720'x1,5- 600ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(dusty road,jeep with U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon in white shirt,past us--scene shot thru bunker loophole of Nixon and others, soldiers & reporters--soldiers cooking,pan up to Nixon and party--cu Nison listening--feet,Nixon's shoes and barefooted Vietnamese,pan up to soldier talks,Nixon listens--as same--Nixon talking(silent)---------- ----------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(on rr car lying over abutment--pan station(30th St.)to last car--is down at track,car over railing--pan ms smashed car--int.car,workers clamber over--under car--wreckage,people standing near---------- ----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Harmon Int'l Trophies,people bg--Col.

Date of Nov 1953

SEE OVER

grandmothers--(these are members of the Oakland Women's Rowing Club)--
in the boat,oars in water--move out onto lake--Emily Hannel(no kid,she)
coxswain of one boat at helm--rowing along--swan on water--rowing--pull
away from us----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M--FEET--
--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA--TRAIN WRECK--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TROPHIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BALCHEN,Bernt--
--MASSIC,Walter L.--AURIOL,Jacqueline--FEATS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--ARGENTINE GOVT--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--WOMEN--WATER SPORTS(Rowing)--SWAN--

ART & ARTISTS: (historic exhibit of Italian art shown at Vancouver)	Can No. 26-530-Canada	Roll No.
Subject A MILLION DOLLAR ART COLLECTION		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC(2 sc.ext of Art Gallery--Is int.crowded--2 sc.of Botticelli's "Madonna and Child"--Benvenuto Cellini's gilded bronze CRUCIFIX--DaVinci's bronze horse--2 sc.cameo in marble relief by Gian Cristoforo Roman--2 men hold portrait of young girl by Titian--Tintoretto's "Madonna and Child"--as same--2 sc.Bernardino Luini's "The Infant Christ and St.John the Baptist with a Lamb"--2 sc.nativity scene by Ghirlandaio--Bellini's "Head of Christ"--2 sc.of Giovanni del Biondo's "Madonna Enthroned with St. John the Baptist and St.Paul"----------

Date of Event 12/53

VANCOUVER,BC--ART & ARTISTS---MUSEUM--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian Art)--

SEE OVER

toss away cigar,keep band--walks off,friend's cigar drops out of his mouth in surprise----------

----------(C)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(11 yr.old April Atkins,hangs head down from rings,holding man--they drop--pose--cu them--she bends over,he does handstand on her back--as he in handstand,drops--man picks up a woman and girl--boosts them to shoulders--April gets under the man's legs--lowshot,she raises her body to take full weight of the"tower"----

----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(2 scs,gals with parasols--miniature poodle--2 gals walk,open parasols--swan swimming--3 girls look--swan wags tail--waist of gal,hand parasol,pick up--opens it up--then attach it in cu to lapel--pan to her--2 gals walk back to us--cu handle--gal take off cap of parasol--see holder for cigarette--gets light from other gal--3 gals walk off----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE("D"story,too)--SLUMS--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Housing)--
(B)VOLENDAM,HOLLAND--ODDITIES(Hobbies)--ART(Mosaics of Cigar Bands)--
(C)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ATKINS,April--ODDITIES(Strongest)--CHILDREN(Cal)
--WEIGHTLIFTING--(D)FASHIONS--DOG(Poodle)--SWAN--GIRLS(French)--
--UMBRELLAS--

ART: (Fisherman makes mosaic decorations for his home out of old cigar bands)	Issue Number 27-531-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SLUM HOUSING (B)CIGAR BANDS (C)MISS MUSCLES (D)PARASOLS	(A)GAUMONT (B)POLYGOON(C)MARQUETTE (D)ECLAIR & GAUMONT

(A) Length	(C) 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) VCS 7228x4, 175 ft. (B)CSonly 7230x5 (C)Ukd (D)CSonly 7228x9
(B) 69	(D) 77	B STORY			

(A)PARIS,FRANCE, (Gen.Scs

Description and Remarks

Dec 1953

Date of Event

lum area--one house,cu kids--convert truck body into cottage--sign on post "Villa",pan to man saw wood,hand it to other man,fix up house made of doors--int.woman and child,-baby out of crib in another house--old railway car as home,woman out,clean window--int. livable bedroom setup--pan down hallway--kids,tent in bg--CUTS:7228x4: (CS in this roll,too--additional material showing all sorts of places used as homes by poor people of Paris----------

----------(B)VOLENDAM,HOLLAND:(Nico Molenaar,retired fisherman,picks up box of cigar bands,work on mosaic (on wall)made of bands--cu him--pan of wall,showing designs,etc--plus ceiling--outside,offered a cigar--he

SEE OVER

(2) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES :ITALY-1953

DiVittorio to Premier DeGasperi--various heads,some grotesque--Italian men of politics DeNicola,Parri,etc--Togliatti with eyeglasses--wall sculptures shown--dancing figures--Bernard Shaw sculpture with the artist himself Vasco Natale Luri----------

----------7030x11:(BkNo:6362-11--146ft--Jan.1953--THE MEDICEAN WEDDING---in Palazza Vecchio in Florence,re-enactment of Medicis in year 1500--people in costume re-enact the wedding of Venicenzo Gonzaga & Eleanora de'Midici--good costume scenes----------

----------7135x7: (BkNo:6474-2--223ft--July 1953--PALIO OF SIENA------- the oldest and oddest horse-race in the world--held in the Piazza befor a crowd of 50,000--croud "assists" the race-(please see film for this-- no explanation of the "oddities" angle)----------

----------7157x10:(BkNo:6502-7--147ft--Aug.1953--MOSAICS--a gondola & its replica--various scenes of the artwork in Venice--var.scs.of artist at work--making self-portrait,too----------

----------7202x3:(BkNo:6543-12--Oct.1953--INAUGURATION OF NORTH AMERICN

ARTS & ARTISTS: (Famous artist sculptures faces woven in vegetable fibres) also artist making self portrait)

Issue Number 7022x10; 7031x11; 7030x2; 7030x11; 7135x7; 7157x10; 7202x3; 7229x4

Subject: MISC. STORIES-ITALY-1953 (eight stories)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(All but SEDI(7229x4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made exc. 7229x4)	

Description and Remarks

7022x10:(BkNo:6353-8--143ft--Jan.1953--SO "WET" THE NEW YEAR---bad weather ushers in the new year in Rome as Tiber River nears overflow--good rain scenes --diving into the rising river from the bridge--(these are the Polar Bear-types)----------

7031x11:(BkNo:6359-7--171ft--Jan 1953--"SHOES OF ALL TIMES"--in Vigevano,a monument erected to the Italian Shoemaker--models show shoes from olden times to the present--comparison between a modern evening shoe and a Japanese Sandal from year 1700----------

7030x2:(BkNo:6359-8--125ft--Jan.1953--AN ORIGINAL EXHIBITION OF SCULPTURE---masks--faces woven in vegetal fibres from the face of

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(j) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES-ITALY--1953

COLLEGE IN ROME----Pope Pius XII officiates--var.scs.of thebuildings--
ou crest--nameplate--students on balcony--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinl
Spellman arrives--var.scs.he and other Cardinals--Mrs.Clare Booth Luce
(U.S.Amb.to Italy) arrives--procession of Pope and his Swiss Guard,
accompanied by Eugenio Cardinal Pacelli(his own cousin)--var.scs. of
procession--Cardinal Spellman kisses Pope's ring--Mr.& Mrs.Luce standin
----------7229x4:(BkNo:6585-2--137ft--Dec.1953--PRESCEPI EXHIBITION----
Cardinal Micara in Rome Museum,opens exhibit--it is an exhibit of
religious art work in various forms---------Caption filed under x-numbe

ITALY--RAIN--DIVING(Polar bear club in Italy)----------FASHIONS(Shoes)-
SHOES----------EXHIBITION--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE-------
HISTORICAL--WEDDING--COSTUMES---------HORSE RACE--ODDITIES(Sport-horse
race)----------NORTH AMERICAN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--PIUS,XII,Pope--
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--LUCE,Clare Booth--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

'TASSEN IN FRANCE"--more of same--no c[illegible] on this one----------

7033x7:(Bk No:6367-9--107ft BW--Gaumont--"SHELL PLANT"--evidentally this is construction of Shell Plant in France---please see film and the French caption----------

7041x6:(BkNo:6373-5--497ft--BW--Eclair--"LUXEMBOURG"--opening of Schumann plan market--railroad yards--scenics of Luxembourg,snow--guard on duty--building--Luxembourg border----------

7047x2:(BkNo:6376-7--81ft--7film type--Eclair-"national ASSEMBLY" --Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(USA-SHAPE)--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther--shaking hands--int.shots--Ridgway & xChristian Pineau----------

7041x5:(BkNo:6376-8--68ft--BW--Gaumont--"PREHISTORIC ART"--in Paris at Rokio Palace,walking thru grotto--drawings on wall--etc----------

7049x4:(BkNo:6378-8--101ft--BW--Eclair--"FRENCH/AMERICAN MANEUVERS' --American 6th Fleet and Fr.Army participate in joint maneuvers----------

MISC.FRANCE--DULLES,John F--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--STASSEN,Harold--SCHUMANN,Robert----------BIDAULT,Georges----------AURIOL,Vincent--INDUSTRY(France/Amer)----------LUXEMBOURG--SCENICS(Luxembourg)--RIDGWAY, Matthew--GREUNTHER,Alfred M--PINEAU,Christian--ART--MANEUVERS--U.S.N. R.ARMY--

ART:(in France--1953--7041x5

Issue Number 7033x8,7; 7036x6; 7035x4; 7034x3; 7041x6; 7047x2; 7041x5; 7049x4

Subject: FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1953 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: Varied--see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all Filed under 7033x8

Description and Remarks

7033x8:(BK.No:6366-4--Sclair--204ft--BW--DULLES IN PARIS--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles visits Paris--out of plane,greeted,etc--Harold Stassen with him--met by Robert Schumann,etal----------

Date of Event: Feb.1953

7036x6:(BkNo:6366-5--Gaumont--156ft--BW--DULLES IN PARIS--at Quai D'Orsay,he and Stassen arrive--with Georges Bidault--gen.ext.views of building----------

7035x4:(Bk No:6366-11--103ft--FG Pos--Telenews--"DULLES,STASSEN & VINCENT AURIOL"--they arrive--out of car--scs.with Pres.Vincent Auriol--ext.building----------

: 7034x3: (BkNo:6367-1--34ft--FG Dupe--Telenews--DULLES &

SEE OVER

ARTS & ARTISTS: (Screen as Prince visits N.Y. Art Museum)	Issue Number 7038x5	

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE BERNHARD AT NY's MUSEUM OF ART	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312ft.				Caption junked aft[illegible] made

"R No: 6385-2

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Metropolitan Museum of Art)cu document and map when New York was bought for $24.00 from the Indians--cu same--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri greets Netherland's Prince Bernhard--cu water color of Manhattan at time bought from Indians--cu same--cu crew,Prince talks(silent)--Prince and Mayor look over documents--cu same----------

Date of 2/2/53

NEW YORK CITY--MUSEUM--BERNHARD,Prince--VISIT--IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--ART & ARTISTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7041x12,etc "Exhibits-Eng.1953"

----------7083x12:(BkNo:6411-8---83ft--April 1953:---FESTIVAL OF IRELAND---------DUBLIN,IRELAND:torchlight procession to Ireland's historic Hill of Slane where St.Patrick kindled the fire of the Christian Faith--next day,huge parade thru O'Connell Street--then at night,lighting the Torch (giant candle) outside Mansion House----------

----------7093x9:(BkNo:6425-11--80ft.--April 1953:--POLICE HORSES TRAINED------at IMBER COURT,SURREY:see the training of the horses which police use for various crowded occasions both good and bad--they are tr trained to cope with noise,crowds,jostling,etc--put on a display of their successful training----------

----------7145x2:(BkNo:6486-4--459ft.--July 1953:---ROYAL RIVER PAGEAN------Tower Bridge and London Bridge--Zoom up London Bridge--scenic river barges--Lord Mayor of London Sir Rupert de la Bere walking to his State Barge--Queen and Prince at Festival Hall Pier--pageant on the river passes them--floats depict four hundred years of Britain's history--he Bridges and London--pan down clock to river--cu London Bridge----------

----------7162x7:(BkNo:6506-8--735ft.--August 1953:---TOWN CRIERS CONTEST-----(SOUND--at HASTINGS ENG--parade--crowd--sound of var.Criers

ART & ARTISTS: (Pavement artists do fine work at Westminster exhibition)

Issue Number 7041x12; 7057x5; 7083x12; 7093x9 7145x2; 7162x7; 7182x5; 7195x5; 7208x1

Subject EXHIBITS,CONTESTS,ETC.-ENG.& IRELAND 1953 (Nine Stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number

Neg. 11 Dupe

Pos. Dupes

Cuts see bk no:after each x-number-captions

Cut Neg. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7041x12:(BkNo:6374-7: 265ft.--Feb.1953:---FILM FESTIVAL IN LONDON:----Queen Elizabeth at the French Film Festival--var.scs.she get bouquet,make entrance etc--Prince Philip with her--cus of French stars:Martine Carol,Simone Simone,Danielle Godet--Laurence Olivier with Simone Simone--Rene Clair & Olivier--Queen with Fr.Amb.--Queen and Prince Philip in Royal Box----------7057x5:(BkNo:6385-3--146ft.--March 1953:---IDEAL HOMES EXHIBIT--------AT OLYMPIA,Queen Elizabeth visits the Ideal Homes Exhibit with Prince Philip--var.model homes--appliances,etc--replica of the Coronation Cavalcade in miniature,including the State Coach drawn by eight grays(replica near 100ft.long)----------

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7 41x12,etc "Exhibits,etc.-1953"

display--includes a gold-pla ed model,specially built for Jamindar das Mundy,an Indian merchant---- ----------

ENGLAND,Misc.---EXHIBITS--MO ION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SIMONE SIMONE --LAURENCE OLIVIER--ELIZABET ,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince----------HOUSING-MODELS(Of Coronation Cavalcade)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--FESTIVALS----- --NIGHT SCS.(Ireland)--FIRE(Torches)----------HORSES--POLICE(Foreign ----------BARGES(Floats)--HISTORICAL(Britain)---------- CONTESTS(Town Criers)------RACES(Road-walking)----------ART & ARTISITS-ODDITIES(Art)--LAUGH PARADE----------PUPPETS(Marionettes)----- ---------MOTORCYCLES(Conveyances)----------

Ken Johnson of Fowey wins the title--there are also seenes of a road-walking race--won by #3.M.N.Guilmant of Belgrave Harriers(Hastings to Brighton------apparently there are also scenes of 66th Annual Musical and Floral Fete in SHREWSBURY--circus type acts perform--they pick a Miss New Brighton,too, in a beauty contest---she's Jean Ferguson of Liverpool----------

---------7182x5:(Bk No:6523-8---62ft.--SEPT.1953:-----PAVEMENT ARTISTS ---------at Central Mall in Westminster,see the work of pavement artists actually painted on the pavement--some odd art here,too,apparently--among judges:Jean Carson--winner was "Running Water" by A.Horton-------

----------7195x5:(BkNo:6543-10---70ft.--Oct.1953:---PUPPET SHOW---------in London,screen starlet Sarah Lawson opens annual Exhibition of Britis Puppet and Model Theatre Guild--var.scs.puppets in action--(it is said that puppets were first shown in Athens, in 422 BC)----------

----------7208x3:(BkNo:6563-5:--82ft---Nov.1953)---MOTORCYCLE SHOW------in LONDON--Cycle and Motorcycle Exhibition opens--var.scs.of cycles on

(2) 7075x1,etc

7091x4:(BkNo:6424-12--68ft--HORSE SHOW--at Nice,France--var.scs. at horse show----------

7090x10--(BkNo:6425-1--177ft--ELECTIONS IN FRANCE--var.scs.reading posters--voting booths--people in and out of booths--ballot box--Vincen and Mrs.Auriol vote----------0

7092x5:(BkNo:6425-2--145ft--DANISH NAVAL RECRUITS--training for NATO duty--var.scs. of training--include shot of boat releasing torpedo-----

MISC.FRANCE--MANEUVERS--NATO--NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--VAN GOGH,Vincent--ART----------BOYER,Charles--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHEVALIER,Maurice--DARRIEUX,Danielle--MOTION PIX----------U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster------------HORSE SHOW----------ELECTIONS--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent------------DANISH NAVY--TRAINING(For,Military)--TORPEDOES--

ART:(Of Vincent Van Gogh on display in France--1953------7070x4	Issue Number 7075x1;7070x4,5; 7096x4; 7091x4; 7090x10; 7092x5	

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1953	ECLAIR(Stories 1,6,7, GAUMONT(rest of stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Ppt	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7075x1	

Description and Remarks

7075x1:(BkNo:6402-9--658ft-- Date of April 1953

EXERCISE MIMOSA--UN maneuvers--jets overhead--tanks--parade--Gen.Lauris B.Norstad makes awards to some officers and others--

7070x4:(BkNo:6404-6--60ft--VAN GOGH--apparently thissis a display of works of artist Vincent Van Gogh----------

7070x5:(BkNo:6404-7--29ft--CHARLES BOYER--apparently attending a Paris premiere of film--shots of Maurice Chevalier,DanielleDarrieux--

7096x4:(BkNo:6422-4--428ft--DULLES IN FRANCE--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles visits France(probably at SHAPE,etc--no caption on this--

SEE OVER

ART:(Pres.Ike gets painting "ADORATION OF THE THREE WISE KINGS" from Chancellor Adenauer of Germany.) see underlined.	Can No. 7080 x 7080 x	Roll No. 4 4

Subject: CHANCELLOR ADENAUER AT WHITE HOUSE	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C....Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of Germany arrives at Executive Office of White House with his party,poses and enters--INTERIOR..Pres.Eisenhower greeting the Chancellor and accepting a painting "ADORATION OF THE THREE WISE KINGS" done in the 16th century from him--group shot including John Conant U.S.High Commissioner of Germany, Secy of State Dulles and other German officials--EXTERIOR. the Chancellor leaving the President's office with Secy of State Dulles, both pose, enter car and leave--
WASH.D.C.--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOV'T.--INTERIOR--WHITE--ART--CONANT--DULLES--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event 4/7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7112x4, etc.

...S. ...Dak...arrives to look over work on Garrison Dam Project; Major Gen.Samuel D.Sturgis,Jr.gives him the dope--Robert T.Stevens,secy of Army,Ike, Gen. Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS,S.D...Ike ta ks to National Young Republican Organization, Mt.Rushmore in BG-signs register xx of Memorial and poses with group of S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2)--7124x2..XX CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D...shots of game lodge where Ike stayed(this was the Summer White House of Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a filling station converted for the purpose--Good scenes of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park.. pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and later with Sherman Adams--

WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--DAMS--MIN. ADDITION--JUDD--ORG.--BLOC.(ASIATIC FUNDAMENTALIST.)--AWARDS--PRESIDENTIAL--ART--BULLIS--AUDITORIUMS--JUDD--HENDERSON--RECEPTIONS--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAMS--STURGIS--STEVENS--MEDAL--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS--MEMORIALS(MT.RUSHMORE)--CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D.

ART:(Painting of Pres.Ike given to him by chairman of Gen.Mills) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7112x4, 7118x3	7123x2, 7124x2

Subject: IKE'S TRIP TO THE WEST

Cameraman: TUGANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1371	141		1230	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C.(7112x4)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport..leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--plane motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN..Pres.Ike arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign AMERICAN [illegible] INSTITUTE--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bullis,(Chairman of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium ..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamber of Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.scenes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..feed from comic

Date of Event: 6/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS: (Exhibition of European Masters on display)

Issue Number 27-539-Canada

Subject: $2,000,000 ART EXHIBIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-106				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(at the Art Gallery,int.--ls and cu of "Adam and Eve" by Tintoretto--cu "St.Francis and the Monk" by El Greco--Van Dyck's "Daedalus and Icarus"--Rembrandt's "The Toilet of Bathsheba"--VIPs inspect(unidtified)--2 scs. of a Gainsborough--2 scs of a Goya work--2 sc. of Canaletto's view of Venice----------

Date of Event 1/26/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ART & ARTISTS--EXHIBITION--

SEE OVER

the sea,they hope)--people on dock,camera shoots from behind them--man signing paper (there were legal entanglements,too)--sheriff tears up attachments after settlement--crowd waving goodbye--raft being towed out, men aboard waving--cu type in crowd waving--raft being towed--another shot,raft alone---(NOTE:she had to be rescued several days later;only caught one fish in five days; one crew member became seriously ill and she drifted far off course)-----CUTS:7326x1:(additional same--show her under Golden Gate Bridge,look so tiny next to passing ships,good comparison shots--papers torn up were attachments financial and legal vs. owner which were finally settled--leader of the ill-fated trip is DeVer Baker----------

----------(C)TOPPENISH,WASHINGTON:(young actress Colleen Miller off plane--lil gals in Indian garb--Colleen being greeted,this is her hometown--glag in middle of street,pan down to parade--ls parade--cu parade --Colleen in car,past theatre marquee,plugging/ol picture starlet--as

ART: (100 ft. high painting of Simon Bolivar at Venezuela anniversary celebration)

Issue Number: 27-586-3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PARADE,Venezuela (B)RAFT ,"Lehi" (C)COLLEEN MILLER

Cameraman: (A)H.WRIGHT (B)LEDERER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 52 (B) 75 (C) 68	A STORY			(A)(C)cuts junked (B) 7326x1,350ft.	

Description and Remarks: CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(crowds down main street--cu parade,flags,celebrate 143rd Anniv.of Independence--U.S.flag and Venezuealan flag at window--art of Simon Bolivar,Father of Venezuela,wears medallion of George Washington, whom he admired--parade,soldiers,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez at window,watch parade--cadets march--lil kid keep time with drum beat--crowd watch parade----------

Date of Event: July 1954

----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(raft "Lehi"in water--man check equipment--cu supplies--2 men check radio--aa two men check other equipment --(NOTE:Four amateurs try to set out adrift without food or water,due to reach Hawaiian Islands in six weeks-to glean food and water from

SEE OVER

(3) 27-586-3

he throw kisses--Indian Chief of Yakima Tribe beating drum--lil Indians
nd Colleen gets headdress as honorary Princess Bright Star--cu she and
l adjust her headdress--she get another gift from Indians' 97 yr.old
hief Jobe Charley----------

A) CARACAS,VENEZUELA--PARADE--ANNIVERSAR/ES--ART--VENEZUELA GOVT--
--JIMENEZ,Pres,Marcos Perez--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES(conveyance)--BRIDGE(GG

C)TOPPENISH,WASHINGTON--MILLER,COLLEEN--ACTRESSES--RECEPTIONS--INDIANS-

(C) WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Br.Def. Minister Earl Alexander of Tunis,look at portrait of Ike presented to Ike by British friends and admirers--ms portrait--bs Ike and Alexander look at portrait--cu pic--fotogs--Alexander and Ike shake,walk off----
----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(var.angles of "dancing Dolls",stop--sleeves come down and woman's arm into view as dolls move,she scratches her cheek--puts 'em down,they bow (her fingers are the "dolls")----------
----CUTS 7327x8:(CS in this roll,too--Mrs.Santa Lenz is the creator of this art--additional shots of the activity of the "dolls"---NOTE:Be sure to check on rights to use this footage for anything other than newsreel;caption sheet so stipulates)----------
----------(E)PALISADES,NJ:(ls,ms and cu of monkey on carousel, reaches for brass ring--misses it--in boat,riding in circles,lil gal with him,2 sc--eating cotton candy--up on fountain--grabs at water--

ART: (Pres. Ike presented with his portrait done by one of Britain's finest artists)

Issue Number 27-589-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DROUGHT (B)BIG LENS AMERA (C)IKE'S PORTRAIT (D)DANCING FINGERS (E)CHIMP

Cameramen (A)TRAYNHAM (B)DEPT.DEF&UGANDER (C)UGANDER(D)PATHE(Germ) (E)MARKHAM

(A)L 58th (C)56 (D)58 (E)62
B) 55

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut all cuts junked but (E)CSeq 7327x6 & (D)CS 7327x6

Date Filed 4954

Description and Remarks

(A)MIDWEST:(burning sun, kyline--baked soil--2 sc dry riverbed--2 sc. oybeans dried out--hand lifts caked dirt,dust--talks,wilted leaves and corn--man look it over--ook at sun--down rows of dried out corn---------

---------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("Peeping Tom"lens looks down toward Empire tate Building--down on camera--GI sights it--man puts in plate--man ights it--(previous scenes are from Rockefeller Center as are the fol-owing)--still of New Jersey--cu focusing by adjusting barrel--as New ersey--we see the 100" lens now--shooting now from New Jersey, 26 mi. way, we see the New York Skyline---(Developed by the U.S.Army)--------

SEE OVER

(2) 27-589-2

(A)MISC.USA(Midwest)--DROUGHT--FARM--DISASTER(Nature)--SUN--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CAMERA--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS(NY)--INVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--PRESENTATIONS--ART--ALEXANDER, Karl--

(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--DANCING(Germany)--ODDITIES(Dancing)--DOLLS(Toys)--
--HANDS(Fingers)--

(E)PALISADES,NJ--LAUGH PARADES--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--

(2) 27-617-1

she with artist,smiling------CUTS:7370x7:(she coming down gangway of ship,etc----------7373x1:(SOUND of her accepting welcome----------7370x4:(more shots of ship in bay--skyline in fog--Queen on ship's bridge with LCdr.Ian Borland,etal--she enters Verandah Grill--she at mike(silent)--presentation of various VIPs----------7368x8:(CS in this roll,too--she visits the Metropolitan Museum of Art,arrives,greeted by Francis Henry Taylor and J.Kenneth Loughry, escorted up the stairs--inside--she now escorted by Walter S.Gifford--Taylor with them--looks at paintings:Col.Geo.Coussmaker by Sir Joshua Reynolds then another Raynolds "Hon.Henry Pane & His Guardians"--more art----------7370x9:(cut story in this only of her appearance at the Canadian Club of America where she unveiled the portrait of her daughter(this was at Waldorf Astoria)--see film for actual footge as no spotsheet was available----------7370x3:(in RIVERDALE,BRONX,NEW YORK at "Wave Hill",var:outdoor

ART: (Queen Mother visits Metropolitan Museum of Art in N.Y.C.)

Issue Number 27-617-1

Subject: ROYAL VISITOR--BRITISH QUEEN MOTHER BEGINS VISIT TO U.S. (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS-HARDE-MARKMANN-PARAMOUNT-FOX--

Length: 8-161

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: CSalso 7368x8, Conly 7370x9; 7370x3 & 7374x10

Can No.: 7370x7, 7373x1, 7370x4

NEW YORK CITY: (QUEEN ELIZABETH--

Description and Comments: harbor--tugs greet--hs deck, Her Majesty Queen Mother Elizabeth walks--fotogs--Queen enters, greeted--(Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins nearby)--fotogs--silent of her at mike--now she speaks SOUND--Mrs.Abe Stark, wife of City of NY Council President, presents bouquet of flowers---Queen receives members of the Diplomatic Corps--she says goodbye to ship's officers--walks with Commodore C.Ivan Thompson, skipper of QU.ELIZ., he salutes and now shakes hands with her--she comes off gangway--ext.Waldorf Astoria Hotel--Unveils portrait of her daughter, Queen Elizabeth--she looks at camera, artist Frank Slater talks to her--she unveils--ms portrait--

Date of Event: OCTOBER 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-617-1

shots of this home of Br.Amb.to UN Sir Pierson Dixon where Queen stays while in New York--flower garden,household help cleaning about the home,etc--inside reception room--high ceilings--drawing room--picture of Queen Elizabeth on top of Piano--black cat in hallway--Hudson River,shot from the terrace--Dining Room--portrait of Queen Elizabeth I in the dining room---(this is pretty good Montage material for library purposes)----------7374x10:(she visiting the Empire State Building--she walks to camera--var.shots she looks from observation tower--(GOOD SKYLINE SCENES IN THIS ROLL)--Is tilt up from street of bldg----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--
--HARBOR--MAKINS,SIR ROGER--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--PRESENTATIONS--
--ART--ELIZABETH,QUEEN(Stills only)--SKYLINE(good,in fog & also from Empire State Bldg)--MUSEUM--ORGANIZATIONS(Misc-Can.Club of America)--
--BRONX,NY--RESIDENCE--MONTAGE(luxurious residence)--CAT--BLDG(EMPIRE STATE)

Whitton who is dressed in scarlet robes of office--various shots of the ceremony and Queen reviewing the Cameron Highlanders----------
----------7379x5:(var.scs.she arrive at British High Commissioner's Residence--met by Sir Archibald Nye and is presented with bouquet by lil gal--talks to kids--ls of Residence--more on her at National Art Gallery--she is met by Hon.J.W.Pickersgill--var.shots with him--also Mr. C.P.Fell who is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and Mr.H.O. McCurry who is Director of the National Gallery--var.shots as she look at art---more on visit to City Hall at Hull,Ontario,Canada--she is met by Mayor Alexis Caron and his wife--more same----------
----------7373 x8:(more on her arrival at Ottawa--meeting Mayor--opening bridge,etc----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--VISITS--ART--HULL,ONT.CANADA--WHITTON,CHARLOTTE--CANADIAN ARMY(Cameron Highlanders)--CEREMONIES--

ART: (Queen Mother visits Art Gallery)	Issue Number 27-623-Canada	

Subject	CANADA BIDS FAREWELL TO QUEEN MOTHER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-157				7373x10, 7379x5, 7373x8, appx 600ft	

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc.ext. Date of Event 11/54

National Art Gallery--Queen Mother Elizabeth and man look at art(paintings)--cu same--Queen and party--another painting --leaving,crowd cheers--gal with camera--is City Hall at Hull,Ontario --she out of car--amateur fotogs--signing register--she gets up,cu-- lineup of troops in uniform(Cameron Highlanders),back in Ottawa------ she out of car--cu she talk to peple,2 sc--she inspect troops,they pre- sent Arms--dip colors and right shoulder arms--she reviews--is her leaving--she and Mayor Charlotte Whitton walk over to chain at the By Town Bridge--she unlinks it,opening bridge officially----------

----CUTS:7373x10:(more on the opening of the Bytown Bridges with Mayor

SEE OVER

(2) 27-627-1

CUTS:7383x10:(pan big birthday cake revolving--cu still of cake--cu decorations on candles(crest)--0----------7383x2:(SOUND of Sir Winston entering--Clement Atlee talking(probably in sound)--Churchill accepting book--him talk--unveil portrait----------
------.--7383x1:(at Westminster Abbey,Churchills seated--crowd applause --portrait in bg--gift presentation to Churchill--he reads book--they walk down steps----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES --CHURCHILL,Winston & Lady--BIRTHDAY--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)-- ART--CAKE--ATLEE,CLEMENT--SPEECH(Atlee)--

ART: (Unveiling of portrait of Winston Churchill in Parliament bldg.	Issue Number 27-627-1	

Subject	PARLIAMENT--QUEEN OPENS SESSION HONORING CHURCHILL (SOUND)	Camera(s) HEARST(BR) & PARA(BR)

~~730ml,2,10~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-170				1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND (coach leaves Buckingham Palace to take Queen Elizabeth to open Parliament--cu coach--tower clock--Beefeaters--2 sc.coach pass troops--pulls up in front of Parliament--Queen Elizabeth out and enters------- at West minster Hall,both houses assemble to honor Sir Winston Churchill on 80th birthday,ls hall and crowd--Sir and Lady Churchill on stage, seated--she gains his attention--she smiles at him--unveil his portrait and Sir Winston arises,turns to view the portrait--cu same--Winnie gets hand-illumined book with names of donors to his presentation fund--crowd applause,with cu types in crowd--ls hall,Winnie about to make speech--begin to speak(SOUND--sits--now down aisle with Lady C.,crowd applause--

Date of Event: 11/30/54

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS (Cartoonists): Meet with Pres. Ike)	Issue Number	

7314 m 6

Subject	Cameraman
IKE AND CARTOONISTS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts book no: 6698-10 Can No. caption junked after card filed
310 ft.				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower has breakfast with top cartoonists of the nation--semi of Ike during meal--Alex Raymond presents T-square to Treas.Secy George Humphrey--Walt Kelly presents one to Ike,Ike speak (silent,I believe)--ls room during ceremony--scene of table of cartoonists--cu Harry Hershfield--Ike and Humphrey pose with T-squares--all members pose with their cartoons to be presented to Ike--cu of cartoons on table----------

Date of 6/24/54

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--ART & ARTISTS(Cartoonists)--
HUMPHREY,George--PRESENTATION--HERSHFIELD,Harry--

SEE OVER

(2) 7352x3

sixth graders--Andy Oddstad with principal Laurew S.Buell,hold picture of the school--Architect Victor Abramson shows the original plans for these buildings--now shows other drawings which changed the buildings into a rambling schoolhouse--kindergarteners get instructions--kids draw with crayons--kids bring lots of apples to the teacher----------

LINDA MAR,CALIFORNIA--SCHOOL--ODDITIES(Construction)--TEACHER--ODDSTAD, Andy(builder)--CHILDREN(Calif)--ART(plans,blueprints,etc)--

(NOTE:captions contain sketches of present buildings and the conversion planned in the future)

ART (Plans, blueprints, etc. (of new type school buildings that can be converted to homes)	Issue Number	

Subject: NEW TYPE EMERGENCY SCHOOLHOUSE

7352[illegible]3

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6751-7
335ft.				Can No. caption filed after card made under X-number

Description and Remarks: LINDA MAR,CALIF:(1s of the new Emergency School----(Eleven houses are built without inside partitions and connected by a covered promenade and breezeways which can later be finished into 11 individual homes by uncovering the promenade to make regular sidewalk and disconnecting the houses by dismantling the breezeways--built by an ingenius builder Andy Oddstad after whom the temporary school was named to help his community solve its overcrowded school problem until permanent school can be built)--------kids enter school--1s from back of school where eventually garages will be built when converted to homes--flagraising--kids pledge Allegiance to the Flag--this school accommodates kindergarten t

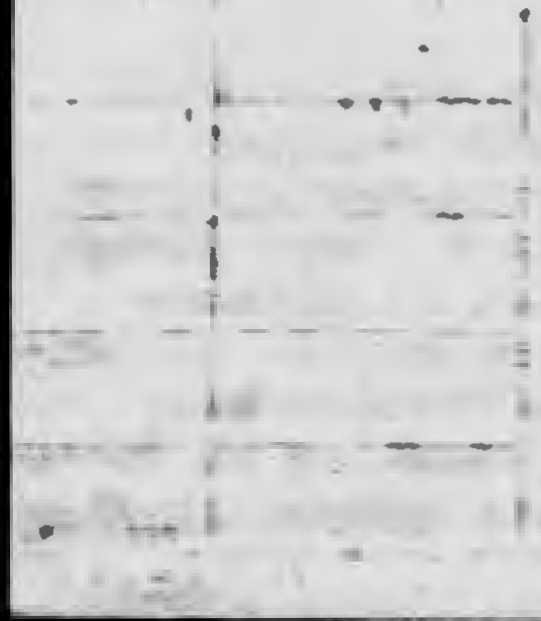
Date of Event: Sept.1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7373x7

Ike shows Mossler a picture copied from print----------

WASHINGTON, D. C.--POLITICS--DIPLOMATS--ADENAUER--GERMAN
GOTT--U. S.--EISENHOWER--HALLSTEIN--KREKELER--DULLES--
VON [illegible]--[illegible]--LYON--MERCHANT--WEBER--
ART & STEEG--



ART & ARTISTS:(Pres.Eisenhower shows German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer a picture at Wh.House,Wash,D.C.--10/54)

Can No. 7373x

Roll No. 7

Subject

[illegible] CHIEFS GERMAN CHANCELLOR [illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible] TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At White [illegible], [illegible] Chancellor Konrad Adenauer [illegible] group with full and semi cus of Ike and [illegible] group consisted of Adenauer,Eisenhower,Hon. Walte [illegible] who is Sec. For.Affairs of Fed.Republic of [illegible] Hon. [illegible], Charge D'Affaire of FRG--Hon. [illegible], Chief of Protocol of FRG--John Foster Dulles, Sec. of State--Hon. Robt.D.Murphy,Deputy Under Secy of State--Hon. James B. [illegible], US. AMB. to FRG--Hon.Livingston B. [illegible], Dept. of State, Hon.Cecil Lyon,Bureau of [illegible] Affair, State Dept.--Mr. John F. Simmons,Chief of [illegible] State Dept--Mr. [illegible], interpreter for State Dept-

Date of E[illegible] 10-28-54

Used No.	Date

See Origin

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART & ARTISTS:(Pres.Ike receives a hand-made calendar & ink stand from Prime Min.Sir Kotelawala of Ceylon in Wash.D.C.--12/54)

Can No. 7385x 7385 x

Roll No. 8 8

Subject: PRIME MINISTER OF CEYLON CONFERS WITH IKE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.---Sir John Kotelawala, Prime Min.of Ceylon presenting hand made combination calendar and inke stand to Ike..var.group and cu scores of both--L/C of White House--cu gift--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KOTELAWALA--CEYLON--IKE--PRESENTATIONS ART & ARTISTS--WHITE HOUSE--

Date of Event: 12/6/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C) BERKELEY,CALIF:(Stanford University Bldg--group students with shard of pottery on table,ms and cu--students spreading out shards,sorting them--pottery being assembled--another vase assembled--another ditto--one touched up with brush--array of assembled pottery--ditto crockery on shelves,pan--longer shot same,students working--(NOTE:these were over 3000 urns and vases which were broken in the S.F.earthquake and was part of collection of valuable art--students are those studying art and archaeology)----------

----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls hats being tried on--hat with awning,flowers--poodle,woman wearing poodle hat stands up--cu hat--2 ac Chinatown hat--Golden Gate Bridge hat--trolley car cable,2 ac street names--big sailboat hat--gal take hat off,put it on baldy--the poodle looks aghast--pan all the odd hats----------

(A)AT SEA--USS NAUTILUS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE(USN)--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LOUISVILLE,KY--AWARDS--HOLLOMON,J.Herbert--KENNEDY,ROBERT F--
--RICHARDSON,Hamm--YEAGER,Maj.Charles--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--ART--POTTERY--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HATS--FASHIONS--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Hats)--

ART: (Ancient Greek pottery being reassembled & put together)	Issue Number 28-642-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB DIVES (B)TEN TOP MEN--(C)ANCIENT POTTERY (D) HAT FASHIONS	(A) FOX(NAVY) (B)TRAYNHAM (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)~~55~~ (C)62 (B)67 (D)95	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7404x4

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AVof atomic sub USS NAUTILUS on surface--continue on--AV she starts dive--conning tower goes down,all the way--wake--AV surfacing--surface silhouette----------(B)LOUISVILLE,KY:(hs int.auditorium--ten men at table(ten young men honored by U.S.Junior Chamber of Commerce)--plaque--judges--at table,in front are circular symbols of professions, 2 sc--crowd at tables,eating--cu metallurgist J.Herbert Hollomon--cu Robert F.Kennedy,Chief Counsel of the Senate Investigations Subcommitte --Ham Richardson who is Davis Cup tennis star and Rhodes scholar--cu Maj.Charles Yeager,test pilot and first to break sound barrier--cu awar --ls gen. scene----------

Date of Event 1/65

SEE OVER

ART: (Artist sketches Mohammed Ali when he arrives from Pakistan)	Issue Number 28-644-Canada	

Subject PAKISTAN--PRIME MINISTER VISITOR TO CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(at Uplands 1/27/55 Date of Event

irport,plane lands-- own steps comes Mohammed Ali, ew Prime Minister of Pakistan,shakes with Louis St.Laurent--walking-- lags of Canada and Pakistan--pan down to him salute--inspecting honor uards--at mike--another same--swish to press conference,3 so--artist eorge Lenon sketches him--pan over to Mohammed Ali----------
TTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT(Canada)--ALI,MOHAMMED--PAKISTANI GOVT-- ISITS--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--PRESS(Canada)--ART--

SEE OVER

ART: (By Salvador Dali - Surrealist painter)	Issue Number 28-671-5	

Subject	Cameraman
WHAT IS IT? ONLY SALVADOR DALI KNOWS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				cuts junked CSonly 7437x5

Description and Remarks

VINCENNES,FRANCE:(Salvador Dali,artist,walk with easel--canvas held--rhinoceros--Dali sets up easal--fotogs--cu Dali's huge moustache--painting,cu him serious--sideshot continue,see rhino--longer shot same--hs scene,fotogs around--med.shot easel--stop work ,see painting(horns)--rhino opens mouth (he can't believe it?!?)--painting,horns--two gendarmes looking (what is it?)--Dali hold painting to cheek--gendarmes again(don't believe it)----------

VINCENNES,FRANCE--ART--DALI,SALVADOR--LAUGH PARADE--RHINOCEROS--

Date of Event 4/30/55

SEE OVER

ART: (Vancouver Gallery rents art objects for use in the home)	Issue Number 28-686-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
FOR RENT: CANADA ART	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-114				Can No.cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ext Vancouver Art Gallery--int.gen.view--man going thru stack of paintings,cu--he looks at an abstract--lady takes painting off wall--man looks at one--woman takes an abstract--portrait taken--landscape comes down--group in line,waiting to check out paintings--one woman checking at desk--line waiting--another check out--slipping painting into bag--ext.car at house,she walks in,2 sc--2 sc.hanging it on wall--(This is a new innovation: a lending library for Art)----------

Date of Event June 1955

VANCOUVER,BC--ART--ODDITIES(Art)--LIBRARY--

SEE OVER

ff boat--crowd with flags(Eng.& Norwegian)--Queen Elizabeth and King
aakon--cemetery--Queen and wreath at cemetery(war dead honored)--she
haking hands with people--Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,with kids--
t Viking Museum,look at old boats which used to raid shores of Britain
000 years ago--she at Cultural reception--police holding crowd back--
he bidding goodbye,leaving in boat--planes overhead----------
C)PAESTUM,ITALY:(1s archaeological area--men digging--find small
tatue of Apollo,2 ss--gen.shot area,digging,etc--2 sc.wooden pipeline-
ed,shot group look over finds--a vase,colors very distinct--big jug
ith cover--ornamental dish decorated with squid--gal with lion's head-
this was unearthed by a GI and his bulldozer eleven years ago,then the
rchaeologists took over)----------
(A)BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--VISITS/-HUSSEIN,KING--JORDAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--
-- RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BR.JETS)--FORMATIONS--
B)OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN GOVT--HAAKON,KING--OLD PEOPLE--BR.GOVT--
[illegible] FOREIGN POLICE--
C)PAESTUM,ITALY--RCHA LOG

ART: (Pieces discovered among ancient ruins)	Issue Number 28-687-3C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OF JORDAN (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)OLD RUINS	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)FOX & HEARST (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 43 (C) 62	C STORY			all cuts junked but (B)7462x5,227ft (C)Cs only 7459x9

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

BIGGIN HILL ,ENGLAND:(close

Date of Event 6/55

ineup jets--ls jets & pilots at attention--King Hussein of Jordan tands on platform--cu King looks at canopy on plane--4 jets take off-- ing seated with group,look up--Meteor jets in "H"formation--closer ing sitting with another--Hunter jets,odd angle--single file flight unters--cu King in cockpit in flight gear--jet takes off (Vampire jet, ing gets a ride)----------(B)OSLO,NORWAY:(aging King Haakon with isiting Queen Elizabeth of England,walking--kids with flags,2 sc-- otorcade with King,2 sc--last car with Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh -Queen Elizabeth with King Haakon--folk dance--King and Queen Elizabth [illegible] --boat in harbor--Queen

SEE OVER

ress--walks away--elderly fellow show Red postcards----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(people look in window of Chrysler Building--UN under
ecretary Ralph Bunche and group of UN kids and Festival Queen Barbara
ilkins,scissors--cutin UN kids in native garb look on--Bunche and Babs
lip ribbon,2 scs--cu them--sign "Wonderful World of Children's Art"--
N plaque,pan down to Bunche and lil kid look at it--cu picture--Alger-
an child's paining,monster in forest--picture of 5 gals with linked
rms--lil French gal,costume,point to her pix,farm scene--cute im-
ression painting with a Dali influence--good landscape--good Mountain-
unch kids looking----------(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN:(man climbs
to auto,closes hatch,rolls out like a car--(man is inventor Leland
ryan)--down thru town,main drag,onto highway--now at airport,other man
ut,pilot shakes his hand--attach wings--close plastic hood,taxi,take
ff--flying past us,and lands (Whaddayaknow?the darn thing works!)-----
(A)JAPAN--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.SMilitary)--MANEUVERS(Military)--
(B)SOUTH DAKOTA--RUSSIANS--FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--STORE(Market)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--ART--BUNCHE,--RALPH--CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS(kidArt
(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN--AUTO(Old)--BRYAN,LELAND--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

ART: (Youngsters from 99 nations display their art works)	Issue Number C 38 697.2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARINE TRAINING (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit So.D. (C)KID ART (D)AUTO PLANE

Cameraman (A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST (C)EDWARDS (D)GEN.MOTORS

(A)~~70~~ 69th (C)77 (B)73 (D)78	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can Neg (B)CSonly 7472x6 (C)CSonly 7472x8

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(Mt. Fuji--gun emplace-ents camouflaged--communications,2 sc--sign "HQ th MARINES"--men under camouflage give signal,fire--guns fire,field ieces,3 sc--man with headset--another field gun--giving rnage--rockets tart----------(B)SOUTH DAKOTA:(group of visiting Russian farmers n wheat field--windrow of wheat,pan to combine working,Reds watch-- ombine by,spewing chaff,Reds folo--combine wheat into bin on truck-- orn Palace in MITCHELL,SO.DAKOTA,Reds in front,see mural made of corns nd husks--other mueals on facade--int.farmer market,Red looks at doll- -shopping,two look at plastic kits--ls and cu ~~x~~maning Indian head-

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

ART:(Prehistoric animal zoo in Calgary,Alberta,Canada--drawings of Dinosaur & statues of animals --10/55)	Can No. 28-719 28-719	Roll No. CANADA CANADA
Subject "DINOSAURS" PLAY HOST TO CHILDREN		Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(ls int.schoolroom,teacher & pupils--kids look dinosaur drawing--ls ext.walkigg past totem pole at St. Georges Island Zoo--cu totem pole--look at bas-relief dinosaur landscape scene--bison in relief--sabertooth chases man,relief--in "zoo",walk past big lizzard and cu lizzard,"sailfin"--2 dinosaurs fight(Tyrannosaurs)--cu one showing teeth--children looking--kid looking over Diplodocus (spine back)--another big lizzard,kid runs away--cu name-- mammoth other animals--head of "Chasmosaurus Belli"--kid climbs on one,looks like prehistoric elk with knob-like growths on head,ls-and cu------CALGARY,ALTA.CANADA--CHILDREN EDUCATION--ZOO--ODDITIES--PREHISTORIC--MISC.ANIMALS--SEE OVER

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

ART--STATUES--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-2) 28-724-1

Chancellor Raab gives autograph----------

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--BLDG--MUSIC--OPERA--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--STATUES--HARBO--TOSCANINI--LEHMANN--CROWD--DULLES LUCE--FORD--KORNER, Theodore--THEATRICAL--WALTER--KOKOSCHKA ART & ARTISTS--RAAB--AUTOGRAPHS--MONTAGE

ART ? ARTISTS:(Reopening of the Vienna State Opera House--notables & celebrities attended the opera --Vienna Austria--

Can No.	Roll No.
28-724	1

Subject: PRE-WAR GLORY---WORLD THRONGS TO NEW VIENNA

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			& Cut Story Can No. 7505x1,560ft.

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ext of Vienna State Opera House,night scene,all lit up--int.bust of Mozart & Beethoven--arrival cars--int.chandelier--arrival Dr,Karbo,Wanda Toscanini & T's niece--Lotte Lehmann--ls crowd in salon--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Claire Booth Luce--Henry Ford,2nd,and woman--cu blonde by camera--Dr.Korner,Pres.--looking up at chandelier,pan down to baloonies and tiers--Pres.box,Korner seated--odd angle,tiers--shot of orchestra and boxes--stage,curtain lowered 2 sc.orchestra & balcony,applause--on full cast--balcony,crowd and orch.,crowd----CUTS:more of the same--Conductor Bruno Walter--Kokoschka,artist--

Date of Use: 6-6-55

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2) 29-1-2

2 sc.paintbox--cu [illegible] with brush in mouth--Ext cu his with brush and pen down to paper--one painting,landscape--closer sc.same--another landscape--closer sc.same--coastal scene--cu sc--2 sc--other pictures----------

BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--U.S.MARINES--SERVICE--GUARD MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

CORONADO,CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(Frogmen)--WATER--DANGEROUS JOBS--WEAPONS(Underwater charge)--FEUD(Fight)--DEFENSE--EXPLOSION--

ITALY--BOYS--CARATI--PAINTING--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FEATS--ART & ARTISTS--

ART & ARTISTS:(14yr.old paralytic boy paints by mouth..Italy..12/55 --(C) back)-paintings,landscapes)	Can No. 29-1	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
tion-Fr	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELLEAU WOOD, FRANCE--Title--Memorial scene--Gen. Lemuel Shepherd, USMC, --Vanguard of U.S. Marines at attention--cu Shepherd--Marines marching--cu Shepherd--Marines marching--monument--Marines marching--ls same--CORONADO, CALIFORNIA--title scene, frogmen (USN) on beach--6 frogmen doing calisthenics--2 shots speeding boat and raft, men drop overside--two frogmen under water, carrying charges--shore patrol one jumps him "stabs" him--work him over--pick up method, boat passing fast, ropes frogman--charges in water go off--cu frog man out of water, takes off mask--another blast--ITALY--title is 14 yr old Bruno Carati with pencil in mouth

Date of Event 12/55

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS(Murals):(Labor Heads visit Canada UN Delegates..tour in UN Bldg.-looking at murals..N.Y.C.-12/55)

Can No. 29-4

Roll No. Canada

Subject LABOR HEADS VISIT CANADA DELEGATES

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls UN--med.bldg-- 12-55
Oval with hon.Paul Martin head of Can.Delegation to UN in nter of group--2 shots of labor group listening--Martin speaking(silent)--on tour of bldg,2 shots--cu of guide-- into Gen.Assembly,2 shots--looking at murals,2 shots-----

Date of Event

Head No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--UN BLDG--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CANADIANS--MARTIN--TOUR--ART & ARTISTS(Murals)--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART:(Pres.Ike receives Book of Cartoons of himself--Ike looking laughing at cartoon--book facing camera showing var.cartoons of Ike)

Can No. & 7392X

Roll No. 8

Subject
BOOK OF CARTOONS PRESENTED TO IKE

Cameraman
DUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....Group shot in Ike's office showing Ike looking eth the volume ov 95 cartoons of himself and laughing along with members of the Cartoonists Society, Walt Caniff, Alex Raymond, Walt Kelly and Rube Goldberg and officials of the Treasury Dept.--CU scenes of Ike turning pages of the book, facing camera showing var.cartoons of himself--LS group after presentation--CU scenes of var.cartoons in book--

WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--ART & ARTISTS--CARTOONISTS--CANIFF--RAYMOND--KELLY--GOLDBERG--

Date of Event 12/4/55

Used With	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART & ARTISTS:(Pres.Ike holds portrait of grandchildren in his Augusta Nat'l Club cottage at Xmas Eve--12/54).

Can No. ~~7394x3~~ 7394x3

Roll No. ~~7391x12~~ 7391x12

Subject: IKE & [illegible] ATTND CHURCH

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241			241	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

AUGUSTA,GA...exterior scenes of Mamie & Ike 12/22/54
cottage on the grounds of the Augusta Nat'l Club--
cu door with holiday decorations--door opens
into the living room of the presidential family--
Ike and Mamie pose in front of Christmas tree--Ike then
gets a portrait of his grandchildren with whom he usually
spends the holidays--group Mamie,her mother Mrs. Dowd and
Ike--LS in living room--Mamie gives Ike his Christmas
present--CU of presents at bottom of tree--..Ike and
Mamie out of car, waving--Good LS Church--Ike and Mamie
out of church,waving with minister--bidding bye to minist
AUGUSTA,GA.--[illegible]--CHRISTMAS STORIES--ART & ARTISTS
RELIGIOUS--SCENIC--CHURCH--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event

Released No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7403x2,etc.(MISC.SPORTS-AMUSEMENTS-ITALY-1955 paintings--he collects the leaves--working in courtyard of his home--children watch--portrait of Dante which Emblems copied in leaves from artist Raffaello--cu leaves----------

----------CS 7432x6:(BkNo: 6877-4--CS 81ft--BW--ALPINE MEN--observers walk to unit(actually this is Italian Army Rescue team)--beautiful sc. mt shots--instructor and men,2 scs.instruction--observers--ski down mt,2 sc--legs over camera--observers and skiers down slope past them--skiers fall--camouglage,man down in snow with gun--four crawl to edge of bluff,ready to fire--radioman--thru binocs,observer watches--ski down mountain----------

----------7453x3:(BkNo:6916-3--131ft--BW--June 1955--"BIG" DINNER---- at Cavour at the annual national meeting of fatties--Luigi Faveno is "Mr.Fat" of this year--only one woman attends--funny shots of the fatty people--eating--fifteen courses for this corpulent crowd--the woman wields her fork with skill----------

ITALY--ART & ARTISTS--LOLLABRIGIDA,Gina--[illegible] with leaves)---- [illegible]--LAUGH PARADE

ARTS & ARTISTS: (Noted Italian painters work on their self-portraits)	~~7403x5;~~ 7418x4; 7423x6; CS7412x4; 7451x3

Subject MISC.SPORTS-AMUSEMENTS-ITALY-1955 (Five stories)	Cameraman SEDI

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~See bk.nos.after each~~ x-number--captions Cards linked after card made

~~7403x5:(BkNo:6852x6--192ft.--~~

Description and Remarks: SELF PORTRAITS--var.artists at work on self-portraits included Arturo Tosi;Carol Carra,Bruno Cassinari;Manzi--in gallery in Milan,Carlo Cardazzo--cus of the var. paintings--Musso's self-portrait--Carra,same--Baj,same--Pippo Rizzo's same--Campigli--winner of first prize Centilini----------

Date of Event 1955

----------7418x4:(BkNo:6855-5--128ft.--BW--Feb.1955--GINA LOLLABRIGIDA PAINTINGS--in Milan at a hotel,27 artists gather to sketch and paint her--var.scs.as she poses----------

----------7423x6:(BkNo:6865-9--126ft.--BW--March 1955--PAINTING WITH LEAVES--at Terzigno,Naples,Salvatore Fabbiano uses only leaves for his

SEE OVER

arrives--he presented with the Golden membership card in this charitabl organization at famous Sussex seaport--he is accompanied by Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Montgomery--cu card--ceremony--gets a portrait of himself framed against the White Cliffs of Dover----------
---------(Sept.1955)----------
----------7503x9:(BkNo:7014-5--65ft. F.G.Dupe--Nov.1955---LADY CHURCHIL VISITS HOSPITALIZED CHILDREN---she at hospital,unveils plaque naming th Winston Churchill Ward--Winston Churchill cot which was donated by the Gauge and Toolmakers in honor of his 80th birthday--she and some of the kids----------
----------7508x17:(BkNo:7027-5--48ft.F.G.Dupe--Dec.1955--his 81st Birth day celebration--------we see the birthday cake in form of a Harrovian straw hat and Town Criers' Bell-----(not sure there is pic of Winnie here--please check film----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston & Lady--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--------
----SICILY,ITALY--CEMETERY----------MONTGOMERY,Bernard--ART---
----------CHILDREN(English)--HUMAN INT(Sick kids)----------BIRTHDAY--

ART: (Churchill gets portrait of himself)

Issue Number: 7424x3; 7439x4; 7486x7; 7503x9; 7508x17

SubjSIR WINSTON & LADY CHURCHILL 1955 (Five Stories)

Camera: NEWSREEL(BR)-all stories see BkNos:after x-

Footage approx.800ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts numbers--captions all junked after card made

Can No.

7424x3:(BkNo:6882-1--272ft.

Description: F.G.Dupe--LONDON,ENGLAND "CHURCHILLLAYS CORNERSTONE AT NEW BALTIC EXCHANGE"---SOUND coverage--Sir Winston Churchill lays the cornerstone--Archbishop of Canterbury blesses it--cu them together --silent shots of the stone--the crowd-----(March 1955)----------

Date of Event: 1955

7439x4:(BkNo:6893-5--41 ft. F.G.Dupe--"CHURCHILL RETURNS FROM SHORT VACATION IN SICILY"---they welcomed home as he enters election battle--stopped to lay wreath at British War Cemetery in SICILY before leaving there--off plane,with Lady Churchill--greeted-(April 1955)----------

7486x7:BkNo:6979-11--272 ft.--F.G.Dupe--"CHURCHILL VISITS HASTINGS,BECOMES MEMBER OF HASTINGS "WINKLE CLUB":-----var.scs.as car

SEE OVER

(2) 7451x6,etc--SPORTS-ITALY-1955

paint or sketch--artist Celestino Celestini,returns home--Carlo Toppi who does modern tapestry--Henry Islander,artist extraordinaire,known as "The Devil"--Sergio Selva paints Noah's Ark--British Richard Fozzard outdoor artist----------

----------7484x5:(BkNo:6976-2--177ft.--BW--Sept.1955--"FILM FESTIVAL"--var.VIPs arriving for Film Festival in Venice--Under Secy.for the "Spettacolo" Mr.Bruscasca and his daughters--at the Lido Beach,Walter Chiari diving--at nite,in Palace Cinema,pictures being shown--Elsa Maxwell--actresses Elena Giusti and Maria Fiore--var.foreign diplomats in attendance--Japanese film stars--actor/comedian Renato Rascel--Sophia Loren----------

ITALY--MISC.SPORTS--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENT(Auto race)--ASCARI,Albert--SWIMMING--ART & ARTISTS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MAXWELL,ELSA--LOREN,Sophia----

ART & ARTISTS: (Famous painters practice their art in Painters Refuge)	Issue Number 7451x6; 7473x5; 7477x5; 7484x5

Subject SPORTS-ITALY-1955 (Four stories)	Cameraman SEDI (all 4 rolls)

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos. see after each x-number--captions FILED after card made

Description and Remarks

7451x6:(BkNo:6913-10--251ft.--BW--SEDI--ALBERT ASCARI KILLED IN CAR TEST--

Date of Event 1955

May 1955--testing out his car for the big race at Monza,Albert Ascari is killed when it crashes---(we filed the caption which is in untranslated Italian)----------

----------7473x5:(BkNo:6954-7--387ft.--BW--AUG.1955--"DISTANCE SWIM"----Alfredo Camarero of Argentina wins the Capri Napoli Swimming Cross-------covers distance of 18 miles in 8 hrs 45 min 40 sec.--we see his departure from Capri enroute to Naples--var.sc.during swim--arrive at Naples

---------7477x6:(BkNo:6961-11--176ft --LAV.--Aug.1955--ARTISTS' REFUGE--in Anticoli Corrado,artists' [illegible] for artists to

SEE OVER

ART (Handicraft): (King & Queen examine woodworking by native folks at Metsovo)

Issue Number 7473x10

Subject: THE GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1955 on vacation

Cameraman: GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303ft.				

BK NC: 6938-12
caption junked
after card made
Cat. No.

Description and Remarks: METSOVO,GREECE(Near the Albania border,Royal Family is greeted by the ranch people in native dress--local people offer them simple handmade gifts of bands,shovels,etc--some ranchers on horseback come to greet King Paul,Queen Fredericka,Prince Constantine and Princess Sofia--Royal Family enters village--they examine handcrafted wood work--they see the local dancers--they at a picnic in the forest on Mt.Pindos--they sit on ground as the villagers do----------
METSOVO,GREECE--VACATION--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--CONSTANTINE, Prince--SOFIA,Princess--DANCING(Greek)--PICNIC--ART(Handicraft)--

Date of Event: July 1955

SEE OVER

ART & ARTIST: (Painting of WW I medical officer killed in action)	Issue Number 7506 x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. IKE UNVEILS PAINTING	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105				Book No: 7016-9 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLORADO:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower (FIRST LADY) unveils painting of Lt. William F. Fitzsimmons who was WWI Medical Officer killed in action--Mrs. Ike with Gen.Griffen and artist PFC Albert T.Beiner of Worcester, Mass--(Hospital is named after Fitzsimmons)--var.scs.Mamie look at the portrait--she thanks and shakes hands with Beiner--cu Mamie and portrai --cu portrait--hospital---------

Date of 11/10/55

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--CEREMONIES--ART & ARTIST--
--HOSPITAL(Fitzsimmons,in Dever,Colo)--

SEE OVER

ith Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--Anthony Eden,P.M.,shakes with ing as does another VIP(unidentified)--cu King with Queen Elizabeth alking----------(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(wreckage--debris on round,probing wreckage--debris of house,pan to street,litter--wall own--more wreckage--hs and pan to wrecked auto,2 sc--cu car--hs walls own,debris,men digging--(Gas explosion caused by attempted suicide)--- (D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY:(ls airplane motorlin fg,bronze building model ehind it--pan down bldg--onlookers--motor starts up--see name General ronze,pan down to motor working,whip wind(this is to test resistance of bronze as a building facing vs.wind,rain,all weather)--water being sprayed on building--inside,see water on outside of window in weird patternsn(wind-whipped)--cu props fanning--inside,water patterns--prop spins,etc.water on ground-(Model passed the test,bronze being used to face the new Seagram Bldg in NY)----------(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(int. of Boeing Aircraft plant,production line--int.plane--"Rosie the Riveter --2 sc.plane rolls out (the new USAF KC-135 Jet Tanker plane)--huge

ART: (Bronze used as sheathing on low building)	Issue Number 29-59-2 D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINESWEEPER TO JAPAN (B)QUEEN & FEISAL(C)EXPLOSION,Apt.House(D)BRONZE BUILDING(E)TANKER PLANE(F)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman(A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(C)MARKMANN (D)MARKMANN(E)NELSON (F)MARQUETTE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-46	(D)3-71	D STORY			Can No. (all cuts junked)
B)3-52	(E)3-52				
C)3-55	(F)3-46				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the USN [illegible]ne Sweeper "USS MSC-255"pulls into dock--at pier--[illegible]u Jap sailors at attention,2sc--US flag lowered on ship,take it off--apanes officer salutes--Japanes represent-tive Yasusuki Katsuno signs apers for Japan,accepting the ship under MDAP and USN Capt.W.S.Heald igns it away for US--Japanese crews aboard--one carries Japanese flag-apanese sailors at attention--Japanese flag raised (ship now named TSUSHIMA")--flag flying,pan down to Japanese crew----------

B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(King Faisal II of Iraq off train--kisses Queen Eliz. and,shakes with Prince Philip and goes to Queen Mother Elizabeth--rincess Margaret curtsies to dour lady next to her(unidentified)--King

Date of 3/56

SEE OVER

crowd--Mrs.Joseph Baxter,Renton Mayor's wife,christens plane,pan crowd-
..wing and nose--cu tail and refuelling boom--tail end,plane----------
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:("Miss Universe"contestants walking into UI
lot--crowd--gals with actor Jeff Chandler,star of "Away all Boats"--
they kiss him--Fred MacMurray,star of "Quantes",in cowboy outfit,with
the gals--they feel his beard(grown for pic role),2 sc----------
(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.GOVT--MDAP--U.S.FLA
--JAPANESE FLAG--"TSUSHIMA"--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweeper)--
(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--FAISAL,KING--IRAQI GOVT--ENG.GOVT--QU.ELIZ-
--PHILIP,PRINCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,PRINCESS--
(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--EXPLOSION(Apt.house)--WRECKAGE--
(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY--TESTS--METAL(Bronze)--BUILDINGS(NY-Misc)--ART--
(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Boeing)--TYPES PLANES(KC-135)
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--CHANDLER,JEFF--MAC MURRAY,Fred--

onstantine Karamanlis down steps from plane--with his wife,walking--
embers of Greek-American organization greet him--flag,pan down to
im stand by car--he with Spyros Skouras----------

D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Mamie Eisenhower, her sister and her mother--Mamie an
er Mother--they kiss her,she smiles--group with picture--cu portrait--
rofile Mamie look at picture of herself--portrait of her--big cu Mamie
miling(her 60th birthday)----------

A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CONTEST(Beauty-Pom)--PALMER,ROBERT--MCLEEN,Phyllis

B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS NORTHWIND--FAMILIES--
--HUMAN INTEREST--

C)NEW YORK CITY--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--KARAMANLIS,Constantine--
--SKOURAS,Spyros------

D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--FAMILIES(VIP)--ART--STILLS--

ART: (Portrait of Mrs. Ike)

Issue Number 29-93-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"STRIKE IT LOVELY" CONTEST (B)ICEBREAKER SAILS (C)GREEK P.M. IN NY (D) MRS. IKE'S 60th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)NELSON (C) FOX (D)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-60 (C)3-28 B)3-54 (D)3-41	D STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(gals file ...y--Robert Palmer,UI Talent Executive,and judges--...irls--pan up girls--Palmer and another man look on--girls line up--...urn,walk away--winner,Phyllis McLean,congrats by other girls--Palmer ...akes presentation---------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(Coast Guardsman,youngster ...t gangplank--stern shot of Icebreaker "USS NORTHWIND",docked--Sleeper ...ame(This scene precedes sailor & child)--aboard,crew and families--...ob kisses gal farewell--sailor pulling hawser aboard--Captain on ...ridge--cu him--from dock,families wave--gals wave--ship, a distance ...out,people waving----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Greek Prime Min.

Date of Event 11/30

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-94-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS BARBERO--SUBMARINE--GUIDED MISSILE(Regulus I)--
--IN FLIGHT--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--ART--HUGHES(Plc)--DEWEY,Thomas--WARREN,Chf.Justice
Earl--CEREMONIES--BLDGS(NY)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--PARADE--BALLOONS--
--SANTA CLAUS--ANIMALS(Baloon-Misc.Animals)--

ART: (Painting in Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews bldg.)

Issue Number 29-94-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE-LAUNCHING SUB (B)"CHAS.EVANS HUGHES HALL"DEDICATION CEREMONY (C)SANTA PARADE

Cameraman (A)SIGNAL CORPS (B)FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-30 (C)3-60	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(1s sub,USS BARBERO, Regulus missile rises on dock,2 sc--cu on deck--fires--sub covered by smoke--missile in flight,2 sc--sub submerges-----

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(outside,Building for Brotherhood,flags,etc,pan down to entrance--group around painting veiled,Thomas Dewey and Earl Warren in pic--cu portrait of Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes,late of the Supreme Court--cu Chief Justice Earl Warren--another sc.of portrait-----

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(2 sc.elephants(balloons)--clown--hs serpent--hippo balloon--cat with 2 heads,balloon--onlookers--2 sc.Noah's Ark--onlookers wave--Santa in car,wave back--kids wave--Santa waves---------

Date of 11/56

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(Pres.Gronchi,of Italy presents Pres.Ike with statue of "Discus Thrower"..Wash.D.C.-2/56)

Can No. 7527x8,9----7528x3

Roll No. 7527x8,9; 7528x3

PRES. GRONCHI AT ARLINGTON AND PRESENTS STATUE TO EISENHOWER

Cameraman: TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189 234				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA. -LF President of Italy, Giovanni Gronchi, walking to tomb of Unknown Soldier--CU Honor Guard--Gronchi takes salute and places wreath on Tomb..stands..walks back for taps--LS during taps--LS tomb and wreath--CU wreath--WASH.D.C. LS White House--Gronchi and party arriving at White House--in Rose Garden, var. shots of Gronchi making presentation to Ike of statue from Italian people "DISCUS THROWER"--cameramen workin --cut-in newspapermen--cu statue--Herbert Hoover Jr., Mrs. Luce on sideline--

ARLINGTON,VA.--ITALIAN GOV'T.--GRONCHI--TOMB--CEREMONY--WREATH--WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--STATUE--ART & ARTISTS--LUCES--HOOVER--LUCE--

Date of Event: 2/28/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7551x2

entrance,HST--HST look--both at Rembrandt self-portrait--cu painting--gen.view,look at others--walk with mgr.of museum--cu HST--cu looking--self-portrait,pan to Truman--gen.view,with onlookers,to other painting onlookers---THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(gen.view hall,entrance,Truman--HST sit, laugh--gen.view--bs Truman--cu HST laugh--reporters--HST laugh--this w press conference--err.train,The Hague station--HST out,greeted by H. Freeman Mathews and Chf.Agement Protocol,Ministry of Foreign Affairs--cu BESS--CU both--cu train-board--#1 platform--clock--ext.train--reporters--sev.shots,Truman laughing, cu and med.--shot of Hotel The White Bridge,where press conference was held----------

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--VISITS--CANALS--EXHIBITIONS--BUILDINGS--AALSMEER,HOLLAND--FLOWERS--AUCTION--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--REPORTERS--MATHEWS--RR TRAIN--ER STA--HOTEL--

ART & ARTISTS: (art exhibits in Holland visited by former U.S.Pres.and Mrs. Harry S. Truman--6/56)

Can No. 7551 x 2 ~~7551 x 2~~

Roll No.

Subject TRUMAN IN HOLLAND

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			465	Can No.

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND: (Pres.Harry S.Truman (former U.S.Pres.) get on boat for trip thru canals--onlooker--HST get in,Mrs.Truman same--Amer.flag--int--Truman--same,pan to Bess--Gen.int.--stern of boat,see canal--Captain of boat--steward pours wine--cu HST--gen.view,int.bs--sail along old facades,pan to int,--sail under bridge--int.passing bridge--cu HST--gen.view,pan to old facades--ship,seen from bridge--cu sail under bridge--AALSMEER,HOLLAND: (flag,pan to tower,Central Flower Auction--auction clock to buyers in autction banks--HST in auction bank--same--Truman seated at back of hall--cu them--onlookers--gen.amphitheatre auction-hall--walking along near flowers--cu same--at Rembrandt exhibition in Amsterdam,pan to

Date of Event June 1956

SEE OV

(2) 30-11-4

fect,ruffled sleeves--artist Salvatore Dali,Abstract artist in audience,show his moustache--girl with pantaloon skirt,w wide brimmed hat--comedian George Gobel and little girl, poster girl, Marlene Olson--ou her(about 5 yrs.old)--------

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MAC ARTHUR--
KILGALLEN--MODELS--ORGANIZATIONS--MAXWELL--O'CONNOR--
MONTAGE(Fashion parade)--DALI--ART & ARTISTS--GOBEL--OLSON--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--

ART & ARTISTS:(Salvatore Dali attends March of Dimes Fashion Show--1/29/57)	Can No. 30-11	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE: MARCH OF DIMES FASHIONS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,hs audience & runway--Mrs. Douglas MacArthur watching at table--Dorothy Kilgallen,columnist, models strapless full-length gown on runway--Elsa Maxwell modelling fur wrap,evening dress & tiara--Pres.of Infantile Paralysis Foundation Basil O'Connor at table--model(unidentified) in long evening gown,tight at knees,then flared below girl with flowers,one in hat,waist-up shot of tailored jacket with tied belt--girl in long gown,she carries plume fan,3 'fishtails' sailing,one each from waist, fanny & knees- girl models bathing suit carried matching jacket--lounge outfit with ankle-length trousers,train at waistcoat-ef-

Date 1-29-57

Cuts No.	Date

ART & ARTISTS:(Girl in Canada paints with her teeth--2/6/57)

Can No. 30-14

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GIRL ARTIST PAINTS WITH HER ~~TEETH~~

Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED~~ Canada

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC:(25 yr. old Helen Melvin, victim of muscular atrophy, painting with brush in mouth--from pant, pan to her painting--she paints backshot--2 shots, hold brush, dips in paint, etc.--see still life--mother enters and takes painting off easel--cu sev. shots of still-life paintings--shot of her with paintings--

VANCOUVER, BC, CAN--ART & ARTISTS--MEDICAL--MELVIN--ODDITIES STILLS--

Date of Event: 2/6/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

rack in pillar to girl,2 sc.--cu girl listening--man poin
to centaur painted on wall--cu centaur,partly obliterated-
olums or slabs where terra cotta pipes were buried in wal
s heat pool--girl and man look over excavated chunk of
ock--ls thru columns,people fg,& ruins----------
C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(title shot--hs runway--3 sc girls walk
own runway--all lined up on it--fotogs--winner Victoria
erger gets sash draped over chest--2 girls hugging her to
ngratulate her----------
A)MONTEREY,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--PLAYGROUND--AMUSEMENTS--
DDITIES--LOCOMOTIVE--MONTAGE(Kids play)--SPORTS(HL)
B)ROME,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--GIRLS.
WIMMING--HL OF YEAR--ART--ODDITIES(Bldg)--HISTORICAL--
XX
C)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAU.
TIES--BERGER--CAMERAMEN--CEREMONIES--

ART:(ANcient swimming pool discovered in excavation in Rome,Italy..2/57-- (B) below & over)	Can No. 30-17	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)MODERNISTIC PLAYGROUND (B)ANCIENT SWIMMING POOL EXCAVATION (C)WEST BERLIN CONCERT	(A)ELDERER (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST(GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 72 54 47	69 51 44			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks

MONTEREY,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--ls overall of playground--kids ride miniature road--kids ride bikes round posts in a sort of "maze",ls and cu--drinking fountain in animal head--girl down curved slide--umbrella tree,kids climbing all over "the thing",kids climb all over and slide thru pipe-little slides thru chute--3 kids come out of chute onto pillow sand--giant swing--locomotive,kids all over it--kids up on boiler,one ringing bell----------(B)ROME,ITALY: title shot--2 girls sitting,reassembling shattered pieces in newly uncovered ancient swimming pool,ms--cu one of reassembled pieces--ls bldg,pillars--cu man points out

Date of Event 2/57

Used On		
Reel No.		Date

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(Chimp's finger-painting pokes fun at modern abstract art--3/13/57)	Can No. 30-23	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]--ART WORLD [illegible]	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	66			Junked

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND(title, chimp sits,looks at paintings--one painting called "Cabbage Worms"--another "Bla[illegible]ting"--chimp looks over spatula or palette knife--[illegible] puts dabs of oil on paper--chimp starts spreading colors with her hands--then "paints" again--she stops,man puts more paint down as chimp watches--cu chimp's hands,slowly spreading pigment--another angle,still paints,stops--looks at paper,puts hands over head and eyes very excited--chimps looks at drawing,works lips--chimp sitting with paintings on wall----------

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--CHIMPS--ART & ARTISTS--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(B) 30-37-2

machines cutting thru snow--scraper,planing blades of ma
falls into blower--headon,snow falls into blower and cu
wheels turning--spray of snow in air,pan down to back end
of tractor thru cut--cars thru pass--riding shot from ins
DETROIT,MICHIGAN
car up ramp, head on and over--trailer takes cars away--LS
vessel with cars on deck--ice floes in water--hs ship und
bridge on Detroit River----------
(CUTS ON "B"story;additional scenes on shipping cars by
boat from Detroit and along the St.Lawrence Seaway route -
var.shots of cars along on Detroit River boat--Airviews of
same--AV Detroit Skyline--cu map pointing out general Sea-
way route--cu sign "LONG SAULT DAM" & also "DWIGHT D.EISEN
HOWER LOCK"--LS Dam--ms Dam--water thu Dam--ms flags ar
pan to lock area--more on St.Lawrence SeaWay project in
operation (construction of same)--cranes at work on the
project--construction engineers--concrete buckets lowered-
men working with vibrators in newly poured concrete-----
(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA:(title--ls salt field-
water and heaps of salt--2 so.man shovelling sal t into

ART & ARTISTS:(Two chimps paint abstracts... Can No. 30-37 Roll No. 2
bs male chimp painting feverishly..Mad Sq.Garden,N.Y.
(D)card #3)

PARADE-BS NOW PLOW & SEAWAY SHIPS
(C)SALT HARVEST (D)CHIMPS PAINT
5

(CHRYSLER CORP
(C)H.WRIGHT(D)HARDE
all junked except

Length (A)3-83 (B)3-8 (C)3-74 (D)3-52 Pos. Cuts (B) 7638x2 600ft.

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY:(Title--motorcade

Description and Remarks

Broadway--med ou Adm.(r)William 'Bull' Halsey wav[illegible]-
other naval dignitaries folo-[illegible]re VIP's [illegible] next car--U.S
Marine color guard pass in revie[illegible]--Marine detachment para-
fire dept, NYC,parade--hs crowd,stands,City Hall--Mayor
Robert Wagner,Adm.Halsey and Navy Secy Thomas Gates--shot
of flags carried--Medal of Honor winner Francis Pierce,Jr.
greeted by Mayor--2 shots,citation--color guard,ou man--
shot of Halsey with Mayor Wagner,Halsey holding proclamat'
making this Remembrance Day for USN heroes--crowd applaus.
Adm.Halsey talking(silent)--
(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(title--pan down snow spray to

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-37-2

TRUCKS--GIRLS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CHIMPS--LAUGH
PARADE--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--

(1)

3 sc.women carrying big sacks,dumping it--cu handful of salt crystals--cu women,painted faces--overall picture, sacking salt--sewing sack shut--loading sacks on truck--truck haul salt away--ls overall salt field--water girl w/ 2 jugs water--ls water,light bouncing off----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,3 chimps at easel painting--bs male chimp painting feverishly--cu female chi watch--she tries painting now--male chimp makes a face,mou out--now he's painting again--she play with palette and brush and put brush on top nose--looks cross-eyed--two of them at work--shot him brush thru his hair--shot her,head pointing to her forehead----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--US NAVY--HALSEY--FLAGS--USMARINE WAGNER--GATES--PIERCE--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

(B)CHINOOK PASS,WASH--SNOW--MACHINERY--DEVICES--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AUTOS--INDUSTRY--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--SIGN DAM--CRANES--ENGINEERS--

(C)MANAURE,COLOMBIA,S.A.--SALT--INDUSTRY--FOOD--WOMEN--

(2) 30-51-3

carving--galley modern--dragon motif cups--dining table, etc
Princess Beatrix examines yacht--dragon on side--is the
yacht with lee-boards in lieu of keel----------

(A)YPENBURG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--DUTCH AF--TYPES PLANES
"SPIDER"--"JAVELIN"--JET PROPULSION--CROWD--"TROWEL"--
FORMATION--DOGS--

(B)FRENCH ALPS--FLOOD--DISASTERS--WATER--HOUSING--HUMAN INT
EVACUATION--

(C)HOLLAND--BEATRIX--[redacted]--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES
ART & ARTISTRY--FURNITURE--YACHTS--

ART & ARTISTRY:(Carving in woodwork in yacht christened by Princess Beatrix of Holland--6/57)"C"story

Can No. 30-51

Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Dutch AIR SHOW (B)ALPINE FLOODS (C)DUTCH YACHT

Camera men (A)POLYGOON (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-39 (C)3-43				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG,HOLLAND:(title--"FOKKER SPIDER"(old ship)taxiing in--cu rolling--crowd--plane flyingis the "JAVELIN" jet fighter--crowd--"TROWEL"plane--four jets MYSTERES in forwation, maneuvers--dog looking--tight roll,four jets---------- (B)FRENCH ALPS:(title--water pouring over rocks,pan to river--houses,ground submerged,tires lie in water--another angle downstream--3 sc.racing water,bldgs--another of flood cart loaded with furniture,household goods and underway-- flood scene---------- (C)HOLLAND:(title--Princess Beatrix talking(silent)--bottle down and hits--boat down ways--woodcarving on boat--dress

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

weird skull,weird body in two parts representing Cain the Monster of Evil--close up head--Christ on human cross--Nun with something in arms--Resurrection scene,surrealist------

WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--MACIAS--EISENHOWER--TROPHIES--
HL OF YEAR(Sports)--BOYS--MEXICANS--

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--PATROLS--MONTAGE(War)--WAR--FR.SOLDIERS
PRISONERS--JEEP--SEARCHING--

ROME,ITALY--TREVISAN--ART & ARTISTS--MEN--PAINTING--
ODDITIES(Art)--RELIGIOUS(Paintings of Religious nature)--

ART & ARTISTS:(8/57--surrealist religious artist Trevisan,shows wares in Italy "C"story	Can No. 30-71	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & LITTLE LEAGUERS (B)FRENCH TROOPS (C)RELIGIOUS PAINTER	(A) TUGANDER-LYONS (B) HEARST (C) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-35 (B)3-55 (C)3-59 5				Can all junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Monterey,Mexico Little Legue team walking--Pres D.D.Eisenhower of US with group--cu pan up Angel Macias pitcher of winning team with trophy--var.shots teammates--boys take pix, Ike smiling--Ike waves to kids----------
(B)ALGERIA;(title--motorcade,jeeps,soldiers--troops get out truck--armed patrol along--troops in alley--checking entranceway--climb around roof,etc.--2 shots with prisoners--good war montage material here------
(C) ROME,ITALY:(title--backshot of artist TREVISAN wit model--him at work--ls paintings,salon--closer shot of his surrealist paintings--closer, Christ with thorns,devil,etc-

Date of Event (a-b) 8-27-57 (C) 8-20-57

Used No.	Date

ARTISTRY:(pictures of how var. exhibitions will look in Brussels 30-80 Int'l Industrial Fair--as construction begins--9/57)

Can No. 80

Roll No. Canada CAN.

Subject: CROSSROADS OF CULTURE

Cameraman: FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM:(ls,whole fair--shot of artists version of what fair will look like when ready to open--man walk on scaffolding,girders--Brit. exhibition (picture of it)--it now under construction--model of USSR Pavilion--US Pavilion in progress,2 shots--artist's version of it completed--Canada pavilion near completion--structures--walk up stairs,French bldg--globe,Fair theme--atom age motif--pan shot,whole fair----------

Date of Event: 9-57

Shot No. | Date

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CONSTRUCTION--FAIR--INDUSTRY--EXHIBITIONS ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--USSR GOVT-- CAN.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY-- ARTISTRY--STILLS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-86-Canada (Royal visit)

Richard M.Nixon--up Senate steps--enter car,leave--visting National Gallery of Art,arriving,past camera--var.scenes of Gallery spectators, signs,etc--Queen leaves after thanking people all around------7673x11: (visit Britsh Embassy,they arrive--spectators,kids with flags along sidewalk,etc--Is colors & Embassy--Queen's party arrives,enter grounds-retake of spectators----7673x5:(they attend Church with Pres.& Mrs.D. Eisenhower--Is Church--sign--spectators--Pres party arrive,enter,Queen precedes President and ther Prince Philip with Mrs.Eisenhower--after services,pose with Minister,walk down,enter car--procession leaves---- at the White House,the Eisenhowers and Rockefellers present gift of a set of books to the Royal couple--var.shots of the presentation and of the books--books are the HEADQUARTERS PAPERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY IN AMERICA----------7673x4 & 7673x10. The Eisenhowers bid their Royal visitors goodbye and they leave for New York visit--posing--walk to cars--they leave as the Eisenhowers wave goodbye-------7673x6:(Queen visits the Children's Hospital in Wash,DC, var. shots same---------- 7672x2:(Sec.of State John Foster Dulles holds State Dinner for Royal couple--he escorts Queen and introduces Mrs.Dulles--posing for fotos--

ART & ARTISTS:(10/57-Shots of Queen Elizabeth at Gallery of Art; Capitol Rotunda in Washington,D.C.)
CUTS 7673x8,7674x5,7672x2

Can No.	Roll No.
30-86	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN'S TRIBUTE--DECORATES CANADA MEMORIAL IN UNITED STATES	LYONS-UGANDER-MARTIN-ANN-FOX(DD)--FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Sync
7-98				M-7674x5:: L-7673x4

T-7673x8,11,3,10
Hea-7673x6,7672x1::F-7672x2
F-7673x3,2

Description and Remarks: PRINCETON,N.J.-CANADA:(Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England at tomb of the Unknown--as Philip and Liz back away wreath at base of tomb--on wreath--they leave,go into bldg--int.they and Officers walk--int.on memorials,medals--they look at display--they look at Victoria Cross,awarded by Queen's father,King George V--mcu they walk away--is Canadian Memorial to Americans who died in Can. service in WWI--honor guard at attention--Liz walks to Memorial--hs royal couple,crowd at base--pan cross to base--back-away,ms base,crowd-they place wreath--they back away,pan up to cross--high overall shot--
CUTS:7673x8 & 7674x5:(visiting the Capitol--escorted by U.S.Vp and Mrs. grand

Date of Event 10/17/5

SEE OVER

(4) 30-86-Canada (Royal Visit)

laying of British Embassy, in Washington, DC--Queen speaks--hitting the cornerstone-----7673x2,3:(coverage of the State Dinner in Washington, DC, added shots----------Ike, Mamie Eisenhower, Queen Elizabeth and the Dulles' pose----------

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES--WREATHS(U.S.& Can.monuments)--AWARDS--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--GUARD--CAN.GOVT--CAPITOL--WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--BLDGS(Misc)--ARLINGTON--CROWD--CHILDREN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--CLERGY--FAMILIES--ROCKEFELLER,Winthrop--PRESENTATIONS--BOOKS--U.S.GOVT--HOSPITALS--HUMAN INTEREST--DULLES--DINNERS(Several)--NIGHT SCENE--CAPITOL--CHORLEY--CAR--COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--

(3) 30-86-Canada(Royal visit)

2 par shots of group--ext.NIGHT SHOT of Pan American Union bldg------ Nixon holds luncheon for couple at the Capitol--Queen and US Veep Richard M.Nixon walk to luncheon,held in Old Supreme Court Chamber--pan guests to head teable--mls head table--ms head table--Nixon and Li leave luncheon thru the Rotunda of the Capitol--Nixon points out art in the Rotunda---at the White House,see the Eisenhowers and the Royal couple looking at table holding 107 volumes of the books and papers--var. angles,books,group,etc--Mr.& Mrs.Winthrop Rockefeller (he's chrmn of Board Colonial Williamsburg),Mr.Mrs.Kenneth Chorley (he's Pres.of Colonial Williamsburg,shake hands with Royal couple--Eisenhowers and Rockefellers and Royal couple enter car to go to Washington National Cathedral for services--driver unfurls flags and starts--ls of books, ls White House--Royal couple and Eisenhowers arrive Wash.Nat'l Cathed--ral--Rev.Elston,Pastor,with group after services----------7672x1:(at football game in Maryland,ext.crowds into Byrd Stadium--int.stadium--Queen out of car and into stadium--car drove right up to stands--sil. scenes of football game------more on attending Church,(this time the Washington Presbyterian Church) -shots of Church--SOUND Cornerstone

ART & ARTSITS:((ancient art display in Canada--10/57)

Can No. 30-89 30-38

Roll No. Canada Cenada

Subject: ANCIENT ART--INDIAN DISPLAY TOTEM POLE CRAFT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,BC:(ls men carve--shot of tree,shed in bg--man carve--ls wood carvers on one log--cu axe cut wood--ls carvers at work--one man cut away,chop axe--cu one man work on face--ls gang carving away--cu knife cutting--ls almost-finished pole,2 shots----------

VICTORIA,BC--ART & ARTISTS--TREES--LUMBER--

Date 6-[illegible]-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS: (Canada's Gov. Gen. opens Art Exhibit in Montreal)	Issue Number 7617x7	

Subject	Cameraman
ART EXHIBIT OPENED BY GOV.GEN.MASSEY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
190ft			F.G.POS.	Can No.	BK NO: 7268-11 caption filed--lists artists' works

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(at the Museum of Fine Arts,Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey officially opens exhibit of 35 paintings--vars. scs. same--var.paintings---please see captions--lists names and numbers of paintings and their artists--

Date of Event: Jan 1957

MONTREAL,QUE,CANDA--MASSEY,Vincent--ART & ARTIS TS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7618x1; 7643x6; 7652x3; 7659x12

----------7652x3:(BkNo:7355-7--128ft.--July 1957--ROSSANO BRAZZI GETS AWARD---at Universal's office in Rome,actor Rossano Brazzi gets an award from Universal----------

---------7659x12:(BkNo:7380-8--162ft.--Aug.1957--PAINTING OF SUZY----during shooting of int.scenes for "Raw Wind in Eden",well-known artist Polter paints prtrait of little Susy(no indication whether Susy is a child or a pet of some kind)----------Esther Williams stops during shooting break to watch----------actor Carlos Thompson also present on the set----------

ITALY--ORGANIZATIONS(Foreign Youth)--CEREMONIES--TISSERANT,Eugne Cardinal----------SHIPPING--AUTOS(Foreign)----------BRAZZI,Rossano--MOTION PIX--AWARDS----------ART & ARTISTS--WILLIAMS,Esther--ACTORS & ACTRESSES

ART & ARTISTS: (Painter Piter does portrait on s~t of Univ~rsal Pictures in Rome)	Issue Number 7618x1; 7643x6; 7652x3; 7659x12
Subject MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1957 (four stories)	Camera SEE CI(All four)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions j[illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

7618x1:(BkNo:7283-2--657ft. Neg--Feb.1957--BOYS TOWN IN ITALY----var.scs. of Boys' Town in Italy--dedication of cornerstones of four new cottages to be built thru generous contributions of people of California, Maryland,Massachusetts and New Jersey--dedication by Eugene Cardinal Tisserant of the Sacred College--var.shots of boys' activities and meetings--boys govern themselves under adult supervision,administer justice themselves----------

----------7643x6:(BkNo:7328-6--197ft.--May 1957--THOUSAND FOREIGN CARS FOR U.S.----cargo ship holds 1000 Fiat autos for U.S.sales--loading them on shipp~ve look down into hold----------

Date of [illegible]57

SEE OVER

(2) 7630x5,etc--SPORTS,AMUSEMNTS,ETC-SPAIN-1957 CHAMPIONSHION(8th EUROPEAN OPEN)--competition with Spaniards,Portugese, Austrians and Frenchman in Mallorusa,Lerida--Pinto of Portugal and Domingo of Spain in playoff--Domingo wins the championship----------

----------7653x6:(BkNo:7357-11--107ft--BW--July 1957--FILMING OF "THE HOLY ROSARY"--also at Chamartin,Fr.Patrick Peyton produces the religio. film on the Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary to aid his Rosary Crusade-- his devotion to the Blessed Mother's Rosary is world-renowned--sev.scs from the film--one shows small child being put to bed,after the family Rosary recitation,with tender care----------

---------7663x9:(BkNo:7395-11--126ft--BW--Sept.1957--ART EXHIBIT in Madrid--believe this is Plastic art---night scenes,showing slides of paintings----------caption filed,in untranslated Spanish----------

SPAIN,Misc.--AVIATION--STUNTS(Aviation)--CANTACUCENO,Prince--THRILLS--- SPANIARDS----------MOTION PIX(1957,Spain)--USTINOV,Peter--ACTORS & ACTRESSES----------BILLIARDS----------PEYTON,Fr.Patrick--RELIGIOUS(Cath

ART: (Exhibit opens in Madrid)

Issue Number 7630x5; 7651x11; 7652x4; 7653x6; 7653x9

Subject: SPORTS,AMUSEMENTS,ETC-SPAIN- 1957 (Five stories)

Cameraman: NODO (All stories)

sheet after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see BR nos. after each x-no--captions jkd after card made (except Cat No 7653x9)

Description and Remarks

7630x5:(BkNo:7313-6--122ft--

Date of Event: 1957

B.W.-Apr.'57--AIR ACROBATS---in Castellon,Spain over the arena--air stunts by Prince Cantacuceno--lil kid covers ears when plane dives "too close"----------

7651x11:(BkNo:7354-12--140ft--July '57--"ANGEL OVER BROCKLYN" FILMING----in Chamartin,Spain,in the studio,see Brooklyn set for the filming--dog in the film--acting in the film are Peter Ustinov,Pablito Calvo,Aroldo Tieri and Silvia Marcos--var.scs.scenery of the set--on completion,party for cast is attended by Amer.Amb.to Spain Henry Cabot Lodge,film's Director Ladislao [illegible] and Spanish film stars----------

7652x4:(BkNo:7355-1--11[illegible]--B.W.--[illegible] 1957--BILLIARDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-6-2

Guilio sit in front of fireplace--cu both read Italian book--cu dog--
ns boy and girl drink then kiss------(Girl is ill with hole in heart
and could not fly to Italy to see Guilio so Army flew him to her)----
(C)FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(pan down shot of nose of B-58 supersonic Bomber
of the Strategic Air Command--ss missile being rolled out--ss same,pa
of missile--ss being rolled to plane--ecu men guiding missile--ecu
missile being put on plane--ss plane taking off----------

(A) LONDON,ENGLAND--ART--MARGARET ROSE--MOORE--

(B)ITALY--COMPARINI--HUMAN INTEREST--PORCHESTER,ENGLAND--HOLMES--

(C)FORT WORTH,TEXAS--USAF--TYPES PLANE--GUIDED MISSILE--

ART:(Portrait of Princess Margaret Rose on display in London gallery—1/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-6	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARGARET ROSE PORTRAIT (B) REUNION GIRL AND BOY (C) HUSTLER(B-58 Supersonic Bomber)	(A) (B) (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-65 (B)3-76 (C)3-53				Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(in Art Gallery,ls group looking at portrait of Princess Margaret Rose scu picture,pan—cu face of picture—cu woman looking—ss group look—ls group look at picture—cu sign—ss model "stand-in" of Princess Margaret for portrait,Georgina Moore,walks over to picture—cu model—cu picture—ss group look at picture———— (B)ITALY:(ms of unidentified bldg—ms Italian soldier Giulio Comparini looks at pic of sweetheart,Shirley Holmes(English)—cu picture of girl—ss him look at picture then put it in suitcase and closes it—swish to Shirley Holmes writing letter—mcu Shirley's mother—ms Shirley and mother—Giulio get off plane at PORCHESTER,ENGLAND—ls ext.Shirley's house—ms of Giulio,Shirley and family—cu girl & boy hold hands—ms Shirley &

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART: (Millions of dollars worth saved in fire at NY Museum of Art--4/58)	Can No. 31-31 31-31	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
MUSEUM FIRE--MODERN ART WORTH MILLIONS RESCUED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ms engines & fire, pan to bldg--ss ladders on bldg--ms firemen breadking windowns--ls burning bldg--pan same people on roof--ss carrying man on stretcher--another man on stretcher--firemen helped out from fire--ls fire,people on street--man gets oxygen--ss Nelson Rockefeller--ms removing paintings--ss same--pan shot,art in garden--ms painting--ss firemen in bldg--ls bldg----------

NEW YORK CITY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MEDICAL--ART--ROCKEFELLER--MUSEUM--

Makeup 4/17/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(Displays at World's Fair in Brussels, Belgium--4/58)	31-32	1
BRUSSELS--WORLD'S FAIR HAS GALA OPENING DAY		HEARST
124 / 117	none	

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(SS men on horses--pan shot King Baudouin of Belgium arrives--
ss troops--ss King opens fair--pan shots of water spray--
ss crowd going in--ss same--ss Russian bldg--ss Sputnik--ss picture of Laika the dog--ss same,pan to Sputnik--ls American bldg--ss picture of NY skyline--ls fashion--ss same--ss crowd--ss crowd outside,pan--cu fireworks--ss same----------

amksup 4/21/58

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FAIR--BAUDOUIN--ARTS & ARTISTS--CEREMONIES--WATER--SCENICS--GUIDED MISSILES--FIREWORKS--STILLS--

at paintings——
(D) BONN,GERMANY:(1s int rior--cu Soviet Deputy Premier Mikoyan signs-
ss crowd,int--cu German For.Min. Von Brentano signs--crowd--cu both
shake hands————————————————

ISRAEL--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--HL OF YR--BENGURION--TANKS--TRUCKS--
CROWD--[redacted]--ISRAEL ARMY--JEWS
TRINIDAD
BRITISH WEST INDIES--MARGARET ROSE--VISITS--CROWD--BRIT.FLAG--

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWERS--ART & ARTISTS--CHURCHILL(no pix him)--
BLDG.(SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE)
BONN,GERMANY--MIKOYAN--RUSS.GOVT--VON BRENTANO--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARTIST:(Winston Churchill's painting on display in Washington,DC--(/SR) "C"story	31-34	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)10th ANNIV.(Israel) (B)PRINCESS(Meg visits BWI) (C)CHURCHILL PAINTINGS (D) TRADE AGREEMENT(Russ-W.Germ)	all Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-47 (C)3-77 (D)3-40				Can No. none

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(ls parade grounds--ss PM David BenGurion arrives--ss troops march--ss sailors march--scu BenGurion on stand--ls trucks & tanks passing--cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss BenGurion on stand--ss troops with flags--(B)BRITISH WEST INDIES:(ls Princess Margaret on balcony--pan shot, crowd--ss Princess on balcony--ss crowd--ss flag--ss Princess sitting down,int.--cu same--ss crowd--ls int.---------- (C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Smithsonian Institute,cu bldg--ss Ike & Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd outside--ss Ike and Mamie look at paintings--cu book,zoom into paintings--cu painting of flowers--ss paintings of bldg--cu paintings of trees--cu paintings of bottles--ss group look at paintings--ss painting of stream and house--cu same--ls group look.

Dated: 4/28/58

Edited No.	Date

painting--pan shot art--ss a man looking--cu art--cu another--cu pan down another--ss Warden points to painting--cu same----------

(A)AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR)--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--AFRICANS--RECEPTION--BRAZZAVILLE,AFRICA--CEREMONIES--

(B)USSR--RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS(Russian)--DANCING--MISC.SHIPS(Russian)--CELEBRATIONS--

(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON--PRISONERS--ART & ARTISTS--

ART & ARTISTS:(8/58-Prisoners at California's San Quentin Prison show creative talent through art in art show)C STORY	Can No. 31-69	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)USSR FLEET ON NAVY DAY (C)PRISON ART	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)3-87 (B)3-72 (C)3-69	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR): makeup
Date of Event 8/28/58

is crowd--ss Pres.Chas.DeGaulle of France walking--crowd--DeGaulle on stand--crowd--DeG on stand talking(silent)--crowd, 2 shots--DeG talking--crowd--wipe to DeGaulle off plane in BRAZZAVILLE-he returns salute of honor guard--ss troops--DeG in car past crowd--he waves--he walks to building--aa same,pan up to bldg--DeG lays wreath--s statue--DeG on stand talking(silent)--scu same--crowd----(B)USSR:(ls Russian ship(unidentified)--cu same--another--cu same--scu sub,pan--ss ship--cu Russian sailors--ss sailors dancing--cu sailors applaud--ss fireworks--more same--ss ship----------(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF:(ls prisc[illegible] signs--ss [illegible] --ss man painting--ms same--cu man

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART & ARTISTS: (Ancient valuable painting by Tintoretto displayed in TORONTO- 2/59)	Can No. 32-16	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) OLD MASTER	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	54			Can No. NONE

~~TORONTO,ONT,CAN(ac opening~~ ~~released 2/23/59~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

~~cr/ts--ss carry out~~ Tintoretto's masterpiece of "CHRIST WASHING HIS DISCIPLE'S FEET"--cu,pan painting--scu as
DeNege opens seal--ss group walks in--ss group looking at painting--ss painting----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--ART & ARTISTS--TINTORETTO--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(Painting of Winston Churchill which hangs in Walter Reed General Hospital as Br.& U.S.diplomats meet--3/59)

Can No. 32-24 32-2[illegible]

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE & MAC MILLAN--MEETING OF MINDS ON SUMMIT POLICY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed Hospital--as U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Br. PM Harold MacMillan with Selwyn Lloyd visit U.S.Scy of Dulles--as group sits down--as MacMillan & Dulles--pan Dulles,MacMillan Ike and Lloyd--as LLoyd, Ike and MacMillan----(stock shot of the painting of Winston Churchill which was painted by Ike in the bg of one of the scenes above)----------

Release 3/23/59

Used No.	Date
State John Foster	

WASHINGTON,DC--US GOVT--BR.GOVT--EISENHOWER--MAC MILLAN--LLOYD--DULLES--MEETINGS--HOSPITALS--STILL--CHURCHILL--ART & ARTISTS--DEFENSE--HL Yh--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART & ARTISTS:(Caricatures & carvings on monuments in Tibet--3/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-26	1

Subject TIBETAN REVOLT--DALAI LAMA FLEES AS REDS CRUSH REBELS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PEIPING,CHINA:(ss Dali Lama off train & greeted by Mao Tse Tung--ls Dali Lama and Panchen Lama together--receives flowers--crowd--both walk away--crowd walk away--OPTICAL TO TIBET, monument--ss they look at temple (two years before)--cu same--ms temple--ss both walking--OPTICAL to ls entering temple--cu same--cu carvings--ss looking--ms seated--cu statues--cu of Panchen Lama--ms Dali Lama & Panchen Lama----------

PEIPING,CHINA--DALAI LAMA--MAO TSE TUNG--PANCHEN LAMA--FLOWERS--RECEITIONS--CROWD--MONUMENTS--BUILDINGS--ART & ARTISTS--END OF YEAR--

Date 3/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-33-2

cu same--as taking drawing from typewriter,show wife--cu drawings of a bag--a man--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of US-drawing--cat drawing--drawing of Pope--as drawing, lions, chariot & building--pan up building & clock

NEW YORK--RR STATION--CROWD--VISITS--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--POLICE--RIOT(Mob scene)--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

ROME,ITALY--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--RUINS--SCENIC--TIVOLI,ITALY--CROWD--GARDEN--WATER--ENG.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--

SPAIN--ART & ARTISTS--MENDANA--ODDITIES(Art)--STILLS--TYPEWRITER--EISENHOWER(Still of him)--

ART & ARTISTS: (Spanish gentleman Guillermo Mendana draws pictures on an ordinary typewriter—4/59) "C" story	Can No. 32-33 32-33	Roll No. 2C 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CASTRO IN NEW YORK (B) QUEEN & PRINCESS IN ROME (C) TYPEWRITIER ARTIST	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-74 (B) 3-97 (C) 3-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (ls Penn Station—ms interior, crowd in station—SOF—cu Fidel Castro, revolutionary Cuban Leader & Cuban premier, in crowd—as same—ms cops grab picket—cu same—ms cops with arm around neck of man—as same—ms Castro out of car at Hotel—as Castro waving to crowd—cu same—cu crowd waving—ms Castro——————ROME, ITALY: (ss Princess Margaret Rose of England & crowd walking—as same—ss Ostia Antica excavations & pillars—as Princess and group—as same, walking—as same—ls on steps—as same—pan, scenery—as Queen Mother Elizabeth down steps with group in Tivoli—crowd—as she walking—ss fountains in the Villa d'Este gardens—more same—more same—ss Queen Mother and man looking—as fountains——————(C) SPAIN: (ss Guillermo Mendana typing—

makeup 6/23/59

Used No.	Date

ART & ARTISTS: (Chinese art treasures shown in Formosa for first time—6/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-49	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MEMORIAL TO 1953 UPRISING in Germany (B) CHINESE ART TREASURES ~~photographed for first time~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~5~~ 3-100 ~~3-65~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (LS cemetery—about 5/16/59 cu flowers on grave—cu another same—cu grave—ss ~~women~~ placing flowers on grave—ls crowd with flowers—ss families sitting down—ss Mayor Willy Brandt lays wreath—wipe to LS riots in 1953—ss ~~crowds & riots~~—ss tearing down sign—ss crowd with sign—ss fires—more same—ls crowd & tanks—ss crowd—ss tanks thru street—ss crowds running—more same—ls tanks in street———— (B) FORMOSA: (ls closing door on cave—cu same—ss men pulling hand trucks—cu taking relics out of box—cu ivory relic—cu another—cu another—ls Museum—pan people inside, looking around————

WEST BERLIN, GERMANY—CEMETERY—FLOWERS—MEMORIALS—CEREMONIES—BRANDT—CROWD—RIOTS—FIRES—SIGNS—TANKS—

~~FORMOSA—ART & ARTISTS—CHINESE—EXHIBITION—CAVES—MUSEUMS~~

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-53-2

machine--ss chicken painting--cu same--cu painting----------

N.Y. YORK CITY--PARADE--FLOATS--STUNT--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--O'DONNELL--CROWD--WALSH--UNIONS--MEDICAL--

PARIS,FRANCE--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--GIRLS--

ART & ARTISTS: (Mechanical artist in Paris, France—6/59) "C" story	Can No. 32-53 2-53	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LIONS (CLUB) PARADE (B) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (C) NEW ART (Mechanical artist)

Cameraman H-ARST

Length (A) 3-52 (B) 3-68 5	Neg. (C) 3-72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (as parade—as same—crowd—as new Pres. of Lions Int'l, Clarence Stern of Wisconsin—as float with lion—as majorettes—as band—SARANAC LAKE, NY: (travel shot of Will Rogers Hospital—Chairman of the Board Robert O'Donnell (Exhibitor) off bus—cu sign—pan people sitting around inside—ca same—as people working and Richard Walsh, Pres. of IATSE & V.P. of Hospital, looking—cu Walsh—as man painting & nurse watching—ls dinner—as Abe Montague, Exec. Pres of hospital talking—as Will Rogers statue—cu same—as sage with crowd (C) PARIS, FRANCE: (as machine painting & man sitting—ca same—as machine painting & girl watching—pan machine painting—cu dropping coin in slot—cu machine painting—cu painting—cu machine painting, pan to another—as man takes painting off machine—cu man painting

Released 2/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2956—15M—3-56-D

OVER

ART & ARTISTS: (shown in new Guggenheim Museum at it s opening 10/59--in NYC)	Can No. 32-85 & 1	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW MUSEUM--FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT STIRS HUBBUB IN NEW YORK	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
156	149			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK: (ls outside of Guggenheim Museum--ss same--cu same--ss Mayor Robert Wagner cutting ribbon--cu same--ss same--pan shot, interior--cu ceiling interior--ms ss hanging painting--cu same--pan man levelling painting--ls same--ls looking at statue--cu Mayor Wagner & man looking at statue--pan shot group looking--pan shot statue--ss another--ss another--ss another--ss another--pan shot interior----------

Date of Release 10/22/59

Old No. Date

Harry F. Guggenheim

NEW YORK,NEW YORK--BUILDING--WAGNER--ODDITIES (Bldg)--CEREMONIES--
ART & ARTISTS--HL OF YEAR--
MUSEUMS--ARCHITECTUIE--XMSXMXX GUGGENHEIM--

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(Rare paintings uncovered in California--11/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-94	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RARE PAINTINGS UNCOVERED (B) YOKOHAMA BLAST

Cameraman HEARST

(Explosives factory blast kills 3,injures hundreds)

Length (A)3-58 (B)3-87	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss Alfonso Follo working on TV set--ss same--ss with wife and another man--cu pan of Follo & wife--ss looking at paintings--cu dissolves of four paintings----------YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(ls plant wreckage--ss same--ss same--ss same--ss more wreckage--ss building wrecked --ls hole in ground--ms same--wrecked house--pan of wreckage--ss same--ss frame of building--cu pan wreckage--ls people in mob demonstration--pan same--people demonstrate-protest rebuilding of the plant which manufactures explosives for U.S.Army----------

Date of Event: Sakeyo 11/23/59

Used No. | Date

CALIFORNIA--ART & ARTISTS--FOLLO--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--
YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--EXPLOSION--WRECKAGE--BLDGS-
DISASTER--HL(Disaster)--RIOT-DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-3-2

feet--ss ape showing painting----------

BOLIVIA,NO.CAROLINA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--WRECKAG
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--
TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--STILLS--BIRTHDAY--
CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MODELS--FASHIONS--HATS--

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--APE--PAINTING--ODDITIES--ART & ARTISTS--LAUGHPARADE-

ART & ARTISTS:(Monkey artist in Holland--1/60)"D"story	Can No. 33-3	Roll No. 2D

Subject	Cameraman
(B)JAP FAMILY CELEBRATES PRINCE AKAHITO'S 26th BIRTHDAY (C)HAT FASHIONS (D)MONKEY PAINTING	HEARST

Length (A)5-46 (B)3-37 (C)3-51 (D)3-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BOLIVIA,NC.CAROLINA:(ss wreckage of plane near Bolivia,NC--more same--ss seat of plane--ss men talking(silent)--ss wreckage--ss man on 'phone--ss man looking at wreckage----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Royal family looking at album--ss same--cu Crown Prince Akahito,26 yrs.old, & father, Emperor Hirohito--ss family looking at album--cu picture on wall--ss family outside & crown Prince taking pix--scu Akahito with camera--ss family----------NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria,ss 2 models down steps--cu straw, banded hat--cu polka dotted hat--ss two more models down steps--cu of black straw pillbox hat--cu same--cu pillbox hat with yellow roses--cu same----------ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ss ape & man walk into room--cu of ape's feet--ss ape starting to paint--cu ape--cu ape painting--cu man--ss ape painting--cu same--ss ape & man looking at painting--cu ape's OVER

Makeup 1/7/60

Date of Event

(2) 33-12-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss "National Geographic Soc" sign--lt.crowd--ss baby elephant--crowd--ss another elephant--crowd--ss rhinos--crowd--ss giraffes--crowd--cu baby hippo--cu hippo chewing--crowd--cu of rare pigmy hippopotamus----------(E)CAIRO,EGYPT:(troops at attention--Pres.Nasser in stands--men practice judo--troops march by--Nasser looks on--ls paratroop girls out of plane--ss same--para/chutes coming down--girl lands--Nasser watching--girl pulls in para/chute,falls down & gets up----------

(A)KAPOHO,HAWAII--VOLCANOES--ERUPTION--DISASTER--NATURE--HOUSING--SMOKE--LAVA--

(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LABOR--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING

(C)PENZANCE,WALES--WOMEN--PANTS--FEET--CROWD--MOORE--ODDITIES--WALKING (SPORTS)--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--ELEPHANTS--CROWD--RHINOCEROS--GIRAFFES--HIPPOPOTAMUS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

(E)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--WOMEN--EGYPT ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--GIRLS--JUDO--

ART & ARTISTS:(working on figures for Viarreggio Carnival in Italy--2/60 "B"story	Can No. 33-12	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO DESTROYS MOST OF VILLAGE (B)VIARREGGIO CARNIVAL PREPARATIONS (C)WOMAN WALKING CHARP (D)MIDGET HIPPO (E)GIRL PARATROOPERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
(A)3-66 (B)3-70 (C)3-84 (D)3-64 (E)3-62				

Description and Remarks KAPOHO,HAWAII:(ss Volcano on Puma Island--aa same erupting--aa same--ss house & smoke in bg--ss houses & smoke--aa same--pan house & smoke in bg--ss lava in water--cu same--pan area & smoke--ss volcano----------(B)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(ss sign--ss figures--cu woman figure--ss others--aa same--ss man painting hair on--cu woman figures--ss others--cu man figure--ss others dancing-cu painting eye on face--ss same--cu figures--aa same----------(C)PENZANCE,WALES:(ss Dr.Barbara Moore walking--cu same,pan to feet--cu woman's face--ss past crowd--ss crowd--ss past signs--crowd--ss water--ss woman walking at night--cu her feet--cu her face--cu sign--ss her walking--crowd--cu crowd cheering--ss Dr.Moore shakes hands--cu her who walked 1028 miles in 23 days----------

makeup 2/8/60

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33-14-2

(D)FALMOUTH,MASSACHUSETTS:(hs wreckage of USN Blimp--pan shot from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same,showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wreckage to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU--AIRPORT--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--

(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--HL OF Yr(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIANS--CLERGY--STEPINAC--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D)FALMOUTH,MASS--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

ART & ARTISTS:(Drawings of posters for "Oscar Day" in New York--2/60) "C"story	Can No. 33-14 33-1/	Roll No. 2C 2

Subject [illegible] (B)CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) "OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) USN BLIMP WRECK

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-62 (B)3-51 (C)3-56 (D)3-52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ss Pandit Nehru waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev of Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--ss throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--ss bldg--ss K & Nehru in car waving---------- (B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA:(pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--ss people near casket--cu Cardinal Stepinac--crowd--ss carrying casket--ss people touching casket----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls City Hall--ms actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--ms she & Wagner,pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--ss same,shake hands--ss Artist Avram Winfield painting winning Academy Award ad poste cu artist--cu of the winning poster--ss artist painting--ss poster--cer

Date of Event makeup 2/15/60

Use No. Date

(2) 33-22-2

'OKYO,JAPAN--FA'ILIES--BLDGS--BABIES--PRINCESS MICHIKO--PRINCE HIRO
Naruhito Hironomiya)--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(News)--

MIAMI,FLORIDA--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--EXHIBITS--STATUES--

ART & ARTISTS:(Columbian Art Exhibit in Miami,Florida--3/6C) "C"story	Can No. 33-22	Roll No. 2C

Subject: (A)ALLS IN BRIEF:(a)PLANE WRECK survivo
B)JAP ROYAL BABY,Prince Hiro,18 days old
C)COLUMBIAN ART EXHIBIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
A)3-88 (B)3-41 (C)3-78				NONE

Description and Remarks: PIERRA DES LOBES,SPAIN:(ls Rescue group thru snow--as same,carry stretcher--s thru snow--as plane--as same--as rescue group at wrecked plane--as int.plane--as wounded inside--as same--as plane outside--as men fixing stretcher--as carrying man out--as carrying another out--as rescue group near plane--TOKYO,JAP (ls hospital crowd--as Princess Michiko & Prince Hiro out of hospital--crowd--as mother & baby in car--scu same--cu baby Prince Hiro--MIAMI,FLORIDA:(as 2 men look at statue outside--cu same & walk away--cu sign--as int.crowd looking--as men look at statue--as woman putting sign on gold plaque--cu gold plaque--cu another--as woman near pottery-pan same--cu statues--as another--as crowd pan to exhibits--

PIERRA DES LOBES,SPAIN--PLANE WRECK--RESCUES--AVIATION--WOUNDED--[illegible]--MEDICAL--ART OF [illegible]

Date of Event: Makeup 3/14/60

See over

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART & ARTISTRY:(Culinary Art shown in Canada show—4/60)"C"story	Can No. 33-28	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) TEST (B) NEW CARDINALS (C) CULINARY ART	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-75 (B)3-71 (C)3-68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: REGGANE, ALGERIA (ls area—ss of equipment—more same—ss men inside—more same—cu [illegible] presses button—ss blast——————(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23d and crowd—crowd—ss Pope at altar—ss new Cardinals down aisle—cu Pope ss Japanese Tuter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to altar—ss negro Laurian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to altar—crowd—ss put on robes—ss Cardinls on knees—bs same——————(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(ls of exhibit—ss Taj Mahal—pan bird—ss fish—ss Indian—ss castle (all of these are made of foods)—pan table to hors D'oeuvres—hs exhibit—cu of jet airport which was the winner——————(A)REGGANE,ALGERIA—SCIENCE—ATOMIC ENERGY—HLYR—TESTS—DEFENSE—FR.GOVT— (B)ROME,ITALY—RELGIIOUS—CEREMONY—POPE JOHN—DOI—RUGAMBWA—CLERGY-JAP—AFRICAN—NEGRO—HISTORIC—TOR.ONT.CAN—FOOD—COOKING—ART & ARTISTRY—COOKS—ODDITIES—EXHIBIT—

Makeup 4/4/60
Date of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

ART: (Famous photographic portraits)	Issue Number 33-84	FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
YOUSUF KARSH--ARTIST EXHIBITION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
		106		None	

Can No.

OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA--ls Karsh working with model-semi same--ls Karsh walks over to his camera--semi cu taking pix--cu Karsh looking at some photos--ls people looking at portraits--semi same--Karsh with Charles Comfort looking at Shaw portrait--more--cu Shaw--people looking at pictures--pan Albert Einstein -Helen Keller-Ernest Hemmingway portraits cu Prince Ranier & Princess Grace-Pope John--Mrs. Roosevelt & David Low pan Picasso-pan to Ike --people looking at pictures--

Date of Event 10/17/60

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ART--KARSH,YOUSUF--STILLS(PORTRAITS)--SHAW,Geo.Bern. KELLER,HELEN(Portrait)--EINSTEIN,ALBERT(Portrait)-HEMINGWAY,ERNEST RAINIER,PRINCE--KELLY GRACE--POPE JOHN(Portrait)-ROOSEVELT,ELEANOR PICASSO,PABLO(Portrait)--EISENHOWER (Portrait)--

SEE OVER

ART: (Rare art treasures emerge from underground vaults on Formosa)	Issue Number 34-25	2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ART TREASURE DISPLAYED (B) JAP PRINCE & BABIES—	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-115 3-90	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN— —ss Princess Michiko & baby Prince Hiro arrive—cu greeting woman & babies—ms prince Hiro by swing—ms babies playing—ss Hiro & ohter baby—as same walk, Hiro throws ball—ss Hiro crawls, other baby f.g.—ms Hiro & other babies sit on floor—ss Princess Michiko & Hiro— ss Mother & Hiro walk off—FORMOSA—ss taking art treasures from caves—ss looking scroll—ss carved vase—as round box—cu carved lacquer plate—ss white porcelain vase—cu same—ss museum & crowd enters—crowd—inside—ss Kai-shek looking—ss MMe-Chiang looking—cu vice-Pres-Bolivia crowd—ss packing arts—ss truck going away—

(4) FORMOSA—ART—CHIANG KAI CHECK—OQUENDO

(5) TOKIO, [illegible] ART [illegible] TA PAPERS—

Date Made/Event 3/29/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-27- 2

NEW YORK CITY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ODDITIES(Human)--
AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--ART--ODDITIES(ART)
SAN MARCOS,TEXAS--PIG--ODDITIES(ANIMAL)

ART: (Collection of crazy mobiles that paint pictures)	Issue Number	2B

Subject LIGHTER SIDE OF THE NEWS (A) IMPOSTERS DOUBLES (B) CRAZY MACHINES (C) SWIMMING PIG 34-27 Cameraman 2 HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-71 3-84 3-80	Pos.	Cuts Can No. None

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss Spindletop restaurant--ss int people at tables--cu Myrna Loy cu Jackie Cooper--Cu Mr. & Mrs. Joe Marsh--cu Mr. & Mrs. Kennedy doubles--cu Carol Channing & man--cu Kim Novak & Liz Taylor doubles--ss Charlie Chaplin double--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--pan crazy wooden machine cu same--pan crazy machine with wheels--pan art machine--crazy machine with helmet--ls another machine--pan funny face machine--SAN MARCOS,TEX ss pig out of sty--pig dives into water--pig under water with man--ss same--more same--cu Pig kicking feet--pig swims underwater--more same--more--pig leaves water--man feeds pig--

Date of Event Makeup 3/30/61

SEE OVER

ART: (1653 Rembrandt brings record price in art auction)	Issue Number 34-93	2

Subject	RECORD AUCTION— $2,300,000 FOR A REMBRANDT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-86		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ss people going in--crowd--inside--pan shot paintings--ss paintings--ls crowd curtains open--ls crowd & auction--ecu painting cu same--same--ss auctioneer--crowd with buyer--cu painting--crowd applauding--cu painting--

Date of Event Makeup 11/16/6

NEW YORK CITY--ART--MUSEUMS--

SEE OVER

ART: (Met. Mus eum presents Rembrandts "Aristotle Contemplating Bust of Homer"

Issue Number 34-94

2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) REMBRANDT PAINTING— (B) QUEEN ON TOUR

A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		3-53 3-78		Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls Bldg.--cu sign--people going in--ls crowd & painting--ss painting & guards--cu of Painting--crowd--cu painting--ls crowd--ss painting--GHANA,AFRICA--ss Queen shakes hands--cu man--ss queen shaking hands--more same--cu Queen & Duke--ss same--ss man with head piece--cu same--ss man seated with gown--ss Queen & Duke looking at dance--ss dance--scu same--cu dance--cu face pan to dance--ss dance-

Date of Makeup ~~11/20/6~~

NEW YORK CITY—ART—MUSEUM
GHANA, AFRICA—ELIZABETH(QUEEN)—PHILIP—DANCE(NATIVES)

SEE OVER

(2) 34-101-2

PARIS, FRANCE--MEETING--U.S. GOVT.--RUSK--BRITISH GOVT.--HUME--
GERMAN GOVT.--SCHROEDER--FRENCH GOVT.--DE MENVILLE--
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--AWARDS--LUTHULI--
NEW YORK CITY--MOSES--ART--
ITALY--MOUNTAINS--FASHIONS

ART: (Country's famous painter- Grandma Moses)	Issue Number 34-101	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BIG FOUR MEETING (B) NOBEL PRIZE--(C) GRANDMA MOSES-- (D) SNOW FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY

Neg. 3-76 3-60

Dupe 3-38 3-91

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE--ss 4 foreign ministers--cu same--Hume-Rusk-Schroeder--De Murville--ss walking in--ss meeting--pan ministers--ss meeting--more same--ls pan same--STOCKHOLM--ls Int.--Pan Noble Prize winner & wife--ss man announces winner--crowd appladuing--winner walks up & shakes--crowd--kids walking down with flowers--hands flowers to wife--NEW YORK CITY--ss house--cu Grandma Moses--ss building-½ss pictures inside--cu painting--another--ITALY--ss mountains--ss 3 models with ski clothes--cu pan two models with sweaters--scu model with sweater & hood--cu hood--ss model putting on hooded jacket--cu same--

Date of Event Makeup 12/14/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-103-2

hits camera--ss two players hit balls--hit lights--ss table--
ss shots hitting objects--ss spool spins around ball--cu ball
into camera--ss ball into camera--

PALM BEACH,FLA.--KENNEDY--SALINGER--
CAPE BRETON ISLAND,CANADA--ART--ODDITIES(ART)--LE PORT--
GERMANY--BILLIARDS--ODDITIES(SPORT)--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS(BILLIARDS

ART: (Woman creates own woll to make tapestries)	Issue Number 34-103	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) Kennedy VISITS FATHER--(B) PAINTING IN WOOL (C) BILLIARDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 7-195	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PALM BEA CH,FLA.--ss hospital Date of Makeup ~~12/21/61~~

ss Salinger & reporters--Kennedy walks to car--
gets into car--car pulls away--CAPE BRETON ISLAND,CANADA--artist
drawing water from well--ls Miss LeFort walking to the house--cu int-
wool on range--ls taking wool to sink--cu wringint out wool--ss artis
working,pictures on wall-semi same--cu hooking thru material--tourist
entering to see portraits--looking at same--semi "My Country Tis of
Thee"--people looking--cu Kenn-dy--semi religious picture--dolly
Last Supper--GERMANY--ss billiard shot--cu player--ss ball bounces
off table & man catches--cu player--ss trick shot off cue sticks--
ss balance 2 balls on sticks--cu same--ss ball on edge of table

SEE OVER

(2) 35-29-2

SEATTLE,WASH.—WORLD'S FAIR—MONORAIL—BLDGS.—ART—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—FURNITURE—KENNEDY—BONILLA-ATILES—PRESENTATION
NEW YORK CITY—JOCKEY—ARCARO

ART: (Giant sixty by seventeen foot germanic mural on exhibit) 1962	Issue Number 35-29	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SEATTLE FAIR (B) ROCKING CHAIR FOR KENNEDY (C) EDDIE ARCARO ~~RETIRES~~.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
ACTCF		1-119 2-36 3-14		Cuts NONE

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH.--air shot city & monorail--inside monorail--air shot monorail--ss going to fair--ss fair--pan exhibits--pan up curved stairway--ss large murials--ss men working on murial--pan another exhibit--men working--ss crates of exhibits--ss fountain--pan to needle tower--ss elevator going up--view from elevator--crowd upstairs--ss air view--WASHINGTON,D.C.--JFK gets rocker--ss man gives same to JFK--cu emblems on chair--cu webbing on chair-pan--ss JFK tips chair out--NEW YORK CITY--ssArcaro in winners circle--cu same--Arcaro saying good bye--dressing room--Arcaro wins race on C. tation--cu winners circle--Arcaro saying good bye at track--

Date of Event: Unknown 4/5/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-37-2

Ethel—as Wallace Beery & Marie Dressler—cu Frankenstein—
cu Rpdolph Valentino—pan boat to H. Bogart—pan up Gary Cooper—
R crowd—pan Marx Brothers—crowd walks pass displays—

WASHINGTON,D.C.—TITOV—VETS—GLENN—ASTRONAUTS—BLDGS.(WASH.DC.)
SCOTLAND—CHARLES—SCHOOL(GORDONSTOUN)— PHILIP—
EMOTION PIX (WASH.D.C) —JOHNSTON—AWARD—NODDES—
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—MUSEUM—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—ART(WAX)...

ART (WAX): (Museum presents movie stars in wax figures)

Issue Number 35-37 2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACEMAN TITOV IN CAPITAL(B) PRINCE CHARLES IN SCHOOL (C) E AWARD FOR MOVIES (D) MOVIE STAR WAX MUSEUM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: D STORY

Neg. 3-68 3-67

Dupe 3-29 3-93

Pos.

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.-ls Academy Science Bldg.-Glenn arrives--Titov arrives-Int. Titov & Glenn--sit down--cu Titov signs book-Glenn signs--photogs--Glen & Titov shake hands--ext ls Lincoln memorial--Glenn & titov up stairs--cu Lincoln--group poses under statue--SCOTLAND--ls school--cu date on bldg.1679--cs Prince walks with father--Prince meets officials--cu pan Prince & father--cs House where Prince will stay--cu Prince meets the boys--ls group pose--group walks into house--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ms Johnson & Hodges--ms same--cu Hodges--cu Johnston ms Johnston & hodges shaking hands--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ms Marquee pan

Date 5/3/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS:(Famous painting by Leonardo DVinci saved for English Museum by voluntary donations of the people--8/62 "B"story	Can No. 35-64	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & ADENAUER (B) PAINTING SAVED	Cameraman HALST

Length 5 63 66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BONN, WEST BERLIN, GERMANY:(ss bldg--cu Chancellor Conrad Adenauer--former U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower out of car, greeted by Adenauer--cameramen--cu Ike & Adenauer walk into bldg--bs,same--es of flag on bldg--Ike & Adenauer walk out--cameramen--ss Ike, Mamie,Adenauer's Daughter--cu Ike & Mamie--cu Adenauer & daughter--ss group----- ENGLAND:(ls bldg--people look at "Mother and Child"charcoal drawing by Leonardo DaVinci--es painting--cu pan,same--people donating--cu donations signed--people donating--as same--cu painting--ss same---------

Date of Event 8/62

BONN,W.GERMANY--BLDG--ADENAUER--EISENHOWER--VISITS--FAMILIES--HL YR--
ENGLAND--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTINGS--CHARIT
ENGLISH PEOPLE--

SEE OV

ART & ARTISTRY:(11/62--billboard art, framing part of billboard is newest art craze)"B"story in France)	Can No. 35-90 ~~35-90~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BIREF:(A)BALLOON RACE ANNIVERSARY (B) BILLBOARD ART	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104 59				NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(Balloons get ready, 2 Date of Event 11/62
shots--Balloons going up--cameraman in Balloon--cameraman going up--ground from balloon--balloons in air--over the Hague--crew--over the Hague--over town--crowd--crew--rope hanging down--rope hanging down, hooks--coming down, 2 shots----------
FRANCE:(ss man climb over fence--shots pulling down billboards--cu folding it up--ss carrying it away--pan shot, pasting it together--cu same--as same--zoom out shot of billboard--ss billboard framed----------
HOLLAND--BALLOONS--CAMERAMEN--AVIATION--THE HAGUE--ANNIVERSARY--
FRANCE--ART & ARTISTRY--BILLBOARDS--

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(11/62--shown in San Francisco during "London Week" celebration--)

Can No. 35-93 ~~33-93~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: BRITAIN IN U.S.--IT'S LONDON WEEK IN SAN FRANCISCO(Pr.Philip visits)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss street scene--ss bus and trolley car--flags--ss man hand out pamphlets--cu same--people onto trolley car--cu pan up of legs--Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,out of car--ss same--walking--ss inside with Mayor George Christppher--cu same--cu Phil--fotogs--ss him at art show--ss same,walk around--ss same--ss same

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS--SCENICS--BU & TRODLEY--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--CHRISTOPHER--CAMERAMEN--ART & ARTISTS--LEGS--

Date of Event: 11/62

Related No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS:(Painting in Highclare Castle in England-models look at same during fashion show--11/62)

Can No. 35-95 35-95

Roll No. 3 3

Subject: FASHION PARADE(Dresses)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-152		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(Highclare Castle--tilt shot same--int.same--pan int.same--4 models with man look at paintings--cu painting--models on stars,ls--crowd (part of gallery--ls crowd,either side of runway--ss crowd--cu model to camera, turn,take off jacket--ss model on stairs,step off--ls she parade down runway--cu 3 observers--ss model turn from camera,walk away--cu onlooke ss another model in short dress,carry jacket--ls one model in white gow cu same--ls another model,off stairs in black gown--same,ls--cu onlooke ls model in gown toward and past camera--semi onllokers--ss models line up----------

Date of Event: 11/62

ENGLAND--FASHIONS--BLDG--ART & ARTISTS--MODELS--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

SEE OVE

ART &ARTISTS:("Mona Lisa" being loaned to U.S. to show to the public--12/62)	Can No. 35-103	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRICELESS ART--MONA LISA LENT TO U.S. BY FRANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-210			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/62

FRANCE:(ss "Mona Lisa"--cu same--ext.Chateau--cu DeVinci--ss portraits--ext.Louvre--int.portraits,3 shots--cu nespaper--portraits of Mona Lisa,stolen,2 shots--police with portrait,2 shots--ext.French flag--hs portrait arriv by truck,3 shots--carry portrait on ship--ship underway--NEW YORK:(sky-line--ship docked--men carrying on ship--cameramen--ls portrait in crat picture made out of cake on baox--same--cameramen--men carry box away--hs put box in truck,2 shots--truck drive off--WASHINGTON,DC--ls Nat'l Gallery of Art, 2 shots--truck back in--int.Gallery--pan up Mona Lisa--dolly in on it--semi shot "Mona Lisa"----FRANCE--ART & ARTISTRY--BUILDINGS--FOR.POLICE--NY--SKYLINE--TRUCK--WASHINGTON,DC--BLDG--Flag

SEE OVE

(2) HMU 16 R 2,3

uston,Arthur Meyer and Bosley Crowther--portrait of Ernest Martin
opkins,11th Pres.of Dartmouth 1916-1945--Dartmouth's seal and Coat-
f-arms--Hopkins greets Huston--Huston escorts Susan Kohner--Miss Ann
opkins Potter,daughter of former Pres.Hopkins--dais,dinner--crowd,
resentation at premiere--at reception,Susan and Mrs.Huston--Huston
reets Dr.Fuellop Miller,Prof.of Russian at Dartmouth,etal---------
-ather bad,college campus shots----------

W YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HANOVER,NH--DARTMOUTH U
-ART & ARTISTS--

ART & ARTISTS: (Universal movie "Freud" first pix to play at College art center)

Issue Number: HMU 16 R 2,3

Subject: PREMIERE OF "FREUD" with Montgomery Clift and Susan Kohner

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
#2 -300ft #3 -1000ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #20 Captions junked aft er Cards made

Description and Remarks: #2: NEW YORK CITY:Premiere "Freud" at Cinema I-Cinema II for benefit of Wiltwyck School for Boys (for emotionally troubled boys 8-12 yrs.)--ext.theatre as Susan Kohner and Tony Randall arrive--Fannie Hurst & san Kohner in front of Theatre--Montgomery Clift arrives--Shelly nters arriving--Zachary Scott arriving--Eli Wallach--Clift and Shelly gether----------#3: HANOVER,NH:(premiere of "Freud" at rtmouth College's new Hopkins Center---John Huston,Susan Kohner and oup arrive--view paintings--Huston and Susan looking at marble statue orso"--people arriving--Dartmouth Campus,bg--crowd shots in the Cente otta--presentations to Huston & Susan--panel discussion after film--

Date: #2-12/12/62 #3-12/11/62

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(1/63--"Mona Lisa" on display in Washington,DC--loaned by France)	Can No. 35-5	Roll No. 2

Subject PRICELESS SMILE--PRESIDENT LEADS MONA LISA TRIBUTE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-209			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (pan crowds--ss Pres.John F.Kennedy & wife with Fr.Cultural Min. Andres Malraux and his wife look at portrait--scu Kennedys & Malraux on stage--crowd--Kennedy talk (SOUND)--cameramen--ss Kennedys & Malraux look at painting--cu Mona Lisa--ss building (gallery)--ss people going in--ss same--cu same,past sign--ls int.pcrowd--ss same,past painting--ss same--cu pan up painting--crowd--ss guards near painting--ss painting cu same--crowd--ss painting--crowd--ls painting & crowd--
WASHINGTON,DC--ART & ARTISTS--KENNEDY--MALRAUX--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Kenndy
CROWD--GUARDS--HISTORI[illegible]--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Ex. 1/63

SEE OV

ms pan down from roof of St.Peter's to Saint Vincent's picture on a tapestry hung on front of St.Peter's--cu St.Vincent's picture--int. clergy--ms Pope John XXIII carried in--ls gets off chair--ls clergy--going up to throne on alter--ls clergy--ms Pope with Mitre (tall pointe hat)--ms clergy--ms Pope Kneeling--ls crowd------

BERLIN,GERMANY--CAMERAMEN--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--BARRIERDE--KHRUSHCHEV-RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--GERMAN SOLDIERS--
WASHINGTON,DC--NITE SCENES--CAPITOL--BLGS--DINNER--KENNEDY--ANNIVERSARY CAKE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS--ART--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII-CLERGY--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

ART:(Tapesty of St.Vincent Pallotti hung outside St.Peter's in Rome at St.Vincent's canonization--1/63)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-8	20

36-8 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VISITS BERLIN WALL (B)DEMOCRATIC RALLY (C)POPE PROCLAIMS NEW SAINT (St.Vincent Pallotti)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-76 3-63 3-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls cameramen at gate "Checkpoint Charlie"--line of cameras on tripods, cameramen aiming--2 cameramen,one with Khrush mask,2 shots,antics--ms E.Berlin soldiers watch,one thru binocs--ms Khrush-masked cameraman at camera with others,waves--ss Khrushchev himself arrives at wall--same--Premier Nikita Khrushchev with cameramen around him,3 shots--wall--K. waving----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls nite shot,Capitol,nice scenic--ls ext. Armory,crowd--people going in,med.shot--int.Balloons--Pres.of U.S. John F.Kennedy and wife arrive--cameramen--Kennedy seated--him get up--ls crowd--semis same--Chefs carry in cake--Kennedy & wife (his 2nd anniversa in office)----(C)VATICAN CITY, ITALY: ls Vatican,fountain in fg--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss throws painting in water,holds by long cord --man watch over edge of pier--as pull canvas out of the water, to cu showing abstract art---

ALPS,FRANCE--GOAT--SCENICS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEER--GRAIN--FOOD--MONTAGE-
SILHOUETTE--
NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES--CROWD--DALI--PARIS,FRANCE--FIRE

ART & ARTISTS:(2/63--"Mona Lisa"contest-painted in various forms,on odd backgrounds, etc--in NYC)"B"story-abstract art made by setting fire to canvas,dunking it in water)

Can No. 36-19

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MOUNTAINEERS FEED STARVING ANIMALS (B)MONA LISA CONTEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-65 3-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks THE ALPS:(ls mountain goat,good winter scenics--closer same--ss walking thru snow--more same looking for food--cu,two deer peer from behind tree--ss dark, silhouette-type shot man with hay on pitchfork over shoulder--ss three goats now looking,standing in snow--cu one then 2nd into picture--cu al eating--ls goats--cu deer looking into camera,then run away----------

Date of Event 2/63

NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot,many versions of Mona Lisa--cu girl,look at or ss others,some painted on eggs--cu crowd--pan up paintings--cu winning painting on bg of U.S.Missile, held by judge Salvatore Dali--PARIS,FRA "artist" on pier--cu,bottle, pour flammable liquid into plastic bag-- putting bag on caves on pier--set fire to bag,it expodes and burns--

SEE OVER

in St. Peter's--cu same--Pope John XXIII carried in--ss same--Mother Seton Statue--ls ceremony--ss Pope praying--cu same--ss statue--cu statue--pan down, statue to service in progress--Pope John with incense cu statue--ss statue----------

EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND--RESIDENCE--SETON--NUN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--POPE JOHN XXIII--SPELLMAN--ROME, ITALY--
O'NEILL--ART--CROWDS--CHURCH(St.Peter's)--STATUES-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

ART: (Tapestries, pix, drawings of Mother Elizabeth Seton-soon to be canonized a saint in R.C.Church--3/63)	Can No. 36-24 36-3	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOTHER SETON--NUN TO BECOME FIRST U.S. SAINT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-235		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND: (pan up of portrait of Mother Elizabeth Ann Bayley Seton--cu same--ls Mother Seton tomb--cu same--ls Stone House--int.room--cu old piano--Altar--Portrait of Mother Seton--ext.people--Nuns walking--ls of large white house (newer quarters, first orphanage)--int.room--ss room-desk--blackboard--ss Mother Seton Guild Store--Sign "Mother Seton Guild int.store, family pix--ls same--cu Mother Seton Pictures--ROME, ITALY: arrivals, Nuns--cu same--ss Ann O'Neill, 15, who was cured--cu same--cu Francis Cardinal Spellman--ss same--ext.St.Peter's Basilica, decorated--ss tapestry painting with Mother Seton in center--cu same--people arriving--ss arrivals--ss same--ss tapestry painting--int.pan, crowds,

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

services in Church,4 shots--ls Rome,Italy,crowd--2 shots,as same--cu of Pope John XXIII on balcony--ls huge crowd below--as same,2 shots--Pope John blessing people----------

U.S.A.--SUNRISE--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--EASTER--CHURCHES(US misc)--STATUES--ART--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--ST.PATRICK'S--WASHINGTON,DC--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--BLDGS--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--ROME,ITAL CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--BLESSING--

ART: (Stained glass windows in a Church and statue of Blessed Mother overlookin a street--1963)	Can No. 36-32	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER AROUND THE WORLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-284		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(ls sunrise--ls Church, 8 shots different churches--cu cross on facade of Church--bs statue,Blessed Mother overlook street--int.stained glass window--int.pan children's choir walk down aisle among congregation--pan people in Church pews, 2 shots--ext.Baptist Church--people out and greeted by Pastor,5 shots--very hs pan St.Patrick's Cathedral (NY),2 shots--ground shot,pan crowds,2 shots--WASH.DC:(ls White House flag at half-mast (for "Thresher"crew)--cu same--ls & cu Supreme Court, same--other Govt.Bldgs,3 shots,same--cu sign WALTER REED MEDICAL CENTER--ls flags parad in--ls crowd--people seated--shots in wheel chairs--ls of services, 2 shots--NATIONAL CATHEDRAL,ls--choir boys walking,2 shots--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake mounds--Archway--basreliefs--teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH--USS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

ART: (Ancient city found under excavations in Peru--vase--teapot, etc--4/63) "C" story	Can No. 36-35	Roll No. 2C

36-35 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN EXCAVATIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-156 3-72 3-114	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA: (AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON, CONN: sailors go aboard "Lafayette", 3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning, raising flag, 2 shots--ls sub semi, same--swish to PORTSMOUTH, N.H.: (submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--ls sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots, into water--sub in water---------- (B)GERMANY: (ls meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard, seated with other, 2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others, 2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer salutes--2 shots, Adenauer [illegible] (C)[illegible] ls AP

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10'57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART & ARTISTS: (various articles in old French Fortress are inspected as found underwater by divers--7/63)	Can No. 36-55	Roll No. 2

Subject FT.LOUISBOURG--CANADA RESTORES FRENCH FORTRESS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-150				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT.LOUISBOURG,CANADA: (ls rockey coast--ls boat leaves dock--tilt from boat to Fortress--divers gear thrown overboard--cu diver adjusting his helmet--divers enter water--underwater,fish swim past--underwater,diver--same,divers by camera--same,pan of cannon--same,diver over cannon--same,diver with cannon ball--diver comes up out of water--ls men enter tunnel--same, water--frogmen look at Artifact, he submerges--cu another artifact--ext.anchor on grounds--ext.ruins of fortress--ext.restored building----

Date of Event 7/63

FORT LOUISBOURG,CANADA--SCENICS--HISTORICAL--BUILDINGS--DIVERS--SEARCH-UNDERWATER--ART & ARTISTS--ARCHITECTURE--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OV

ART & ARTISTS: (Display and sale of art made by prisoners at San Quentin—9/63)
"B"story

Can No. 36-72 ~~36-72~~ 2

Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF (A)OLYMPIC PREPARATIONS
(B) PRISON ART SHOW

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-96 3-78		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN: (pan,Tokyo skyline to construction—contruction,2 shots—ls Oluympic Comm building—Olympic Flag—Comm meeting—cu same—cu pan,map—cu sign "Facilities Divison"—pan Olympic magazine to people working—semi, peopl at desks—ls same—cu map—pan road to stadium—pan stadium——— SAN QUENTIN,CALIFORNAA: (ls prison—semi view towr—cu guard—people walk by sign "San Quentin"—guard opens gate—crowd walk in—ditto—people look at pix—same,2 shots—cu pix Ehrist—cu pix—people look at pix—semi people buy—cu walk with pix—ext.prison———TOKYO,JAPAN—OLYMPICS—CONSTRUCTION—FLAGS—MEETINGS—MAPS—SAN QUENTIN,CALIF—PRISON ART & ARTISTS—ODDITIES—

Date of Event 9/2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ART:(ancient treasures to be saved in huge moving job--1/64--in Egypt,UAR

Can No.	Roll No.
37-7	3

Subject: ANCIENT ART SAVED--ENGINEERS TO MOVE TREASURES OF THE NILE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7 92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NUBIA UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC:(Egypt-ls steamer up Nile River,Temple of Egyptian Pharaoh Ramses Second in bg--ls grouns shot,Temple--ms same--closer statues--cu pan engraving,carvings on wall--cu another engraving--ls int.statue cu same--ms engineer take measurements of wall with hieroglyphics on it--ls four seated statues--ls ext.engineer measuring,base of Colossi cu head of Colossi--ls pan,Nile River to top of temple---

Date of Event: 1/24/64

NUBIA,U.A.R--NILE RIVER--ART--STATUES--CHURCH(Temple)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

ART & ARTISTS:(painting in England at cottage onee lived in by Anne Hathaway Wm.Shakespeare's wife--4/64)

Can No. 37-35

Roll No. 1

Subject HONOR SHAKESPEARE--WORLD OBSERVES 400th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks STRATFORD ON AVON,ENGLAND:(ls town and river--ls procession--various people in procession--ls procession--more procession--cu Earl of Avon,Anthony Eden walks--ls procession--closer shot carry wreath--more wreathes carried--cu Pakistan--ls flags of all nations--2 people walk thru gate--cu gate closes--Anne Hathaway's cottagepan to artists--ms artist working--cu same--ls cottage--Prince Philip & others walking into bldg--look at glass panels--ms same--Duke looking at pix--cu Duke looking--pan up ceramic tiles--ls river----------

Date of Event 4/30/64

STRATFORD ON AVON,ENGLAND--ANNIVERSARIES--SHAKESPEARE--EDEN--WREATHES--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--MISC.PLACES--PHILIP--ART & ARTISTS--RIVER--

SEE OVER

ART:(Dog pix in museum loked at by real dogs--CUTE STUFF-- 4/64--"A"story	Can No. 37-35 37-35	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOG MUSEUM (B)HAT FASHIONS (C)FLUFFY THE LION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-93 3-96 3-61	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/30/64

WARSAW,POLAND:(ls dogs arriving--3 dogs looking at pix of other dogs--cu pix dachshund--pix two dogs--airdale looking--pix two collies--pix two huskies--pix dachshund look at tail--dog looking(Boston Terrier)--pix Boston puppies--French poodle looking--pix White Terriers--pix dog laughing--terrier looking at terrier--Dalmatian looking--he looks at poodle pix--dalmatian's tail wags------ENGLAND:(ls hat fashion show--black hat with broad brim--ladies day--crowd--ls model--hat--man pu on on model,take it off and put on another--another hat--another hat with still another--2 hats--UNIVERSAL CITY,CAL:(ss Tony Randall sits at table near lion--Randall eat lettuce--cu same--cu lion--Tony eat lettuce--fotog--Randall feed lettuce to lion--

ARSAW,POLAND--DOGS--ODDITIES--ART--LAUGH PARADE--OVER ENGLAND--HATS--FASHIONS--MODELS--UNIV CITY,CAL--LION--RANDALL--MOTION PIX

ART AND ARTISTS:(Inmates at San Quentin show art work to visitors and buyers--9/64)	Can No. 37-72	Roll No. 2

Subject PRISON ART SHOW--CONVICTS DISPLAY RARE TALENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-109	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN QUENTIN,CALIF:(ms thru cell bers,inmate painting--mcu--as--inside cell,same--cu painting--ms hanging up painting for show--cu same--ls pan of paintings--ms crowd thru prison gates--as crowl walking pan up tp welcome sign--ms crowd look at exhibit--mhs,pan same--cu pan up to painting of San Francisco trolley--ms group paintings--cu abstract painting--mhs two women look at paintings--lhs pan of exhibit----------

Date of Event 9/7/64

SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON--PRISONERS--ART & ARTISTS--

SEE OVER

ART:(Palace of Fine Arts razed in California--10/64)	Can No. 37-86	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)S.F.BUILDING RAZED (B) CHUCKWAGON RACE	(A)HEARST (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		3-73 3-106		NONE	

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Palace of Fine Arts--cu art--ms more art--cu same--ls Palace--start to wreck it--pan spiral falls--steel ball hits pice of bldg.down--ls more falls--ss steels ball hits side of bldg--entire section of bldg falls------GEORGETOWN,ONT.CANADA:(STA T OF PONY &chuckwagon race (4 ponies)--ls same--as same--finish race--crowd--cu winner--start of big wagons race--crowd--bs wagons--crowd--ls finish race--winner------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BLDGS--ART--RAZING--MACHINERY--

(B)GEORGETOWN,ONT.CANADA--CONVEYANCES--RACES--HORSES--HORSE RACES

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(11/64--three dimentional art show in Canada)	Can No. 37-89	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject ART IN DEPTH--THREE DEMENTIONAL PAINTING SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-66	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ss Frank Knapp,creator,places miniature box of figures on table "The Doctor"--mcu "The Doctor"--cu same--ss Mrs.Knapp at sewing machine--cu Mrs.Knapp adjusting gown on miniature--ss couple re-create a painting of a French hunting scene--cu placing figures in position--ss Mr.Knapp with model of a gentlemen on a ladder before a wall of books--cu Mr.Knapp puts miniature book on shelf--cu miniature organ grinder--mcu "Once Upon a Time"-1st beauty parlor in London--pan woman to hairdresser,holding hair----------

Date of Event 11/64

SEE OVER

ART:(Pyramids in Egypt--2/65)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE FIRST ENGINEER--NEW CLUES TO TOMB OF PYRAMID BUILDER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-124		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA:(ls pyramids-- taking out stones--int.painting & carvings on walls, 3 shots--cu Ahmed Moussa,one of discoverers who worked with Prof.Walte Emery of London Univ.on this project--entering under arch--point to paintings, 3 shots--taking coffin out--put same down--workman enter Pyramid--opening another coffin--Moussa looking at mummy--pyramid----

CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA--PYRAMIDS--ART--EMERY--MOUSSA--EXCAVATION--SCIENCE-HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 2/22/65

SEE OVER

ART:(French Church art shown in France--2/65)"A"story.	Can No. 38-17	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH CHURCH ART (B)JAPANESE PRINCE 5th BIRTHDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-TT16 3- 75	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(pan,hand & zoom back to statue--
cu statue--2 statues,one pops in--ss statue--
zoom back of cross--ss ship--cu same--as same--ss bldg--pan down,Churc
cu Church,animation opening up--pan down crown & statue,pan out--------
TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Prince Hiro with bike--ss same,wave to Princess Michik
his mother--cu mother--ss kid ride bike--cu Mother--ss kid on swing--
as same--ss mother spins son on swing--ss son spinning around--ss moth
& son with toys--ss son with blocks & book--ss mother & son----------

Date of Event 2/25/65

FRANCE--ART--RELIGIOUS--STATUES--HISTORICAL--ANIMATION--
TOKYO,JAPAN--HIRO--MICHIKO--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--
JAP GOVT--

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(prison art show in Calif 4/65)	Can No. 38-31	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ART WITH CONVICTION--PRISONERS HOLD OWN ART SHOW_	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-93		none

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(ls bridge--cu people thru prison gate--ss going into bldg--inside people getting checked--ss people looking at pix--ss girl look at prize pix--cu same--ss another prize winning pic--cu same--ss people look at pix--cu pictures of man--ss people looking at pix--cu picture of woman--cu pic of another woman---ss people look at pix--

Date of Event 4/15/65

CALIFORNIA--PRISON--ART & ARTISTS--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(Art)--

SEE OVER

ART:(5/65--paintings on walls in cabin of new luxury liner--5/65)

Can No. 38-41

Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW OCEAN QUEEN--"MICHELANGELO" ON MAIDEN VOYAGE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-114	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. DONE

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(Italian ship underway--name on ship--ship thru flag--smokestacks--ship, tugs, fireboats--fireboat--2 shots ship--tug alongside ship--reporters and cameramen get on--on deck of ship--pan light to lobby--people sitting paintings on walls,3 shots--stairway--tv in room--seats move around aisle--rocking horse--pan ship to skyline--copter over ship--ship nosing to dock--crowds at pier--ship--crowds--ship at dock----------

NEW YORK CITY--SS MICHELANGELO--RECEPTIONS--SKYLINE--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO--ART--.-------

Date of Event: 5/20/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART:(In Manhattan--5/65)	Can No. 38-44	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ART IN MANHATTAN--ANCIENT STONE FACE AND OUTDOOR SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-104		none

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Huge Mexican Stone head on display on Park Avenue, 3 shots--sign--head--man takes pix--crowds & head--crowd--head--pan arch to paintings on display in streets--woman hangs up pic--pic,cu--people look at art-painting--man looks at painting,2 shots--man looks thru pix--woman sweeps steps pix on fence--pix--pix on fence--pix--woman buys pic--girl look at pxi--pix--exhibit----------NEW YORK CITY--ART--STATUE ODDITIES(Large)--EXHIBIT--SANITATION--

Date of Event 5/31/65

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISITS:(sculpture in NY --9/65)	Can No. 38-77	Roll No. 2

Subject: ART OF OUR TIMES--HEROIC SCULPTURE UNVEILED IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-73		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls Lincoln Center--
ss sculpture--cu same--crowd--ss people on platform--
ss another group on platform--another group--cameramen--ss NY Mayor Rob
Wagner walking(silent)--cu Henry Moore,sculpture--ss Mayor gives Moore
medal--cu medal--ss hand shake,Moore gets medal--ss sculpture----

Date of Event: 9/23/65

NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE--MEDAL--MOORE--WAGNER--CROWD--
CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(12/65-Norton Simon loans portrait of "Titus" to museum-painted by Rembrandt)	Can No. 38-104	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RARE PORTRAIT--REMBRANDT WORK ON LOAN TO MUSEUM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-75		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(pan shot ext. of Art Museum--workers carrying picture--s hanging up picture--ss Norton Simon and wife and Mr.Donahue walk in--(The Simons own the portrait of "TITUS" and loaned it to the Museum for display)--cu painting of "Titus"who was Rembrandt's son--ss Mr.Simon look at painting--cu painting--Mr. Simon and wife on receiving line--ss same--crowd look at painting--ss painting--crowd look at painting----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--ART & ARTISTS--SIMON--MUSEUM--BLDGS--

Date of Event makeup 12/28/65

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(2/66-Queen Elizabeth unviels portrait in British Guiana)	Can No. 39-14	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR--QUEEN ELIZABETH IN WEST INDIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BRITISH GUIANA:(Orinduik Falls)--ls Georgetown--ss Royal yacht and flags--Queen and Prince Philip being greeted--crowds--Queen Elizabeth and Prince in car,ride by crowds--crowds run--Royal couple on balcony--crowd--Queen unveils portrait of herself--cu Prince unveils one of himself--Royal couple meet people in garden--by train to Village of Plaisance--Queen gets bouquet--crowd--train pulls away--------

BRITISH GUIANA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--RECEPTION--ART & ARTISTS--PRESENTATIONS(Flowers)--

Date of Event: ~~2/14/66 makeup~~

SEE OVER

ART:(by kids shown to visiting Mrs. Indira Candhi of India in NY's Lincoln Center 3/66)	Can No. 39-27	Roll No. 1

Subject MRS. GANDHI HAILED--NYC HONORS INDIA PRIME MINISTER ON STATE VISIT TO U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-97	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Lincoln Center-- hs Mrs. Gandhi by crowd--hs Mrs. Gandhi waves--low angle Mrs. Gandhi--by camera--int hs Mrs. Gandhi looking at children's art wich is exhibited--children with their pictures--hs same--cu India picture--cu Nehru picture--cu Kennedy picture--Mrs. Gandhi leaving--cu statue in India House--Mrs. Gandhi in India House--cu Mrs.Gandhi signs book--crowd--Mrs. Gandhi leaves----------NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--GANDHI-BLDGS(Lincoln Center)--CHILDREN--ART--STILLS--KENNEDY(Still)--NEHRU(St

Date of Event makeup 3/31/66

SEE OVER

orbiting,dog float in space--live,astronaut in space walk--portrait, two dogs--live,Russian space dogs in travel gear--live,astronauts in water with capsule after re-entry--art,Verne's version of capsule in water with American flag atop capsule----------

PARIS,FRANCE--ART & ARTISTS--HISTORICAL--HOVERCRAFT(good med.shot)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--VERNE--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKET DOGS--

ART & ARTISTS: (4/66--Jules Verne's art on display--live pix show his prophecy of things to come)	Can No. 39-33	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ACCURATE PROPHET--JULES VERNE FORESAW 20th CENTURY ADVANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (people look at art exhibit--pan same--cu portrait of Jules Verne--c portrait of a schooner, cu--live shot, headon hs of an ocean liner approaching and pass under camera--cu portrait of amphibian vehicle--live of hovercraft passing camera--live, headon submarine toward camera--art of Jules Verne look out porthole--live, underwater, fish--art, men on raf live, good shot Marine helicopter (med. shot) rescue--art, pan down schoone masts to schooner--live, copter lift truck--art, pan man look at women on TV (Verne's version)--live, bs people watch TV--art, giant cannon--live, Atomic bomb explosion- art, rocket--live, ls Cape Kennedy gantry--live, rocket going up- art, rocket [illegible]--live Gemini flight--art, capsul

Makeup 4/21/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

ART(Religious):(5/66-Relics of Black Madonna of Poland shown at festivities marking lo centuries of Catholicism there)

Can No. 39-38

Roll No. 2

Subject POLISH MILLENIUM--CHURCH CELEBRATES TENTH CENTURY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CRACOW,POLAND:(ls crowd at church-cu Stefan Cardinal Wyszynski surrounded by Clergy-ss procession with picture of "Black Madonna"--crowd--ss carrying pic o "Black Madonna"--ss unidentified Bishop carries the Sacred Madonna's crown--AS procession--ss Nuns--cu Nuns--ss Priests--ss Bishops--ss woman--silent of sermon by Cardinal Wyszynski--cameramen--silent of the Cardinal speaking,pan crowd---------CRACOW,POLAND--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)-WYSZYNSKI--ART(Religious)--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--CLERGY--NUNS--POLISH PEOPLE--ANNIVERSARY--CROWD--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/9/66

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(5/66-Painting of "St. And The Dragon" so small,magnifying must be used to view it) A STORY	George Can No. 39-40	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINIATURE PAINTING (B)GIANT WALKING MACHINE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-117 (B)3-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cus of several people as they look thru magnifying glass,toward camera--zoom back showing frame of magnifying glass--people come over and look--picture of "ST.GEORGE AND THE DRAGON" thru magnifying glass, brought into focus--(painting is tiny-magnifying glass aids people in seeing it clearly)--more people looking--pan down to large still of picture--is picture in case--------(B)SCHENECTADY,NY:(pan up legs of machine to man in machine--pman operating machine--cu same--cu foot operation--machine tilting,controlled by man--man operating,pan down to show legs of machine--man in machine--cu legs--cu man--is machine(looks like small observation platform atop 18-foot high "legs";it's called "Pedipulator")-----WASH.DC--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES(art)--GLASS--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCHENECTADY,NY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Machinery)--INVENTIONS

Make up

Date of Event 5/16/66

ART:(5/66-President Johnson accepts 25-50M dollars in Art on behalf of United States from private collector Joseph Hirshhorn)

Can No. 39-41

Roll No. 2

Subject
ART FOR AMERICA--FAMOUS COLLECTION GIVEN TO THE UNITED STATES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1s White House--President Lyndon Baines Johnson with Joseph Hirshorn owner of private art collection with value of $25-$50M which he is donating to the U.S.--GREENWICH,CONN:(zoom back showing various art pieces--two figures on a bench--cu various art objects--cu zoom back on world--more art work--cu hand--more art--zoom back figures-------

Date 5/19/66

WASHINGTON,DC--ART--HIRSHORN--JOHNSON--PRESENTATIONS--GREENWICH,CONN--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

ART:(7/66-CHURCHILL paintings and other memorabilia to be on display when "CHARTWELL" is opened to the public) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-54	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL'S HOME--BELOVED "CHARTWELL" OPEN TO PUBLIC SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-310		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KENT,ENGLAND:(zoom in on "Chartwell" plaque) Date of Event 7/4/66

cu talk by Earl Mountbatten (SOUND)--Churchill portrait--pan pix on wall--room--Sir Winston's "Knight of the Garter" banner on wall--ms Roombooks on shelf--pan books--room--room,with pix of horse--box of cigars,cards on table--portrait of Mrs.Churchill--bedroom--another room--cu Churchill pic--moving shot,thru window--fish pond,SOUND of Sir Winston Churchill, then pan wall--cu plaque on wall--zoom back chairs to house------KENT,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--MONTAGE--ART--MOUNTBATTEN--SPEECH(Mountbatten)--SPEECH(Churchill)--HISTORICAL--RESIDENCE--

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(8/66-New York City kids give fence eye appeal by painting pictures on it)	Item No. 39-69	Roll No. 3

Subject MANHATTAN MURAL--KIDS GIVE FENCE FANCY BRUSHOFF	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls children painting--cu same--cu painting--more kids painting--ss pan same--cu painting--zoom in on kids painting--zoom back showing skyline--ls paintings & skyline----------

Makeup

Date of Event 8/25/66

NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

ART & ARTISTS:(11/66-Artist Mrs.Marion Pike unveils portrait of Mrs.Jules Stein at new Jules Stein Institute in Los Angeles)	Can No. 39-91	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GIFT TO MEDICINE--NEW EYE INSTITUTE FOR U.C.L.A.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-152		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(as new Jules Stein Institute building--ss sign--crowd outside bldg--ss Mr.& Mrs. Jules Stein (he's Univ.City Studios Executive)--Milton Rackmil,E.Coast Pres.Universal Pictures and Mr.& Mrs. Lew Wasserman (he's W.Coast Pres.of Univ.City Studios)--cu sign on bldg doo --pan group in operating room--staff--cu Mr.Stein,former opthamologist, look thru microscope--ss group in library--ss Mrs.Stein, Mrs. Bob Hope and artist Mrs.Marion Pike--cu portrait of Mrs.Stein,painted by Mrs. Pike--cu plaque under portrait--Mr.Mrs.Jules Stein in Disney room--they look at plaque--cu plaque--ls crowd at dinner--ss same--Mr.Stein with Dr. Bradley Straatsma,Director of Institute,gives plaque to Dr.Frank Walsh--cu Mr.Stein--cu plaque--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.-MEDICAL--CEREMONIES-STEIN--RACKMIL--WASSERMAN--HOPE-PIKE--ART & ARTISTS-PLAQUES--STRAATSMA-WALSH--BUILDINGS--

Date of Event makeup 11/10/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART: (12/66-Shots of rare books, papers, paintings damaged by floods and mud in Florence, Italy)	Can No. 39-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ART RESTORATIONS-GIGANTIC TASK BEGINS IN FLORENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-171		NONE

Description and Remarks FLORENCE, ITALY--ls pan flood area to National Library--int.people digging in mud for rare books--ls books,papers on racks--ss people standing in mud passing books--cu feet in mud--ms passing books upstairs--ls pan stacks of book and papers--ss putting absorbent papers between pages-ss same-ss same--ls museum gallery painting on floor--ms working on paintings,art object --ms same--ms same--ms same--ls man working with solvent,spatula--ms man spraying chemical on artwork--ls cloister(church housing precious art)--ms working with candle light--ms pan picture--ls more restoring--ls ext.pan to bldg.in square--

Date of Event 12/1/66

FLORENCE,ITALY--FLOOD--MUD [illegible] -HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART & ARTISTS:(12/66-Shots of glass designers designing and working on finished products at glass school in Budapest,Hungary)

Can No. 39-103-2 B

Roll No.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Subject (A) SAN FRANCISCO SUBWAY
(B) GLASS DESIGN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
	(A)3-136 (B)3-88		NONE Can No.	

Date of Event 12/22/66

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA-ls moving shot San Francisco--ss same with trolley--ls traffic--ls bridge--ss subway digging--cu same--ms same--ss same--ls same,bldgs in back--ss pan showing track bed--ls pan overhead to pillars--ss same,men working--ls twin tunnels thru hills--ls digging machines--ms same--ss same--ms fixing tunnel--ms men into tunnel--ss thru tunnel--ss same--(B)BUDAPEST,HUNGARY-ss students working on glass designs--cu same--ss same--pan girl working on drawings--cu same--dissolve of glass work--ss girl works on drawings--ss same--cu same--cu drawings--cu glassware--ss same--ss same,glass turned--dissolve glass work--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ART:(1/66-Great art treasures damaged or destroyed by floods,mud in Florence,Italy)

Can No. 40-2-1F

Roll No.

Subject ART DESTROYED IN FLORENCE FLOODS (HL of 1966)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		287-330		NONE

Description and Remarks FLORENCE,ITALY: 2 ext.shots landslide, museum--6 int.shots repairing manuscripts, and paintings--

Date of Event Makeup 1/3/66

FLORENCE,ITALY--DISASTER(Flood)--MUD--ART--

SEE OVER

ART: (Eight paintings stolen from London Art Gallery) A Story	Issue Number 40-3-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ART THEFT (B) YACHT RESCUE (C) LYNDA JOHNSON	JPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: (A)1-26 (B)1-24 (C)1-25		(A)44-4 (B)55-6	(A)56-2	Cancelled NONE

Description and Re: LONDON, ENGLAND--Ext. Dulwich College Art Gallery--zoom to broken door--zoom thru broken door to int.--cu "Girl At Window" by Rembrandt--cu "Titus" by Rembrandt cu "Lady Playing on Virginal" by Gerard Dou--cu "Sussannah and the Elders" by Adam Elsheimer--int. of gallery--AT SEA--3 AV floundering yacht "Petrel"--ACAPULCO, MEXICO--mcu diners--George Hamilton, Lynda Johnson at table--John Wayne, woman laughing--Dolores Del Rio, hubby--George, Lynda on dance floor--cu Lynda by camera--cu dancers on floor--mcu George, Merle Oberon--

Date McGeorge 1/5/67

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--DULWICH COLLEGE--ART- -CRIME-- HL--
(B)AT SEA--STORM--"PETREL"--HUMAN INTEREST--(C)ACAPULCO, MEXICO--DINNER
ACTOR & ACTRESSES--JOHNSON--HAMILTON--WAYNE--DEL RIO--OBERON--

ART: (Pres. Johnson unhappy with portrait of him)	Issue Number 40-4-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENTIAL PAINTING: PORTRAIT REJECTED AS "UGLY"	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:2-1		60-13		Cam.No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--shot portrait of U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--zoom back from Capitol on picture out to LBJ portrait--tilt from cu eyes to cu mouth, pull back to head shot of portrait--zoom back to full size of portrait-shot woman,man looking at portrait--

Date of Edit/Makeup 1/9/67

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ART--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVERNMENT--HL YR--

SEE OVER

dance toward men sitting at ringside--(BkNo:5-17)--------
----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Judith Case,former N
socialite and John Raymond in "unholy wedlock"ceremony--
ms them--cu Satan--girl on altar--cu devil,hands raised,
lowers them in triangle--cu "worst man"--ms ceremony,devil
hold sword,girl on altar--he hold sword,read from book--
couple kiss,devil holds sword over 'em--(BkNo:5-22)-------
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Sculptor Raoul Zuniga,Azte
Indian from Mexico,shows his art shop,int.--owl sculpture--
(all made from bending,shaping kitchen utensils)--cu utensi
used for making pictures--cu hand hammering on frog figure
--cu he looks down at work--cu holding elephant--cu owl--
cu horse(one of Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse)--pan up
Don Quixote--cu sculpture "Harlem",hands extending in air--
(BkNo: 5-28)----------

ART:(in new form,bending,shaping utensils to forms--2/67--"D"story

Issue Number 40-14-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOMBS DEFUSED IN GERMANY (B)BELLY DANCERS--(C)SATAN WEDDING--(D)UTENSIL ART (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman U P I

(A)64 (D)72
(B)57 (E)81
(C)46

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see book number after each story
No Cuts

Description and Remarks (A)PADERBORN,GERMANY:(

Date of Event Feb.1967

hole in st.where two-ton unexploded aerial bomb was found by construction workers--bomb in hole--police arrive--car light flashing--police cordon--people leave nearby homes--house windows left open to lessen shock if not safely defused--men defusing it--fuse pass from one hand to another--cu worker smiling,success--crane lifts the bomb from hole----(BkNo16-3)----------(B)CAIRO,EGYPT:(2 scs.gal wiggling tummy--man gaping(he's the censor?)--another dancer doing slow grind--another contestant,crowd gape--cu tummy wiggling--med.she

SEE OVER

(3) 40-14-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE(For fashions by Jacques Esterel--model in silk & satin pantaloons--he adjusts model's dress and looks down at shoes--cu watch on shoe strap--one in floral organza evening dress--hostess dress and afghan pantaloons--model in miniskirt--in driving outfits,2 sc----
(BkNo:4-20)----------

(A)PADERBORN,GERMANY--BOMB--POLICE,Foreign--THRILLS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--DANCING
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--WEDDING--CASE,Judith--ODDITIES(Wed)
(D)NEW YORK CITY--ART--ODDITIES(Art)--ZENIGA,Raoul--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--

ext.raising flag--kids look upward--(kids are Tibetans in orphanage near Swiss border)--cu Tibetan and kids go inside --sign "Pestalozzi Kinderdorf"--man at Dalai Lama Shrine--cu Shrine--Tibetan kids offer shawls at party table and greetings--3 sc.party,small cakes passed around----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-25--79ft--girl with two-peice outfit--(these all designed by young students)--short jacket,mandarin collar--cu girl's legs,pan up--another two peice outfit--she opens jacket--crowd--same girl,jacket off,short sleeved blouse--cu pan of girl in printed mini-skirt suit--long sleeved blouse--cu man watch--lineup model --men in audience applaud--first prize goes to Maria Tissie of Hamburg----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(BK NO:6-28--57ft--men in small boat with net--ls whales in water,spouting--man in boat,pan

ART:(display of Leonardo DaVinci's works which were recently "found" in obscure museum--2467--"B"story

Issue Number 40-16-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Gov.Kirk WEDS (B)DAVINCI ART(C)TIBET ORPHANS(D)YOUTH FASHIONS(E)CAPTURED WHALES(F)WORKERS CROSS BORDER

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each location				Can No. no cuts

see bk.nos.after each location----

Description and Remarks

(A)PALM BEACH,FLA:(Bk NO:6-27--Prog.39ft-----Gov.Claude Kirk weds Erika Mattfeld--cu couple--zoom into cu her wedding band--she pecks his cheek--they on reception line--cu former US VP Richard M.Nixon--couple dance----------

Date of Event Feb.1967

----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:6-33--34ft--display of Leonardo DaVinci's paintings,sketches,etc which had been lost"for 150 yrs.and found in Nat'l Library of Madrid by Dr. Jules Piccus of Univ.of Mass.--cu painting--Piccus holds a painting,zoom to cu pic--he with another----------

----------(C)PETALOZZI [illegible],N.Y:(BkNo:6-24--63ft--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 42-16-2

to net and ropes--whale ,ne surrounding them--cu fotog--
2 scs.whales swimming in group in net----------
----------(F)HONG KONG,CHINA:(BkNo:6-30--113ft--ms rr
station--cu Brit.& Chinese flags--people walking across
track and climb up on station platform--(people pass freely
across the border between Red Chinese and British territory)
--woman carry two large bundles on stick across shoulders,
boards trains--station platform,people,belongings--woman,
pack on back,board train--cu sign "Lo Wu Station"--cu train
pulls out--hs village--2 other high shots,town--people on
street of Kowloon--cu check identification--3 sc.people and
belongings walk thru street----------NIXON,Richard M--
(A)PALM BEACH,FLA--WEDDINGS--KIRK,Claude--(B)BOSTON,MASS--
ART--(C)PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY--CHILDREN(Tibetan)--HUMAN
INT(CHildren)---STATUES--(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--FASHIONS---
(E)SEATTLE,WASH--WHALES--FISHING(Whales)--(F)HONG KONG,CHIN
CHINESE--SCENICS(China)--RR STA(China)--BR.GOVT--CHINA GOVT

(2) 40-24-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-24--cu Irish Flag--snowplow cleaning Firth Avenue--mcu sanitation men sweep street--Irish wolfhound(dog)lead by kids--zoom back to the parade--Review stand show Gov.Rockefeller,Sen.Jacob Javits former Postmaster Gen.James Farley--Mayor John V.Lindsay of NY enters parado,waves--crowd walk with Sen.Robert F. Kennedy and Basil O'Connor--pipers in kilts parade--------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:9-23--sculptor Bruno Marini work on clay head of Pres.Chas.DeGaulle--scu artist --working--heads hang on wall--Fernandel head--cu one of Gen.Bernard Montgomery,pan to heads of Eisenhower and of Stalin--pan caricature statues,see Frank Sinatra and Sir Winston Churchill--statuette of DeGaulle placed with other

----------(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA:(BkNo:9-28--fashions--fountain in park--cu colored women sit on grass with kids-- 2 cus gal in swimsuit- pan from shoes of model to 2 pc.

ART & ARTIS TS:(Celebrities sculptures--3/67--in Rome--"D"story

Issue Number 40-24-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUSTRALIAN FLOODS (B)RUSSIAN COPTER (C)SNOW & ST.PAT'S PARADE(D)CELEBRITY SCULPTRES (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Reels (A)24 (D)43 (B)44 (E)88 (C)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

BkNo:9-14

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA (In three days,up to 50 inches of rain--all airshots,residential section--anothersame,boat helps rescue--another same--factory underwater--another residential section----------

----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:9-29--at Gatwick Airport,copter nicknamed "Flying Crane"can lift 20tons--ls bus and copter--med men moving ramp into place--bus on to ramp--ls same--cu rotor turns--ms copter take off with bus slung under----------

Date of Event MARCH 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-24-2

playsuit--cu gal in casual suit--cu gal in evening dress --pan of gal in cocktail trouser suit--gal in full length evening coat--black lace sheath lined in emerald green satin----------

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--FLOODS--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.AIRFORCE--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--
AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LINDSAY,John V--FARLEY,James--
ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--KENNEDY,Robert F--SNOW--JAVITS,JACOB
(D)ROME,ITALY--SCULPTURE--ART & ARTISTS--STATUES--
(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA--FASHIONS--

to police marching in street,on alert--police walk with guns,teargas type guns----------

----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(entrance to art galle: --No 177 Duffy "nu"--man looks at #166,pan up picture--cu Felix Vallotton #136--two look at #147 "Bateaux Dans Le Port"===Renoir "Filette Au Chapeau Bleu"#59--Renoir's "Fillettes au Bord De Le Mer"==Renoir "Deux Baigneuses #67- int.public viewing art collelction----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(model in neon red plastic fringe dress--crowd--model in honey-colored chrochet coverup,over crocheted biking,wide brimmed hat==lemonade crocheted maillot--crocheted Bikini--white duck fencing pinafore--bearded spectator--Yellow & violet tunic,over Bikini panties--modelled----------

ART: (Exhibit in Paris--5/67 "C" story	Issue Number 40-40-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BELGIAN PAVILION (B) HONG KONG RIOTS (C) ART COLLECTION (D) CROCHETED FASHIONS

Cameraman: (A) NFB (REST) UPI

Angles	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 52 (C) 52 (B) 53 (D) 77				BkNos: 17-15; 17-4; 16-34; 17-3 rspc -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (

At Expo 67, Prince Albert & Princess Paola' [illegible] of Liege represent King Baudouin on Belgian Day--sailors lined up (Belgians)--Royalty arrives, walk toward bldg, with crowd--int. Prince looks--pan dwon from writing on glass, dishes, glassware, etc---Princess look at exhibit--pan from ntrance, ext. to group costumed performers--2 sc. dancers--crowd applauds----------

----------(B) HONG KONG, CHINA: (rioting in Kowloon Peninsula, police out of trucks, 2 scs--upsteps, enter blg--crowd--2 sc. police drag out demonstrators--tilt down bldg

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-40-3

(A) MONTEAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--BELGIUM GOVT--
ROYALTY(Types people)---CEREMONIES--DANCING--
(B)HONG KONG,CHINA--RIOTS--CHINESE--POLICE--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--ART--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS---

banners,parade--gv naval contingent parades--Army group, women in group----------

----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA;(Japanese Prince Akahito visits--ls Bai Japanese writing--aa same--Akahito and Princess Michiko out of plane,wave--greeted--cheering crowd,flags--he by crowd--he walk by troops--troops salute----------

----------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF;(Studio fire-2 ls fire,firemen--3 med.bldgs burn--pan burning bldg--(destroyed three sets from TV shows,etc)--pan bldgs burn--tower hose,firemen on top,pour water--pan burned area------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY;(ls and cu foto pf Gen.& former US Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--at easel--par to cu paint brush on painting--cu signature on art--

ART:(Exhibit of Eisenhower's amateur art--4/67--IN NY___ "E"story

Issue Number 40-41-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL(B)ISREEL ANNIV.(C)PRINCE AKAHITO VISIT (D)FILM STUDIO FIRE (E)IKE'S PAINTINGS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)54 (B)63 (C)46 (D)62 (E)54

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 17-20,22 rspctvl

Can No:-no cuts- ~~BkNos:17-19,32,29~~

Description and Remarks (A)LIVERPOOL,ENG;(ext. pan photo to bldg--ext.entrance(name not given)--many crosses in design at entrance--ext.Spire--int.pan down from roof to seating arrangement,altar in center and seats surrounding it--organ pipes--ext.belfry--cu bell--ext.,general view----------

Date of Event May 1967

----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(gv stadium--Pemier Levi Eshkol out of car,waves--Gen.Koenig of France and Gen.Moshe Dyan with him--crowd--parade,trucks,mortars--paratroops wit

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-41-2

ls people look at display of his art--zoom in on painting of deer--pan ship painted in 1948 to one of river scene--of George Washington--of Lincoln--zoom in on painting of Winston Churchill----------

(A)LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--PARADE(For.Military)--ESHKOL,Levi--
DYAN,Moshe------
(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--VISITS--JAPANESE--AKAHITO,Prince
---JAPANESE GOVT--ARGETNINE GOVT-MICHIKO,Princess--
(D) UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--FIRES(Studio)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--ART--EISENHOWER(still only of him)--
PERSONALITIES(Stills of several)--

lag,etc---various routines--quick zooms on statue of Prom-
theus to create effect of statue being 'surprised'--var.scs
f flag waving routines--finale act in group----------
----------(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN;(BkNo:18-3--hs parade marks
00th Anniv.of Japan entry into foreign trade--var.scs.
arade--dragon dance--parade,banners,emblems,dolls on poles,
ancing--girls pass in car--lil boy watch--float pass--girls
arade doing fandance--cu man in costume,hold baloons--
alloons released,go up----------
----------(D) PARIS,FRANCE;(BK NO:17-1:==3 models show
ummer fashions--mini skirts--Bat Woman Costume & two robins
(costumes)--girl in middle spins,show skirt swirl around her
--pan up on girl in printed dress--pan up floral design,too-
odel in pleated shift--two models----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY;(BkNo:19-8--ls odd sculpture
t the Waddel Gallery.--shot of his "Spring of Sculpture"--

ART:(Odd Sculpture display in NY---5/67----"E"story

Issue Number: 40--44-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Balloon Logging (B)ACROBATIC FLAG WAVING(C)YOKOHAMA FESTIVAL (D)SUMMER FASHIONS (E)KINETIC ART

Cameraman: (A)NFB rest UPI

Length: (A) 75 (B) 59 (C)58 (D)59 (E)65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut: see bk nos,after each location--no-cuts)

Can No:

(A)VANCOUVER,BC:(BKNo: 18-34--pan down tall trees--big tree falls after cutting--workmen in fg,huge balloon flying in bg--rope droppped--balloon(Helium-filled)--log lifted with its aid--another,same--move along ground--pulled thru undergrowt and trees==balloon in air,forest below----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:18=15:--at Rockefeller Plaza,tilt down from city bldg to flags on poles in breeze--Italian flag waver routine,somersaulting while wave

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-44-2

unusual art is work of Sheldon Machlin)--2 scs.link chain with ornate ball that moves up and down--shots of springs and balls and odd shaped objects joined alternately to create odd motion--weighted springs,causing odd motion due to varied weights and shapes----------

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--LOGGING--ODDITIES(Industry)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--FLAGS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--
(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--FESTIVAL--PARADES--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashions)--
(E) [illegible] ART--ODDITIES(Art)--MACHLIN,Sheldon(no pix him)-

ART:(8/67--controversial statue by Picasso unveiled in Chicago)

Issue Number 40-68-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: CONTROVERSY--DISSENT MARKS PICASSO UNVEILING

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-72				BK NO:3 2-7 / -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL:(at Civic Center Plaza,Picasso sculpture is unveiled (5 stories hi)-- pan from draped statue to crowd--picket sign "The Colossal Boo-Boo", "Fright",etc--signs "Let's give it back now","It's a Monsterment"-- statue draped--crowd--unveil it--cu girl with painted face(hippie)-- -shot of statue,throwing things at it(some thought it sophisticated a unique and others voiced protest as above)----------

Date of Event: Aug.1967

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STATUE--SCULPTURES(Statue)--ART--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-74-2

(C)"JAPAN FLOODS"—MISC,JAPAN—BkNo:NONE—79ft—street flooded,pan to other end of street—cu store,water thru door—cu rushing water—man on cycle,thru water—man walk thru flooded store door—int.hands reach into water behind counter—cu hands out of water with canned goods,pan put cans on upper shelf with others—flooded st.pan to rescue from upper portion of house near balcony—flooded house———————

(D)"HIPPIE FASHIONS"—LONDON,ENGLAND—BkNo:35-13—42ft—in a psychedelic Chelsea Showroom,gal dance,wearing scarf bra and scarf around shoulders—wild hair—bearded hippie model—cu dance—another male in frock coat,etc—gal in one piece minipants suit—male,sleeveless coat and fancy shirt———————————————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:"INVENTORS SHOW"—BkNo:35-16—66ft—boat inventio—"Amphi-cat"can go on sand,snow,woods,water,swamp—Flying Sub,flies and also submerge to ten feet—hoist—sub in water—Hydrofoil with outboard motor—one man scoots around in water,very sharp turns,fast speed———————————————————————————

(F) "TWIN GORILLAS"—FRANKFURT,GERMANY—BkNo:35-8—53ft—twins handed to human twins Alice and Ellen Kessler,gorillas diapered—

ART:(Indian art--1967--"B"story	Issue Number 40-74-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A to G) see titles below	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each bk no.				see bk.nos.after ea. title below / no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)"LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED" BELFAST,IRELAND--BkNo:35-14--73ft--oil tanker "MYRINA" is launched--sideshot,down ways--we tilt up,show size--ls down ways,men run toward her--sideshot in water--against pier--tug pulling it----------

Date of Event: Sept.1967

(B)"INDIAN CHURCH ART"--PISINIMO,ARIZONA--BkNo:35-10--93ft--2 sc. road sign--Church,cross on top of cactus--pan up to cross--people into Church--cu woven mat with swastika-like emblem which was ancient religious symbol--mobiles on ceiling--cu Crucifix--pan down to Virgin of Guadalupe--cu plain cross--LAST SUPPER mural on wall(Indian faces 2 more scs.same--ms bible on table--Priest,procession out----------

SEE OVER

gorilla acting up a bit,gal holds onto him--gal gets help controlling the imp--still try to calm him--fotog wear facemask--girls bottle feed the baby gorillas----------

(G)"MISS AMERICA"--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BK NO:35-17--39ft--gals in evening gowns,parade--cu same--in bathing suits--gals pose--winner fro Kansas is Debra Dene Barnes----------

(A)BELFAST,IRELAND--TANKER--
(B)PISHEMO,ARIZONA--ART--CHURCH(Arizona)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)
(C)JAPAN--FLOODS
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
(F)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--GORILLAS--
(G)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Beauty)--BARNES,Debra Dene--

(C)PROVINCETOWN,MASS:(B&No:34-25--Hippies at body paint-in--ms crowd surrounds girl painting man's body--ms same,man paints gal's leg as she paints man's body--bs man being painted--var.scs.same thing----

(D)HAMBURG,GERMANY:(winter fashions from Schulze-Varell shown--coats--sunsuits--jacket and dress--evening clothes--B&No:36-2----------

(E)HOLLAND:(B&No:35-1--Int'l cycle stars start race--bs one--cu o pass fast then others--crowd--leader around turn--cutin,camera pass crowd--ms leaders ride--around turn,sev.shots--homestretch,ls,winner Eddie Merx of Holland--bouquet of flowers,crowd around him--------

(A)INDEPENDENCE,MO--TRUMAN--JOHNSON,LBG--
(B)GAINESVILLE,FLORIDA--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS
(C)PROVINCETOWN,MASS--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--ART--ODDITIES(Human)--
(D)HAMBURG,GERMANY--FASHIONS
(E)HOLLAND--BICYCLE RACE--

ART:(Body painting by hippies--1967--"6"story	Issue Number 40-76-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ VISITS TRUMAN (B)CUBAN EXILE PROTEST(C)BODY PAINTING[(D)WINTER FASHIONS (E)BIKE RACE

Cameraman: UPI

(A)46 (R)62 (B)64	(C)54 (D)117 (E)77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each location Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)INDEPENDENCE,MO:(BkNo:36-2 Date of E Sept.1967

ext.Harry S.Truman home--Pres.LBJ enter front gate, raincoat,umbrella held over his head--Trumans wait to greet him--they on porch--ls house,press outside--cu LBJ leaving--he and press,he head for car--HST waves and goes in house from porch----------

(B)GAINESVILLE,FLORIDA:(BkNo:36-7,8--at Univ.of Florida,site of UN Food and Agriculture Organization conference--ext.bldg--bs meeting room--flags near wall--cu desk indicators Trinidad,Tabago,Argentina, Mexico,US--ext.Cuban exiles protest presence of Red Cubans--signs--3 women with banner----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

found during restoration work on the Church--ext.of Church--as we travel thru doorway,see crowds inside--as painting of the Passion of Christ,closer view,same--cu signature--crowd look--cu tilt up the painting--as Toni Mayer work on restoring paintings--cu hand and brush taking paint from aplette--cu work on painting--sideshot him at work--ls Mayer and the mural of the Passion of Christ----------

(E)WASH,DC:(at the home of Def.Sec.Robert MacNamara,festive bridal shower is held for Pres.LBJ and Ladybird's daughter,Lynda for her forthcoming marriage to Capt.Chas.Robb--ms the house--we folo Ladybird and Lynda from car to door of house,Mrs.MacNamara greets--cu three of them--cu Lynda----------

(F)near NEW DELHI,INDIA:(Hindus flock to annual bathing in the River Ganges--bullock cart,people--some on foot--on elephant--parade of people,belongings--gen.hs campsite,var.types makeshift housing--people,camps--gen.vu on riverbank--in water--longman bathe in sunlight--young child in water,held by hand--bullocks bathed--Indian woman in dress,bathing--o er woven bathe--gen.vu shore and water,people--

ART:(1967--"D"story

Issue Number
40-94-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS WORLD(B)ROMNEY FOR PRES (C)MEDAL OF HONOR (D)OLD PAINTINGS (E)LYNDA BIRD SHOWER (F)GANGEES BATHING

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A)55 (D)71
(B)30 (E)38
(C)32 (F)80

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
BK NOS:44-22;15;17; 12;16;21--rspctvl

Can No
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)LONDON,ENGLAND(15 contest-ants on stage--MISS CZECH past us--MISS ICELAND down steps,close by us--MISS JAPAN--CU Maureen O'Hara--MISS USA by us-Judges and Maureen--winner MISS PERU waves to us,walks,get award----

(B)DETROIT,MICH:(SOUND SPEECH by Mich.Gov.George Romney,announcing candidacy for Presidential Nomination by Republicans--sev.sc.him----

(C)WASH,DC:(U.SArmy Sgt.Charles Morris gets Medal of Honor from President Johnson as Gen.Wm.Westmoreland looks on--LBJ adjusts the medal on Sgt.Morris.neck----

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY:(15th Century art by Hans Holbein,the younger recently recovered after disappearing in 1939 [illegible]--they were

Date of Event
Nov.1967

SEE OVER

(3)40-94-2

people seated on shore,huge crowd————————————————————————————————

——O'HARA,Maureen——

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND——CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)————(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN——ROMNEY,George——SPEECH(Romney)——POLITICS————————(C)WASH,DC("E"story, too)——JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ ("E"story,too)——MEDALS——MORRIS,Sgt.Charles——

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY——ART——RELIGIOUS(Art)——

(E)WEDDINGS(Forthcoming,Lynda's shower)——

(F)NEW DELHI,INDIA——RELIGIOUS(Hindu)——RIVER GANGES——WATER——

statuette--cu hand tracing line from head along body of horse to tail--pic of gamma ray shadow graph of horse,finger traces line back from tail up to head--tilt up to statuette and finger tracing along the head----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:(little parade shot of kids carry flowers foloed by crippled ckids in wheelchairs--corwd looks--flowers put on foot of the monument to Blessed Virgin--handicapped kids in chairs,look up--cu of statue of Virgin Mary atop column--Pope Paul VI arrive in car,huge crow on both sides st,raining--crowd stand--Pope in robes,kneels--zoom in to shot of statue atop pedestal--cu Pope blessing--crowd,mixed Nums, and laypeople bless selves--Pope stands up in car,waves to crowd----------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms front end of new aero speed train--closer same see fin on front--cu name "Aerotrain-Experimental"--2 scs.engine on back--close shot train moving past camera--crowd watching--hs train speeds under us--train really moving(250mph) and away from us----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(move out from Heisman trophy to winner Gary Beban of UCLA,speaking into mike--[illegible] c.of Beban in action--cu

ART:(1967--"C"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-100-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"QUEEN MARY" (B)NEW HEART (C)BOGUS HORSE (D)POPE PAUL (E)AERO TRAIN (F)HEISMAN TROPHY

Cameraman: UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 58	(D)74			
(B) 28	(E)46			
(C) 44	(F)38			

Cuts: BK WOS:46-21;16;19; 46-22;7;20;rspctvly

Can No: no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(AV the liner QUEEN MARY nears end of her last sea voyage--(now she'll be a Marine Museum and convention facility)--AV from fire-boats to Queen--AV Carrier USS YORKTOWN greets her--(ALL AV)--Queen surrounded by small boats--thousands of people on dock--Queen Mary surrounded by small boats----------

Date of Event: 12/67

(B)CAPETOWN,SO. AFRICA:(gen.vu hospital--int.corridor,nurse walks--first heart transplant patient Louis Washansky in bed,attended by masked nurses--cu door "Pvt.Prof.Cnll.Barnard(Heart specialist)--cu him at desk-

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(15" bronze horse,believed to be ancient Greek Art treasure is proven Fake--cu [illegible] tracing forefinger along head of the

SEE OVER

plate on trophy--with him is Pres of Downtown Athletic Club Joseph McGoldrick----------

(A)LONG BEACH,CALIF--"SS QUEEN MARY"--HISTORICAL--
(B)CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA--MEDICAL--WASHANSKY,Louis--BARNARD,Dr.Christian
(C)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)--ART--
(D)ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN(Italy)--HANDICAPPED--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--TRAIN--
(F)FOOTBALL--BEBAN,Gary--AWARDS--

people walk among debris----------

(C) NEW YORK CITY:(In Central Park,ls derrick lowering big piece(2 to total work) of art work into place--cu workmen manipulate curved part of same--man in controls of derrick--cu curves section moved in place-another sectin in derrick cable--Park Comm.August Heckscher looks on--(this is part of "Sculpture of the Month"project to exhibit NY's cultural talents)--sign marked "UPSTART"[name of the work] 1967 by Clement Meadmore on loan to the City of New York"--big thing finally set into place and positioned--cu pan down of piece of curved work to foundation

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(cu new USN hydrofoil gunboat named "TUCUMCARI"--slowly moves out,foils lowered to allow least resistance--cu Capt.in cabin,headset on--NATURAL SOUND OF ENGINE,6 ft--fast running shot,away from us--look out from shore,comes into pic,fast pass us--hs look at boat from stern as it goes away from us--steering handle, pilot's hands on same--hs it speeds along,cuts reflection of sun in water(scenic shot)--lowangle as it continues under full speed----------

(D)BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA:(Ana Maria Bergallo and her father down

ART:(1967--"C"story

Issue Number

40-103-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)PLANE CRASH (C)SCULPTURE (D)HYDROFOIL BOAT(E)QUINT WEDS (F)BIRDS STARVING

Cameraman

UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera
(A)68 (D)50 (B)60 (E)55 (C)44 (F)43				BK NOS:47-27;20,24;47-19;46-24;47-17;46- respectively--no cuts--

Description and Remarks

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(lightning sets off oil refinery fire--thick billowing black smoke rising--hard hats watch,pan to flames,thick smoke--same from behind parked truck,pan up cloud of smoke overhead--flames & heavy smoke swirling--white smoke from chimney combing with heavy black smoke from fire(good shot apparently)--people watch--cloud of smoke over factories

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA:(nite scs--firemen on scene pour water on blaze--DAY SCS:pan shopping center where AF plane hit after pilot & other man aboard ejected after trying to land it on golf course--debris,bldg--fireman hosing [illegible] burned--burned frame [illegible] bldg--[illegible] debris lying [illegible]--

Date of Event

Dec.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

aisle--pan statue of Christ on Crucifix to couple [Groom is 23 yr.old Franco Diliganti who is one of quints born and then hidden from the public by his father who was determined to raise them without notoriety and he was wealthy enough to do it without help)--cu they at altar--we pan to them holding hands--ms look down aisle toward altar--cu as he puts ring on her finger,we pan to both of them--guests at Church, dolly shot--they down aisle toward us,after ceremony--int.they smile, congratulated------(Unfortunately,father is now estranged so probably that why no family pix)----------

(F)AUSTRALIA:(two scs.gen.vu birds swarm thru trees in flight--ms look at flight--gen.vie birds--ls birds landing near dam,seeking water during worst drought in Australia's recent history--cu birds hover over water[so crowded they can't get down]--ms many birds by water--at shoreline,dead birds,some dehydrated,others killed in the crush to get to water--ms full screen of hundreds of birds over water--

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--FIRE(Oil)--SMOKE(white,black mixing)--

(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIRE(Shopping Center)--

(C)NYC--ART--HISTORICAL (D)SEATTLE,WASH--USN--HYDROFOIL--(E)BUENOS

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with line extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls under tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. search thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house--cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from under it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of an inch--it works--med.twists,turns by self --cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and replaces it below--2 bs arms insert object in

ART:(1967-England---"B"story

Issue Number
40-104-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET PAINTING(C)AERIAL REFUELD(D)OPERATION PERSHING (E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman
UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 97	(D)60				BkNos:47-28'46-1;
(B) 46	(E)86				47-18;15;9-34;24-12
(C) 49	(F)75				respectvly -no cuts--

Description and Remarks

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF:(copter starts engines--[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]--new combat rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls--liftoff--aa hover a few feet off ground--2 sc.airborne,in flight----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse a Sainte Addresse" sells for over $1 million--var.scs. of the painting which is family overlooking ocean on veranda--Monet's signature on it--ms family group in painting--cu man seated--pan to young couple at wall and then we zoom back to show sea and boats behind them--autction--art taken away after sale--Mr.Geoffrey Agnew of Bond Street art firm who bought the art piece stand with painting----------

Date of Event Dec.1967

SEE OVER

mother mechanism--machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)--handles hot material--liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat--arm moves to camera--mechanical hand show no ill effect----------

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thry Austrian Alps--travel shot along road--under overpass,avalanche shelter--sideview mts as we ride--riding thru cut in mt.--pan mt.to tunnel entrance--ride thru tunnel--travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc----------

("B"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--AVIATION--US ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--(B)LONDON,ENG--ART--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)--REFUELLING--U.S.NAVY--(D)SEARCH--WAR--VIETNAMESE--(E)DANBURY,CONN--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--(F)AUSTRIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MTS--SCENIC(Austria)--

ART:(Carving

Issue Number
7752x7

Subject
WOOD CARVING (SHIPS)

Cameraman
?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				? Found in stock shots-1967

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(assume that this is art work on ships or else may be wood models--please see film------found no information on this when film found on stock shot shelves in 1967--no time to spot it or trace further then----

Date of Event

MISC.USA--CARVING--MODELS(SHIPS)--ART--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

Co-operation and Development (OECD) Bldg--British Pavilion--Concordia Bridge,Montreal in bg-----(NOTE:For complete shotlist,see captions file under x-numbers on all three stories on this card)----------7759x1,2: "AFRICAN NATIONS AT EXPO 67"----X1:Montreal skyline zoom to Expo--AFRICA PLACE--signpost to Senegal,Madagascar,Rwanda,and Cameroun--var.scenes of each of these African Nations' exhibits--show art,industry,etc of each--GHANA pavilion--NIGERIA pavilion--Tchad section--GABON section--UGANDA Section--musical instruments,etc--TANZANIA section--REPUBLIC OF IVORY COAST section--TOGO section----NIGER section ----jewelry display----------X2:Kenya section---REPUBLIC OF CONGO section-------ETHIOPIAN Section-------animals,etc---------ALGERIAN section----------MOROCCO Pavilion----------TUNISIA Section---REPUBLIC OF EGYPT Section----------7759x3:(NEAR,FAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES,AUSTRALIA & MAURITIUS AT EXPO 67"----INDIA Pavilion--dancers,chess pieces,masks,tapestri etc----CEYLON Pavilion--var.art and industry----IRAN Pavilion--showing film slides on Iran--pottery,carpet,etc----------ISRAEL Pavilion--

ARTS & ARTISTS (Misc. Foreign) objects of art from around the world on display at Expo 67)	Issue Number 7758x3; 7759x1,2; 7759x3	

Subject EXPO 67 (Canadian Exposition) (Three stories)	Camera NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA

about 600ft.each	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 43-2--captions FILE unless X-number

MONTREAL QUE, CANADA; (7758x2;

Can No.

Date of Event	1967

"PASSPORT TO EUROPE VIA EXPO 67"---scenes of the USSR Pavilion with spacecraft,etc--copter moving heavy equipment--var. artistry------then to Czechoslavakia Pavilion,religious statue---crystal objects--camera artistry--sculpture,etc-----on to Yugoslavia Pavilion showing sculpture,var.art,etc and industry---------Greek Pavilion show Greek art in var.forms--industry-------Italian Pavilion,var.exhibits and art--machinery,devices,etc--------Austrian Pavilion,art & industry in var.forms------------Switzerland Pavilion,industry,watches,etc-----French Pavilion--Monaco Pavilion--Belgian Pavilion--those of Germany, Netherlands and Scandinavian countries of Sweden,Finland,Denmark---Iceland--Norway--European Economic Communities Bldg--Org.for Economic

SEE OVER

(3) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

religious objects--industry--art--MAURITIUS Pavilion,sea exhibits--art--------BURMA Pavilion--var.art--instruments of music--------THAILAND Pavilion--religious objects--art--industry----KOREA Pavilion--statues--art--industry----TAIWAN Pavilion--art--industry------JAPAN Pavilion--gardens,dining room--industry--communications(tape-recorders)--TV demonstration,(see self on TV)-------AUSTRALIA Pavilion--stamp collections--art--kangaroo----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITIONS--INDUSTRY(Misc.Foreig---ART & ARTISTS(Misc.Foreign)--RELIGIONS(Misc.at Expo 67)--AFRICA(Miscellaneous Exhibits)--ASIA(Misc.Exhibits)--MISC. EUROPE(Exhibits)--COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorders-7759x3)--COMMUNICATIONS(TV-7759x3)-------

ASBESTOS NOW ON WAR BASIS) (ASBESTOS MINE(WORLD'S LARGEST)	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. CAN DCLS

Subject ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BASIS:DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS:AIR TECH FOILS GREMLIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ~~CANADA~~ CANADA:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ASBESTOS(Cu man with asbestos hood in Greenville, Texas)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 9
Subject		Cameraman
Length 47	Neg. 43	Dupe
Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks—

[illegible] FIELD....
plane falling in spin...falls behind [illegible]
fire engines pull up to flaming plane,
men get out--firemen looking on--cu man with asbestos
hood--men fighting blaze...2 men walk into blaze for
rescue...dramatic rescue VERY GOOD--carrying out body--
is carrying body--

[illegible] TEXAS--TYPE--[illegible] AIRPORTS--PLANE [illegible]
TIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RESCUE--[illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--ENGLISH NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES--
ELEVATORS--FLAGS--RADIO--TELEPHONE--STEAMER
& AFT.--ASBESTOS--WAVES--WATER--WAR--

(2) 17-292-2

ASBESTOS(Suit on firemen in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--WHEAT--GRAIN
TS--CONVOY--TYPES--SAILORS--ASBESTOS

(2) 17-351 - Canada

ASBESTOS(Putting on asbestos suit in Canadian Port)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks-

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASBESTOS (ASBESTOS MINING BOOMS)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-79	LOCALS

GENERAL CAM. DALLAS, TEX. QUEBEC, CAN. MINES 600 FEET LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINAL DEDICATES MISSION:ASBESTOS MINING BOOMS: MUSCLE CHAMPS COMPETE	LEDERER ASSOC; WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
05-89 94-88 104-98				564-1x4 465ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7-27-47

huge bowl,tiers,trains,pneumatic drills,2 shots,explosive into hole,set charge blast,angles,scrape asbestosm off rock,crumbles,vein, stone cracked,steam shovel scooping,into railway car,train leaves:--CARDINAL:crowds,greet Cards,2 shots,sign scroll cu face,scroll,bless bldg,Virgin of Guadalupe,cu plaque, blessing,cu insignia,ls bldg,people kiss Card.Stretch ring MUSCLE CHAMPS:Lacrois lifts,Stanczyk,snatch,crowds,Sylvain 2arm snatch--parade,Forest,Paivio pose,winner,turns,pose, gets up Rene Leger--CUTS:add

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,CAN:DALLAS,TEX:QUEBEC,CAN:MINES:ASBESTOS:DRILLS RELIGION:STRITCH:STRONG MEN:MUSCLES:WEIGHT LIFTING:LEGER

OVER

ASSASSINATIONS

See also CRIME

NARA ARB 5/98

ASSASSINATION: (Would-be shooting of F.D.Roosevelt) PART SOUND	Can No. V.5 R.120	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KILLER MISSES ROOSEVELT--CERMAK SHOT	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
177	157			545x7

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(ls banquet scene, Roosevelt, Anton Cermak,others--cu speakers table showing Cermak talking------MIAMI,FLA:outdoor shot Cermak and family sitting on bench at a little table--bandstand at Bay Front Park where shooting took place---l.s.Jackson Memorial Hospital--cu Wm.Sinnott with bandages on his head--cu Russell Caldwell in hospital bed with bandages--hospital doorway and drive--Roosevelt comes out,gets in car and off--ls skyscraper,jail bldg--hi angle shot upper floors where jail is--Giuseppi Zangara,killer,and sheriff Dan Hardie in jail quarters cu Zangara full head--cu FDR--ms end of observation train--FDR on platform--train pulling out--CUTS:Add.footage on used subject

Date of Event 2/16/33

Used No.	Date

CHICAGO,ILL-MIAMI,FLA-POLITICS-SOUND-CRIME-BANQUET-ROOSEVELT-CERMAK-BAY FRONT PARK-JACKSON MEM.HOSP-SINNOTT-CALDWELL-JAIL(Miami jail, 2nd floors up)--ZANGARA--HARDIE--RR TRAIN--O V E R -ASSASSINATION-

FORM 2 10/32 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASSASSINATION (near death of Roosevelt)	Can No. V.5 R.122	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ZANGARA, WHO TRIED TO KILL ROOSEVELT SENTENCED TO 80 YEARS.	Pryer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
67	56			

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MIAMI, FLA -- CRIME

Also as: JAIL--COURT--JUDGE C.C. COLLINS--
GIUSEPPE ZANGARA--CROWDS--DAN HARDIE.....

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122	2-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

ASSASSINATION (Dollfuss escapes bullet) V.5R.186	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLFUSS ESCAPES ASSASSIN'S BULLET	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	82			Cuts 770x3,390,7[illegible]69x1 Can No. 2,370,590

Description and Remarks Vienna--semi view Dollfuss reviewing soldiers with cus of both soldiers and Old Boy himself--FADE TO var. shots soldiers in mountains stopping cars,etc.- in mountains as they lay strong barrier along the Austro-German frontier--CUTS: AS ABOVE

also as:VIENNA,AUSTRIA--DOLLFUSS--REVIEWS--AUSTRIA ARMY

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.?23

Date of Event 9-21-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ASSASSINATIONS (Dollfuss runs Government from bedside)	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLFUSS RUNS GOVT FROM BEDSIDE AS HIS ASSAILANT IS JAILED	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46	35			767x7	190

Description and Remarks Vienna--c.u.Dollfuss in his home as he poses the day after the shooting--shots of cars with his ministers arriving at his home--FADE to shot of Rudolf Dertil being taken to jail--CUTS shot of where shooting took place and shots as above--St.Stephen's Church--Maj. Fey,Parliament Bldg.
Also as:VIENNA,AUSTRIA--DOLLFUSS--RUDOLF DERTIL--PRISON(POLICE PRISON)--ST.STEPHEN'S CHURCH--MAJOR FEY--PARLIAMENT BLDG

Date of Event 10-~~4~~33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

ASSASSINATIONS	Can No. 547 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	ROOSEVELTS ASSASSIN'S HOME	Cameraman Ross

Length	94	9½ Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hackensack, N.J.--various long and c.u. views of Giuseppe Zangara's home--c& window

Also as: RESIDENCE-CRIME-HACKENSACK, N.J.

Date of Event 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

ASSASINATION (Premier Duca buried)	Can No. V.6 R. 217	Roll No. 3

Subject: ASSASSINATED PREMIER BURIED WITH POMP AS POLICE GUARD CORTEGE

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 898x10 / Can No. 339
68	57			

Description and Remarks: Bucharest, Rumania.-Funeral of late Min.Pres.Duca of Rumania--coffin coming out--cutin soldiers--placing coffin on wagon--ls front of bldg--cutin little fire burning with commotion-the new prime Min. Constantin Angelescu--cutin soldiers and crowd around--funeral under way--angles--the priests--all of the officers marching--ls funeral.
CUTS: PRINCE NICOLAS LEAVES CHURCH.
Also as:BUCHAREST,RUMANIA--PREMIER DUCA--FUNERAL--ARMY--CONSTANTIN ANGELESCU--PRINCE NICOLAS

Date of Event: 1-2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ASSASSINATIONS (Dollfuss shot to death)	Can No. V.6R. 270	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLFUSS KILLED IN COUP BY NAZI GUNMEN ALL EUROPE SEETHES	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Vienna--var.picked shots from library of Chancellor Dollfuss--shots of Army mobilizing--Prince von Starhemberg has Army preparing for hositilities--Army on march,in review--Maj.Fey,has established martial law and moves army into strategic positions--shots of Musso,Dollfuss as they signed treaty--shots of Ital.picked soldiers on Brenner Pass frontier--var.shots soldiers marching to positions on mts.

VIENNA--DOLLFUSS--ARMY--STARHEMBERG--FEY--MUSSO--TREATY--ITALIAN ARMY.

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ASSASSINATIONS (Dollfuss) (civil strife arises)	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL STRIFE FLARES THROUGHOUT AUSTRIA AFTER DOLLFUSS DIES	JOTAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99	86			293	SOL

Description and Remarks: Vienna--shots of Chancellory Dollfuss lies in state--cutin machine guns--barbed wire--hi-shot army in readiness--thousands of soldiers dispatched to scenes of other Nazi outbreaks--sewers are searched for bombs--cordon of hundreds of members of patriotic societies from volunteer guard around principal bldgs--Dollfuss--CUTS:wire bars in streets--machine guns--great masses of cops in readiness..

VIENNA--BLDGS(AUSTRIA CHANCELLORY)--ARMY--NAZIS--SEARCHING--POLICE--DOLLFUSS

Date of Event 7-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ASSASSINATIONS (Planetta & Holzweber assassins, Nopix, one still only--where they will hang etc)	Can No. V.6 R. 274	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEW CHANCELLOR DR.SCHUSCHNIGG (HL)

Cameraman
JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1076x6
69				Can No. 516

Description and Remarks

DR. SCHUSCHNIGG--VIENNA

COURTS--PLANETTA--HOLZWEBER--VIENNA ARMY

Date of Event 2-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-6M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ASSASSINATION (King Alexander)	Can No. V.6 R.292	Roll No. 1

Subject: KING ALEXANDER OF JUGOSLAVIA ASSASSINATED

Cameraman: LIBR-HERRICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	69			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Paris--King at RR sta.with aides arrives in Bulgaria--Alex stands by as Boris puts wreath on grave--cu same cu Alex and Boris--Alexander and Queen Marie arrive in Paris--group of his children--tallest boy is Crown Prince Peter II(to be) Peter buys custard from vendor--cu hands taking goo from rack--cu Peter getting his face wet.
PARIS--KING ALEXANDER & QUEEN-& CHILDREN--
CROWN PRINCE PETER--KING BORIS--

Date of Event: 10-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 6-294-1

AS above.

MARSEILLES,FRANCE--SOUND--CROWDS--YUGO NAVY--KING ALEXAND
ER**L BARHTOU--FLAGS(ENGLISH)--P.KALEMEN--RIOTS

ASSASSINATION (King Alexander) GUN SHOTS, crowds screaming & shouting, gunfire salute etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.294	Roll No. 1

Subject
SCOOP!!!
ALEXANDER MURDERED

Cameraman
ECLAIR-ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4.7152x2
257 plus 25	Act	227 plus 25 act.	Can No.	300 ft.

Description and Remarks Marseilles--ls warship Dubrovnik--cu King--GUNFIRE SALUTE--cu King on deck--onto launch--cu Royal Standard--launch moving away & entering harbor--King coming ashore and cu's King and Louis Barthou walking thru sts--ls crowds,elev--King & Min.enter car,cu in car--procession up sts--cu shot panic,large cu Barthou,dying King,in car moves his arm and is dead,Blood streaming from mouth--crowd lynching murderer--dead king being driven away--Petrus Kalemen on ground beaten,crowds scattered by infuriated cops--CUTS.

Date of Event 10-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ASSASSINATION (KING ALEXANDER)	Can No. V.6 R. 313	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALEXANDER (HL OF THE YEAR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75		71 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Marseilles,France--hishot in Marseilles--King & Barthou in car--carriage moves down street & the shooting --crowds milling around--kicking Kalemen assassin around--cu King as he dies--"IPE to Crown Prince Peter the new King

MARSEILLES,FRANCE--ALEXANDER--BARTHOU--KALEMEN--CROWN PRINCE PETER

HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event: 1934.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ASSASSINATION (DOLLFUSS)	Can No. V.6 M. 313	Roll No. 9

Subject DOLLFUSS (HL OF THE YEAR)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	34 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna--cu Little Nap looking over his Army--WIPE--Dollfuss in coffin--crowds outside--cu bier,flag draped outside--ls front of church,crowds ceremonies...

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--ARMY--DOLLFUSS

[illegible]

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 32-72-4

MARSEILLES,FRANCE--ALEXANDER--ASSASSINATION--HL OF YEAR--VISIT--CAR--
FR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWDS--

NOME,ALASKA--FIRE--RUINS--DISASTER--

OSAKA,JAPAN--TYPHOON--NATURE--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST--RUINS--

NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--CONTESTS--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--GIRLS--HAIRDOS--ODDITIES--BARBER(Hairdresser)--

ASSASSINATION:(Of Yugoslav King Alexander in France during visit there--9/34-- used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/59) SEP 3

Can No. 32-72 ~~71-72~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:King Alexander ~~Assassinated--Home Fire--Typhoon in Japan--~~ Beauty Contest in NYC--Cellophane Hairdos.

Cameraman

UNIV.LIBRARY

Cuts

213	206		

Can No. none

Description and Remarks MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(hs & lowshot of King Alexander arriving for visit--as he get in car--2 shots sitting in rear of car with Fr.For.Min. Barthou--car along street,crowds waving--crowd milling about--cu of him lying in back seat cops and people shoving (mobs)-----HOME,ALASKA:(4 shots of fire which flattened Home----------OSAKA,JAPAN:(2 shots,wind & rain--people running & scurrying about--2 shots people wade thru water,carry injured 2 shots downed poles & houses--homeless at waterfront--capsized liner--NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn-4 shots 30000merican beauties parading--HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(cellophane curls & hairdresser spraying solution on the girls heads--2 shots spraying one girl's hair--cu this one,girl' finished hairdo--3 shots,coloring & dusting of girl's hair--cu of ~~finished hair~~

SEP 34

Date September 1934

Used 9/7/59 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

beating from infuriated crowds--crowds scattering-cu gendarme

MARSEILLES, FRANCE--ALEXANDER--BARTHOU--JUGO NAVY--CROWDS--POLICE--KALEMEN

(2) 1123 x 9

ASSASSINATION (King Alexander)	Can No. 1123 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
KI G ALEXA DER'S ASSASSINATION	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
229 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: Louis Barthou also killed--cu Barthou & Alexander--lst shots of DUBROVNIK--down gangplank and onto launch--hi shots arriving at shore--cu embarking on French soil--cu walking shots, enter car--thru streets--all of a sudden the crowds start scattering helter-skelter, cutin shots King dying on seat of car, moves his arm, cutin of Barthou mortally wounded--mobs being scattered by gendarmes--Petrus Kalemen, assassin on ground taking a terriric

Date of Event: 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASSASSINATION (Crown Prince Peter gains throne)	Can No. 1127 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOY KING	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160. dev. lgv.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CROWN PRINCE PETER--COBHAM, ENG

Also as: BLDGS(JUGO-SLAVIAN LEGATION)

RITZ HOTEL--QUEEN MARIE

10-3-
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ASSASSINATION (King Alexander's body enroute to Belgrade)	Can No. 1128 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
KING(S BODY ENROUTE TO BELGRADE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING ALEXANDER--STROMBOLI & SPOLATO, ITALY.

Also as: JUGO NAVY--M. PIETRI--FUNERAL--ITAL. NAVY--PRINCE PAUL.

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASSASSINATION (Alexander's body leaves Marseilles)SOUND--FUNERAL DIRGE--MIL. AIRS--GOOD BAND MUSIC)

Can No. 1152 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
ALEXANDER'S BODY LEAVES MARSEILLES

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
502 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING ALEXANDER--MARSEILLES, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--LEBRUN--HERRIOT--TARDIEU--FUNERAL--JUGO NAVY--QUEEN MARIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--FRENCH ARMY--POLICE--SOUND

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ASSASSINATION (HUEY LONG DEAD)	LIBRARY SCENES SOUND TALK V.7 R.387	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HUEY LONG SHOT BY POLITICAL FOE IN LA.ST TEHOUSE	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	100			

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA.--Huey on steps of Capitol--le capitol--soldiers stopping autos--reclining in barracks--Huey & Gov--at polls--in rain,cu Huey talks SOUND TO END

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--LONGS--CAPITAL BLDG--ELECTION--ARMY--NATL GUARD--POLITICS

Date of Event 9-8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ASSASSINATION (eye-witness describes Huey Long's death) SOUND FILE	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EYE-WITNESS TELLS VIVID ACCOUNT OF HUEY LONG'S DEATH	MARCOL--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			Cuts 1419x7 Can No. 65

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUEY LONG--BATON ROUGE, LA.

Also as: FRANSTON--SOUND--FUNERAL--
WISS--CAPITAL

Date of Event 9-8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ASSASSINATION (HUEY LONG)	Can No. V.7 R. 418	Roll No. 15

Subject	Cameraman
HUEY LONG ASSASSINATION (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
20	17			Can No.

Description and Remarks BATON ROUGE,DA.--cu of Huey Long and Mrs.under umbrella as it pours to beat the band--2 shots.

BATON ROUGE,DA.--LONG--DISASTER--HL OF YR.

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ASSASSINATION(WINSHIP CONGRATS (AFTER NARROW ESCAPE)	Can No. 3011 x c	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS FUND DRIVE WINNER	HANNGAN (GIBSON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN P.R.

RED CROSS

Date of Event 7-28-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASSASSINATIONS) LEON TROTSKY IN DEATHBED (FUNERAL	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 2

Subject WILLKIE WELCOMES DEMOS TO BANDWAGON* MCNARY ARRIVES: TROTSKY KILLED: FIRE AT COAST FAIR

Cameraman FORDHAM EMERY EHLERS GRAHAM MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79-69 30-26 55-51 57-53				3895x2,3;3894x5 3892x4,5.

Description and Remarks

Waldorf Astoria-Willkie introduces reformed Demos--Alan Valentine, John Hanes and Lewis Douglas--cu Alan and Wen confer--McNary off UAL plane-cus kiss daughter and wife--into car and away--Mexico--Trotsky lying in hospital, mortally wounded, assassin Jackson, in same hosp.-press outside--carry casket out--crowds, to car, crowds--funeral procession--Calif. State Bldg.-burns at Golden Gate-var. shots angles fire, over front door sign, water cascade down--firemen on roof, 3 shots crowd remove furnishing, ls scene--Cuts- add stories, police chief Nunez interviewed by press.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 8-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASSASSINATION(CHIKAYUGI AKAGI FUNERAL RITES	Can No. 4203 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MR. C. AKAGI'S FUNERAL	KULEBIAKIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA

AKAGI

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASSASSINATION HE WAS ASSASSINATED BEING DECORATED) (SHOTS OF DARLAN TAKEN RECENTLY	Can No. BEFORE 15-149	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ADM.DARLNA ASSASSINATED! HONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-24/11-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASSASSINATION (ADMIRAL DARLAN'S FUNERAL)	Can No. 4725 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF DARLAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASSINATIONS(dragging body of Jorge Gaitan's ~~MXXXXXXX~~ assassinator thru streets of Bogota)	Can No. 21-135 ~~21-135~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PARLEY	FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	274			5762x3..210ft Can No. 5762x4.. 10ft 5762x1..220ft

Description and Remarks

~~[illegible]~~ ns mobs in st.--ls rioters carrying bust of Gaitan and flags--cu bust--~~[illegible]~~ thick mob of rioters carrying flags--in middle crowd starts whipping at cop--cu guys with machetes--dragging body of Gaitan's ~~XXXXXXX~~ assassinator/ Juan Roa Sierra, through streets--rioters--soldiers guarding steps of capitolio--rioters ~~shouting~~--almost empty streets and buildings--rocks--courtyard of capitolio--rioters yelling--busted windows etc--machettes--throwing rocks at government bldgs--people climbing up on flags--rioters along st.--yelling--line of military storm rioters who wave arms--rioters in st--in front of capitolio--ns crowds--crowds surging forward--ns square--~~[illegible]~~ crowds trying to topple ~~XXXXXXXXXXX~~ trolly car

Date of Event

Used in FRIL-4 ~~[illegible]~~

naked

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-1

...i, lot of smoke and crowds in ...re, crowds pushing--cu burning ... door onto it--...s square, street bldgs and autos burning--la rioters have auto surroun... threatening occupants--na burning street cars and bldgs ...ing records out of govt bldgs--burning autos and ...leys and rubble on street in front same bldg--soldiers ...lcony of bldg with rifles--soldiers lying on ground ...g--tank--soldiers on stomachs firing--wreckage in st. ...t cars burned out and overturned in front of Capitoli... ...an flags on roof--gutted Capitolio--blackened bldgs ...rned trolleys--wreckage of smouldering business bldgs ... and looted--burned auto on it's fanny--shell burned ...dgs and rubblepan of burned out district rubble-- ...ers guarding st. and completely blitzed street-- ...ets--tank on guard in st.--searching guy--burned out ... and houses and pan to statue with burned bldgs in ...--complete devastation--CUTS:add.scenes mobs and wreckage scenes--

ASSASSINATIONS-JORGE ELIECER GAITAN--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--FIRES--BLDGS.--...--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--GUNS--...--WRECKAGE--DEAD--KILLINGS--DEBRIS--SIERRA--CONFERENCE

ASSASSINATION(Gaitan funeral in Bogota Columbia.)	Can No. 5779 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	5779x	Cameraman
[illegible] FUNERAL		PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Bogota Nat'l Park large crowds attending funeral service--people approaching for ceremonies--cu Mrs Gaitan and daughter at park ceremonies--scenes in front Gaitan home--funeral in living room and lowering of coffin thru living room floor into concrete vault--cu Gaitan's or at foot coffin--aot father, Elias Gaitan addressing crowd after funeral--procession people towards Gaitan home--big crowd waving hats.

BOGOTA,COLUMBIA: FUNERAL: PROCESSIONS: CEREMONIES: GAITAN: PARKS: CROWDS: ASSASSINATION

Date of Event

Head No.	Date
5	5-48

SEE OVER

ASSASSINATION:(Trial-India--1948	Issue Number 5900x10	

Subject	Cameraman
GANDHI ASSASSIN'S TRIAL OPENS	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 52ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can	BK NO: 5217-5 caption junk after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW DELHI,INDIA:(var. scs.of opening of trial of Nathu Ram Vinayak Godse and his alleged accomplices--shots of them-

(NOTE:Det.in can 12/4/69--this one ok then)

NEW DELHI,INDIA--TRIAL--ASSASSINATION(Aftermath)--

Date of E 6/4/48

SEE OVER

(2) 22-269-2

NEW YORK CITY: title shot thru life preserver--med shot Ile De France down harbor--up to code flags--aboard ship looking from stern toward bow--amidships with crowd on deck looking over rail--babe on ladder waving at Statue of Liber cameramen busy pan to babe--Miss Liberty with nothing but skyscraper in bg--aboard passengers conversing and pointing to skyline--med ship blimp overhead--SEOUL,KOREA: street procession carrying coffin draped with canopy,huge crowd ls and cu--dignitaries following,the one with the cane is his son--picture of Kim Koo--banner--huge crowd portege down in fromt ls and cu and ls--son in group with head bowed--weeping women 2 shots--pall bearers carry coffing up to itar--KMXSX(KIM WAS ASSASSINATED BY AN ARMY OFFICER) 6161ft..14Oft..FRANCE:people boarding Ile de France--Capt. and off.personalities--cu chef--var shots people on deck--cu baggage--cu sailor--scenes of ship leaving Fr.--6163x3 389ft var.shots of Ile de France at quarantine--membems of the Mayor's committee boarding--press tug alongside--Fr.flag and name on stern of ship--shot around bow-

ASSASSINATIONS: (Kim Koo of Korea assassinated by Army Officer) See underlined	Can No. 22-269	Roll No. 2

Subject	Editor
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VIKING SHIP (B)GREEK FLEET (C)ILE DE FRANCE (D)KIM KOO FUNERAL	NELSON FORDAHM PAUL GAZIADIS ECLAIR EDWARDS PRIESTLEY HEARST (DEPT. OF STATE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED Can No. OTHERS SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

DENMARK: Is crowds in fg, old Viking ship in bg--figurehead of ship--Viking costumed guys looking on--King Frederik IX and Queen Ingrid walking by--Vikings on side--King in bg Queen talking--ship rulls out--ship along showing oars thru shields--oars moving water--liner in bg with Viking ship in fg--med boat with sail up--CORFU, GREECE: King Paul and aides review Naval units--ms same but he salutes as he walks by--sailors marching by--King reviewing as officers go by--big ships in harbor and samll boat arriving--ms as same boat goes by and see King--boat in harbor--genl shot Navy on the move--ship by--guys at attention aboard ship

see big guns--

Date of Event 7/49

by	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-269-2

SEARING lower Manhattan skyline--cu statue of Li erty--
6163x2..470ft..shots of it coming up bay--woman posing
with her poodle on deck--shots with fire boats and statue
of liberty in bg--babe in French bathing suit posing--
Grover Whelan greets Capt.Joserh Caillooe--6163x1..3:0ft..
air views of Ile de France--6162x3..700ft..add.Kim Koo
funeral procession--university choir singing the funeral
anthem--is of S-oul stadium--Kim Kiusic,Korean political
leader along with Kim Koo and Rhee,is present--var.speakers
burial grounds--add.Korean dignitaries both VIP'S and not
so VIP's--
DENMARK--SHIPS--COSTUMES--FREDERIK IX--INGRID--CORFU,GREECE
GREEK NAVY--SAILORS--PAUL--WARSHIPS--NEW YORK CITY--
ILE DE FRANCE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--BLIMPS--SEOUL,
KOREA--FUNERALS--KIM KOO--PROCESSIONS--ASSASSINATIONS--
FRANCE--FLAGS--WHELAN--CAILLOCE--AIR VIEWS--KIUSIC--

(2) 23-401-1

whose late husband Sir John Dill, British Wartime Field Marshall is being honored--unveil statue--cu statue--Truma shakes with Mrs. Dill--Mrs Callazzo leaving hospital with daughters--cu Mrs. Callazzo--hs press conference--reporter ls and cu letter in wallet--silent group of guards--they speak to make report to President(SOUND)--CUTS:6462x6Lyon crowd--shot of Emergency hospital--cops around hospital--Edwards 6462x3;headlines & stills of shooting at Blair Hous--LYONS 6461x6; Collazo & Collazo & Starks Dept.--PATHE 6460x1:more on Callazzo in hospital--at bed ar Chief of Police Barrett and Chief of Detectives Robert Murray--PARA 6462x4:more at hospital--shots of Secy Snyde coming out of hosp--cu & semi CU dead Torresola-----FOX 6461x4: Mrs. Rose Collazo, more on her--her uncle talks to reporters-------FOX:BOOK NO:5809-11-X#?:Mrs. Collazo & her daughters questioned--HEARST:6637x3:Chief of Secret Service Baughman--news photogs who were eye witnesses &

ASSASSINATION:(Attempt made on Truman's life by Puerto Rican Rebels-Nov.1,1950) Also on Gov. Luis Munoz Marin in Puerto Rico.	Can No. 23-401	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389	372			see cuts Can No. following stor

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO
WASHINGTON, DXX :(LS Exec. Palace--med. 2 bodies,pan to car- UN flag below window- windshield with bullet holes-- rifle in trunk--guy on ground still moving,CU---another same CU- guy behind hedge leader,CU--med crowds held back LS Blair House--guards keeping crowds away--wounded guy at steps--one with pistol dead behind shrubbery--picket fence spike shot away--hole in window--guards at booth-- still of guard killed--cu still as cop--is hospital--guar outside room--med. and cu wounded man--Cpl. Thomas Miller alongside his bed-- Arlinton Cemetery,Free-fru an with Secy Gen. Marshall--crowds seated--cu Mrs.John Dill

/Oscar Callazo

Gisella Terrebia

Lesli e Corlett

/Callazo detective

Date of Event	11-1-50
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 23-401-1

made [illegible], INP; Bill Hoertel, NY Times;
Harvey Georges, [illegible]; -- Bob Nixon, INS, questions reporters--
cu [illegible] to with his picture--killer lying on
Blair House lawn, still--Lester Coffelt, still, who died at
hospital--Floyd Boring who shot one of killers--cu Floyd
Boring--[illegible]--Chief SS V.S. Baughman press conference
wallet & letter from Torresola's body--Matthew Cullen, eye
witness to shooting--he is ass't dir. of budget--Baughman
calls Boring & Officer Joe Davidson who were on duty at
time of shooting--closer shot Baughmann talking to Boring
& Davidson--INS: 6461x5: more shots of sentry houses &
guards--bullet holes in windows--basement broken windows--
PATHE: [illegible]: Cut section only----------WASHINGTON, D.C.--
ASSASSINATION--BLAIR HOUSE--DEAD--POLICE--SHOOTING--FLAG--
CAR--COLLAPSE--CROWDS--WOUNDED--TORRESOLA--COFFELT--HEROES
HOSPITAL--CEMETERY--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--DILL--STATUE--
SNYDER--
FAMILIES--PUBS--STATE DEPT--BARRETT--MURRAY--
BAUGHMAN--WHCO-REPORTERS--HOERTEL--GEORGES--NIXON--

STILLS--BORING--CULLEN--DAVIDSON--CONFERENCE--
[illegible]--GOV. LUIS MUÑOZ MARIN (ASS. ATT.)--U.DG. (TX. CALL
SHALL--

(2) 6463x2

ic is Pres.of Nationalist Party who is described as a self-styled savior" of Puerto Rico and is suspected of ordering the attempted assassination of U.S.Pres.Harry Truman recently--var.scs.of him in cell, area very dark due to poor lighting as he refused to come into the light----var.scs.cell area where he is held--Gov.Luis Munoz Marin looks over various cables,etc.praising quick work in apprehension of the would-be assassins and leaders of Puerto Rico riots----------

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--RIOTS(Aftermath in PR)--MARIN,Gov.Luis Munoz--PRISONERS(PR Nationalists)--ASSASSINATION(Suspect in recent attempt on life of Harry S.Truman in US)--

ASSASSINATION (Suspect in recent attempt on life of Harry S.Truman in U.S.)	Issue Number 6463x2	

Subject	Cameraman
PUERTO RICO RIOTS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
646ft.			POS.	BR. NO: 5812.3 caption junked aftr Cards made

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO: (overhead

Date of Event Nov.1950

...es at Insular Police HQ as last of 400 Nationalists ...uspected of parts in recent "liberation" riots thruout Puerto Rico, ...re lined up for checking--var.scs.of PR Nat'l Guard troops and police ...n civvies stand guard--women members of Nat'l Party are guarded by the ...omen's Police Corps--var.cus prisoners--march them back to jail--bul ...load of more of them arrive,out of bus--var.scs.around the HQ compound-- ...--now on to the elections--women register to vote--gen.street scenes-- ...omen rush in to get inside gate before 1 P.M. registration deadline-- ...V of San Juan,El MorroFort--var.scs. at the "White House" of PR,the ...rtelesa,home of Gov.Luis Munoz Marin--var.scs.of Pedro Albizu Campos

SEE OVER

ASSASSINATION:(Funeral of White House guard who was killed in assassination attemp on Pres.Truman--11/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
6464x	9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA. (ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY)...shot of funeral procession of Private Leslie Coffelt of White House Guards--Mrs. Truman and Pres. walk to grave--flag draped coffin brought in--var.shots, Pres.Truman under canopy hard to see--Pres. and Mrs. Truman leave grave--

ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETERY--FUNERAL--ASSASSINATION--COFFELT--POLICE--PROCESSION--TRUMANS--

Date 11/4/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-503-3

CLAIM BUNDLE--med shot gals,kids waving--kid on ma's lap--cu baby, bottle-fed--shot balloons "WELCOME HOME"--fathers come ashore--couple embrace--boxer dog,cu--father with youngster,embrace--cu daddy kiss the baby--put sailor cap on kid--big man with wife,baby in arms--quick clinch,baby squeeze play, baby asleep,squeeze----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--AMER.RED CROSS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman,in cuts only)--

XXXXX KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FUNERAL--KHAN(proper spelling)--HL OF YEAR--ASSASSINATION--

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--USN--SAILORS--FAMILIES--BABIES--DOG--HUMAN INT--U'S BOXER--PLANE CARRIERS

ASSASSINATION: (Of Premier Liaquat Ali Khan of Pakistan--10/51) "B" story SOUND IN cuts on "A"	Can No. 24-503 24-5[illegible]	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN AT DEDICATION (B) PREMIER'S FUNERAL (C) BOXER RETURNS

(A) THUNDER & LYONS (B) FOX (C) JOHNSON

Length (A)35 (B)40 (C)103	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)B-6747x4, L-6749x5 495ft. Can No. B & C-Cuts 1kd (B)CS6746x

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ls stand, crowd--1951 RED CROSS" on cornerstone--crowd--U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman put cement on stone, 2 shots--crowd--ls bldg, structure being built------CUTS: 6747x4: (long gen. views of uncompleted bldg--spectators attending, ls--long gen. scenes ceremony--Truman using gavel to place cornerstone--cu of stone----------6749x5: (var. takes of SOUND speech by Pres. Truman----------

(KARACHI, PAKISTAN)

(B) PAKISTAN: (Mourners of Liaquat Ali Kahn in front of bier, 2 shots--shot of bier--2 women touch ground in ceremony--var. types pass--shot of bier, covered--pan to women weeping, praying--more types pass, one crying--people passing bier of assassinated leader----------

(C) SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: (people on dock, ship USS BOXER in bg--sailors aboard waving--sign "HI BOXER" balloons "BOXER DADDIES STORK DEPOTERS"

Date of Event 10-51 9

Used No.	Date

ASSASSINATIONS:(of Gen.Charles Marie Chanson of France in Indochina--1951	Issue Number 6013x2	

Subject FUNERAL OF ASSASSINATED DIGNITARIES IN INDOCHINA--Aug.1951	Cameraman Eclair

Length 259ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts	BkNo. 6013-2--caption filed under 6013x2
				Can No.	(French caption INDOCHINA:(evidentally regent

Descriptive and Remarks

Date of Event 8/51

flashback on late Gen.Charles Marie Chanson(Fr) with Gen DeTassigny visiting troops,etc--he was killed on 7.31,along with Gov.Thai Lap Thanh by Red terrorist who also died from greande exploding in his pocket---var.scs.of the funeral procession apparently--

[Note: x number is probably wrong--belisve mistake was made on Master list--bk.no.&x-no are same--this x-no.also on roll for BkNo 5319-4---COULD Be two rolls same no.--other lead is that this one may be in the 6700x-numbers] ------ INDOCHINA--DE TASSIGNY--CHANSON--FR.ARMY--ASSASSINATION FUNERALS--

SEE OVER

ASSASSINATION: (King Abdullah assassinated)	Can No. 6690 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING ABDULLAH ASSASSINATED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46		46		Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERUSALEM--var.library shots of King Abdullah walking with group--

JERUSALEM--ABDULLAH--ASSASSINATION--END OF YEAR--
JORDAN--

Date of Event Feb 7-26-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7054x5; 7401x4,6

-Don Jose D.Belzan,Mayor of the City of Colon;Tomas Cupas,Chief of the Presidential House radio System; Luis Carlos Morriega,Radio Commentator of Panama----------

---------7401x6:(var.scs. of new Pres.Jose Ramon Guizado of Panama as he is greeted by var.diplomats and given both condolences on death of Pres.Remon and congratulations on his new office----he and his cabinet-

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE--USAF--REMON,Pres.Jose Antonio Cantera--ASSASSINATION--FUNERAL--GUIZADO,Jose Ramon--DOG(Mascot

ASSASSINATION: (Pres. Remon of Panama shot down at race track)	Issue Number CS7054x4;	7401x4,6

Subject	PANAMA PRESIDENT REVIEWS TROOPS: REMON ASSASSINATED: GUIZADO NEW PRESIDENT:	Cameraman	PARAMOUNT & HEARST

CS 72ft

Length	178ft	--Neg.	---Dupe---	BW Pos.	Cuts	DRMOS:6374-8;6822-1; 6824-8--captions
respectively	40ft			BW	Jul. No.	after card made

CS 10:48A:(PANAMA PRES.PREVIEWS CS 1933 -
Revised 5-1935

CARIBBEAN DEFENSE TEAM-- U.S.Caribbean defense team troops and colors at attention--car along at ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE, with VIPs--crowd wave--Pres.Jose Antonio Cantera Remon mounts stand--hs stands--troops marching in review,3 sc--tanks along;2 sc--13 motorcade,review----------

7401x4:(PANAMA:The Pres.Palace with Guards--after assassination of Pres.Remon,his little dog "Sanfor" cared for by Palace Guards--Secret Police--race track club house where he was killed by shooting--bullet holes in wood--var.scs.area--Mgr.of Juan Franco racetrack,who was shot in foot,in hospital--grave of Pres.Remon,mourners include Dr. [illegible] Lopez, [illegible] Public [illegible]

SEE OVER

: surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ed up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
uring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7263x4:(Liberty
ip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
chinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
---------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
--------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
--------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

ASSASSINATION (Attempt) (On life of aging Sultan of Morocco)

Issue Number 27-551-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE (C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON (C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDER (E)MARKMANN

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)61	(D) 27	A STORY			(F)PATHE
B)53	(E) 55				(see notations after each story for cuts)
C)62	(F) 58				Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO:(Sidi en Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--eople look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private osque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt f assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan ets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,adminis-er to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:726lx4:(var.scenes of the ultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--peopl heer him--guard stop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including he Sultan--police surround mosque----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

tations----------

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--WOUNDED--
--HL OF YEAR--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--
C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAINDOS--
D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--
E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--
F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

n--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
ands--is White House--------cuts jumbled----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
omes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
he giant teddy--is one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifl
s he walks out---cuts jumbled----------0
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
ow,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copte
akes off--is bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
orward--seamen wate ing floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
ign "North Pole--almost"---------CUTS:7266x1 (abt.450ft.):(additional
aterial same--shots of icebergs----------NOTE:Icebreakers operated
y theU.S.Coast Guard,supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY:(group of three scientists--cu strip of sili-
on,light on--light goes off--on and off again--cu milliamperes,needle
)--man working device--ferris wheel erector set,light shines,wheel in
tion--battery (solar battery which gets its energy from the sun),cu
ight on it (light represents the gun)--is light goes off and wheel
tops--light on and wheel revolves--outside,disc in motion,use natural
ight--engineer hold battery,speaker,in bg man bent over speaking by th
et--man with pickup set adjusts dial--man at speaker talks into mike
d man in bg get up, give OK signal--cu battery in hand----------
--------(C)LUEGDE,WESPHALIA,GERMANY:(rolling huge half-ton wheel
ward us--stuffing wheel with straw,2 sc--set fire,wheel rolls down
ill,past us and away--ms rolls past us,down embankment--bouncing along
-blazing patches in fields----(NOTE:this Easter traditional act is
pposed to bring good crops to any field that it touches on its free-
eeling roll --it's an ancient Gothic rite)----------

ASSASSINATION (Plot revealed by appointed assasin)

Issue Number: 27-564-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED ASSASSIN (B)SOLAR BATTERY (C)FIRE WHEEL (D)MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY KIDS (E)MRS. AMERICA

Cameramen: (A)PATHE (B)BELL TEL.LAB (C)PATHE(D)EDWARDS (E)PATHE

(A)78 (B)76 (C) 77 (D) 73 (E) 71

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd (A)CS only 7287x9 (B)CSonly 7285x7 (C)CSonly 7287x10 (D)7296x1 , 330 ft. (E) CSonly 7290x10

Description and Remarks: (A)BAD GODESBURG,GERMANY; Date of Event

Capt.Nikolai Khokhlov,former Russian agent, and his wife enter,sit--press--ms he address group--bs over audience,him talk(silent)--proposed assassination victim,Georgi Okolovich, listening--(NOTE:Red agent confided the plan to the victim then requested political asylum for himself and family)-- guns on table--agent points to cigaret case--two cigaret cases,fake big tops and firing mechanism in center--Khokhlov standing with pic of his wife and sun pleading for their protection--he and Okolovich talk, discuss pic of family--they rise,shake hands.....

(DATE:April 1954)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

usbands applaud--NITE SCENES:gals in gowns on stage--pan along line--
inner,Mrs. Wanda Jennings of St.Louis,Missouri,others applaud--cu her-
he with robe,sash,sceptre,handkerchief to eyes,hubby embraces her--
miling----------

A)BAD GODESBURG,W.GERMANY--ASSASSINATION(plot revealed by proposed
assassin)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KHOKHLOV,Nikolai--OKOLOVICH,Georgi--
WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--
B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--
--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)--
C)LEUGDE,WESTPHALIA,GERMANY--CUSTOM(Tradition)--WHEEL--FARMING--
D)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANT--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)--HUMAN INT(Children)-
--CHARITY--CLOWN--BALLOONS--PALMER,BUD(in cuts)--MIZE,JOHNNY(in cuts
--SCHACHT,Al(in cuts)--ALLEN,Steve(in cuts)--FALKENBURG,Jinx(in cuts
--GRAHAM,Virginia(in cuts)--
E)[illegible] VILLAGE,FLORIDA--CONTEST(Beauty)--JENNINGS,Mrs.Wanda--

(3) 27-564-2

)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Tavern-on-the-Green in Central Park,at annual
rthday party for Muscular Dystrophy Association,clown puts on magic
t--kid being wheeled--youngster eat,pan up--clown making faces--kid
cowboy hat looks on--is whole room festive--dwarf clown open box,
bbit out--kid hand it to another kid--man blows up long balloon--kids
elp" him blow--ring balloons,put on head,hat--kid looks--balloon form
schund,gives it to kid in wheel chair--kids sip milk----------
TS 7296x1:(include various stars such as sportscaster Bud Palmer,
seball great Johnny Mize; Baseball Clown and former player Al Schacht
Steve Allen of TV fame--Jinx Falkenburg,first Miss America and now
n radio and TV--Virginia Graham,radio--Clarabelle the clown of the
wdy-Doody TV Show and clowns from the Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey
rcus now in town----------
--------(E)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA:(hs married girls standing on
atform (for Mrs.America contest)--lineup across stage--2 sc.parade--

ASSASSINATION: (Panama President killed while leaving race track)	Issue Number 28-637-2	

Subject	Cameraman
ASSASSINATION--PANAMA'S PRESIDENT KILLED IN GUN PLOT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-67				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:(ext.of Cathedral--entrance,people enter--int.aisle,people about--candles, people file past bier--another colum mourners--blessing selves as they pass bier--ext.leaving--outisde,day shot,funeral-(Pres.Jose Ramon yas assassinated as he left the race track)--U.S.flag,soldiers along--Pan. soldiers--casket on vehicle,along--crowd--casket----------

Date of Exp 65

PANAMA--PANAMA GOVT--ASSASSINATION--ROMAN,Pres.Jose--HL YR--FUNERAL--

SEE OVER

(D)HOLLAND:(LS. pan of new Dutch liner, "ROTTERDAM"--crowd--Queen Juliana-christens ship (SOUND)--cu ship being christened--ms ship into water--cu Queen waves--ls ship into water----------

(A) WARSAW,POLAND--BLDGS--BEAM--U.S.GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--MAO TSE-TUNG--CONFERENCE--CHINESE--HL OF YEAR--

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--CAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--CAR--CROWD--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--SOUSTELLE--FRENCH--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-

(D)HOLLAND--"ROTTERDAM"--CHRISTENING-- SPEECH(Juliana)--QUEEN JULIANA--CEREMONIES--

ASSASSINATION:(Attempt on Jacques Soustelle in Paris,france--9/58) "C"story (SOUND ON SUBJECT)	Can No. 31-75	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WARSAW MEETING (B)DE GAULLE (C)SOUSTELLE (D)DUTCH SHIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-71 (B)3-54 (C) 3-59 (D)3-61 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WARSAW,POLAND(ls buildings--ss bldgs--scu building--U.S.car arrives--Ambassador Jacob Beam,head of US delegation out of car,greeted--ss enters bldg--Chinese Amb.Wang Ping-nan out of car--cu American car & pan to Chinese--ss group inside--ss Chinese group--ss American group--cu Beam--cu Wang Ping-nan--ss American group

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE:(ss car arrives--cu guard--West German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted by Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss them--ss fotogs--Adenauer & DeGaulle enter building

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ss car and crowd--cu same,car all shot up--ss same--cu car,pan to back window--cu broken window--ss of the bullet-riddled car--cu jacket with holes--cu sign on bldg--ss of Min. of Information Jacques Soustelle, whose life was attempted--cu same--

Date of Event 9/18/58

Used No.	Date

ASSASSINATION:(Attempt on life of So. African Prime Min.Hendrik Verwoerdt in So.Africa--4/60)	Can No. 33-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HENDRIK VERWOERDT SHOT! SOUTH AFRICAN FARMER ATTACKS PRIME MINISTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH AFRICA:(ls crowd--cu of Prime Minister Hendrik Verwoerdt (Fair-voordt) looking at horses at the Union Exposition--ss cameraman--ss Prime Minister walks up to platform--crowd--ss P.M.gets shot in head--cameraman--cu helping Verwoerdt & man throws water--crowd--ss taking Mr. Verwoerdt away on a stretcher----------

Date of Event 4/11/60

SOUTH AFRICA--EXHIBITION--CROWD--FOTOG--S.A.GOVT--VERWOERDT--HORSES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HL OF YEAR-- ASSASSINATION

SEE OVE

ASSASSINATION: (Japanese Socialist chief killed by student)	Issue Number 33-83	I

Subject ASSASSINATION— FANATIC SLAYS LEADER OF JAPANESE LEFT-WING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN—ls Jap on stand— cu Jap talking—ss Jap being knifed—ss crowd grabbing boy—cu same—crowd—slow motion(still)—Jap being stabbed—su hospital sign—ss crowd outside—

Makeup

Date of Event 10/13/60

TOKYO, JAPAN—ASSASSINATION—JAP GOVT.—COMMUNISTS(JAP)—
ASANUMA, INEJIRO—SLO MOTION(PHOTOGRAPHY)

SEE OVER

ASSASSINATION:(1960—of Soc.Leader of Jap Diet in Tokyo by rioting student—1960) Asanuma died of ~~xxxx~~ Gun wounds)	Can No. 34-2	Roll No. 1

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: RIOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
141 ft.				NONE	

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls fighting in streets—mkeup 1/2/61 Date of Event

ss police & tanks—ss crowd throwing rocks—ss police and tanks—scu French Pres. Charles DeGaulle with crowd—ss same——— SOUTH AFRICA:(ss people walking—ss crowd putting thumbs up—ss burning SHARPEVILLE, S.A. passbooks against which they protest—ss attempted assassination of Premier Verwoerd—cameraman—scu Prime Minister wounded, man throws bottle——CONGO:(SOLDIERS chase and hit man—ss soldier throws gun at man—troops marching in—scu Premier Patrice Lumumba captured—cu of new self-appointed premeier Mobutu———TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss students pull down fence—ss same,pan—ss crowd carrying small man to platform—cu Japanese Socialist Leader Asanuma—Asanuma assassinated by student——— HL OF YR—ALGERIA—RIOTS—FOR,POLICE—DE GAULLE—CROWD—SHARPEVILLE,S.A. CROWD BURNING PASSBOOKS—CONGO—MOBUTU—TOKYO,JAP—JAP GOVT—ASSASSINATION—ASANUMA—CROWD—JAPS—

ASSASSINATION: (Dictator Trujillo shot down by assassins)	Issue Number 34-45	2

Subject	ASSASSINATION!--TRUJILLO KILLED; ARMY IN POWER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-65	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--ss Trujillo walking thru crowd--crowd--cu talking on stand--cu same--ss palace--ss Trujillo & brother--cuk Trujillo pan to brother & back to Trujillo.

Date of Event Mixup 6/1/61

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--ASSASSINATION--TRUJILLO--

SEE OVER

(2) 36-96-reel

cu headline--girl cry--flag,half-mast--cu same--crowds in front WH--
ASHINGTON,DC--WH flag,half mast--crowd--people in Church,pray--cu
same--ls NEW YORK CITY, UN BLDG--people pay tribute--DALLAS,TEXAS:at
airport--Lyndon B.Johnson sworn as 36th Pres.,Jackie Kennedy stand
next to him--ms same--cu Johnson--cu Mrs.Kennedy--ms,swearing in--plane
take off--palne arr.Andrews Air Base,Md--elevator move to plane--set
casket in elevator--ls crowd--take casket off lift,Jackie there-she
gets into XXXXXX car--crowd--car pulls away--Johnson off plane--crowd--
SOUND, Johnson talks--NIGH SCENE,WHITE HOUSE--shot thru window--cu
same--ss nite scene,White House--ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--ALL YEAR--ASSASSINATION--CAR--C O M--
ASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DALLAS,TEXAS--PASS. PLANE--CONNALLY--BLDG--POLICE-
HOSPITAL--FLOWERS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--FLAG--WH.HOUS
JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--ANDREWS AIR BASE,MD--DEAD--SPEECH(Johnson)--
NIGHT SCENES(WH)--U.S.GOVT--

ASSASSINATION:(Of Pres.John F.Kennedy in Dallas,Texas--11/22/63)

Can No. 36-96

Roll No. Reel

~~36-96~~ ~~Whole Reel~~

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE--PRESIDENT ASSASSINATED
(JFK,Berlin--Family WH--Dallas--Oswald Captured-people pray-UN tribute-Johnson Sworn-Body to DC Mrs.JFK-Johnson takes over

Cameraman HEARST

Length ~~13-507~~ Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLASHBACKS:J.FKennedy riding in car--him walking--group shot of JFK,Jackie and Mr. & Mrs.Joseph Kennedy--cu Mr.& Mrs. JFK--ls crowd in BERLIN--zoom in Kennedy waving--ls crowd--ls WHITE HOUSE,WASH,DC--JFK family sitting on balcony--DALLAS,TEXAS:plane arrives,they leave plane--shake hands with Gov.John Connally--cu Kennedy--aa same--riding in car by crowds--Texas Book depository where killer was--police & detectives get out of car--policemen with drawn guns look up--ss running--aa police with gun more shots,police--cu same--walk into bldg.--ls Parkland Hospital--police around hospital--car in which JFKs were riding--cu flowers on floor of car--people crying--aa girl cryies,turns from camera--3 shots others crying--man leans again sign--NEW YORK CITY:people buy papers--

Date of Event ~~11/23/63~~

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-97-2

Mrs. JFK down aisle,kneels--casket down aisle--cu Crucifix--Richard Cardinal Cushing kisses Altar--pan to casket--crowd--Cardinal Cushing around casket with incense--ext Church--casket returned to caisson--ss Mrs.JFK with children,John-John salutes(it's his third birthday,too) zoom cortege crossing bridge--arrive at cemetery--ss same--casket off caisson--carry casket to grave--ss dignitaries at attention--3 shots, same--ss same,zoom in-(Taps in BG)--guard with rifles--folding flag--ss same--pass folded flag--present to Mrs.JFK--she lights Eternal Flame then followed by Bob Kennedy and then Ted Kennedy touching tapir to flame,signifying each lighting same--zoom back,light to casket--Mrs. JFK walks off--zoom back to grave,light burning----------

WASHINGTON,DC--ASSASSINATION--FUNERALS--CROWDS--HUMAN INTEREST--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--CASKET--KENNEDY,Robt--KENNEDY,Edward--CROWDS--FLAG--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CUSHING--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA--FIRE(Torch)--U.S.GOVT.--

ASSASSINATION:(Pres.John F.Kennedy--assassinated--lies in state in Capitol and the buried in Arlington--11/63)

Can No. 36-97 (36-97)

Roll No. 2 (2)

Subject: THE WORLD MOURNS JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY 1917 - 1963

Cameraman: NEART

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	14-692			NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(zoom,cortege,zoom back to Capitol in bg--car comes in--cu caisson comes to stop--Mrs. Kennedy and Caroline and John-John,followed by Attorney General Robert Kennedy and Johnson,out of car--int.cupola of rotunda--cu coffin--laying wreath,Johnson at casket--dignitaries,some crying--Mrs.Kennedy & Caroline walk up to casket,kneel,kiss casket--ext.people in line to view--crowd- walking--int.crowd file by casket--int.young people in crowd--crowd by casket--crowd,some crying--ext.pan,crowd in line,pan to Capitol------cu Capitol with flag--Mrs.JFK talk with Bob and Ted--dignitaries follow--caisson--hs Mrs. JFK walks--ls ext.St. Matthews Cathedral--casket taken off caisson--walking upstairs--int.

Date of Event: 11/27/63

SEE OVE

ASSASSINATION:(trial of assassin of Lee Oswald(suspected of assassination of Pres.John F.Kennedy)--2/64	Can No. 37-15	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RUBY MURDER TRIAL--TEXAS SEEKS DEATH FOR OSWALD SLAYER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-201		Can NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls court bldg--cu pan sign court--ls wreaths at site of JFK'S assassination--cu same--ls pan wreaths to Texas School Book Depository from which fata shots were supposedly fired--pan up bldg--cu window from which shot is presumed to have been fired--pan shot bldg to court--ls reporters in court--ss same--Jack Ruby comes into court (slayer of suspected Assassin Lee Harvey Oswald)--ls fotogs--newsmen being searched--closer same-ss cameramen--ss Ruby's attorney Melvin Belli enters--ls fotogs--cu Belli talks to press--walk off--ss fotogs--DA Henry Wade enters--ss in courtroom--ls courtroom--judge Joe B.Brown enters--ls jury room--closer same--ds same--ls fotogs--cu same--ms Ruby out of door,walk,pan camera and down hall--DALLAS,TEXAS--BLDGS--ASSASSINATION--OSWALD--KENNEDY--RUBY--BELLI--WREATHS--HENRY WADE--BROWN--TRIALS

Date of Event 2/20/64

SEE OVER

ASSASSINATION:(Of alleged killer of Pres Kennedy brings death sentence to the perpitrator,Jack Ruby--3/64)	Can No. 37-22	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUBY APPEAL SET--LAWYERS TO FIGHT DEATH SENTENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-16	3			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls courtroom--Jack Ruby,slayer of Lee Oswald who alledgedly killed Pres. John F.Kennedy,thru corridor--sits in courtroom--ls courtroom--cu Judge Joe B.Brown--ms Jury enters--ls Jury sits--cu Judge Brown--Judge Brown walks (SOUND)-sentences Ruby to death--Ruby gets up,his lawyer shouts to Ruby "not to worry",etc.-------(Attorney is Melvin Belli)--------

Date of Event: 3/16/64

DALLAS,TEXAS--CRIMES--TRIALS--JURY--RUBY--BROWN--ASSASSINATION--BELLI--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

ASSASSINATION:(Attempt on life of U.S.Amb. to Japan by beserk youth nearly successful by Reischauer survives tho'injured--3/64	Can No. 37-25	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DIPLOMAT STABBED--JAPANESE APOLOGY FOLLOWS ATTACK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-96			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms U.S.Amb.to Japan Edwin O Reischauer walking--ls pan of U.S.Embassy--American Flag--pan wall to embassy--ls wall--ext.hospital--Reischauer wheeled from operating room--pan reporters--still picture of 19 yr.old Japanese assailant--ls newsmen around John Ferchack,Embassy Attache,who felled attacker and prevented possible assassination--2 shots,same-------

Date of Event: 3/26/64

TOKYO,JAPAN--REISCHAUER--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--HL YR--ASSASSINATION--FERCHACK--JAPANESE--FLAG--BLDG--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-78-1

Ruby--pan showing Warren report books--cu same--ls same--pan turning pages--pan Arlington Nat'l Cemetery to JFK grave--ms crowds at grave--cu Eternal Light burning----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--WARREN--JOHNSON--U.S. GOVT--HL WR--KENNEDY--
DALLAS,TEXAS--ASSASSINATION--OSWALD--RUBY--CEMETERY--

ASSASSINATION:(Report from Warren Commission on Pres.JFK assassination given to Pres.Johnson--9/64)	Can No. 37-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE WARREN COMMISSION REPORT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		6-191		NONE	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss Chief Justice Earl Warren and others walk--then into White House--Warren with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson who holds book containing the Warren Report on Pres.John F.Kennedy's assassination--ms same--cu book--cu printing on book,dissolve to picture of JFK--flashbacks on Kennedy motorcade in Dallas (11/22/63)--bs riding by crowds--crowd waving--closer,Kennedy riding by--panic--people take cover--man and kid take cover--more panic--driving to hospital--hospital--people crying--another same--crowd around newspaper stand--cu paper"JFK dead"--cu his suspected slayer Lee Oswald being led--carrying gun--Oswald being led--slomotion--[illegible] Ruby shooting Oswald--cu police subdue

Date of Event 9/28/64

SEE OVER

(2) 39-73-2

fg--ls ship---------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls crowd--bombers going by--crowd--stunt plane--USN "Blue Angels" in formation--crowd--one of the "Blue Angels", LCdr. Richard Oliver flips and crashes to his death-----

(A)JOHANNESBURG,SOAFRICA:-VERWOERD--ASSASSINATION--HL YR--

(B) NEW YORK,NEW YORK--S.S.HANSEATIC--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--

(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--FORMATION--DISASTER--PLANE CRASH--OLIVER(No pix of him,just the plane)--U.S.NAVY--

ASSASSINATION:(9/66-P.M. Verwoerd of South Africa slain in Parliament-shots of earlier assassination attempt)A STORY	Can No. 39-73	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOUTH AFRICAN ASSASSINATION (VERWOERD) (B)S.S.HANSEATIC FIRE (C)"BLUE ANGELS" PLANE CRASH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)Dups 3-73 (B)3-74 (C)3-49	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JOHANNESBURG,SO.AFRICA:(1s pan, show countryside--aa same--crowd--2 shots,Prime Minister Hendrik F. Verwoerd talking--crwod--1s Parliament Bldg--fotogs. Verwoerd out of bldg,into car--car rides off--FLASHBACK TO EARLIER ATTEMPT ON HIS LIFE:1s crowds at fair grounds in 1960--cu Verwoerd--1s him to speaker stand--cu him speaking(silent)--1s crowd,pan to attempte assassination (shot in head)--ms struggle--fotogs--Verwoerd injured but later recovered only to be stabbed to death in 1966-----(B)NEW YORK,NY (hs German liner "S.S.HANSEATIC" smoking--pan smpke to Chrysler Bldg--ms ship,firemen--cu pan from stack to boats in water--crew talking--pan baggage to passengers--firemen go aboard--1s ship,pumping truck in

makeup

Date of Event 9/8/66

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY	Can No. 4 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: Miss Carol Jane Anger gazes

Cameraman: Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
251	251			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cambridge, Mass.

Harvard Observatory--long shot of Miss A. operating 24 '' telescope--photographing the stars (interior)

Unused

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

(Chicago Merchandise Mart)--SCENICS (Chicag--State St. looking north)--CONWAY N.H. SCENICS--SCENICS(Island Pond,Vt.)--also each individual city & state.

(2) 4-72-7

ASTRONOMY (Total Eclipse)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 7

Subject THE ECLIPSE (1932)

Cameraman Lutz, Edwards Phelps, Savitt, Smith, Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 413x1,2,3,4--1360 ft Can No 414x1,2,3--3790 ft
169	161			

Description and Remarks Freyburg, Mass.--various shots photographic & timing apparatus set up by sev. expeditions including shot of 84 ft. camera of Franklin Inst.--phase shots of eclipse in partial stages--l.s. Merchandise Mart in Chicago with shadow effects total eclipse--c.u. same--air scenes of above
Also as: FREYBURG, MASS.--ECLIPSE--SCIENCE--AIR SHOTS--SCENIC(clouds)--SCENIC(Freyburg, Mass.)--DR. JAS. STOKELEY--CAMERAS--DR. J.H. MOORE--PROF PHILLIP FOX--CROWDS(looking thru smoked glasses--SCENICS(N.Y.C. 34th St.)--SCENICS

over

Date of Event 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.72	9-2-32

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMEY (photographing moon, etc. planets)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW TURRET CELESTIAL CAMERA

Cameraman Topical-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-250-412x1 Can No. T-50-412x6
80	68			

Description and Remarks Sidmouth, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SIDMOUTH, ENGLAND--
CAMERA EQUIPMENT

Also as: PLANETS--BLDGS(LOCKYER OBSERVATORY)--
SCIENCE--INVENTION.

Date of Event 5-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

ASTRONOMY (Planetarium)	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD GOLDFISH BOWLS CAGE SKY'S PLANETS (ODD BITS)	Edwards.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	54			484x5,6 435

Description and Remarks Hoboken, N.J.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HOBOKEN, N.J.--MAPS

Also as: INVENTIONS--EDUCATION--OTTO J. RUSERT
--GOLD FISH--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY (largest telescope)	Can No. 722 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST PORTABLE TELESCOPE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
666	666			

Description and Remarks WHITTIER OBSERVATORY-TELESCOPE

Also as: INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--S.M.STOODY--
PLANETS--SCIENCE--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--
CAMERAS

Date of Event 8-9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY (total eclipse in Caroline Islands)	Can No. V.6 R.234	Roll No. 7

Subject SCIENTISTS SEE ECLIPSE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 180 Can No. 958x2
58				

Description and Remarks

ECLIPSE--CAROLINE IS.

SCIENCE--RADIO--MACHINERY--TELESCOPE

Date of Event 3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

asTRONOMY (MODEL OF THE MOON)	Can No. V.6 R.302	Roll No. 10

Subject MOON MODEL (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1144x4~~
42				Can No Lea 243

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--ls Griffith Park Observation--shot of moon--2 guys working on top--cu same--man at work--shooting over man's shoulder--holds photo in one hand--ls same--showing man with photo at work--using spray gun--supports on inside of dome--cu man testing support--ls observatory--
CUTS: Roger Hayward, Casper Gruenfeld & Geo. Floyd--working on craters.
LOS ANGELES--OBSERVATORY--SCIENCE--R. HAYWARD--C.GRUENFELD--G.FLOYD--MODELS

Date of Event 11-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY (NORTHWESTERN U(	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ASTRONOMY AT NORTHWESTERN U	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348				Can No.

Description and Remarks EVANSTON,ILL.--Dr.Oliver Lee, Dir.of Dearborn Observatory,Lee at michrometer,back view,cu's mechanism,wheel,chronograph,setting telescope,l.to r. M.Gamet, Newton L.Pierce and D.Hamlin,chronograph meridian circle,cu Lee.

EVANSTON,ILL.--NORTHWESTERN U--LEE--SCIENCE INVENTION--MACHINERY--OBSERVATORY

Date of Event 11-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ASTRONOMY (Dunlap Observatory-- telescope,machinery,etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 4

Subject DUNLAP OBSERVATORY (HI)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1334x5 Can No. 220
32				

Description and Remarks

SEE: OBSERVATORY--RICHMOND HILL,CANADA

Also as: BLDG (DUNLAP OBSERVATORY)--
SCIENCE--ASTRONOMY--DUNLAP--U OF TORONTO
CHANT--BRUCES--YOUNG--MACDONALD

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ASTRONOMY (Telescope glass cooled)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 4

Subject TELESCOPE COOLED (HL)	Cameraman CLIVE

Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1557x3 450 Can No.

Description and Remarks Corning,N.Y.--low shot disc 12-8-35 Date of Event

from its cooling oven--cu's lowering jacks--var.angles of disc--cu's looking down on glass and showing reinforcements underneath--men walk on disc--cu Dr.Geo. V.McCauley--cu Dr. and Dr.J.C.Hostetter on Research staff of Corning Glass Works--blasting rough spots with sand--cu same--

CUTS: as above

CORNING,N.Y.--TELESCOPE--GLASS--SCIENCE McCAULEY--HOSTETTER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ASTRONOMY (FORECAST OF 1936) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.420	Roll No. 8

Subject BIG YEAR FORECAST FOR 1936

Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1574x2 Can No. 1100
128	116			

Description and Remarks NYC--13 ft.silent cu of Belle Bart,world famous astrologer predicting the happenings of the oncoming year such as:Mussolini and African War stocks on the rise,etc.--CUTS:other sections of talk.

NYC--BART--SOUND--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ASTRONOMY (Eclipse of the moon)	Can No. 1387 x	Roll No. 6,7.

Subject	Cameraman
ECLIPSE OF THE MOON	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ECLIPSE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: NITE--SCIENCE

Date of Event 7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

METEOR (part of meteor found by boy)

Can No. V.8 R.442

Roll No. 3

Subject
BOY FINDS PART OF METEOR THAT STARTLED EAST

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	38			Can No. 1629x5, 125

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--MALAGA, N.J.

Also as: GHADIALI--PHENOMENON--

Date of Event
3-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ASTRONOMY (PARTIAL ECLIPSE IN FRANCE) V.8 R.471	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPE AND ASIA DARKENED BY AN ECLIPSE OF SUN	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54 dev.lav.		42		Cuts 1804x9 Can No. 60

Description and Remarks SOUTHERN FRANCE--sun partially eclipsed,cutin cu of diagram showing rays of sun on upward trend,moon--shots of sun further eclipsed--CUTS:VERY GOOD SHOTS OF THE SUN sinking behind floating clouds as it is partly eclipsed,appearing again etc. disappearing..

SOUTHERN FRANCE--SUN--ECLIPSE--CLOUDS NITE--SCENICS

Date of Event 6-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY (Aurora Borealis with lights, Great Lakes Exposition, Cleveland, O.)	Can No. 1833 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPOSITION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: FAIR--TYPES--BLDGS.--AMUSEMENT PARKS
ASTRONOMY--BRIDGE--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--
AUTOMOTIVE BLDG.

7-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASTRONOMY (CAMERAS TO PHOTOGRAPH MILKY WAY	Can No. 3318 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MILKY WAY PIX	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
573				

Description and Remarks roof small bungalow th t house camera--placing xxx plate holder- 0x24 mounting camera--motor-Dr.G.W.Crook inventor--operation--v.r.shots and angles of device--
GYNEWOOD PA--PHOTOGRAPH--CAMERAS--CROOK
SCIENCE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 8-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY (REPLICA MODEL OF THE MT. PALOMAR OBSERVATORY SHOWN	Can No. V. IO R703	Roll No. 4

Subject REMARKABLE DETAILED REPLICA	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 7±3	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3088xI, 475

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

SCIENCE

Date of Event 9-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY (CRADLE FOR HUGE (TELESCOPE SHIPPED)	Can No. 3086 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOUNTING SHIPPED	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
487				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA

SCIENCE

Date of Event 9-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASTRONOMY (PICTURES OF ECLIPSE OF THE MOON	Can No. 3159 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MOON'S ECLIPSE	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 396	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

ECLIPSE

Date of Event II-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY (ECLIPSE OF THE MOON IN PARIS	Can No. 3161 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MOON'S ECLIPSE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

diagram symposium of the moon, earth goes by, shadow causing utter darkness--exteriors cameras at nite--shooting up into the

sky--stop motion moon, shadow, blacker and blacker and black out--the moon reappears--

PARIS--ECLIPSE--PRESS

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASTRONOMY (MARS SWINGS NEAR EARTH	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 1

Subject STAR GAZERS SEEK TO SOLVE AGE OLD RIDDLE OF MARS

FORDHAM MARKMAN
DRELLING AMUSALON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122	112		

ALL JUNKED BY AMUSALON
Cuts 3479x2,3,600
Can No.

Description and Remarks Fr Mlin Inst.-Dr.Crull pointing at pix,cu telescope,guy looks thru it--Inter.Hayden Planetarium-shot Mars in sky-guy thru telescope-nite Times Square looking thru 'scope,Paramt Clock, Moon above--away from earth--wipes and end shot moon,closer almost being hit,the earth behind us,passing over moon,towards Mars--effect leavingF ir in rocket ship--clouds etc--Cuts--More Institute--planets, Mercury,Venus, Eearth,Mars,Jupiter and Saturn--Uranus and Neptune in rear painting of Mars by Butler--Clyde Fisher uses telescope--shots crowds Broadway thru ('scope at Mars--

SEE: NEW YORK NY

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY (NEW OBSERVATORY SEEN) SCIENTISTS GATHER FOR DEDICATE	Can No. 3376x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MCDONALD OBSERVATORY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
737				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. LOCKE TEX.

OBSERVATORY

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY:(1939--at Planetarium, Illinois	Issue Number 3380x1,2,3	

Subject GOING PLACES #63	Camera see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #63

"THEATRE OF THE AIR"--at Adler Planetarium in Chicago, Illinois----see the museum, telescopic photos, etc----------

Date of Event March 1939

CHICAGO, ILL--MUSEUM(Planetarium)--SHORTS(BW)--ASTRONOMY--

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY (MAKE STARDOME AT MUSUEM	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 10

Subject MUSEUM STAR DOME	Cameraman LARCEY

Length 239	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND O.

MUSEUM

Date of Event 11-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY(PIC OF SOLAR ESCLIPE ~~FROM PLANE~~	Can No. 3754 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ECLIPSE OF SUN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE FLA.

ECLIPSE

Date of Event 4-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASTRONOMY:(1945

Issue Number
7833x2,3

Subject AMATEUR ASTRONOMER

Camera Russell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1300ft total				BdNo: 4473-5 caption filed--extensive shot list

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA:(Ernest L.Rowland, 25 yr.old Medical Technician,shown at his job taking blood sample,testing same,giving his conclusions and then leaves his office--enters his home where there are egith telescopes which he built himself since he was 18--grinds,polishes own lenses--see var.stages of that operation--on lawn,meeting of the Astronomy Club of which he is President--members using diff.telescopes--see his own invention called the REVERTOSCOPE which shows what the earth would look like from outer space--please see extensive shot list in caption------
JACKSONVILLE,Fla--ROWLAND,Ernest--ASTRONOMY--HISTORICAL---HOBBIES--
SHORTS(BW,unused)--

Date of Event July 1945

[found on stock shot shelves-1967]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-473-1

[illegible] shots shack and radar tower--
[illegible] technicians checking
transmitter--Jack Johnson adjusting transmitter--
add.on speech by DeWitt--51x7x4..CU radar screen showing
pips as radar hits moon--

RADAR,U.S.--RADAR--RADIO--MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--
EQUIPMENT--KAUFMAN--SOUND--MOON--DE WITT--SPEECH--
[illegible]--ASTRONOMY--PLANETS--

ASTRONOMY(radar screen showing pips as radar hits moon) (SOUND)	Can No. 19-473 19-473	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
RADAR MAKES ROUND TRIP TO MOON	LIBRARY PATHE-EDWARDS HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5197x2,3,4. Can No. 870 Et.
163	155			

Description and Remarks

---LS antenna tower and shack ---MS man at instrument panel--man at transmitter--Dr. Howard D. Webb setting antenna at, over azmuth and looks up--shot looking straight up at antenna turning--Herbert P. Kaufman at receiving console--SOUND CU antenna switching relay sparking--CU oscillograph going across screen..peeps as radar hits moon--CU instrument panel, series of dials--LIBRARY SHOT CU moon moving across screen--another shot oscillograph..pips--Dr. Webb calculating position at table--MS Lt. Col. J. H. DeWitt--MCU DeWitt--MS and SOUND SHOT by DeWitt explaining same--CUTS:add.on scenes

Date 1/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-473-2

PASADENA, CALIF.--CALIF. INST. OF TECH. (COLLEGES)--
SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONOMY--MACHINERY--BROWN--MT. PALOMAR, CALIF.
OBSERVATORY--PLANETS--SUN--MODELS--ANDERSON--

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
ASTRONOMY(BIG TELESCOPE MIRROR NEARS COMPLETION---pix.of moon,last quarter,full craters,milky way,Whirlpool nebula,constellation of Hercules, eclipse of sun--)	19-473	2

Cameraman: JOHNSON

BIG TELESCOPE MIRROR NEARS COMPLETION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5197A1
80	73			Can No. 540 ft.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF.(CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECH.) MT WILSON Bldg.--INT. OF 200 inch mirror--MS man at controls--MS & MED men swabbing mirror as it revolves--Dr. Brown at drawing board--MT.PALOMAR,CALIF...LS Telescope Dome--INT. see cradle of telescope and opening at top...LS--looking thru opening and hills...moving--base where mirror will go..pan up--pan up thru mechanical part of cradle..see man on runway(comparison for size)--CUTAWAY scenes used and:pix of moon,last quarter,full, crater...milky way,Whirlpool nebula,constellation of Hercules,eclipse of sun--model of telescope,Dr.Anderson operating--...scenes exterior and interior Mt.Palomar

Date of Event: 1/19/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5396x3,etc

5394x4:(BkNo:4766-2--105ft--Gaumont--GERMAN PRISONERS OF WAR IN STRASBOURG-----var.scs. of the POW camps run by France----------

5394x7:(BkNo:4766-4--140ft--Eclair--LOURDES--var.scs. at the famed Shrine at Lourdes,France where crippled and ill come for miraculous healing----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUMONT,Jean Pierre-------MOSLEM(RELIGIOUS)-------CLOCKS--
DE GAULLE,GEN.CHARLES--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY------SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONOMY--
GERMANS--PRISONERS--POSTWAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--LOURDES,FRANCE--

ASTRONOMY:(in France--1946

Issue Number
5396x3; 5392x7; 5389x6,7;
CS5449x10; 5394x4,7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept.1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 5396x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5396x3:(BkNo:4758-1--329ft--Eclair--JEAN PIERRE AUMONT--no caption on this--Aumont was a theatrical personality----------

5392x7: (BkNo:4758-12--98ft--Eclair--RAMADAN--Moslem feast celebrat

5389x6: (BkNo:4760-10--Gaumont--85ft--PARIS CLOCKS--a look at special clocks in paris and the people who tend them----------

5389x7:(BkNo:4760-12--81ft--Gaumont---DE GAULLE ON SEIN ISLAND---Gen.Chas.DeGaulle pays first official visit----------

CS5449x10:(BK NO:4761-1--241ft--Gaumont---COSMIC LAB--near Mont Blanc,Mme Joliet Curie inaugurates the Cosmic Lab--var.scs.same------

Date Sept.1946

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY (200 INCH MIRROR MOVED TO PALOMAR)

5681 x 5;

Roll No. 5684 x 1

~~PASADENA - MT. PALOMAR, CAL. LOS ANGELES, CAL.~~ ~~5681 x 5, 5684 x 1~~

Subject

200 INCH MIRROR MOVED TO PALOMAR
THE MODEL TOO

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Griffith Park--model of observatory--Date of Event 10-18-47
inmore Alter--ls genviews--int.,remove
or from grinding table--group of Doctors--
scientists--technicians at work--changing
es-to speakers--support--flare shots,mirrior leaving
INST OF TECH--dollies--trailer--road scene--along
ways--Observator with mirror fg,entering observator--
ve case,crossing bridge--Spanish mission

ADENA,CAL:MT PALOMAR,CAL:LOS ANGELES,CAL:LENS:MIRROR:
RVATORY:ASTRONOMY:ALTER:SCIENCE:CAL INST OF TECH:
NITE SCENES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5895x5

Horsdorff c mera--full shot American observatory base--
full shot ship board--ns American observ.base.--Nat'l
Geographic Society..cu flag--CU CU Sun--CU Eclipse
Good CU Full Eclipse--

REBUN JIMA,JAPAN: TOKYO,JAPAN: SCIENTIFIC: ECLIPSE: SUN:
JAPANESE: BOYS:OBSERVERS: PRESS: CAMERAS: CAMERAMEN:
KYOTO UNIVERSITY: ASTRONOMY: KITOUSU VILLAGE,JAPAN:
ORGANIZATIONS (NAT'L GEO.SOCIETY)--PHOTOGRAPHY

ASTRONOMY (SUN ECLIPSE) JAPAN JAA & TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. 5895x	Roll No. 4
Subject SUN ECLIPSE		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 380	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

11 D showing black spot--starts eclipse--people looking the sun--boys looking in sun--man motorcycle pass through--people looking--cu old woman's face--Mainichi Newspaper--Nippon News cameras and cameraman--people coming back home--Kyoto University observation camp--Tokyo Astronomical Observatory Base--ms Telephoto camera and coelostat--semi cu image sun exposed on camera lens--full shot telephoto camera--cu sun exposed on ground glass-operator watch ground glass-ms time recorder signal--cu sign board--ls Kitousu village--full shot wall camera--shot same--cu

Date of Event 5-9-48

Noted Water to Pro- Date
Amateur observers-
to village-going
the Tokyo Astronom-
and coelostat--
full shot tele-

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY(new scientific theory about the moon)	Can No. 5921 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MOON THEORY	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Adolph Grauer says moon does not turn-that face remains the same to the earth--shots Mr. Grauer demonstrating his homemade exhibit called the Lunatarium.

NEW YORK CITY: SCIENCE: ASTRONOMY: MOON: GRAUER:

DEVICES:

Date of Event 6-29-48

SEE OVER

6469x3:(BkNo:5820-7--39ft--Eclair--BW--November--ARMISTICE DAY REMEMBERED-----ceremonies at National Assembly--library material used--cu Eternal Light,etc----------

6494x7:(BkNo:5843-7--105ft--BW--Eclair--CHRISTMAS STORY--in Paris, kids look at window displays and Christmas art----------

6503x7:(BkNo:5851-2--153ft--Eclair--CHRISTMAS AT THE PALACE---a visit to var.Christmas exhibits by the Royal or,rather,the Presidenti party--------believe they tour the Champs Elysee----------

6440x11:(BkNo:5788-7--120ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1o50---OBSERVATORY AT ST.MICHEL--------var.scs.at the Observatory of Astronomy--Education Min.P.O.Lapie visits,tours----------

6239x7: (BkNo:5686-3--45ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg.--May1950--CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS-----var.scs.religious ceremony--in open arena--

MISC.FRANCE---MOTION PIX---CRIME---BANK(France)----------EXHIBITS--SCIENTIFIC---MUSEUM--------RED CROSS(Int'l)__UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAG--MEMORIALS-------CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--ASTRONOMY----ORGANIZATI
---JEWS----MISC.CHRISTIANS(Religious)----

ASTRONOMY:(1950--in France

Issue Number
6417x6; 6440x12; 6451x4; 6469x3; 6494x7; 6503x7; 6440x11:6329x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6417x6

Description and Remarks

6417x6:(BkNo:5766-2--103ft--Eclair--BW--BANK ROBBERY---am not certain if this was actual bank robbery that was filmed or was one that was part of a film--please check film----------four men involved in the robbery--September 1950----------

Date Shot
1950

6440x12: (BkNo:5788-8--101ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1950--EXHIBITION OF MICROSCOPES----(likely exhibit of var.types of scientific lab equipment at Museum of Natural History--all types of microscopes----------

6451x4:(BkNo:5799-6--34ft--GAUMONT--DUPE NEG--Oct.1950--RED CROSS CONFERENCE--at United Nations?----------flags----------

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY: (Man & Woman of Tomorrow - MS & CU Silhouette hat & a space Helmet "Mogu of the Spheres")	Can No. 6699 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
"[illegible] OF TOMORROW" REVIEW AT HAYDEN PLANETARIUM	MARMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	305			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (HAYDEN PLANETARIUM)..ls group in futuristic costume--MS and CUs silhouette hat and space helmet "Mogu of the Spheres"--MS and CUs man and woman of to-morrow--drawing a drink from chemical set-up--man and woman feeding on concentrated pills--CU's..tonic pills..stink pills--girl feeds man hot dog from glass tube--girl and man from Mars--girl draws drink from retort and extends to Man from Mars. he can't take it and uses oil can--

NEW YORK CITY--HAYDEN PLANETARIUM)--COSTUME--ODDITIES--ASTRONOMY--MARS--SCIENCE--

Date of Event 3/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY:(Weather station in New Mexico--10/58)

Issue Number 31-81-2

Subject: WEATHER STUDY SPANS OVER 93 MILLION MILES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO PEAK,NEW MEXICO:
(AV U.S.A.F.laboratory--ss same--cu telescope--
ss same--ss same,top opens--ss telescope--man points to sun spot--ss instruments--ms eclipse--cu explosions on sun's surface--woman looks thru scope--cu explosions on sun--AV lab,fade out----------

Date of Event: make 10/9/58

SACRAMENTO PEAK,NEW MEXICO--SOLAR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--ASTRONOMY--WEATHER--EXPLOSIONS(Solar)--ECLIPSE--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY:(Red scientists probe meteor crater in Siberia--12/59)	Can No. 32-104	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
METEOR MYSTERY--RED SCIENTISTS PROBE VAST SIBERIAN CRATER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LAKE BAIKAL,SIBERIA:(ss meteor hitting earth--ecu map--ss men on horses thru forest--ss men in canoe--cu man--ls where meteor landed--cu trees--ss men digging--ss men working--pan area-------

LAKE BAIKAL,SIBERIA--SCIENTISTS--RUSSIANS--HORSES--ASTRONOMY--MAP--SCIENTIFIC--TREES--SCENIC------

Date of Event 12/28/59

Used No.	Date
pan damaged trees--	
ASTRONOMY--MAP--	

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY:(Planet Venus to be probed by "Mariner Two" rocket launched at Cape Canaveral,Fla--12/62)	Can No. 35-102	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPHS--PROBE VENUS: STARS STUDIED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-178			Can No. NONE

(109 day journey)

Description and Remar CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss takeoff of "Mariner Two"for fendevous with Venus--in flight--Animation of missile in space--cu same--ss circling Venus--wipe to balloon--ss Wm.C.White & AF Capt.Joseph Kittinger going up to gondola-fotogs--ss 2 mengoing into gondola--cu them inside--cameraman--ss balloon takes off--cu man inside gondola--cu other man--ss balloon in air--ss stars----------CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--ASTRONOMY--WHITE--KITTINGER--CAMERAMEN--BALLOON-- HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 12/62

SEE OV

ASTRONOMY:(7/65 pictures of Mars shown--7/65)	Can No. 38-58	Roll No. 1

Subject	PHOTO DISCLOSURES--SCIENTISTS ELATED WITH MARS PICTURES	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-108	Pos.	Cuts	none
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF:(pan model of "Mariner 4" missile to crowd--ms crowd & model--pan model--pan down to lenses--cu same--pan model,people looking--lights room goes dark for slides--cu man at slide machine--sideshot #1 slide over on screen--cu #1--ms people applauding--cu man gets envelope--cu #2 slide--ms man gets envelope--zoom in shot # 3 slide----------
PASADENA,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL YR--PLANETS--ASTRONOMY--

Date of Event 7/19/65

SEE OVER

ASTRONOMY:(Pix show no life on Mars 8/65)	Can No. 38-62	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NO LIFE ON MARS--MARINER IV PHOTOS SHOW BARREN PLANET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-179		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF:(pan sky to station-- Date of Event 8/2/65
3 shots,antenna--zoom back to sky--int.tracking station--
man--face--2 men at control panel,pix in bg--oscillator--teletype--zoom
in tape recording--pan up to numbers--face--pan teletype--lights,2 shots
numbers--lights--across TV screen--lights--TV screen--still pix,3 shots
zoom,still pix, 2 shots----------PASADENA,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--
ASTRONOMY--DEVICES--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL YR--

SEE OVER

Pres.Podgorny of Russia and Pres.Kekkonen seated--ms gymnasts--ms the Presidents--(50th Anniv.of Finland's independence from Russian rule)---

(C)HERSTMONCEUX,ENGLAND:(ls ext of observatory--int,pan up the hug telescope--ms hands at buttons of panel board (it's accurate to one-millionth of an inch and reflects the stars on panel for analysis)--cu technician looking down and up--scope moving--we see iris in full extent--starts to open,continues--cu astronomer look thru scope--cu of dials on panel board spinning--pan up base of telescope rotating to full view of scope,astronomer in middle,he in scene from beginning and as it rotates,we lose him on screen----------

(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL:(gen.vu past Church of the Nativity steeple to town--gv bldgs,people,cars in fg--med.people line up to view manger--med.ornamental hole in floor,candles burning at spot where Christ was born--bs Priest celebrating Mass in ornate robes beneath ornamental lamps hanging from roof--gen.vu congregation listen--bs Priest make Sign fof the Cross with Host--rcu two women,man watch ceremony--med.

ASTRONOMY:(1967--"C"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-101-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONCORDE PLANE (B)FINNISH CELEBRATION (C)LARGEST TELESCOPE (D)BETHLEHEM MASS(E)WH XMAS TREE (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)66	(D)54				BK NOS:46-29;23;45-31
(B)79	(E)39				;46-28;32;17 rspctvl
(C)70	(F)95				-no cuts-

Description and Remarks:

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE:(med.Concorde passenger jet inside hangar--mcu airlinecaptain--med.cutting ribbon--med.pan shot as Concorde is towed out of hangar--pan back frommname on fuselage near nose to show entire plane towed--med. look up and under nose--pan down from tip of needle nose to entire plane from under fuselage--med.pilot,stewardess talking--pan from rear of jet engines to top of tail--med.headon shot of plane on ramp----------

(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND:(ms honor guard--pan cemetery--ms President Kekkonen and soldier carrying wreath,walk to monument--honor guard salutes--Pres.lays wreath on monument--cu Pres Kekkonen--cu wreath--ms honor guard outside ice Hall salutes--Kekkonen arr--int.Ice Hall,ls--

Date of 12/6 7

SEE OVER

bearded Priest give Communion--med.two church belltowers topped by crosses----------

(E)WASH,DC:(med.Xmas tree surrounded by scaffolding,WH in bg--med.Santa rides by camera in miniature car(no snow so no sleigh)--he ou of car and hold Star for tree--he climbs scaffold while holding the sta in free hand,WH in bg--Santa approach top of scaffold--mcu man and boy look up--med.Santa and assistant tie star on top of tree----------

(F)TUNIS,TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(girl in pastel yellow coat and dress walks into room--cu shoes,pan up--showing dresses,capes,mini skirts--robe,sequin dress,etc----------

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND--ANNIVERSARY--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KEKKONEN,Pres.--PODGORNY,Pres--
(C)HERSTMONCEAUX,ENGLAND--TELESCOPE--ASTRONOMY--(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Christism)--(F)Wash.DC--XMAS STO[illegible](Domesti[illegible])--[illegible])(F)T[illegible]IA NO.AFRICA--FASHIONS--

ATOMIC ENERGY

Interfiled here: ATOM BOMB;
ATOMIC BOMB;
BOMBS

NNRA ARS 7/98

(2) 18-456-1

..

Atomic bombing..says
It impossible for the Japs to
reply to the question "What are the
--CU Sen.
..states aims of the

--MoMAHON--
--WAR--
--U.S.GOV'T.--

...IC ENERGY (Senate Committee hears report from ~~MM~~. Gen. Groves)	18-456	1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6101x1,2,3 Can No. 1700 ft

Description and Remarks:

Date 3/28/45

Used No.	Date

e Groves and
VICE THE UF
nd 5151x1,
brings out
energy,
tion of certain
to FDR--Dr.
with FDR and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-459-6

control panel--add.shots destroying equipt.--cutting [illegible] wire--3157x4..trucks entering Osaka U. LS U.--GIs out of truck into bldg.--GIs on guard--add. shots Dr.Nishina--add.angles preparing charges,connecting wires etc.--US wreckage after explosion--

TOKYO,JAPAN--OSAKA U.--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
NISHINA--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--HEARN--WAR--

destroyed)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JAP ATOMIC EQUIPMENT DESTROYED	FOX(SIG.CORPS) PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	98			Can No. 5157x3,4

Description and Remarks

TOKYO AREA (OSAKA UNIVERSITY)--
MS. INTS. officers looking over atomic equipment-- CU insulators etc..2 scenes-- Dr,Nishina watching the breaking up of his equipment-- CU Dr.Nishina--2 scenes..acetylene torches cutting away equipt.--2 shots pulling equipt.apart--throwing large discs out of window and hitting ground..2 scenes--lowering big two ton disk on truck--front end of truck in air,lifted up by weight of the disk--atomic equipment piled up in woods and GIs preparing charges--LS atomic equiptment piled up--CU plunger pushed--Explosion..good shot-- CUTS:add on scenes used and..5157x3..Maj.Joseph A.O.Hearn explaining the atom gun.--CU Hearn--Jap taking dials off

Date of Event 11/29/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY (college girls atom busting machine)	Can No. 101-462	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	79			JUNK

Description and Remarks

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--girls in classroom in bathing suits--BS class, Prof. at blackboard explaining--CU Prof.--girls taking notes--Prof. pours something from can marked 497 into cyclotron--girls making notes--girl at machine making an arc--CU sparks--CU girl & Prof.--Exterior..girls bringing out the machine in front of Port Arthur College--putting it down and adjusting--CU adjusting--girl with earphones adjusting dials--CU hand throws switch--girls running out of smoke from explosion--girl on ground getting up and wiping mud from her face--

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--SCHOOLS--COLLEGIATE--PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE--GIRLS--BEAUTY--MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--BATHING BEAUTIES

Date 11/29/45

Used No.	Date

brought to the bank where it will be stored until disposition is made of it--barrel after barrel of the precious metal is rolled down ramps and into vaults of the bank----GEVELSBERG,GERMANY:(underground repair factory for German Fokke Wulfe 190s is uncovered--see huge stockpile of repair parts,machinery,etc--most of which has been smashed either by retreating Germans or by slave labor forced to work underground(Russian ------INNSBRUCK,Austria:Gen.Bor of Poland rests after having been free from German prison camp--Swiss negotiations arranged his release-------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(aftermath)--PATTERSON,Robert B--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB--GERMANY,Misc.--TRUCKS--METAL(Gold)--FACTORY(Germany)--INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--BOR,General(of Poland)-- PRISONERS--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Mighty atom story	Issue Number	
	3384x6; 3248x4; 5121x1	

Subject EUROPEAN THEATRE OF OPERATIONS (War 1945)	Cameraman HEARST(Sig.Corps) PATHE & PARA(Sig.Cr

Length 75ft 132ft ? ft respectivly---	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4514-2;4497-10 4444-7-captions	Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 3384x6:(MISC.EUROPE: Under Sec.of State(US)Robert P.Patterson(who is now Sec.of War) touring the European Theatre of Operations recently--see film--no other info on this----------

----------3248x4:(MISC.FOREIGN: title "Mighty Atom" is the only info we have on this---it is very likely some scenes from the atomic bombing in the Pacific--please check film----------

----------5121x1:(BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:(scenes showing huge cache of valuables which had been stolen by the Nazis from its pitiful victims of its atrocities---------in ROME,ITALY: truck convoy slowly moves with the huge cache of $194 million in gold captured from the Germans who had looted it from all over the European scene--guards watching as be-

Date of Document 1945

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ATOMIC ...V of atomic bomb ...explosion. huge white column of ... into ...iant cone with ...	3483 X	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...V of atomic bomb
... white column of smoke
... into giant cone wit...

...R--WAR--BOMBS--BOMBING...--EXPLOSION--
...G--

Date 8/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY(Dr.James Conant speaks on Atomic Energy)	Can No. 5160 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
385				

Description and Remarks

Silent shot of the group of
[illegible] with Dr Conant seated center
[illegible] three takes of Dr Conant's talk--
"[illegible]ALL ATOMIC ENERGY REVOLUTIONIZE OUR CIVILIZATION?"

[illegible]CITY--SPEECHES--SCIENTISTS--SCIENTIST--ATOMIC
ENERGY--

Date of Event [illegible] 6-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-471-1

walking towards camera, U.S. flag in BG--LS Prinz Eugen in dock--CUT: add on scenes used and.. 5186x6..add. shots of SS PRINZ EUGEN ..scenic shot, silhouette--EUGEN with sailing ship in FG--add. shots German sailors onboard--5189x1,2..SOUND Vice Adm. Blandy, Commdr. of Joint Task Force #1 making statement regarding the Atomic Bomb test bombing on Bikini Atoll..gives number of ships. names, types etc,..tells how it will be photographed.. Frieatley taking pix..etc.--5189x3..silent shots of Committee--Adm Blandy--Blandy talking to Sen. McMahon--Admiral at chart--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--COMMITTEES--BLANDY--U.S.NAVY--MAPS--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--BOSTON, MASS.--GERMAN NAVY--SS PRINZ EUGEN--GERMANS--DOCKS--PIERS--MAMMOTH--MXXXXXXXX GRAUBERT--REINICKE--FLAGS--SCENIC--SHIPS--SOUND--SPEECH--WRIGHTLEY--McMAHON--

NOTE..CORRECT SPELLING..GRAUBERT & REINICKE..

ATOMIC ENERGY (U.S. PREPARES ATOM TESTS ON WARSHIPS) (SCRAMBLED)	Can No. 19-471	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. PREPARES ATOM TESTS ON WARSHIPS	SEARS LYONS-PRICE LEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 518646 / Can No. 5189x1,2,3
96	88			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C...LS Committee room, man at map of site of atom bomb test--CU Vice Admiral W.H.Brandy--gen.view of room--MS Committee on Atomic Energy--ACU map of site, Bikini Atoll in the Marshall Islands--closer shot of the committee--ACU, map, pointer at site of explosion--BOSTON, MASS..LS German heavy cruiser Prinz Eugen at sea--MS coming into port--German seamen looking over rail, pan up see scouting plane on deck--MS Prinz Eugen on dock--MS Prinz at dock--CU Capt. U.S. NAVY Arthur H.Graubarth who brought the ship over from Europe with German Capt.Hans Jurgen Reinickie, former Capt. of the Eugen--CU Capt.Graubarth--deck shot, showing turrets--CU German sailor--shot of German crew

Date of Event 1/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

LONDON, ENG[illegible]--BLDG. [illegible] HALL, WESTMINSTER--MEETINGS--
U.S.--[illegible]--BYRNES--
SOUND--[illegible]--E.ROOSEVELT--BLDG. (CHURCH HOUSE, WESTMINSTER)
WINANT--[illegible]--STREET--AUDALIAR--

(2) 19-473-3

ATOMIC(UNO DEBATES ATOM CONTROL) (SOUND)	Can No. 19-473	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNO DEBATES ATOM CONTROL	PARA.(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5193x3, Can No. 5194x2 658 ft.
106	100			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]..UN assembly in Central [illegible] delegates--CU Mr.Vishinsky--Byrnes walking up to stand SOUND applaus in BG--is crowd applauding--Byrnes on stand and urges world-wide program of atom-bomb control,emphasizing the need for planned peace--CUTS: Vishinsky on stand SOUND--end of Byrnes speech..we won war by fighting together and will will peace by working together--end. silent scene. Vishinsky onto rostrum--He speaking.. Vishinsky with Byrnes..shaking hands with Eleanor Roosevelt CU US dels--CHURCH HOUSE..meeting of UNO Social & Economic Council room,Baker(Noel),Vasily A.Sergeev, chairman Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar of India--

Date of Event 1/23-24/46

Used No.	Date
SOUND TALK	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY(BATTLESHIP READIED FOR ATOM TEST---)	Can No. 19-478 19-478	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP READIED FOR ATOM TEST	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5227x5 Can No.
70	74			

Description and Remarks

BATTLESHIP TEST.(PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD)-- 2/15-16/46
PENNSYLVANIA-XXXX in drydock--CU 16 in.guns on
nose plate--lowering down,raising AA guns--
shot from deck,the smoke stack..guns being
signal man of hoisting crew--lowering guns onto flat car--
signal man giving all clear--flatcar pulls away with guns,
see PEN. in BG--looking down on empty gun mounts..scene
--LS looking down on deck of PENN.--CUTS:add.on scenes
used ar..ship as ship is moved from drydock..ship back-
ing up--men handling big ropes to move the ship.
BATTLESHIPS,ATOM--NAVY YARDS--U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA--GUNS--
U.S.NA--ATOM ENERGY--DRYDOCKS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2)19-484-1

[illegible] beach--men pour both
[illegible] wood
[illegible] barge [illegible] ing other possession aboard-
[illegible] GI women and kids on beach waving--landing barge out
[illegible] TO CAMERA [illegible] I'LAND,..see ..'T on beach--
landing barge coming in from L.T,natives pile off--unload-
ing barge,stuff to build homes--2 scenes natives starting
to build new home--CUS:add.on scenes used and..Mr.Col.
..B.Iges and Col.Y.T.Almets--cameraman Greenwald into
drone--TAKE-OFF IN PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
working--landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
around,looking at radio control box,radio jeeps--both
planes flying low over field--INT...group officers,Col.
Alfred F.Kaiber..r,Col.W.H.Blanchard,Brig.Roger Ramey
and Col.Paul T.Gibbets--CU Ramey--map showing route from
San Francisco to Hawaii,to Johnston Is.to ..wajaline to
Bariki--[illegible] BS pilots in mother plane--var.
angles of Forts in air--add.GE of mother and drone
taking off and landing--Major Whitaker--drone on field
officer controlling elevators by radio--add.shots of
[illegible] tail--tracking cowl heads and things may emmor--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (READY FOR ATOMIC TESTS AT PIKINI)

~~Negatives~~ Can No. 19-404

Roll No. 1

Cameraman TRAYNHAM PARA.-FOX

READY FOR ATOM TESTS AT BIKINI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Rolls 5241x2,3,1490 ft.
F.5242x1,960 ft.
Can No.
T.HOLD

Descriptive and Remarks

~~CLOVIS,NEW MEXICO (CLOVIS~~ ~~ARMY AIR FIELD~~ 2/46 Date of Event

B-29's flying Fortess in BC,man at ground controls in FC--CU ground controls--Drone taking off--MS at ground control,Drone and Queen Forts overhead,pan with them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE IN AIR..looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat and see control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--MS Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control stick,see Drone thru window--CU radio control being operated in Queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS..AV island--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--CU Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--CU 3 types..2 men,one woman--group natives around

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-484-1

...ew shots of Island AV -LT.Comdr.C.B.Johnson with Co dr. ...steve looking at map--Don Whitehead of AP--Lt.Comdr. Johnson on beach near . Bi--add.shots natives--native canoes--natives picking up fish killed by explosions-in blowing up coral heads..shots of explosions--AV of Rongerik atoll--natives boarding LST from LCVP--add. landing at Rongerik and bldgs,homes etc.

CLOVIS,NEW MEXICO--AIRPORTS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FILMS--RADIO--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--CRITVS--NATIVES--SCENIC--LUMBER--RONGERIK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--BARGES--KYES--ALBERS--PRESS--GREENWALD--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBFUS--BLANCHARD--NAVY--TIBBETTS--CAPS--WHITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--FISHING--JOHNSON--FISH--FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--U.S.COAST.G--U.S.NAVY--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

anchored off shore--CU man SEABEE directing lifting of
[illegible] tower--LS tower being raised--Seabees pulling
[illegible]ble--LS putting top on
[illegible]andy seated at desk with
[illegible] Blandy and [illegible]
[illegible]o more than head
FT PEARL HARBOR,
FS [illegible]VADA--2 [illegible] ship and
V ships anchored at dock
[illegible]xplosion Hiroshima--3 New
CU billowing smoke from explosion
used and 5305x4..testing [illegible]
ground and air--5305x5..add
the Sheboygan La.--5305x6..add
the U[illegible]PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7
at Rongerick Atoll, Commander
shots of natives--5305x8..Army engineers arrive at
Kwajalein..unloading, Comodore [illegible]
Thorp--5305x9add.on erecting cable
Seabees--5305x10..add.on Blandy, [illegible]
5306x5

(2) 19-505-5

ATOMIC ENERGY: (AV BOMB ATOM EXPLOSION ON HIROSHIMA, JAPAN)

Can No. 19-505

5

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
245	240			

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION, NEW MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION OVER HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AV leveled section of Hiroshima--BREMERTON, WASH.--LS loading ship at Puget Sound Navy Yard--close shot, loading armored truck--CU stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--camera pans down to deep--lashing bulldozer--BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SARATOGA--bulldozer shot loading planes--LS load planes on deck--LS officers looking down--LS SWA. plane warming up on the flight deck--LS remote control--drone catapulted from carrier--drone in air pan to two other aircraft--AV [illegible] ISLANDS--LS of island [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN --ATOMIC ENERGY--
--AIR--ROTC--BREMERTON, WASH.--
--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS --VEHICLES--
--TRACTORS (BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK, VA.--
--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
--RADIO (REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--IN FLIGHT
--BLANDY--KEPNER--SAWYER--
--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--USS NEVADA--
--NATIVES--GRIEVE--WYATT--
--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
--AIRPORTS (BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(4) 19-505-5

1-E-1

(3) 19-505-5

5305x10.. shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted -- 5305x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRILA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...USS SARATOGA, Air & GV at pier and leaving for Bikini..USS New York on way SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ..OTHER CHIEF AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, SanDiego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Sawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving ships--loading down equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA docking--USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(3) 19-505-5

ATOMIC ENERGY(ANIMALS ON BOARD ATOM ARK)	Can No. 19-507 19-507	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMALS ON BOARD ATOM ARK	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5316x2 Can No. 233 ft.
85	28			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--LS USS BURLESON--
[illegible] the loading of animals aboard
(board for aerial)--MS pushing goat into
[illegible] and pulling him out other side..CU same--
LS goat into cage--pulling goat into dip, goat reluctant
and--CU pulling out--LS crate going into hold of ship--
pulling crate from one pen into anotner--CU guy hold-
ing--pulling in pen--CU crate of white rats--AND ADD.
CUTS
[illegible]

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--USS BURLESON--U.S.NAVY--ANIMALS--
ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPERIMENTATION--GOATS--PIGS--RATS--MEDICAL
[illegible]C

Date Received 5/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-509-2

CU 3 school chairs in school, upper part of backs of chairs cheried by blast--looking thru window of school showing GI examing chairs and showing how only upper parts of same were exposed to blast--CUTS:add.on scenes used and...shots of ruins of Nagasaki,Japan--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--BOMBING--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONUMENTS--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BRIDGES--HISTORIC--SOLDIERS--
NAGASAKI,JAPAN--

ATOMIC ENERGY(ATOM BOMBS FORSHADOW BIKINI TEST)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-509	2

Subject

Cameramen

ATOM BOMB FORSHADOW BIKINI TEST PATHE(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5307x1,2 Can No.
125	120			

Description and Remarks

Dec 1946

1--Shot of Gen. destruction ... stack still standing--shot LS destruction--shot Russian-Jap ... lower shots showing streaks(shadows)etched by blast--GI pointing to shadows etched on another ... hand pointing to shadow--GI examing light ... by bomb--LS bridge and shadows of railings on bridge--CU GI pointing..showing direction of ... shadow on bridge..same showing shadows of ... shadow of man etched on bridge, GI walks into ... stands in shadow..GI outlining shadows of ... bridge--shot of hospital showing windows ... window frames blown out

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

...ng to planes--sequence of helicopters taking off, in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off SAIDOR.. Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--Handlers attaching catapult bridle..F6Fs and TBJs take off..var.shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--F6Fs and TBFs in air..GOOD CU--unloading crates of spare sup lies from Saidor to landing craft--

...--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--~~MISSILES~~
...SAIDOR--PRESS--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--
...ITIES--TYPES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--ACTIVE ISLAND--
...FUEL--DRILLS---ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--SECURITY--
...--HELICOPTERS--WATER--

(2) 14-511-5

ATOMIC ENERGY(ATOM TEST NEARS)	Can No. 19-511 19-511	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM TEST NEARS	NAVY(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5324x8 Can No. 620 ft.
109	103			

Description and Remarks ◦camera men rising on elevator CEA
o carrier U S FAIDER with equipment--
walking with equiptment--putting still aerial
camera into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning-
man walking by plane(SEEM TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--
US plane catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in
air--NAV Wotje Island--plane coming in for landing on deck,
WAVED OFF--CU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON
DECK AS PLANE FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS ~~another plane~~
be waved off..LS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent
prop spinning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Capt.J.H.~~XXXXX~~
[illegible] briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini
..his finger pointing to Bikini,.pilots watching and then

Day/Night Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
19-512	1

ATOMIC ENERGY(2 takes SOUND Bernard Baruch says..The United States will share its secret of the atom bomb and will destroy all bombs if the United Nations establishes suitable controls)

Subject
U.S. OFFER WORLD ATOMIC BOMB PLAN

Cameraman
PATHE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
150	142		

Can No. 5332x2,900 ft.
Can No. SMITH JUNK

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY(HUNTER COLLEGE)--HS chamber--

Date of Event 6/14/46

CU Barnard Baruch and Dr. Evatt talking..
MCU to with Trygvie Lie joining in conversation--
crowd--2 takes SOUND Bernard Baruch says..The United State
will share its secret of the atom bomb and will
destroy all bombs if the united nations establishes
suitable controls--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..Opening
remarks of Trygve Lie..add.on Baruch's speech--Evatt
assuming permanent chairmanship and SOUND SPEECH--Speech
by Gromyko--
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
BARUCH--EVATT--LIE--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.GOV'T.--GROMYKO--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-516-4

superstructure of SARATOGA with record painted on tower
[illegible] planes of equipment tied down--CU plane
tied down..men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--MS man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing
room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL ISLANDS..
[illegible] readying planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing
identification letters on tails--CU "B" for bomber--
CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two men holding same--INTERIOR
PLANE..camera crews at various type camera,still cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--EXTERIOR camera plane
batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses
of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

ATOMIC ENERGY (OPERATION CROSSROADS ~~BRAPLAR~~ UNDERWAY)	Can No. 19-516	Roll No. 4

Subj: OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY	Cancelled by CA-PAT.I. PaRA.--M.O.T.- ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TP4	

5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6 Can No. 9; 5346x1 3; 5347x4; 5348x2

Description and Remarks

BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS..AVPB in FG, USS CHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, cutting achor chain, shain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. CU model of Biki i Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry poirting to model CU point on model of U.S.A. and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS RI Z EUGEN--aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking down on Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS SAKAWA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE, see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Date of 6/7/46

Used No.	Date

Remarks SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 19-516-4

[illegible]ital Ship--U[illegible]S Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sa[illegible]--
[illegible] Salt Lake City--
53[illegible]7x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bi[illegible]ini,
securing shi[illegible] for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns
men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc.
Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm.
Blandy ashore,recreation center--5[illegible]47x6..Gen.Roger
Ramey,Commodore Dan Tyatt and Lt. [illegible] of [illegible] on
var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position
aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.[illegible]
being interviewed by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on
battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in
1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOU[illegible]..Gen.Ramey
ann winning crew--Maj.Ferribie, aj.Wood and Capt.[illegible]
interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,s[illegible]Honolulu,
entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajelein..var.scenes of
cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29
--Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj.[illegible].P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col.
McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room--
Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--
[illegible]0 Wash.D.C.. Adm.Lorry with plastic model of

(3) 19-516-K

Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead(GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUT:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing tower--5346x8 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Kotho Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. greeting..CU types..navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.G.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

[illegible] Dean in air--[illegible] on up to ar-- [illegible] Parker, Don. McAuliff, Jim Blandy and Ben Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes. Don Hozley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Omer..wearing A-Bo b glasses--

BI[illegible]I, [illegible]RONAD ISLANDS--AT [illegible] MAY--[illegible]--
U[illegible].NAVY--U.S.[illegible]RCRAFT--AIR--TY[illegible]ES--[illegible] S A[illegible]CI LA--
P[illegible]A[illegible]. CARRIERS--U[illegible]S PE SYL'A[illegible]IA--LO TAG [illegible]AS
[illegible]DELS--[illegible]TS--L[illegible]'IATURES--LO RY--[illegible]S[illegible]'LVA[illegible]A--
U[illegible]S P[illegible]NSA[illegible]COLA--USS A[illegible]KA[illegible]SAS--USS SALT [illegible]AK[illegible] CI[illegible]--
S[illegible] P[illegible]I[illegible]S [illegible]UGEN--SS NAGATO--C[illegible]P[illegible]I AS NAVY--JA[illegible] NAVY--
[illegible]Y--[illegible] SAKA"A--USS IND[illegible]PENDENCE--U[illegible]S SA[illegible]ATOGA--
[illegible]--[illegible] EATH[illegible]R--AVIATION--K"AJALEI[illegible] [illegible]AS[illegible]A'I [illegible]S'AIC--
PR[illegible]SS--PHOT[illegible]GRAPHY--CA[illegible]ERAS--[illegible]OTI[illegible] PIX--S[illegible]A[illegible] T[illegible]--
[illegible]OD--DOGS--O[illegible] T[illegible]ES--[illegible]ATIVES--"YATT--[illegible]
[illegible]ADA[illegible]--PONDELL--U[illegible]S L[illegible]CKI[illegible]LEY--LY[illegible]AN--"I [illegible] -- A[illegible]
U[illegible]S BE[illegible]WOLENCE--HOSPITALS--RA[illegible]EY--[illegible]Y [illegible] --
[illegible]ER[illegible]--[illegible]ITCHELL(NO PIX)--Gamey--F[illegible]R[illegible]IBI.--[illegible] --
PEARL HARBOR,[illegible].I.--C[illegible]OUDS--[illegible]AIN[illegible]-[illegible]A E--SUB ARI[illegible]--

(5) 19-516-4

Clouds, mostly, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
CS clouds overhead--adj. weather room,charts,weather
pilots old,5 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather
posters "Good bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on
Ford Island, men running--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS
NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on ship--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
CU Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT'--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US
flag flying--5347x4,.Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy..
Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones,
CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS
Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"
--boys under tree reading LIFE"..."ONE WORLD"--playing
volley ball--5345x3,.Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Cart.Whipple--men
playing ball,swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree--
gunners shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru
"Bataan Dream"--B-29's thru clouds--Foto planes in

(2) 19-518-WHOLE REEL

...ne
...l Blandy and there looking at weather charts and
...over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy
...talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--
...ding down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men
...ding down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men
...ing down gangplank to waiting barge--CU guy carrying
...Capt. Bilby looking over ship, last man off..walks
...deck--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless-
...Bilby rides by looking at ship--SUPERIMPOSE LION ISLAND,
...CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men
...ing etc. boat : toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men
...ing center to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--
...guard passing in front of plane--maj.wood and aj
...mouth in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew
...ing on chute--CU prop turning over--FV plane in air
...--CU Barrett looking thru binoculars--
...bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense
...turning pan to amplifiers--3 scenes
...looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--
...major commandant in BG--

ATOM IC ENERGY (CU siren aboard ship--correspondents put on goggles--2 scenes sailors with arms covering eyes--BOMB BURST--...MUSHROOM--AV LS mushroom forming--var. shots see underlined)

19-518

WHOLE REEL

Subject:

19-518-Rull

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Cats: NAVY & NAVY (SEE RELEASE)

Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

FLAME--LS Atom Fleet, ...dge of US Mt McKinley with ...'s flag flying--CU Adm Blandy--...rd ...ni ...ship USS BURTON--2 ...cenes ...--looking on on air conditioned ...--pulled along wheel-barrow style ...ied--sailor purling lambs along ...sh--CU ...n between guy's legs--put ...keg--aboard USS BISCOE..LS slides ...n bulkhead--CU slides of different ...r..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and ...2 scenes--CU of all specimens--aboard US ...scientists around heat recorder

Date 21/Feb/46

Used No.	Date
...erin...	
...2 scenes crates	
...boxes--CU box	
...another one	
...2 scenes sheet	
...salve on back of	
...slides of different	
...different paints.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

[illegible] inspection--church services aboard USS KILMAY--
[illegible] being interviewed--in 534.xl,2..good night
scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in
air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
SARATOGA..MS USS SAIDOR..sequence on KILHOY "AS HERE..
add.on rate..putting baby rat into cage with big ones..
Gen.view .orizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off
glasses----drones on Enivetok.taking off..men operating
ground control..INTERIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS LOOK.}scenes
in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av.
ospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and
naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and
Gen.Remey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew
working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?--
technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
TAKINLEY in rate below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scene
shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(3) 19-518- Reel

LS plane, bomb bay opens--pilot

[illegible] with goggles [illegible] Hiver with arms [illegible] scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST,. [illegible]--AV LS [illegible] formation--[illegible] boats roving--LS & CU [illegible] of water with Geiger counter--3 [illegible] USS [illegible]--SS SAKAWA--USS [illegible]--CU [illegible] correspondents with [illegible]--CU [illegible] UP--CUTS:adj [illegible] etc.on automatic cameras [illegible] Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer -- [illegible]--scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will [illegible] ment of blast--CU Operations [illegible] sequence--evacuation of carrier [illegible], USS NEW YORK,SS [illegible] [illegible]--[illegible] mail etc.cancelling mail, [illegible] [illegible] sign,Stamps,Registry-- [illegible] survey--Underwater photo unit preparing [illegible]--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(6) 19-518-Reel

(See next card, also)

NARA ARC 6/88

(5) 19-51R- Rael

-FLAGS--
-ULS BULLFON
-U.S BULCOF--
-FORRESTAL--PRESS-
-MARSHALL IS.--
-CHUTES--
-U.S FALL RIVER--
-U.S INDEPENDENCE
-PLANE CARRIERS--
-MOORE--
-USS CARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
-USS NAGATO--RELIG.

[redacted] 24-344-4 [redacted]

"LASALLE TOPS DAYTON IN INTERSECTIONAL FINALS" (Basketball)

[redacted] Eichmann

[redacted]

(7) 19-518-Reel

USS LINCOLN:5320x10:camera towers,[illegible] 5321x2, [illegible]
test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating SS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting
Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4:
var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber in-
terviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-
5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS
FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1:
scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific
equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap
ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley
blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DA
Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the
509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA
5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER-
5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS T.MCKINLEY
Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi
Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged
ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--
5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE
& USS NEW YORK

(2) 19-526-1

trolley going by, passengers hanging on--CUTS:add.on [illegible] (CARTY)AVs of Hiroshima. ground shots ruins..HS ruins "Hiroshima Bazaar" selling souvenirs--street scenes--CU boy with gruesome scars on face from the Atom Bomb explosion--AVs Nagasaki--AVs ships in harbor of Nagasaki--537ux2,3(JAP CONFISCATED FILM)--map Hiroshima--pan shot Hiroshima before blast--var.scenes Jap look-outs for air raids--still pix of explosion--GOOD pan ruins leveled bldgs...some still standing--wrecked RR station--add.shadows etched--var.shots and angles of wrecked Japanese hospitals--Red Cross flag on hospital--add.shots patients being treated--Map and pre-bombing scenes of Nagasaki--scenes of ruins of Nagasaki--wrecked hospitals--very gruesome scenes of wounded--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ODDITIES--JAPANESE--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--HUMAN--HOSPITALS--SCHOOLS--TROLLEY CARS--AIR--MARKETS--HARBORS--MAPS--SCENIC--R.R.STATION--RED CROSS--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (JAP FILM OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA, JAPAN)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-526	1

Subject

Cameraman
PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5370x1,2,3
126	118			Can No. 2355 ft.

Description and Remarks

--LHS wrecked city--shadows
tched on side of gas tank--
dder etched on same--shadow
valve wheel on gas tank--Jap scientist at work
rains with meter similar to geiger counter--cu
adow etched on stone CU as meter is placed
--LS casualties being treated in hospital--CU
's head--CU pattern of dress DISSOLVE to
ed on woman's back--LS in schoolroom, children,
see windows blasted--looking down at boy at
see burned arms--BS class, see teacher at blackboard-
streets--man with practically no clothes out
tant--crowd on board trolley, hanging on outside

Date Rec'd. 7/46

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

(2) 19-526-2

...buoy beach marker "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS ... interior firing ship,Dr.Titterton, ...arshall Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford ...and control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitor-... transmitter---shot two minute panel,presses button ...lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 ...es long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars ...dy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. ...second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses ...ton, and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to chock-- ...Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand ... around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- ...another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock...5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship(battleship being covered)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into ...

ATOMIC ENERGY (UNDERWATER ATOM BLAST ROCKS BIKINI)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-526	2

Subject: UNDERWATER ATOM BLAST ROCKS BIKINI

Camera: NAVY-PATHE-HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5372x4;5375x3,1,2,3,4;5374x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: BIKINI (MARSHALL ISLANDS--AV ships in line going in for inspection)--MS bow of USS NEVADA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah of Bikini--Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of Bomb Raft LCM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists being checked off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, looking around--Parsons going over side into boat--Parsons aboard boat as he pulls away,he looks back--MS King Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--Adm.Parsons coming aboard Blandy's ship,salutes and talks to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Date: 7/26/46

Used No.	Date

see over

(4) 19-526-Z

...readings from radar--television of able ... watched by Capt. ENGLEMANN Engleman Capt.Pugh ...Whitmore of U.S.--radio station aboard Avery Island --scientists with Kobard television camera..Avery Island at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen.T.D. Nichols--Rr.Adm.Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--shots of ling Judah--shots of television screen--drone shot up puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--A's Saratoga sinking--ships returning to lagoon after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position...var. shots door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--5373x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers into water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 49-526-2

...or meters aboard one of the target ships testing ... with indicator hitting top, pointed at ... --BF Blandy looking at battered ships including Jap ship IJS NAGATO--ICU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, partly submerged--damaged sub.--USS NEW YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--CONT:add.on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns-CU's checking rifles--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard U.S.S.Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch, Sen.Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver.shots at press conference--5378x8..add.unshackling mooring gear and salvage tug taking USS NEVADA in tow--5525x3..scenes aboard (U.S.S AVERY ISLAND)(SEE CUT-IN).16mm film section.. scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--HI YR--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(5) 19-526-2

5374x2..PRETTY CLOUD SCENES. CU plumes--AV ships--
...planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2...
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE--sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACHE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

(2) 19-527-3

Sandridge, Dr. E. P. Wigner; Lt. Edmund Vincent Cowdry of Harvard Hospital, and Col. [illegible] Kirkpatrick--CU Reporters writing--CU container..tag reads RADIOISOTOPES--CU reporters, including one woman--drawing chain that pulls out isotope from container and CU ~~xxxxxxx~~ bottle with powder--CUTS:add.on scenes used voting signs and var. shots voting(1st time in Manhattan District)--add. exteri r shots of the plants--workers leaving plant for day, walking thru gates, receiving pay--canning bldg..canning operation--scenes in hot laboratory.. proces ing radio active materials--various town site and shop scenes--typical housing scenes at Oak Ridge showing prefabricated houses, citizens resting over rock and; pitching horseshoes, tennis courts, swimming pool, amusement area, trailer city and colored section--
OAK RIDGE, TENN.--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--POST-WAR--
PRESS--, AGRICULTURE--RADIO--ELECTRICITY--KRESGE'S SANDRIDGE
IGNER--C[illegible]DRY--H[illegible]SPITAL--MEDICAL--KIRKPATRICK--
ELECTIONS--VOTING--SCENIC--HOUSING--MISC.SPORTS--
--'S ES--

ATOMIC ENERGY(ATOMIC AID FOR SCIENCE)	Can No. 19-527	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC AID FOR SCIENCE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	138			5368x1,2,3 Can N&205 ft.

Description and Remarks.--LS pan of Oak Ridge Plant--8/2-3-4/46 fence and sign RESTRICTED AREA, bldg. --pan barbed wire fence--CU sign VISITORS REGISTERS HERE BEFORE ENTERING--press signing for entry and CU meters on table--photographers entering Clinton laboratory--2 chemists looking thru periscopes thru [illegible] operating wall--LS & CU operator filling aluminum isotope can with potassium phosphate--LS drawing isotope out of pile into lead coffin--CU meter by coffin --LS operator with isotope on the end of a long vacuum [illegible] and taking it from coffin and putting it into lead container--putting cover on container CU--Radioactive isotope being sold at Clinton Lab...MS Dr. Prescott

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

A.CU &CMB(mc and good cu Baruch and others--also John Hanerch on Atomic Comm.)	Can No. 19-539	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICY BEAT	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98	91			5359x11 31ft. 5359x6 20ft. 5391x4 160ft.	

Description and Remarks

Secy Henry Agard Wallace
--cu's photog bulbs flashing--
--cu's surrounded by press--ls
RENCE:Ls Byrnes & staff meet--
Tom Connally,cu Sen.Hy Vandenberg--
cu Byrnes--CUFS:good cu's Amb.W. v.Harriman--
mb. as.Dunn,Brig.Gen.JD Balmer--Vice Adm.RL
n Cohen--H.F.Matthews--W.B.Smith,Jef Caffery
--Baruch & Act.Secy St.Clayton arrive at WH--
cu Baruch others--also John Hanerch on Atomic
with associate John Hancock

WALLACE:BYRNES:PRESS:WHITEHOUSE:CONFERENCE
TALLY:VANDENBERG:HARRIMAN:THORP:DUNN:BALMER:
SMITH:CAFFERY:CLAYTON:BARUCH:HANERCH.

SEE OVER

CU BOB:HANCOCK ER

Date of Event	
9-18-46	

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY(group l.to r.ANDERSON of Atomic E. Comm, Dr. F. C. James of McGill)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-550	CAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
36	90			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

McGill Cyclotron:--ls MacDonald Physics Bldgs--plaque of Lord Rutherford--ms miniature cyclotron--group l.to r.Anderson, of Atomic E.Comm, Dr.FC James of McGill, Prof Bohr of Denmark, EO Lawrence, JS Foster--cu Bohr & James water tower dumps earth at base, open vault door, cu thickness of shield--tunnel scene, hi-voltage electric equipt installed--ls cyco room, cu Lawrence, group CUTS:j

MONTREAL, CAN:ATOMIC ENERGY:CYCLOTRONS:SCIENCE:INVENTION
MCGILL U--ANDERSON:JAMES:BOHR:LAWRENCE:FOSTER.

Date of Event 10-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(GEN SPAATZ SPEAKS ON IT)

Can No. 3764X

Roll No. 9

Subject GEN. SPAATZ AND GEN. KENNEY SPEECHES

Cameraman AAF(LYON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Seated at his desk in front of a large global wall map--he speaks--about [illegible] about expansion of Amer. air power etc.--about keeping well-trained armed forces--Gen George C. Kenney gives his views on a unified Command and a Dept of National Defense.

Date of Event

Cut No. Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SPEECHES: US DEFENSE: MAPS: ATOMIC ENERGY: SPAATZ: KENNEY: US ARMY:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY(Dr.Lise Meitner in newsreel interview in Washington on Atomic Energy)
WASHINGTON,D.C. (SOUND)

Can No. 535X

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DR. LISE MEITNER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
384				

Description and Remarks

Lise Meitner,pioneer scientist in release of atomic energy, now on faculty of Catholic U of Amer. serving as a visiting professor of physics, in newsreel interview--4" of first marked paragraph (hat on)--6" of second marked paragraph--4" of second marked paragraph--silent opening shot (hat off)--4" as the Dr. looks at one of the instruments--.

Date of Event 2-11-46

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.: SCIENCE: MEITNER: APPLIANCES: [redacted]
ATOMIC ENERGY: CATHOLIC U: PRESS: INTERVIEWS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Meeting on same at Hunter College)	Can No. 5357X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THIRD ATOMIC U.N.O. SESSION	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: not Adm. Turner entering chamber--Brazil delegate Capt. Alvaro Da Motta Silva--Bernard Baruch at table--ned shots of table--gen views of council in session--crowd shots etc.--

HUNTER COLLEGE--U.N.--MEETINGS--TURNER--SILVA--BARUCH--CROWDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--DELEGATES--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event JUNE 25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5356 x 2

o r Lange, Gromyko, Cadogan--Baruch listens to English ranslation of Baruch's talk--commission listening to Engl sh translation of Gromyko's talk in which he offers in :ssailSoviet Russia's Atomic Control plan--China's Dr. uo Tai-Chi speaks in support of Baruch--Brazil's Ceptian lvaro Alberto da Costa Silva of Brazilian Navy supports merican plan--Mexico's Manuel Sandoval Vallarta--meeting dgcurns--

EW YORK CITY--HUNTER COLLEGE--U.N.O.--SPEECHES--BARUCH--
MXARSX SHOPS--GROMYKO--EVATT--GRCMYKO--ACHAUGHTON--
CADOGAN--LANGE--TAI-CHI--SILVA--VOLLARTC--MEETINGS--
TOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS--

ATOMIC ENERGY(UN meeting on Atomic energy control) (SOUND)	Can No. 5356X 5356X	Roll No. 2 ?

Subject	Cameraman
U.N.O. 90TH SESSION	PARAMOUNT NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
515				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bernard Baruch talking to Gilbert Bayard Swope and other advisors including Oppenheim--chairman Dr. Herbert Evatt of Australia opens meeting--Andrei Gromyko pan to Baruch listening-(wants postponement on rules of procedure to next meeting it's adopted) Baruch listening while Evatt offstage speaks--then pan to chairman Evatt of Australia--Canada's George McHaughton approves Baruch plan--ditto continues to speak--Cadogan of England speaks Baruch listening--Gromyko listens as Cadogan speaks--Dr. Lange of Poland listening while Gromyko speaks and Cadogan listens on other side--

Date of Event: July 19-46

Used No.	Date
Gromyko speaks	
Baruch	
pan to chairman	
Haughton	
Cadogan	
as	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

quart fibor "Micro-Balance" which measures to one billionth of a gram--officials of Lab...l.r..Colonel Arthur V. Frye,Chicago Area Engineer; Dr. Norman Wilberry, Ass.Director and Dr.W.H. Zinn,Director of Argonne Nat'l Labs..they are holding a"brick" of the super-heavy uranium--w rker using portable electrometer that measures radiation up to one ten quadrillionth of an ampere--glass tubes containing gases are removed and sealed by use of blow torch--

CHICAGO,ILL.--UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO--ARGONNE NAT'L LAB.--
URANIUM--METALS--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--CLINCH--
COTTAGE(SPARKS)--[illegible]--GIRLS--LABORATORIES--
RADIO(ACTIVITY)--FRYE--WILBERRY--ZINN--

(2) 5360 x 3

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Scientists used uranium in development-7/3/46)	Can No. 5360 x	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman GAVITT	

Length 587	Neg. 587	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.(U. OF CHICAGO..
[illegible] L.B.)..Uranium being machined on lathe..makes spark shower..exhaust tube removes fumes released by grinding process--block of Uranium shown on shaper--technician in lab.using "pantograph" to handle radioactive fluids without getting too close to them--women research doctor placing specimen in lead-walled Geiger counter,measures degree of radiation on instrument panel which has flashing lights and veeder counter--shot of two tubes worn by persons working in lab..tubes measure amount of radio active rays workers are exposed--girl using hand detector,called"Sniffer", on clothing, desk blotter..cu sniffer dial--girl technician using

7/3/46
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 5361 x 3

same--gen.view of cyclotron--cu of panel board----------

BERKELEY,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--CALIF.UNIVERSITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--
--OPPENHEIMER,J.Robert--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (New Cyclotron for atomic research being built at Calif. University)

Issue Number

Subject: THE NEW CYCLOTRON

5361 x 3

Cameraman: JOHN MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
297ft				BK NO: 4721-5 caption junked aft: card made

Date of Event: 2/11/46

Description and Remarks

BERKELEY, CALIF: (At the Univ of California, Prof. Ernest O. Lawrence, director of Radiation Lab, Nobel Prize winner, inventor of the new Cyclotron now being built there--he &Prof. J. Robert Oppenheimer and others at the board of the Cyclotron--Prof. Lawrence and Oppenheimer and assistants in unfinished chamber under the electro magnet--gen. limited views of the unfinished cyclotron (still great secrecy on this matter)--Prof. Edwin M. McMillan at model of the synchotron, atom smasher for accelerating electrons--Prof. Lawrence at the diffusion pumps--the pumps are used to pump out air in chamber to reduce the vacuum to a millionth of a millimeter of mercury making almost a perfect vaccuum--angle of

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY(COMM. DAVID E. LILLIENTHAL TALK) WA[illegible]D.C. N/C. (SOUND)	Can No. 5424 x	Roll No. 2, 4

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC ENERGY COMM. DAVID E.LILLIENTHAL TALK	LYONS EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
349				

Description and Remarks

at WH:Truman names A[illegible]C:group Harry with Commission--l.to r.Sumner T.Pike, Lewis L.Strauss,Truman,Lilienthal,Robt Bacher,[illegible]Woynack--cus and ls groups--INTERIORS CU[illegible] Of David E.Lilienthal talk on Atom Boab Comm.

WA[illegible]D.C.:[illegible]C:ATOMIC ENERGY:COMMITTEE: SP[illegible]H:TRUMAN:PIKE:STRAUSS:LILIENTHAL:BACHER: WA[illegible]:WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event 10-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOM BOMB(ATOMIC COM.MEETING AT UN)

Can No. 5458x2

Roll No. 5460x1; 5456x8 ~~5460x1, 5466x8~~

Subject: ATOMIC COM.MEETING AT UN. (PART SOUND)

Cameraman: SMITH HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bernard Baruch address at UN session on Atomics--var.shots,Gromyko ob-jects--Australian--silent cutins of talk, Assembly--UN votes to accept Rockefeller site SILENT--Trygve Lie address re proposed site--angles Assembly--Paul Spaak,Trigvie Lie tab vote--tot.46 Ayes 7 Noes..

KEYWORDS: UNITED NATIONS:MAKE SUCCESS,LI:ATOMIC COMMISSION:ATOM BOMB: ATOMIC ENERGY:GROMYKO:ELECTION:VOTING:SPAAK:LIE:

Date of Event: 12-16-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY(ATOMIC ENERGY COMMITTEE)	Can No. Det 5/8/47 ~~1468 x1~~	Roll No. 5460 x10 OK

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMITTEE	HEARST SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

Atom Plans get okay but not by Gromyko who upholds proposal--Cadogan talk--Baruch talk--vote on Gromyko proposal rejected. 12-2--vote on US-Can.proposal... Gromyko not voting--Gromyko in English--Brazilian Army & Navy officers with US--Mexican delegates proxy of session--Baruch enters, greets Sir Alexander Cadogan--ou Baruch--var.elev. new wide angle shots of UNO underway

SUCCESS,NY:FLUSHING,NY:ATOMIC ENERGY COMMITTEE:SPEECHES:MEETING:UNO:GROMYKO:BARUCH:CADOGAN:

Date of Event 12-20-46

Used No.	Date
Poland	
Mexican	
var.elev.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY (TRUMAN WITH ATOMIC CO MITTEE AT WHITE HOUSE) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5462 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN WITH ATOMIC COMMITTEE AT WHITE HOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97				Can No.

Description and Remarks White House:official turn over Date 12-31-46
Prom Military to Civilian control of
Atom Energy--seated l.to r:C.Wilson,Pres
Truman,Dave Lilienthal,S.F.Pike,Col.KD
Nichols Asst to Gen.Groves,Secy War Patterson
Gen.Groves,Lewis Strauss,Wm Waymack--cu's
--cu Pres & Dave--cus Harry,cu Dave--cu
Groves & Dave--

C.U.'s:TRUMAN:ATOMIC ENERGY:WHITE HOUSE;
;WILSON:TRUMAN:LILENTHAL:PIKE:
:COL:GROVES:PATTERSON:STRAUSS:WAYMACK.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ATOMIC ENERGY(9TH ATOMIC SESSION)

[illegible],NY. [illegible]

Can No. 5464 x 4

Roll No. 5465 x 1,2

Subject: 9TH [illegible]IC SESSION

Cameraman: SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Andrei Gromyko arrives in chamber 12-30-46
[illegible]ted--talks:proposes Necessity Corrections--
[illegible]uch US rep asks for immediate vote--Cadogan
[illegible]-Gromyko--Baruch--Dr.Manuel Sandoval-
[illegible]l'arta chairman of comm--Secy reads draft--
[illegible]ing recorded vote 10 Yes and 2 silent--
[illegible]es of council table--scenes of auditorium
[illegible] seats filled--

[illegible] SUCCESS,NY:FLUSHING,NY:UNO:[illegible]ETING:
[illegible]CH:ATOMIC ENERGY:GROMYKO:CADOGAN:BARUCH
[illegible]ILARTA

Date of Event

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC POWER(MEETING WITH TRUMAN SCIENTISTS OF ATOMIC RESEARCH) D.C.	Can No. 5473 3	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MEETING WITH TRUMAN SCIENTISTS OF ATOMIC RESEARCH	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE:ls group around Truman's
r:Dr.JB Conant,Truman & Dr.AN.Richards
nding l.to r.Dr.CT Compton,Dr.LH.Weed,
Bush,Dr.FB Jewett,Dr.JC.Hunsaker,Dr.
ms,Dr.AB.Hastings,Dr.AR Dochez--pan
,ms Dr.Bush leans talks to Pres--cu Truman pan to does
.D.C.:MEETING:ATOMIC POWER:WHITE HOUSE:
TISTS:CONANT:TRUMAN:RICHARDS:COMPTON:
DAMS:HASTINGS:DOCHEZ

Date of Event 1-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY (UN session concerns Atomic Energy)	Issue Number 5506x5	
Subject UN SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING(3/10/47)	Cameraman IRVING SMITH	
Length 150ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr card made Cat No. BK NO. 4887-9

FLUSHING, NY: (At Lake Success,

Description and Resolution re: Atomic Council made by Warren Austin of US--cu Austin--cu Brazil delegate who is chairman of council(no name available)--cu Syrian delegate--audience--lady from India among spectators--gen views as Austin reads his proposal--voting--empty seats as meeting drags on into a 6:50 P.M.adjournment--------

Date of Event 3/10/47

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY(UN session about)--AUSTIN, Warren D--VOTING(UN)--

SEE OVER

going onto platforms and lowered into water--clock to time diver--telephone contact to diver--briefing diver--[illegible] of blueprint of U.S. SARATOGA's flight deck--[illegible] Bikini...LS civilian technicians rending drilling machinery for core drilling to determine whether origin of reefs--LS same..LS christening drill with can of beer- LS drilling--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S. NAVY--N.D.R.C.--LAJE--NEWSE--BIGELOW--SCIENTIFIC--LABS--USS CILTON--GRANT--CONSTANCY--COUCAL(USS)--DIVERS--USS SARATOGA--DRILLING--CORE SAMPLES--

(2) 5612x1

ATOMIC ENERGY(SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH at Bikini Atoll)	Can No. 5612X 5612 x	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIKINI SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH BILL CROSSROADS	PAPA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
648				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS--Capt. Hederman and Capt. Lajeunesse and Capt. Engleman of Binkini Scientific Resurvey Task Group--Hederman and Engleman at chart--CU chart of lagoon--USS CURTIS at anchor near spot where Atom Bomb exploded--SS boat carrying officers to beach..landing--testing beach for radioactivity with geiger counters,equ.pt.from target ships which washed ashore on beach----CU Lt.Col. Carl E.Grant,USA testing with Geiger counter--CU Counter-former camp used by SeaBees during Crossroad operations--Capt.Engleman inspects headquarters of unit--Engleman inspecting papaya--Engleman and asst.at grave of Bikini dignitary--visting Electronics Workshop--heading back to U.S.S.CURTIS--aboard the [illegible] CU of divers

Date Shipped 5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-142-3

ATOMIC ENERGY(mechanical hands used to combat radioaction)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE:MECHANICAL HANDS PROTECT WORKERS FROM RADIOACTION	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	168			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

(PENN.HOTEL)

NEW YORK CITY:med shot apparatus in fg man in bg,claws open and close--cu man's hand on controls moving them--man at controls--follow machine up,around and across and down--cu it picks up block puts it on rack--xls as drill comes down and drill block starts-drilling--cu man looks thru bincoulars on controls--picks up stopper from flask--arms pick up flask--liquid starts dropping into vessel--arms come down pick up nut,start screwing it on block--lifts block--pair shears and start to cut metal--another piece--end shot--Eyemo camera motor starts and pans around--scene photographed by camera--lighting matches miss once get lite then lights

Date of Event

Used No. 4-12-46 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-188-2

banners "WE WANT TRUMAN AND ROOSEVELT" at convention see Truman in bg--Truman and FDR seated together--cu FDR and pan to Truman--capitol bldg--2 shots FDR being buried--2 shots flag at half mast top of White House--Truman before both houses of Congress they are applauding,first time before congress 1st official act,he speaks(SOUND) (pilot of ship and crew speech)--house cheering and appla optical world war II,gen'l war scenes and surrender 2 shots--NY crowds cheering end of war in Europe 2 shots--Atom bomb explosion--Jap signing of surrender on battleship Missouri,4 shots--Optical U.N. in San Francisco, exterior of bldgs--interior var.delegates 2 shots--V.M. Molotov--Truman at desk in D.C. where he adress U.N. and he speaks(SOUND)--hs applauding--optical Truman returnin from Rio on Big Mo,shellback--Truman at rail with white cap on--on mess line--sitting at tavle eating--cu Truman eating and pan to sailor talking--optical--banners, "WELCOME HOME TO INDEPENDENCE--walking along street goin inside house--inside family group sitting togethe--

ATOMIC ENERGY(atom bomb explosion)	Can No. 21-188	Roll No. 2

THE TRUMAN STORY

Cameraman PARAMOUNT PATHE
PARKER EDWARDS
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 6014x2..298ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

Used No. | Date

Pres. Truman being sworn in as Pres.on April 25,1945 3 shots--sign ONE MILE TO PRES. TRUMAN'S BIRTHPLACE--Lamar Mo.--house where he was born--SWISH to Independence Mo.,his house there 2 sho Trumans in 2nd shot--still pix of Truman as a capt. in army with 3 other guys--cu Truman in uniform,glasses--world war I battle scene--marching with flag--Truman as senator 3 shots--Optical Senate Investigating committee and Harry shakes with general in group--long line still investigating,checking equipmetn--equipment by 2 shots--

interior shot with group still investigating--optical

Truman just before being nominated as VP at convention

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—40M—3-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-188-2

. White house see dignitaries--Pres. Aleman of Mexico shak
-din Harry--OPTICAL--Pres. Weizmann shakes with Harrie and
:ends him Torah, 3 shots--White House--Truman with Marshall
at globe--cu George--cu Harry--map showing spread of "RED
TIDE"--OPTICAL--Truman signs ERP bill--load of wheat from
ship 2 shots--OPTICAL--hs people along streets--Convention
Hall in Philly 2 shots--Truman speaks(SOUND)--White house-
cu Truman at desk--
TRUMAN--LaMARR, MO.--INDEPENDENCE, MO--BLDGS(BIRTHPLACE)--
BLDGS(HIS HOME IN INDEP.)--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS-
COMMITTEES--CONVENTIONS--ROOSEVELT--CAPITOL BLDG--FUNERALS
WHITE HOUSE--U.S. GOVT--SPEECHES (TRUMAN)--HISTORICAL--
CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.S. MISSOURI--JAPS
EXPLOSIONS--UNITED NATIONS--SAN FRANCISCO--DELEGATES--
MOLOTOV--HATS--FAMILIES--NEGROES--STORES--PARADES--BLDG.
CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--SHERRILL--ALEMAN--WEIZMANN--MARSHALL-
MAPS--AT SEA--POSTERS--

(3) 21-188-2

cu Harry--cu Margaret---cu Bess--group with arms around --walking along street greeting neighbors,doffs hat--gal with sweater--shakes with colored guy--shakes ahnds wit white guy--sign "ESTPORT MENS WEAR--indide talks to former partner--street shot and Gen.view--mother's house-- with Ma and family at airport--cu Harry kissing ma--poster Mile OF DIMES--little kid starts running toward Harry--cu kid kisses him with arms around him--optical--Omaha war buddies of Harry marching--Harry getting out of car and walking behind--fogog on bumper,Harry talks to him and swaggers--cu Harry marching--optical--vets lawn party at White House--Harry shakes with vet --hs trailer camp 2 sho signing housing bill 2 shots--cu signature--houses under construction--looking thru house just started--another 3 houses-- sign EGGS 75¢ marked un to 99¢ a doz.--Bacon 69¢ to 74¢ a lb.--cheese next--MWIPH Truman at desk--shot sign on car "VETO TAFT-HARTLEY LAW"--Truman signing veto of bill--the report of Truman's Civil Rights committee then shot Bishop Sherrill--3 shots--OPTICAL--car rolling up

ATOMIC ENERGY: (CONFERENCE ON RADIO ACTIVE ISOTOPES)

5693x3

Subject	Cameraman
CONFERENCE ON RADIO ACTIVE ISOTOPES	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks: gen. scenes scientists confer at Alabama Poly Inst--int. Dr. R. Poor and Dr. [illegible] Pollard, group into lecture hall, Dr. [illegible] Thomas, cu, group, Dr. P. Aehersold walks up Dr. [illegible] Overman in lab demonstrates, test rabbit on scale, cus--classroom demonstration scenes

AUBURN, ALA. CONFERENCE: ATOMIC ENERGY: SCIENCE
ALA POLY INST: POOR: POLLARD: THOMAS: AEHERSOLD:
OVERMAN

Date of Rev. 18-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2 5699x7,etc INDUSTRY-ENG-1948

---------5728x5:(BkNo:51[illegible]6-6--149ft.--LONDON,ENG--IDEAL HOME EXHIBITIO -March 1948-----hs of King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg Inspecting home appliances--cu rooms,fixtures,furniture--children play with toys--more of Royal Family looking----------

----------5742x4(BkNo:516[illegible]-2--?ftg--ENGLAND:(BRITISH POTTERY FOR WORLD MARKETS--Mar.1948---var.s s. of pottery on shelf--cu some--cu of beauti ful rose--making plates,cups and saucers----------

---------7278x7:(BkNo:5255-?--127ft--BERSHIRE,ENG--ATOMIC RESEARCH AT HARWELL--July 1948--var.scs. at Harwell which is a wartime airfield now taken over for atomic research for peaceful uses of the power of the atom--var.scs.of atomic piles--var.remote controlled devices----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--INDUSTRY(England)--SHOPPING--LAMBS--HUMAN INT(Animals, cute lambs)--RIVER(Thames,Eng)--MISC.WATERCRAFT--EXHIBITS--GEORGE,KING-ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess--POTTERY--ATOMIC ENERGY--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Wartime airfield taken over for atomic research for peaceful uses)

Issue Number
5699x7; 5722x5; 5726x4; 5728x5; 5742x4; 7270x7

Subject INDUSTRY - ENGLAND - 1948 (6 stories)

Correspondent BR.PICT.PROD (all but 5742x4-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-number--captions linked after card made

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks 5699x7:(BkNo: 5107-3--82 ft.--Jan.'48--ENGLAND---SALES AGAIN---var.scs. of long lines waiting the first January bargain sales since the war ended--var.scs.frantic but happy shoppers--(some waited all night in the rain to be first when the shops opened up for business)----------5722x5:(BkNo: 5138-9--59ft.--Feb.'48--ENGLAND--THE LAMBING SEARCH--var.scs. of new lambs--identification painted on lil lambs--good cus-cute shots of lambs----------5726x4:(BkNo: 5142-12--71ft--March 1948--ENGLAND--NEW WATER-BOAT SERVICE ON THE THAMES---River--cu of the "CORELIA" one of four new water-busses between Tower Bridge and Putney --var.scs. in river---------

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Used to break ground for Columbus Memorial Lighthouse)

Issue Number 5775x5

Subject: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC'S NUCLEAR GROUND-BREAKING FOR COLUMBUS MEMORIAL LIGHTHOUSE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap.
421ft.				Ex No: 5185-7 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: (machines,explosion as atomic energy is used for ground-breaking--Priest blessing the site--shots of the city

---

CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--CONSTRUCTION--ATOMIC ENERGY--BLESSING--

Date of Event: APRIL 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5970X2

[illegible]--CORAGE--
BERTSON--AUSTRALIANS--SPEECHES--[illegible]
SPITALS--RED CROSS--ATOMIC BOMB--MUSIC-- SCENICS--
OTION PIX--U.S. ARMY--BANDS--DOVES--BELLS--THEATRES--

ATOMIC BOMB:(Explosion at Hiroshima-(3rd Anniv.of)	Can No. 5970 X	Roll No. 2
Subject ANNIVERSARY HIROSHIMA	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks: Scenes around stage showing Jap orchestra playing--Jap spectators--scenes showing Gen Robertson making speech--note allied spectators--also shots on stage of members Australian delegation and one lone American officer--s crowd and stage--shot Robertson on stage--also Jap mayor of Hiroshima--the bell ringing--releasing doves--crowd--not bearded photographer--scenes Hiroshima afetr three ears--street scenes--advertising "Best years of Our Lives" s new Amer.movie house in Hiroshima--scenes taken at Jap ed Cross hospital show five victims of Atomic bomb raid--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC:(Henry Wallace,Presidential Candidate for Progressive Patty,on Atomic Question--in N.Y.C.-10/48)

Can No. (SOUND) 6017x
Can No. SOUND 6017 x

Roll No. 3
Roll No. 3

Subject
HENRY WALLACE?PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE FOR PROGRESSIVE PARTY,ON ATOMIC QUESTION

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550				Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY...Presidential Candidate Henry Wallace speaks on Atomic Question..
GOOD LONG CU WALLACE

NEW YORK CITY--WALLACE--SPEECH(WALLACE)--ATOMIC--POLITICS--

Date of Event 10/22/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6038x9,etc

6101x2:(BkNo:5366-11—:? ftg—Movietonews———PROF.JOLIET CURIE SPEECH—speaks of putting into action the first French atomic pile—— we have copy of the brief statement in caption —sound,probably———

6102x13:(BkNo:5367-12—? ftg—Gaumont—ATOMIC PILE———group walk —look at dials,etc—scientists at work with gadgets,dials,etc—cu lights,etc———————————————————————————————

6054x8:(BkNo:5371-7—146ft—Gaumont—WINTER SPORTS—skiing,etc——

MISC.FRANCE—FR.SOLDIERS(Veterans)—CEREMONIES———UNITED NATIONS—AURIOL,Pres.Vincent—FR.GOVT—DIPLOMATS—SCHUMANN,Robert— LIE,Trygvie———MEMORIALS—CHILDREN(French)———DAVIS,GARRY— ———CURIE,Prof.Joliet—ATOMIC ENERGY—SPEECH(Curie)—SCIENTIFIC— MISC.WINTER SPORTS——

ATOMIC ENERGY:(In France--1948

Issue Number
6038x9; 6043x4; 6046x9; 6046x10;
6101x2; 6102x1; 6054x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Dec.1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

sheet after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6038x9

Description and Remarks

6038x9:(BkNo:5355-9--104ft--Eclair--DISABLED VETS---INVALIDES----Fr.vets at anniversary ceremonies--Gen.de Lattre De Tassigny attends---------- Dec. of Ev. 1948

6043x4:(BkNo:5362-4--267ft--Dec.1948--Movietonews----UNO DELEGATION WITH AURIOL-----Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol with delegates,with Quaille, Robert Schumann and Romadier,etal--Trygvie Lie and Mr.Evatt--Andrei Vishinsky of USSR;Auriol and Evatt both speak--sound?????----------

6046x9:(BkNo:5363-2--58ft--Eclair--LITTLE GIRL LAYS WREATH AT MEMORIAL--inaugurating the memorial in Rochefort----------

6046x10:(BkNo:5364-2--47ft--Gaumont--GARRY DAVIS--addressing huge crowd in France--former U2 pilot seeks "Citizen of the World"title-----

SEE OVER

(2) 22-232-1

Barkley, McDonald and Adolphe Menjou--group Lee Bowman, McDonald, Barkley, Menjou--Gov. of Tenn. Gordon Browning and Barkley--cu Browning--Browning speaking--mechanical hands used to put lipstick on gals lips--is showing how hands are used by operators--var. shots inside museu of models showing how uranium is operated, balls jumping around--cu model of uranium stock pile--model of uranium mining--

OAK RIDGE, TENN.--ATOMIC ENERGY--CROWDS--PARADES--
BOWMAN--BARKLEY--McDONALD--McMAHON--CEREMONIES--
LILLIANTHAL--EXPLOSIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
SCENICS--MENJOU--BROWNING--DEMONSTRATIONS--MUSEUMS--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(OAK RIDGE OPENS DOORS TO PUBLIC)

Can No.	
22-232	1

Subject: ATOM:

Cameraman: SAUNDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	116			Can No. 6087X2

Description and Remarks

OAK RIDGE,TENN.:running shot down line of bldgs--cars
...hi-Gay in double line--large crowd--
...rade with Lee...naires in lead--float with gals
...een of Oak Ridge--Lee Bowman by on back of car--crowd--
...ice Pres.Alben Barkley and Marie MacDonald ls--cu Alben-
...tomic Committee Chariman David Lilienthal and Sen.Brien
...ahon--at gate with ribbon stretched across--crowd
...tching--boom the ribbon is severed by a burst of atomic
...--people entering bldg--sing Atomic Museum--ls room
...ith isotope display--displays of isotopes cu four shots--
Oak Ridge area with flag in fg--CUTS:and.crowds--
...d...--parade shot of homes--ed parade

Date of Event: 5/18-19/49.

Used No. ... Date ...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Commission meets to discuss missing uranium)	Can No. 22-252	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSION'S RECORD	TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	98			FILE CUT STORY 6139x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHINGTON D.C.:is committee room--cu David Lillienthal, hairman of the Atomic Energy Commission--ommittee members including Sen.Hickenlooper-lillienthal makes sound statement as to the dissapearance uranium from atomic establishments--silent shot of Dave ack of committeemen looking at Dave--committee--cu Dave--

ASHIN'TON D.C.--LILLIENT'AL--HICKEN'OOPER--COMMITTEES--
.S.'OVT.--HI LITE OF YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SPEECH--
ONGRESS--

Date of Event 6-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Congress to O.K. Swap of Bomb Information)	Can No. 22-269	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] INFORMATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6161x9..150ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Int Senate-House Atomic Committee
[illegible] Mahon (D) Conn.,chai[illegible]n
of [illegible]--l to r David Lili[illegible]
or[illegible]sion,Louis Johnson,[illegible]
D[illegible]tate--cu Lillienthal[illegible]
Cu[illegible] to r Sen.William Kn[illegible]
H[illegible]ke Hickenlooper -cu [illegible]
J[illegible]ttee room--CUTS.Lil[illegible]nthal [illegible]
ge[illegible]eson--cu Sen.Edwin [illegible]
WA[illegible]EFENSE--ATOMIC ENERG[illegible]--CONGRESS--
[illegible]--JOHNSON,L.--ACHESON[illegible]--NO'LAN[illegible]--
[illegible]--E.JOHNSON--MEETIN[illegible]

Date of Event 7/27/[illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible]1, [illegible]rman	
[illegible]cy of [illegible]ens	
[illegible]cu Acheson--	
[illegible]and,Sec Eug[illegible]	
[illegible]owland--cu	
[illegible]nthal and	
[illegible]n--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC BOMB(var.shots and angles of Sub Skipjack,sunk by B-blast being raised) NI IC [illegible]	Can No. 5404 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SALVAGE OF SUB USS SKIPJACK	FOX(ANJTFI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots angles of USS NEVADA at anchor,Prinz Eugen at anchor--var.shots and angles of Sub Skipjack,sunk by B-blast being raised--compressors with lines pumping air and the sub rising to surface--mc Adm.Fahrion and staff look over plans,cu--inspection party.

BIKINI,MARIANAS--ATOMIC BOMB--USS NEVADA--PRINZE EUGEN--USS SKIPJACK--US NAVY--FAHRION--SALVAGE

Date of Event Sept.46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-286-1

plane in air land in front of car for road block--
man gets out and is inspected--group of guards with
pistol practice--BS toward targets--tommy-guns firing--
BS Targets--Armored cars with men getting into them--
BS into distance--CUTS: all add. scenes of same

NEW YORK CITY--RICHLAND,WASHINGTON--WASHINGTON,D.C.--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS--PRESS--VISHINSKY--MC NEIL--
BEVIN--ACHESON--AUSTIN--ROMULO--FACTORIES (Hanford Atom
Plant)--UNITED NATIONS--NATIONAL DEFENSE--WIRE-- AUTOS-
AIRPLANE--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--GUNS--SIGNS--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(U.S. Tightens security on Red Blast Report)	Can No. 22-286	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
A-BOMB: U.S. TIGHTENS SECURITY ON REPORT OF RED BLAST	[illegible]-PATHE-HEARST-LYONS-NELSON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10	25		

HARDE-3891x3, 5, 9
PATHE-4065x4
Can No.
HEARST-3892 x 11
LYONS-3891 x 6
NELSON-3891 x 1

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	DATE:9-23-49

[illegible]; WASHINGTON,D.C.: AND RICHLAND,WASHINGTON--Headlines announcing Russia has bomb--man in street reading--Foreign Minister Vishinsky leaves car nd enters,caught by reporters,refuses to talk goes inside--CU Vishingsky and aide--Dean Acheson and Warren Austin--Mr.MacNeil and Ernest Bevin of G/B--UN Assembly--med.shot Carlos Romulo (SOUND) talking to UN-- LS Atom plant,HANFORD,at Richland Wash.--running shot of plant with barbed wire--LS vehicle inspection at entrance--car stops for inspection--guard checks occupants and trunk--CU sign U.S. GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

[illegible] S. A.

ATOMIC EMERGY: Dr. Harold C. Urey talks	Can No. 22-309	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC SCIENTIST SAYS WEST UNION CAN STOP REDS	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe (SOUND)	Pos.	Cuts
8 172				Can No. 6231 x 2

WASHINGTON, D.C.:MS scene of Dr. Harold C. Urey, nobel prize winner on atomics, at desk and takes glasses off and talks-----rest ALL SOUND him----

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--UREY--SPEECH(UREY)--

Date of Event 12-16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

A-BOMB - See title

Can No. 22-312 of 812

Roll No. 6

Subject: 1940 IN REVIEW
ATOM BOMB
(SOUND)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96				NONE	

WASHINGTON, D.C. newspaper headlines, "SOVIET HAS BOMB"--VISHINSKY at UN in(NEW YORK) no comment going into UN Building--slow HS pan of assembly--med. shot Carlos Romulo--he talks--new atom bomb explodes--smoke scene--??????1950----

WASHINGTON, D.C.--PRESS--A-BOMB--VISHINSKY--UNITED NATIONS-BUILDINGS--ROMULO--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Giant atomic generator ready for nuclear research in Canada)	Issue Number 3798x6	

Subject	ATOMIC MACHINE	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
544ft			?	BK NO: 5577-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(at the Univ. of BC,huge Van de Graaf Generator nears completion (to produce 4 million volts)--scientist filling and testing geiger counters--interiors of the atomic plant--var.scs.of activities,etc--panels operated--Dr.Gordon Shrum,Head of UBC Physics Dept. with T.W.Mouat, engineer in charge of construction----------

Date of Event: Nov.1949

VANCOUVER,BC--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF BC--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(David E. Lilienthal, chairman of Atomic Energy Commission resigns--11/25/49)	Can No. 3798 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks. ...various scenes of Dav[illegible] at his desk--shot of him wear[illegible]ty badge--

WASHINGTON,D.C.. LILI[illegible]THAL-- ATOMIC [illegible]ERGY

Date of Event 11/25/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4135x7,etc

at Oberammergau,rehearsals begin for the passion play to be presented at Easter time in 1950--var.sscs.of restoring the old hall where play will be held for first time in 15 years--var.scs.rehearsals,work,etc---

6236x4:(BkNo:5592-7--186ft--Fox(Welt in Film)--DEC.---CHRISTMAS PRELUDE---animated toys and dolls,Santa Claus,etc----------

GERMANY--TRAFFIC--ACCIDENTS(Demonstrations)----------TRUCKS--AUTOS----
AUTO
ATOMI ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC---- ----THEATRICAL--HISTORICAL---OBERAMMERGA
GERMANY---CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--SANTA CLAUS--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(studies in Germany---1949	Issue Number 4135x7; 4134x10; 3949x1 ; 6236x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GERMANY STORIES-Nov/Dec.1949	see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

4135x7:(BkNo:5572-3--99ft--Pathe(War Dept)--TRAGIC TRAFFIC STATISTICS--this is actually a traffic safety demonstration program since traffic danger has increased drastically in Germany since the end of thewar--trucks and cars demonstrate tragic accidents for public education----------

4134x10:(BkNo;5572-4--148ft--PATHE(War Dept)--Nov.--ATOMS UNDER MICROSCOPE--at Kaiser Wilhelm Institute in Berlin,scientists,demonstrate use of new microscope--Dr.Erwin Muller with his invention and also a field-electronic microscope which he developed----------

3949x1:(BkNo:5572-9--18?ft--Pathe War Dept)--Nov.--PASSION PLAY--

Date Event: Nov/Dec.1949

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY(Sen. McMahon reports uranium missing)

Can No. 6151X

Roll No. 6

Subject: SEN. ATOM. McMAHON REPORTS MORE URANIUM MISSING

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
312				

Description: WASHINGTON, D.C...at Atomic Energy Hearing... silent shot of Committee--closer shot same... CU McMahon making statement re missing Uranium--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--CONGRESS--
McMAHON--COMMITTEES--NAT'L DEFENSE

Date of Event 6/21/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Lilienthal answers Hickenlooper's charges before joint Senate-House Atomic Energy Committee (SOUND) — 6/49)

Can No. 6164x | Roll No. 1,2

Subject: LILIENTHAL ANSWERS HICKENLOOPER'S CHARGES BEFORE JOINT SENATE-HOUSE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMITTEE

Cameraman: PRITCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900'				

Description and Remarks: ...general views in caucus room ... David Lilienthal testifies before committee--Senator Hickenlooper Statement (SOUND)...--var. shots during testimony--man shot across from Hickenlooper to Lilienthal--Lilienthal statement SOUND--Hickenlooper making statement on Emergency Clearanc ...Lilienthal answering SOUND--

WASH.D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--SENATE--HOUSE REP.--COMMITTEES--LILIENTHAL--HICKENLOOPER--

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Press conference about A-Bomb materials shipped to Russia) (SOUND)

Issue Number 6227x1,2

Subject
MAJ.GEORGE RACY JORDAN IN PRESS CONFERENCE
RE:Atomic Material shipped to Russia

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1102 ft. all sound but 100 ft.eyemo				BK NO: 5583-8 caption junked aft Cap No. or card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At a press conference, Ex-Army Major George Racy Jordan commented re radar and atomic energy information and equipment sent to Russia--questions and answers in this press conference--

Date of Event 12/6/49

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--JORDAN,Maj.George Racy--DEFENSE(U.S.Security)--SPEECH(Jordan,interview)--PRESS(NYC)--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(1950--at Chicago Fair--see below)

Can No. 23-366 ~~23-366~~

Roll No. CHI. ~~CHICAGO~~

Subject: THEATRE OF THE ATOM

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 70				Can No. 6372 x 2 Appx. 300ft.

~~CHICAGO, ILLINOIS~~:(sign "1950 CHICAGO FAIR" Date of Event 6-25-50
crowds streaming in--thru turnstiles--shot of
atomic energy inside, things swirling--hair-raiser, hair go
up--and back down--Westinghouse exhibit, corks drop on
mousetraps, spring, pop--again only moreso--CUTS:Ice Variet
Water carnival--people peeking thru fence--add. same-----

Filed No.	Date

CHICAGO, ILL--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--DEVICE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
ODDITIES--SCIENCTIFIC--ICE SHOW--WATER SPORTS--POSTERS--
exhibitions--TURNSTILES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-399-2

reches on the preparations, explosions, etc.--Lt.Gen.John E.Hull, Task Force Commander, arrives at Kwajalein enroute to Eniwetok--supply convoy being loaded with supplies and equipment for the Atoll--Photo planes with Air Force Technicians installing and checking cameras--int.shots photo tower to show batteries of remote-control high-speed camera steam shovels and other heavy equipment excavating--men mix concrete with metals for strenghth--Hull with military staf discussing final matters--aerial shot of AF weather plane--in plane, weather observer makes weather checks--release of weather balloons, tracked by radar--communications in action remote-control aircraft take off in darkness--sunrise over Eniwetok, after the blast--Helicopter picking upsample from water cable, drops it on lab. ship for analysis, it lands in canvas sheet and is finally taken below deck to lab--tending drone aircraft after blast--(for further information see dope sheet)------ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY-MACHINES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--USAF-ASKS--WRECKAGE--HULL--AVIATION--USN--TYPES PLANES--HELICOP

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Atom bomb test on Eniwetok,MI--1948--released in 1950)	Can No. 22-399	Roll No. 2
Subject AT ENIWETOK REVEALED	Cameraman PARA(ATOMIC COMMISSI	841 x 1,2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136		MARSHALL	No.

ENIWETOK:(In the PACIFIC rel. 1950
Location: Atoll--clearing vegetation--placing film in shields(for measuring gamma ray penetration)--paint and cloth samples--placing nuts & bolts in cement casings--photographic tower--cameras,2 shots--wire recorder--scientific personnel being checked prior to explosion--man at control panel--man talking into mike,EXPLOSION--men aboard ship as night is turned into day by blast--more explosion--putting on masks next day against radioactivity,going to island after blast--wreckag on island,levelled--man with Geiger counter in bushes--slo ran of levelled areas-------CUTS: In general,these are add.

Occurred 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb talk SOUND--is audience--Yum and cu Jacob Malik, USSR, vetoing--silent Warren Austin--hs Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CUTS P-6479x2,3; more on Chinese delegatesxx--also on S Korean delegatesxx--left, Gen. Yum, Chinese red--Right: Min. Ben C. Limb of Korea--more on Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-6408x1; Malik talk--ran shots delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen. Wu arrives--watching shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council chamber--P-6478x4; more on Chinese & Korea representatives--also on Austin--H-6476x10 & 12; more on delegates at UN meeting--Dr. Yum & Limb, cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben Cross asst to Austin talking--Gen. Wu and Mme. Sheng, red Chinese delegates--ls Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in chamber--Chinese Dr. T. F. Tsiang talks--Fr. delegate M Chauvel-L-6477x3. Stuart Symington--Gen. views White House Exec. Office Sec of Air Finletter--Secy. Pace & J. Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg, Lawton Collins, Chief of Staff--Secy of Treas. John Snyder--Gen. Omar Bradley--H-6479x1; more on Truman speech----------

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Speeches by Truman & Ross on its uses as a weapon-11/50--story & 643-xl) SOUND	Can No. 23-409	Roll No. 1
Subject: ATOM WAR?--Truman [illegible] USE IN KOREA CRISIS	Cameraman [illegible]NS--[illegible]	

Length 341	Neg. 333	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after story Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.:(Ls rear entrance to White House--W. Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C. Marshall in--Dean Acheson, Secy of State, enters--photogs--ls Pres. Harry S. Truman at press conference at old State Dept. Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND.....KOREA:Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank, looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank, two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS, L.I. UN Sls Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent shot Korean delegate, Mr. Ben C. Limb, talks--ls Chinese delegate and pan to empty table and pan to Limb talking--cu empty.

Date of Event: late Nov. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 23-409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--LANDING--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--U.S.
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLEGROUND--FLAGS(WAR)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,NY,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SOVIET GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREAN--RAIL--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYDE--STONG--CROSS--
CHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGHYON,KOREA--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(In Vancouver,B.C.--man builds private A-Bomb shelter see below for operations--story & cuts 6495x8) 12/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-413	CANADA

Subject
PRIVATE BOMB SHELTER

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	78			6495 x 8

Can No.

VANCOUVER,BC:(two men in front 12-13-50

Description and Remarks

of bomb shelter--2 shots,geiger counter,pit Date Received in front,works--man walks down steps--closing door from in side--out to outside,door closed--turns light on--checking the air tank--outside: laminated lead door, cu of it--man points to air vent--carries door and lays it over entrance hole------CUTS:more of same--machinery used to operate the shelter,oxygen tank,geiger counter,etc.----------

VANCOUVER,B.C.--INVENTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES--MACHINERY--DEMONSTRATIONS--BOMB SHELTERS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-415- WHOLE REEL

casualties, 2 shots--reading [illegible], 2 shots--2 sho
Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATCH BOMB TITLE--2 shot
Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women,3 shots--cu types(Italians),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--BEACH(Austin)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLAN
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-[illegible]-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--
[illegible]

ATOMIC ENERGY:(RESEARCH,etc. in 1950--see over)	Can No. 23-415	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED	Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

Subject: ATOMIC BOMB	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked
654				

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY: Warren Austin, U.S. amb. to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets up and walks out--delegates voting--ls UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S. riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchex,who received secret documents from Judith Coplon,U.S. Govt. employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL" 5 shots,So. Korean defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S. takes over action,6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (SEN. BRIEN MC MAHON SPEAKS ON THE H-BOMB)	Can No. 6253X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEN. BRIEN McMAHON ON H-BOMB	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	911			Can No. CUTXSTORY

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.: two takes Sen Brien McMahon sound speech using 4 & 6" lenses--

SPEECH COPY ATTACHED TO DOPE SHEET..SEE LYONS 950 FOLDER.

WASHINGTON D.C.--SPEECH--Mc MAHON--SOUND--ATOMIC ENERGY--H-BOMB--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event FEB 1, 1950

Used	No. 1-50	Date

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Commission questions J. Edgar Hoover)	Can No. 625 C X	Roll No. 7
Subject		Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.:Hoover,J.Edgar with chairman committee Sen.McMahon--closer same--Hoover--semi gen'l views--Sen.Tom Connolly and Sen.Millard Tydings both members of the joint committee--l of McMahon--the session breaks up and other members of committee leave--Hoover leaves with McMahon--
ASHINGTON DC--INVESTIGATIONS--COMMITTEES--HOOVER--MAHON--CONNOLLY--TYDINGS--MEETINGS--ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event

Dec No 1950 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Talk in sound by Dr. Albert Einstein-- 1950) SOUND (SOUND)	Can No. 6269 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EINSTEIN ON H-BOMB	H.B.C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
655				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOCATION 232 -- SOUND TALK by Albert Einstein, warning on H-Bomb..

EINSTEIN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SPEECH(EINSTEIN)

Date of Event 2/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY: (New A.E.C. chairman, Gordon Dean)	Can No. 6383 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW A.E.C. CHAIRMAN, GORDON DEAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: silent shots of..U.S. Atomic Energy Bldy.--Dean walking towards bldg. & up steps into bldg.--interior--Dean in bg., camera in FG--SOUND TALK BY DEAN--on the grave responsibility of his position--points out that the program is run by a Commission of vie men--states he will do his best to see that the program and purposes are understood--the program is making real progress--much of the effort goes to the manufacture of atomic weapons but would not be in this business if there were any evidence from across the water of an effort to secure a working, lasting peace--WASH, DC-

Date of Event 7/13/50

Used No.	Date

ATOMIC ENERGY--COMMITTEES-DEAN--BLDGS (Atomic Energy bldg)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(U.S. Customs inspect SS.Batory for Atomic weapons and parts) See below	Can No. 6394 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
A [illegible] CUSTOM OFFICIALS INSPECTION FOR ATOMIC WEAPONS AND PARTS	BERGMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
804	304			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...SS Batory coming up stream for docking..various shots coming to pier 88--customs inspectors on pier after leaving Batory--inspectors on board the Coast Guard Cutter Pavesink--C.G.cutter with inspectors aft,leaving pier 88--shots lifeboats on the Batory--shots unloading the hold--MED CU. and L.T. Capt. Jan Cwicklinske on Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--S.S.BATORY--SHIPS--HARBORS--CUSTOMS--COAST GUARD--USS PAVESINK--CUTTERS--CWICKLINSKE--ATOMIC ENERGY--ARMS & AMM.

Date of Event 8/5/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6486x3,etc

6424x11:(BkNo:5770-4--291ft--Pathe--FG Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialized treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2½ hrs by plane--ms Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3A:(BkNo:5721-5--197ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft swarm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the maneuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc----------

6302x1:(BkNo:5646-12--293ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--ATOMIC COMMISSION AT HIROSHIMA -(NOTE:We filed the extensive

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Atomic Commission visited Hiroshima--studied current situation 1950------4th story

Issue Number
6486x3; 6424x11; 6376x3A; 6302x1; 6263x7

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--6302x1 FILED-other caption&d art.cards

Description and Remarks

6486x3:(BkNo:5835-5--97ft--Lav--Hearst--MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED-1950

Date of Event
/made

Dec.1950---------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store var.VIPs arrive for unveiling of statue for Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka & wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are fr iends of the late Jap sculptor Gozo Kawamura who sculpted the sta tue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address crowds--ls spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt & Mrs.Day with statue----------

SEE OVER

(4) 6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES----------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS---------- U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT--- U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)-- TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC-------- BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest --VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN-- --MAC ARTHUR, Gen.Douglas-----

(3) 6486x3,etc
on this story ONLY-filed under 6302x1::::::::::Atomic Comm. tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuilding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,people-etc--head of this mission is LCol.CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Maki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see the film and the caption which is greatly detailed---------
6263x7:(BkNo:5615-11--Hearst--Nov--181ft--CHIEFS OF STAFF INJAPAN--in Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins, Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing of plane--greeted--to waiting cars--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greets them--var. scs. them--Mac & Bradley in same car-----

L[illegible] P[illegible] [illegible]ssph C. O'Mahoney,D.Wyo. Chairman Joint Economic Committee; Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn. Chairman Senate Joint Atomic Energy Committee; Gordon Dean,Chairman AEC & Sen.Charles W.Tobey,Rep.N.H.; Leading GOP on Banking and Currency Committee--Talks by McMahon,O'Mahoney and Tobey--

WASHINGTON ,D.C.--CONGRESS--POLITICS--EATON--RAYBURN--
MURRAY--WILEY--BRIDGES--TAFT--HILLMAN--SHORT--
SPEECH(RAYBURN)--SPEECH(MURRAY)--PRESS--CONTACT--
GEORGE--WHITE--MARTIN--BARKLEY--TRUMAN,PRES.& MGT.--
DINNERS--TYDER--MEETINGS--O'MAHONEY--McMAHON--
ATOMIC ENERGY--DEAN--TOBEY--SPEECH(MAHON)--
SPEECH(O'MAHONEY--SPEECH(TOBEY)--

(2) 6502x1, 10; 6504x2

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Sen.Brien McMahon, Chairman of Senate Joint Atomic Energy Committees at meeting of Congr.leaders-12/14/50)	Can No. 6502 x 1,10	Roll No. 6504 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEM. & REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

890

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Congressman Charles Eaton, Rep.N.J.--Speaker Sam Rayburn--l.to r. Sen. Kenneth S.Wherry,Rep.Neb.;Sen.Alexander Wiley,Rep.Wisc; Senator Styles Bridges,Rep.N.H.;Sen.Robt.Taft,Rep.Ohio; Sen.Eugene D.Millikin,Rep.Colo.;Rep.Dewey Short,R.Mo;-- CU Taft, CU Bridges,CU Wiley,CU Wherry--SOUND TALK by Rayburn & Wherry--CU Photogs working--L.TO R. Sen.Walter F.George,D.Ga.--Sen.Kenneth McKellar,Dem.Tenn.,Rep.Joe Martin,Rep.Mass.--CU Joe Martin--CU Vice Pres.Barkley-- Cut-in stills working--Speaker Rayburn and Sen.Wherry-- Various scenes of Pres.Truman and Daughter Margaret as he brought her to Fathers and Daughters annual dinner at Press Club...shots with Gov.Snyder--AP WIRE PHOTO

Date of Event 12/14/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—16M-10-50-B PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Army moves to protect Hanford atomic works)	Issue Number 6612x1	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PROTECTS HANFORD ATOMIC WORKS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608ft.				BK NO: 5640-7 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

RICHLAND, WASH: (scs. of 120mm guns (AntiAircraft) hauled by huge "prime movers"--cutins men checking vehicles, climb aboard--equipment moving along--column of guns rolling along a road toward the Atomic Works--running scs. of guns onrroad--shots made from command car as it speeds along--countryside racing by--troop convoy on road--entering small town on way from Yakima to Richland--convoys along Snoqualami Pass--var. shots of the convoy, officers communicating by two-way phones, etc--trucks thru deep snowbanks----------

Date 3/13/50

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE(US)--WEAPONS--CONVOY--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Talk by David E.Lilienthal in Wash,D.C.about Atom it's (SOUND) good & bad points--see below--)

Can No. 7306x

Roll No. 9

Subject Atomic Energy Comm.opens new processing area in Tennessee (--see Below--)

Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.(3)...Sound talk by David E. Lilienthal at desk "The Atomic Energy Comm. is now opening a new and enlarged isotope processing area at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory in Tennessee. There's lots of trouble in this world these days, and some of it has to do with the atom. But there are many bright spots too -- and one of the brightest is the growing usefulness of atomic materials--radioisotopes--for humanitarian purposes. So, as I leave the Atomic Energy Comm. I feel greatly heartened and encouraged that now we are equipped to meet the rapidly growing need and use of radioisotopes--the atoms for peace.

Date of Event 2/53

Used No. Date

WASH.D.C.--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEDICAL--LILIENTHAL--SPEECH

OVER

(2) 24-423-3

along ,General,Civil Defense group,,3 shots----------
CUTS:6518x1 HARDE:NY,ls switchboard operators,more on
same--handing messages to people on staff--shot showing
district and placing location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--
fire dept teletype alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def.
office,500 Park Av.--ls signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY,State
Civil Def.Commission meets--looking at maps,etc--group at
table, Col.I. Wilkinson, N.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arthu
r.Wallander--standing,Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu
same--people leaving office,et on elevator--off elev.into
shelter--cu signs--getting out fire equipment--first aid by
unidentified nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE
INFO.ON PERSONALITIES ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----
Wilson,Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner:
Supt.of P.A.Bldg.who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ
State C.D.Dir.--Wallander:Dir.NYC CD--Cullman,Chairman PA-)
EDWARDS 6516x3:NY,shots in hall of office bldg--first aid
administered,etc.--rescues,etc--a bombed bldg,bring out

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Supposed Atom last in NY during CD Drill,1/5/51--story &6516x3,on 2nd side	Can No. 24-423	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] BOMB ATTACK	Cameraman HAROLD-EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-HEARST-LYONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	195			[illegible]

Description and Remarks: [illegible] (Skyline shot--[illegible] AA guns--[illegible] running to jets--radar t[illegible] around and around--jets past camera--tra[illegible] FIGHTER ALL-WEATHER WING ALERT UNIT"/[illegible] 2 shots--girl past switchboard picking u[illegible] coming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZON[illegible] going into shelter,2 shots--skyline shot[illegible] ton of building--guy with disc determini[illegible] ion on map, 2 shots--special brigades mo[illegible] woman being treated with oxygen--int.hos[illegible] testing patient with geiger counter/2 [illegible] Truman signing bill surrounded by group-[illegible] Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-423-3

U.S.A.--[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET [illegible]--AVIATION--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
[illegible]--WAR--[illegible]--WAR--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
graphs)--CIVIL DEFENSE--PARADE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
[illegible]--[illegible]--MAYFLOWER--WILSON--WAR ER--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--[illegible]--APPARATUS--NURSE--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN.
TOOLS--TRUCKS--[illegible]--FORT DIX,NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
WASHINGTON,DC--[illegible]--RUSSELL--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONGRESS--SENATE--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
COLUMBUS--[illegible]TH-- HUMAN INTEREST---MONTAGE

BOMB SHELTERS--NEW YORK CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CASH STORE--XXXXXX--LABORERS--

(3) 24-423-3

[illegible] Fire Comm. Monaghan lod[illegible]
on [illegible]--PRESLEY,6518x4:Prooklyn C.D.parade--DE CD
volunteers with shovels,picsk,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sm[illegible]
equipment on parade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Pklyn Boro
Hall--Boro [illegible].Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas
masks list[illegible]----good cus of types of workers----------
HARDE 6517x[illegible]:At Fort Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--
takeoffs--[illegible]ts in air,etc.-----HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at
Ft.Totten,N.Y.-----LYONS 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act
of 19[illegible]--personalities with him: Millard Caldwell who is
Chairman [illegible]D Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed
Services [illegible]--Sen.St les Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking
Minority [illegible]er of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD
Subcommittee--Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress
Comm on Atomic Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resour[illegible]
Board--Linton Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth
Actin[illegible] Dep.Adm.of C.D.Adm.--var.shots signing--

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S. Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishment-bs troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,ls of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--now cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add.material same--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Hanford Atomic Plant gets 100% Def. Bond Flag--5/51--"C"story below & over)

Can No. 24-456

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)HONORED (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN (honored) (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(In Holland) (E)MYGOON

Cameraman (C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
PRESENTATION (A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 73 (D) 82			

Cuts (A)6638x7,Lav.Cuts75 (B)6640x4,57ft (C)jk (D)6643x3.89ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROOSENDAAL,HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--ou it burns silhouette crosses--4 shots,traffic & people at ROERMOND,HOLLAND:ou types women& children standing--ceremony,monuments,and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--ou statue--CUTS: add.material on above----------(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY PM of Isreal,David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein,mathematical wizard and genius of science, the Father of Relativity--is house--they take seats--ou Ben-Gurion,pan to Einstein--ecu both--CUTS:add.same--cameramen working---(C)RICHLAND,WASHINGTON.(2 shots of soldiers by--crowds--

ADD Early MAY 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MONTAGE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--/C&D/
RICHMOND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S. TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--MXXXXXXX--DUTCH NAVY-
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palac
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

(2) 24-407-

Atom Smasher, called the Accelerator for use in industrial fields for sterilization, and the Pilot Plant in the making of scarce medicine Cortisone----------

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA: (At Virginia Military Institute, cadets marching--ls bldgs--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall at attention with Honor Guard in bg--Cadets present arms--cu cadets at attention--2 shots as Marshall receives Virginia Distinguished Service Medal from Gov. John S. Battle--Marshall inspects troops, 2 shots--CUTS: (Good shots cadets parading--more on medal presentation--cannon firing 19 gun salute--Marshal standing front of colors while citation read--semi & full cu of Marshall & medal---long gen. sc. barracks bldgs with Marshall Arch in center--shot thru Arch of Bernard M. Baruch opening ceremony--Baruch on speakers' stand--sev. scenes Marshall speaking----

ATLANTA, GA: (At Atlanta General Depot, hs beat-up trucks--2 shots, men inspecting run-down trucks--one truck being towed--steam bath for truck, hot water--int. working on rear

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Plant in Kalamazoo, Michigan--5/14/51--where fight aginst killing disease goes on)

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. 2A

"A"story below & over

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KILLING ISSUED Fight against (B)MARSHALL HONORED at VMI (C)MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT?Army U.S. (D)TRIPLETS conventon

Cameraman (A)MEDICAL BUREAU (B)TUGANDER&PARAMOUNT (C)DD (D)MARKMANN

Number 6

Dupe

Pos.

(A)75 (B)86 (C)59 (D)54

Can No.

(A)6639x2,900 ft.apx
(B)6643x2,400 ft apx
(C)6647x2,250 ft apx
(D) Junked

Description and Remarks KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN:(At the Upjohn research plant,ls bldg--int. pan showing people at work--scientific production line, large magnifying glass in fg as bottles go by--chemist at work checking roots,herbs and other ingredients,2 shots--ran of small bottles containg samples to be analyzed--cu sign "CAUTION,DO NOT ENTER"(atomic science at work here)--machine where chemist drops powder in--cu pills coming out. cu tablets in bottle,finished product--gs all equipment--CUTS:good lab scenes--good shots test tubes & scientific equipment--shots of Infra-Red Autograph, the Botanical Chemist which can detect unknown chemical substances, the

Date of Event May 5)

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-457-2

systems--working on wheel drums--working on motors--int.of reconditioned truck--reconditioned lineup,2 shots----------
SUTS:Steam-cleaning ambulances,trucks,jeeps--gen.scs.of repair work on trucks & jeeps--take cab apart from truck, etc--gen.repair scenes----------
PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(mcu group of triplets at Triplet Convention in Palisades Amusement Park,3 sets--all girls wearing bonnets--2 girls and one boy--youngest and oldest triplets--going for train ride--triplets eat cotton candy--youngest triplets who were shown above ,1 year old---------

KALAMAZOO,MICHIGAN--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--
ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--LABORATORY--MONTAGE--M.DG.--
LEXINGTON,VA--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--GUARD--INSPECTION--
VMI--PARADE--MEDAL--BATTLE--PRESENTATIONS--WEAPON--BLDGS--
BARUCH--
ATLANTA,GA--U.S.ARMY--
TRUCKS--REPAIR--
PALISADES,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--TRIPLETS--CONVENTION--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--BABIES--

(2) 24-482-1

vived the blast 6 years before--Mayor of Hiroshima,Shinzo Hamai presents twigs of sacred Masaki tree to altar dedicated to the dead--members of 3 rd Bombardment Wing,US Far East Air Force,attend ceremonies--burned merchant shows his burned back,and hands--cu sign "Let's Pray for Peace" where faculty & purils of a Catholic Mission work on a rebuilding project--Rev.Hugo Lassalle at construction site--shots of small children who were infants at time of the bombing--shopping center of Hiroshima Main Street--business center--Financial center with big crowd in front of Fukuya Dept. Store--constructing bridge over the River--cement mixer,etc Gen. view of Hiroshima--street scenes with streetcars runnin

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--TOWERS--JAPANESE--WOUNDED--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--BELL--WREATHS--INDUSTRY--CONSTRUCTION--U.S.A.F--ENERGY--LASALLE--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--SCENICS(Street scenes)--CEREMONIES--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Hiroshima,Japan celebrate 6th A-Bomb Anniversary..8/51)	Can No. 24-482	Roll No. 1

Subject HIROSHIMA--CITY OBSERVES [illegible]TH A-BOMB ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman HEARST(MUSTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	126			Can No. 6705x2,600ft

Description and Remarks HIROSHIMA,JAPAN:(researoh atomic team--Peace tower,center of blast--med.man with burns,burned back--rebuilding construction,ls--ou sign "HOUSE FOR HIROSHIMA" to build understanding,by building houses that there may be peace--all work on bldg,men and women,5 shots--Bell in peace tower, ringing--all halt--ou types standing with heads bowed--crow mill around--2 shots,people crying--ou incense and twigs--more women pray and crying--3 street shots showing new bldgs--hs Hiroshima showing Motoyasu River----------CUTS:Add. material same--xou of bell--wreaths of flowers dropped from same spot where A-Bomb was dropped-- school children who sur-

Date of Event 8-5/7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

out into valley--men working inside of mine,looking down on them--cu same--var,shots in mine,men working--ls and cus bulldozers working on rock and ore--men drilling in mine--shot of men pulling on cable for lights--ls showing 30 ton main steel door for first vault completed--shot showing Mr.W.H.Knaust who is secretary; Mr. S.D.Delp, Vice Pres; R.J.Cromwell, V.P.;H.Knaust, Pres.looking over map; Mr. R.S.Backus,General Manager and R.Nichodemus,Security Offcr-var.shots guards moving files and cabinets into ready vault--shots showing rocks on side of mountain----------general shot of countryside----------6728x1;(shots from air--helicopter landing--guards at helicopter take packages cu sign--other cu of same--Air shots----------

LIMLITHGO,NY--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBSHELTER TRUCK--BULLDOZERS--AIRVIEWS--DEVICES--GUARDS--MACHINERY--mines and mining--KNAUST--DELP--CROMWELL--KNAUST--BACKUS--NICHOLDEMUS-- HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Underground vaults in Linlithgo,NY to protect govt. valuables in event of atomic attack--9/7/51)	Can No. 24-491	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM SECURITY--UNDERGROUND VAULTS TO SAFEGUARD	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
171 ~~153~~	163			Cuts 6725x5,6 & Can No. 6728x1 ~~1200 ft~~

Description and Remarks: LINLITHGO,NEW YORK:(ls scenic around mountain--truck pulling into cave south inside working dozers--cu iron ore--masons at work--workers pan up to near complete wall--shaft of light thru skylight men looking at papers--cu of organizer--As whole works--ls entrance against mountain--cu sign "IRON MOUNTAIN"--ls door on time lock,spins wheel--door swings open--cu of the mechanism of time lock--wheel in files and papers--folo down corridor down steps--stacking files,2 shots--ext.main entrance pan down to guards----------
CUTS:6725x5,6:(shots outside showing men working and trucks and cement cranes going into mine--ls showing views looking

Date of Event 9-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

small hole in lead case to lift out istope capsule--Dr.P.J.Stewart guiding capsule by means of the string from one end while R.F.Haskell guides it from other end of string--string used in order for them to stay 30 ft.from capsule due to high radioactivity--more on Haskell & Stewart-(this was all to examine a fracture in the Extrusion Press)---

KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA--OAKVILLE,ONT.CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--HUMAN INTEREST--MACHINERY--X-RAY--FACTORY--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Atom used in x-ray of machine--12/10/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24 51[illegible]	[illegible].DA

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM USED IN X-RAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	109			6775x5, 280ft.

Description and Remarks KINGSTON & OAKVILLE,ONT.CANADA:
(isotope in big lead pot wheeled in on a truck,2 shots--fasten hook that draws it out--now plug is drawn--lowering the magnet into pot,2 shots--shot being hauled up--shot of crane--guy directing is a doctor--isotope lowered into machine--fastening photographic plate on--have plate in lab,examine same,ls--2 more shots of exposed plate--CUTS:Add. same--ls of Can.Aluminum Co,truck passes camera on way to Kluminum Bldg--truck backs into entrance--ls inside company,truck back into place--20 ton crane removing isotope to put on ~~small hoist truck--~~ ms giant lead case which contains tiny isotope carried on small hoist truck to Extrusion Press which is encased in ~~asbestos & aluminum foil--~~ caution signs in foreground,warning of radiation from isotopes--more on crane & truck moving tiny isotope--Electro Magnet lowered on

Date of Event 12/10/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to c[illegible]--MCS man with "Radiation Survey Meter" examines flask for radiation--CU dial on meter--MS hoist with flask passes sign on Radioactive Hazards--MS man guides flask into special apparatus,unfastens chain--MS flask is revolved in apparatus--MCS man looks thru small telescope,adjust controls--CS man looking thru telescope--MS men at back of apparatus,lead container appears in opening containing capsule of cobalt 60. man places cover on container--MCS rod placed through handle of container and container is carried off--

CHALK RIVER,ONTARIO,CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--RESEARCH--INDUSTRY--SCIENTIFIC--KEYS--METALS--RADIOACTIVITY--[illegible]--CAN.GOVT.--

(2) 6548x2

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Inside an atomic plant in Canada--1951)	Can No. 6548 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE ATOMIC PLANT	[illegible] (U.P.I.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
411		411		

Description and Remarks

CHALK RIVER, ONTARIO, CANADA--MS exterior Atomic pile building--MS Interior, pile floor level--MS pile, [illegible] from moving crane--MS Man walking catwalk - tilt to at base--MS Bars of instruments on floor ing small "flask" by crane to two men at signalling--rove se angle lowering flask"--[illegible] signals--MS men attaching flask to pile--MS [illegible] and other scientists examining place of [illegible] pile--CU Dr.Keyes,olaces the wire in small cans [illegible] is placed in aluminum ball--CS Dr.Keyes [illegible] aluminum ball in opening at pile--MS two [illegible] to pile--MS small holes lift off flask from pile

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
level--MS	lower-
flo[illegible]--CS	man
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	in our
[illegible]	place
[illegible]	flask

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—TSM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(A-Bomb disaster staged by Red Cross)Calif.)	Can No. 6686 x 6686 x	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
A-BOMB DISASTER STAGED BY RED CROSS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
298				

Description ~~and Editing~~: LOS ANGELES, CALIF: ruins--look like bombed bldgs--firemen and rescue crews arrive, scale ladders into wrecked bldg, and carry down the injured--injured are placed on cots and attended to by Red Cross nurses--one woman on cot pretending hysteria--they are carried to Red Cross tent and blood plasma is administered Less injured victims are shown enjoying the Red Cross' coffee and doughnuts--

LOS ANGLES, CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--BOMBING--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--FOOD--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--RESCUES--NATIONAL DEFENSE--DISASTER DEMONSTRATION--

Date ~~of Editing~~ 5-31-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Chairman of Atomic Energy Comm. rpports on Eniwetok blast

Issue Number 25-414-10 25-414-1

Subject H-BOMB--ATOMIC HEAD TELLS OF ENIWETOK TESTS (SOUND)

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-53				6991x9,6996x1

400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(3 cameras and Gordon Dean, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission, at desk--fotogs--cu card on lapel(ID)--cu he speaks--camera: --cu Dean speaks SOUND ----------CUTS: Additional same --SOUND of him talking about tests on Eniwetok---------

Date of Event 11/10/52

WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gordon--SPEECH(Dean)--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--DEFENSE --U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Britain test A-Bomb in desolate Australian Islands)	Issue Number 25-421-3	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN EXPLODES ITS A-BOMB	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-146				? ftg. 7009x2

Description and Remarks MONTE BELLO ISLANDS,AUSTRALIA: Date of Event Dec.1952

(pan ocean,islets,etc--unidentified Aircraft carrier--
optical to another ship--cu name "NERVIK"--pan vessels--shore activity
derrick,bulldozer--cu tractor--AV isle--rolling out wire track,optical
--aboard tractor,rolling over wire track--optical to man measuring dug
out--cu same--optical to 3 blockhouses--int.technicians and controls--
clock (0:5)time to go--int.technician at controls--cu same--clock 0:0-
BOOM!,blast--observers look--is explosion--close pan smoke pillar(NOT
mushroom as with other A-bomb tests)----------CUTS:Add.same--------
scientists watching--HMS CAMPANIA is the carrier--LST is the NERVIK--
MONTE BELLO ISLANDS,AUSTRALIA--ENG.GOVT--BOMB(A-bomb test,Eng)--MONTAG
(Br.A-Bomb Test)--EXPLOSION(Br.A-bomb)--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-524-5

Gen.Mark Clark,Commanding Gernal of Army Field Forces——observers not equipped with special glasses turn backs against flash—explosion,flash reflection of light on backs of troops—mushroom cloud—shaken ground—interview of soldier—radiation inspection teams check area then cdr. orders his troopsout of their trenches to go into area—march into area in single file—weapons & equipment checked for radiation—gnarled & twisted tree near target area————————————.

CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA—U.S.ARMY—TESTS—ATOMIC ENERGY—TRUCKS—CONVOY SOLDIERS—CLARK—SCIENCE—WEAPONS—SMOKE—EXPLOSION—HL YEAR(Defense)—SPEECH(Interview of soldier)—JEEPS—NIGHT SCENES(Dawn)—BLAST—SLOG—TREES—WRECKAGE—montage

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Tests--tactical weapons tried by U.S.Army on maneuvers in Nevada--1/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-524 25-524	Roll No. 5 5

Subject ATOMIC TESTS--TACTICAL WEAPONS TRIED IN MANEUVERS	Cameraman PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length 102	Neg. 94	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 479 ft. Can No. 6780x10.

Description and Remarks CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA:(LS US Army truck convoy--troops off truck--cu Gen.Mark Clark with others observers--troops and one man placer radiation badge on rifle--cu same jeep for radiation test--trench with dummies and rifles and cu dummies with equipment for radiation test--troops sitting waitin for blast--blast and troops turn to face blast--troops with haze and smoke around--bs from troops to column of smoke,etc--ls almost same--interview of soldier SOUND TALK--atom mushrooming--------CUTS:6780x10:(night shots headlights of truck, silhouette troops move--camp closely guarded--truc with troops enter target area--soldiers get radiation badges to measure radiation--rifle,jeep,dummies left in TA--dawn movement of troops---- observers Maj.Gen,Wm.B.Kean, Lt.Gen.Jos.M.Swing who is 6th Army Cdr &

Date of Event January 1952

Unit No. Date

(2) 22-512-1

dropping chutists--more out plane--ls hit ground-group soldiers look at cloud--more,same--slo motion,flash,rocket trails,start blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--another boiling around--ls shot of whole area,crowds,etc----CUTS:6845x 2;(shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--foxhole material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base,where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the Press--look over equipment---6847x3,4;(LAS VEGAS,NEV:downtown scenes,effects of bomb on gambling tables,Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills,ls & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--var.scs Gen.Jos.Swing interviewed by hustling reporters----------6847x3,4;(more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles,etc--more on animals--6846x3,4;(more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms,have equipment checked,etc (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--CU Milton Lord,AEC official check cameras--Gov.Chas.F.Russell on line to get credentials--tour of site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with press men--looking at planes.etc,to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from contamination--shots at control center,etc--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Atom bomb ~~to test~~ effects test in Nevada - 4/52)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
25-555	1

Subject: ATOM BOMB--GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT

SOUND

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS-- LEDERER - PARA - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
	10-293			6845 x 2,3,4 — 6846x3,4 - 6847x3,4 ——

Can No. 3000 ft.

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (bs site, mch tg--closer blast area, guards stop cars--crowd press, radio, etc-- Atom Comm. Head Gordon Dean, etal--news service, teletypes, etc sing News Nob--sigh Universal staked claim--med. bomber used in operatic bomber for fotogs--troops into foxholes--GIs into foxhole, 2 shots--in foxholes, adjust helmets, 2 shots--slit trench, guys march in--med. radar equipment--trench GIs waiting for blast--cu wristwatch--ls Yucca Flat--ls ground zero target--big blast flash--flash hits crowd, hits GIs--EFFECTS START-GO BACK TO FLASH-TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM--closer see center funnel--ls show mushroom cloud, sand sucked up--GIs in shock waves and sandstorm--looking over GIs to mushroom--in cockpit of bomber

Date of Event: 4/22/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ncch instruments--dials,one whirling--radar--lights on control board--
rack,man counting to explosion and music(SOUND)--shock waves across
ater--back to explosion--cloud rising--on ship.,men watch--cloud
till rising and spreading--copters leaving--officers watch--copter
akeoff--2 AV,track,pilot describing,SOUND--dissolve into cloud--waves
roaking on shore--is ship--repeat man counting--camera moves in for
xplosion--fire ball--superimposed shot of cloud over New York,skyline
t bottom of picture,ball still spreading--NY disappears in cloud for-
ation----------

NIWETOK,MARSHALL ISLANDS,PACIFIC--BOMB (TEST)--HL OF YEAR--EXPLOSION--
-MONTAGE(H-bomb explosion in test)--CLOUDS(Atomic)--USS ESTES--DEFENSE
-U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (First hydrogen bomb blasted in tests)	Issue Number 27-557-1	

Subject	Cameraman
H-BOMB: AWFUL DESTRUCTION REVEALED IN TESTS	TUGANDER(USAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-433				all cuts returned to J. Lyons-Wash,DC

Description and Remarks

ENIRETOK,MARSHALL ISLANDS.

above Oct. '52
March 1954 releas

ACIFIC(hs Islands and atolls,2 sc--island showing
ab and tower for H.Bomb--dissolve into bldg itself--int.see door go
p--workmen around on installations,4 sc--ls bldgs with tower,jeeps
ove away--AV installation,2 sc--aboard ship USS ESTES,group of offi-
ers pointing--chart on wall,hands comes on,draws arrows showing 25
iles (size of Elugelab Island which is the "sacrifice"island for the
ye of the explosion)--below deck,group of task officers--cu US Army
en.Clarkson,task force commander--group--dissolve into instrument
nel --another section ship control instruments--on deck,group at
il looking--sound track warning for glassen,2 scs--below deck,3 men

SEE OVER

diers parad--2 shots, Marshall Tito review--soldiers with colors--bs
Tito salutes--ack-ack guns--trucks,Tito--bs down street at parade------
(D)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.Marines in foxholes--2 shots,ready for blas
3 men in foxholes duck down--ls ready,rocket trails and then FLASH--
mushrooms,push rocket trails aside--Marines look on--ls Marines move i
toward cloud----------SCHEVENI NGEN,NETHERLANDS--JULIANA--
ANNIVERSARY--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--
NEW YORK CITY--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--OSCULATION--HUMAN I
SAILORS--MC CAFFREE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-- ML YR--
YUGOSLAVIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--TITO--REVIEW--
YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB TESTS--MARINES-
SCIENTIFIC--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(5/52-Marines witness atomic bomb blast in Nevada) "D" STORY	Can No. 25-559	Roll No. 2D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JULIANA ANNIVERSARY (B)CARRIER WASP (C)MILITARY PARADE (D)A-BOMB TEST	(A)POLYGOON (B)HARDE & MARKMANN (C)HEARST(YUGO) (D)HEARST(DD)

Length	(A)Neg 96 (B) 60	(C)Pos 49 (D)63	Pos.	Cut all junked except (B)HARDE: 6856x3 Can No(A)CS 6855x7

Description and Remarks	Date of Event May '52

SCHEVENINGEN, NETHERLANDS:(hs grounds,crowd--people going past palace,give flowers--Queen Juliana & family wave--more going by--Queen & daughter--ss Queen waving,flowers on steps--crowd going by--see flower design--pan whole family--hs flor design---(B)NEW YORK CITY:(running shot,gaping hole in bow of carrier USS WASP at water line--cu plowing thru water with bow hole--ls ship in harbor--on board,reporters and survivors of rammed USS HOBSON(which went down within 4 min.of crash)--man,bandaged head--stretcher case off boat shot sailors look on--2 men kiss mothers--man kissing woman--another, wife,kiss,hug-----CUTS:add,same--ls Capt Burnham McCaffree talking--cu him--boats leave for Navy Yard with injured-----(C)YUGOSLAVIA:(sol-

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(5/52-A-bomb blast on Eniwetok island in Pacific destroys all test objects left on ground "0"	Can No. 25-565	Roll No. 4

Subject A-BOMB TEST--ENIWETOK BLAST SHOWS DEVASTATION OF AREA

Cameraman PARAMOUNT (DD)

Length 10-176	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 6872x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks ENIWETOK,PACIFIC:(3 shots Island--move tanks into blast area,tower in bg--get tanks ready,cu guy closes hatch--concrete bldgs with octagon-shaped windows--cu windows--3 shots bldgs showing types--wing sections of planes--ad/justing canopy of plane--int.show scientists at instruments--cu man with headset--circuit breakers--another guy counting zero moment--panel of six clocks--another guy headset--clocks--sets of buttons, arm and fire--blast--flash--structures crumbling--hangar swaying--smoke rising--------ENIWETOK,PACIFIC--TANKS--BUILDINGS--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT-SCIENCE--MONTAGE--BOMBS--TEST--HL YR(Defense)--

Date of Event May 1952

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Many aspects of re-actor operations shown at Oak Ridge)	Issue Number CS 6812x1	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC ENERGY OPERATIONS (Newly De-Classified Material at Oakridge, Tenn.	SAM ORLEANS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS ftg.				Bk No: 6133-10 captions filed under X-Number

Description and Remarks OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE: (newly declassified material in the Pile Building and in the Physics of Solids Building on atomic energy research is picture in this cut story that we filed from original 764 ft. we received--we have no scene breakdown of any kind so please see the film and refer to extensive information sheets and pictures with the caption under the above X-number----------

Date 2/13/52

OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy Research)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6881x4; 6971x2; 7009x8

Nobel Prize winne. Prof.Heisenberg,etal--Pres.of meeting is Swiss physi cist Prof.Scherrer--from UNESCO,Prof.Auger--Danish Nobel Prize Winner, Prof.Niels Bohr--they decided on building a lab in Switzerland in which all Europeans wil be able to do their research on atom energy---------- ----------7009x8: BkNo:6339-11--Dec.1952--TURKISH SHIP "BAKIR" AGROUND ---on isle of Sch eraonnikoog,Turkish ship "BAKIR" was aground for several weeks and kept all her steam on in order not to miss any chance to come free--at ow tide,trucks took off much of her cargo and the oil supply--she was damaged but not extensively and is now afloat again with aid of two tugs--she was freed during the night so we have no film of same--sun ise scene on end of roll---------------

HOLLAND--IRAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--MEETINGS--OIL(Discussions of Iranian oil) ---------SCIENTISTS--MEETINGS(Misc)--ATOMIC ENERGY----------"BAKIR"-- SUNRISE--SHIPWRECK(Grounded,not much damage,tho)--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Scientists meet to discuss future of European Atom research)

Issue Number: 6881x4; 6971x2; 7009x8

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952 (three stories)

Cameraman: PATHE CON(All three)

Length: 160ft.; 107ft.; 91ft. rspctvly

Neg.: LAB.

Dupe: B.&W.; LAB.

Pos.:

Cuts: BkNos:6211-12; 6300-1; 6339-11--caption jkd after card made

Cen No.:

Description and Remarks

6881x4:(BkNo:6211-12--June 1952--PERSIA/IRAN OIL CASE--4 scs.ext.Peace Palace--Iranian Amb.Hoessein Navab and delegation arrive--Eng.delegation under Sir Erick Beckett arrives--Prof.Waldock,Prof.Int'l Laws in Oxford arrives with Br.delegation--arrival of Iran Premier Mohamed Mossadegh--

6971x2:(BkNo:6300-1--Oct.1952--ATOM SCIENTISTS MEET--at Amsterdam,ext.of "Trippen House"in which Royal Academy of Sciences--European Board for Nuclear Research meets to discuss future of European Atom Research--Swiss delegation with Picot and Ramseyer--from FRANCE,Prof.Perrin and Valeur--from Denmark,Prof.Nielsen and Hansen--from Holland,Prof Bakker and de Groot--from Italy,Colonnetti and Ferretti--from West Germany,

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6964x10

in tray--shell rammed into gun--put in powder and try lift up to close breech--gun fired----------

ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--WEAPON--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE(US)--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Army demonstrates its new atomic artillery gun)

Issue Number 6964x10

Subject: ATOMIC GUN

Cameraman: FOX

Length: 112ft.

Neg.

Dupe

MAY Be POS.

Cuts BkNo: 6293-11 caption junked aft er card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(ls tomic gun convoy--var.ls convoy--var.ground shots of atomic gun being transported--cus of atomic gun(U.S.ARMY'S new weapon) --hs transportation of it--med.cu gun into training area--scu men run toward gun to dissasemble from cab--cu var.spectators--scu gun being set on ground--var.operations--ls cab pull away from gun--scu gun move out--scu var.officers view operations--hcu men moving by diamatic arm--cab as it moves away from gun--scu men move in position to turn gun --scu gun turning-cu soldiers look thru sites--cu crew cab man--cu man pull timing pin--cu magneto lever--cu Major give firing command--cu gun being greased--scu man bring in shell, load into cannon--scu shell

Date of 2/26/52

SEE OVER

(2) 7072x5

table..near guns..at phones--shell bursts in sky--
soldiers at plotting scope..radar antennae--
convoy of military trucks on road inside Hanford
reservation..trucks arrive at gun camps..men out etc..

RICHLAND,WASH.--HANFORD,WASH.--ATOMIC--DEFENSE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--CAMPS--INDUSTRY--
GUNS--ANTI-AIR--BATTLE SCENES--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Works at Hanford guarded by Anti-Aircraft Units--March 1952)	Can No. 7072 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ANTI-AIRCRAFT UNITS AT HANFORD ATOMIC WORKS

Cameraman: LYNCH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
594				

~~RICHLAND, WASH. (HANFORD WORKS AREA)..... 3/18-19/52~~

Description and Remarks: ~~Armed guards~~ checking vehicles thru at main barricade gate..checking soldiers' passes etc.. running shots showing barren areas of the secret region where Atomic plants are located--shot sign CAMP HANFORD--U.S. Army's Camp Hanford area--travel shots in camp--trucks etc. in repair area--interior shopsx,AA gun worked on--flag and office bldg.as soldiers come out--campxscenes whre soldiers live..simulated practice alert sounded.. troops stream from tents..soldier sounding alarm gong.. men run from tents towards guns..arriving at AA guns.. manning guns..turning control wheels..passing ammo.. shots guns firing etc..var.angles--officers at com[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY: (MOdel power plant on exhibit)	Issue Number 7271x5	

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL ATOMIC POWER PLANT	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting no: 6732-9
337ft.				Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria,cu start model of Westinghouse Model Atomic Power Plant--cu same--ls model--cu rectangular columns at right--fluid circulating in tubes and square boiler--cu same--cu turbine--cu electri generator--cu transmission tower--sc.of Mr.Charles H.Weaver,Mgr. of the Westinghouse Atomic Power Division--cu him----------

Date of Event 12/5/52

NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--MODEL(Power plant)--EXHIBIT--

SEE OVER

here they check the DC power needed--75,000 volts to play with--ls and cus of Electron Gun which prpduces electrons,Tungsten filament in the tube--look into barrel which is 200 ft.long--ls of barrel from above--cus of Nitrogen Trap Freezer which freezes vapors in the accelerator--area where ElctroMagnet splits the beams for experimentation--shows where it is syphoned off in three directions--Dr.Wolfgang Panofsky stands at end of Accelerator--solid lead brick wall by the "setting" instrument to reduce radiation backfire--from here beams are shot out, into some excavated tubes on the outside(three tubes to receive the beams*which are built into 12 ft.thick concrete and buried thirty feet in ground--ls tubes and concrete walls partly finished at bottom-------(NOTE:will eventually be used in all sorts of peaceful enterprises, including medical science as well as for war projects---please see the information sheets filed in Library Ref.File under "Atomic Energy"for more detail)----------PALO ALTO,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRONICS--TYPES PEOPLE(Scientists)--HISTORICAL--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Atom smasher produced up to 350,000,000 electron volts of energy)	Issue Number 7489x3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ELECTRON LINEAR ACCELERATOR (Power Generator) (Atom Smasher)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
554ft.				Bk.No: 6335-12 INFO SHEETS FILED IN LIBR.REF.FILE UNDER "Atomic Energy"

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(At Stanford University,var.scs. of the new atom smasher--shot in rain,of new Microwave Bldg which houses the Electron Linear Accelerator--new machine's spark gap,cus show flashes while press watches--cus of "arcs"of light--scientist,in charge of project,Dr.E.L.Ginston points out the dials and how they register--xcu him in lab--var.scs. him with Phyllis Hanson at dials,watching and reading control-board which registers everything occurring in the plant--control board can shut off automatically if anything goes wrong--Beatrice Davis and Lorr a Dickson/at Varian Hydrogen Bell Jar which gets over 800 "C"x hot and is known as a hi temperature window-- Lorna's father developed the Klystron tube(i[illegible]ted it,too) [illegible] is part of this control-board-[illegible]

Date of Ev 12/9/52

SEE OVER

(2) 26-442-1.

look--thru telescope,magnified,cu of metal--security sign on building--
2.scs on guns----------CHS:Must see film as captions are extensive
and no broken down into scene-listings--please see folder for added
data which is too extensive for library card listing----------
--NOTE:if any film is missing from cuts listed on this card, please
check issue 26-451-1 and same MAY be found either to have
been used or to be filed under cut numbers for that issue.

MISC.USA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--MONTAGE(factory,atomic
energy handling)--MACHINERY(Atomic energy handling)--HL OF YEAR--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Reveals some aspects of vast research programs)

Can No. 26-442-1

Roll No.

Subject: ATOMS FOR PEACE USE UNVEILED

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8-162				7045x1,2,3,4,5,6

Can No. 7046x1,2,3,
(see V26 R451 for add.sav

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(ext.2 sc.people scrutinized (this material was formerly completely secret and veil is now partially lifted)--int.lab,furnace--sign DANGER NEUTRON AND GAMMA RAYS",men working--2 workers with mechanical arm,peer into booth--interior,lid lifted,mechanical hand push lid away--technician works the mechanical hand machine,2 sc--int.container open,"hand" draw out the tube--cu operator of "hand"--cylinder pushed thru to saw--cu dial switches--saw cutting the cylinder tube--mechanical hands move tube over,pour into pan--cu metals dropped into pan--"hand"picks up one piece of "hot"material--place it under hardness tester--technician manipulates--tester,being tightened--cu clock,dial whirls--technicians

Date of Ev. FEB.1953

SEE OV

helicopters check for radiation effects--planes gather cloud samples for tests--all types of special planes each with its own job to do--this is apparently very good montage material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--
--TYPES PLANES(Various US)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION--
--MONTAGE(Atomic blasting)--HL YR--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Automatic cameras record what it's like inside the A-bombs storm of destruction)

Can No. 26-448-4

Roll No.

Subject: ATOMIC BLASTS--LATEST FILMS RELEASED SHOW SERIES OF TESTS

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-184				Can No. 1000 ft 7064x1

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(sentry fg,airbase bg--communcations room,men don goggles, masks,etc--man look thru porthole--blast--man look thru window--atom cloud,rocket trails--in blast,effect on planes--as same--more wreckage debris flying,planes wing blazing,shaking--fade to bomber on ground--tail section burnt,men inspect--4 scs.wrecked planes--bomber in flite--over us--cu crewman masked--headon plane,bomb-bay open--bombardier sites target--ground,target from air--bombardier--hand manipulates control--cu crewman--target--blackout and blast--brightens up--spectacular shot as cloud builds up--huge shadows from ground,blast cloud and rocket trails---CUTS:additional footage and---ted shots of planes--

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OV

dented cadillac-- observer,Gov. of Calif.Earl Warren--scenic shot-----
---CUTS:7063x2:(helicopters in flite,busses with press--var.shots sec.
guards motion traffic about--var. shots of the scene of the aton test
blast--various angles,same--show houses, dummies inside representing
people in various normal positions--in bomb shelter under house,dummies
--var.shots tower from which bomb will be detonated--cars,vans,models--
parked at various points around test area(included in etests)--Army
officer briefing press,etc--map showing terrain and locations of various
test objects----------7061x4:(var.shots of testing for
radioactivity after blast--show damage--observers and fotogs allowed to
walk within 2 miles of blast area(no closer)--may contain little more
coverage of Gov.Warren----------7063x3:(Dept.Def.footage covering
instrument panel shots in observation area--var.shots of the test site-
Aerial view of test homes--various AV--Brig.Gen.Frank Dorn and Brig.Gen
William S.Bullock of U.S.Army talking over effects of blast--soldiers
around fire after blast(early morning)--there may early dawn shots for

ATOMIC ENERGY: (35th nuclear explosion in America's atomic progress)

Can No. 26-449-1

Roll No.

Subject: A-BOMB BLAST--SOLDIERS EXPERIENCE FORCE AT TAC MILES

Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-180				4400 ft. see after story	

Description and Remarks

NEVADA:(sign Mercury,Nev--in test,car and house in bg--2 sc.lineup of numbered cars--mannekin in car--int.houses,dummies around on chairs,etc--kid(dummy)--looking out of house window to bomb site tower--troops enter slit trenches 3/4 mile and 1 ¼ mile away--3 shots troops,tenches--in trench crouching--Army communications center--press working--men type--still cameras(big bertha lens)--still camera--2sc. motion pic cameramen--focus point,she blows--observers in dark glasses--lit up,lite then dim--look up at mushroom,then pan down--AV tower,nearest house--3 men with radiation detectors--man wal with geiger counter toward house that's still standing--walk up to tank--testing tank--press walk along road--

Date March 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

slo motion of the blast with 6 inch lens--regular action of the blast with 6 inch lens--interview of troops after blast(probably SOUND)--more on press before and after----------7061x3;(more on press in area after the blast--checking for radiation by crewmen--wreckage of house(taken with long lens)----------
----7064x1;(copters bring in news men before blast--newsreel sound cameras interview Gen.John R.Hodges--var.scenes of press--more shots o houses in test area----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(A-Bomb Test)--TESTS--EL OF TE--RESIDENCE--U.S.GOVT(Tests for information on effects)--DEVICES(Calgcounters,etc)--PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS(Rev.)--CLOUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Var.including copters)--U.S.ARMY(conducted tests)--NIGHT SCENES(Nevad--HARRIS,Gov.Earl(in cuts 7061x4 & in story)--SOUND(Blast,in cuts)--SOUND(Interview,in cut[illegible]--MONTAGE(A-b[illegible]b,in cuts 7063x1,particularly)-

use as night scenes in these cuts---soldiers look at mushroom cloud left by blast--road safe monitors working ahead of advancing troops after blast----------7063x1:(many more shots of the test area before and during the blast--see blast,explosion,fireball and the mushroom cloud--good stuff in this roll on the blast itself--cloud ris to 25,000 ft--shots before blast of press area,bustling press getting cameras,etc.ready--Gen.Hodges surrounded by newsmen--Gov.Val Petersen of Nebraska,Fed.Civilian Def.Administrator----------
-----7067x1:(CS in this roll,too--press within two miles of test area after blast--shoes covered to avoid picking up radioactive dust--test area for radioactivity--men with geiger counters and walkie-talkies---
----7061x6:(Please see film--no caption on this roll of cuts)---------
----------7066x1: PROBABLY Sound of the blast in this roll(from Dept. Def.)--shows scenes of blast--aftermath--checking for radioactivity after blast--various aircraft used in the tests include (B-50--jets--Navy planes,etc----------7063x1:(var.shots of houses and contents in test area--simulate normal homes and contents--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Bomb blast test gives answers to civil defense safety measure needs)	Can No. 26-450-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AFTERMATH OF STRATEGIC ATOMIC BLAST	JOHNSON (FDA) ARAMCUTN & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				+CS 7070x2 & 7059x10 - 400ft

Description and Remarks

NEVADA:(A-blast--house blows up--ls smoke rises(A-cloud)--wrecked house,smashed car,detonation tower in fg--ms wreckage--3 scs wreckage of house--othe house,car fg,broken windshield;house,windows gone,etc--investigator with geiger counter at door--int. mannekins sprawled around--mannekin and blown out window--plaster ripped off walls--ext.near car,trunk open

-------CUTS: Additional material same--please see film--captions in folder do not describe actual scenes shot----------

NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--TEST--BOMB(A-bomb test)--WRECKAGE--HL YR--

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVE

(2) 26-451-2

CUTS:(Must see film and compare extensive notes in captions in the folder--much too extensive to itemize here----------

NOTE:(More material on this research was used in Vol.26 Issue 442 Subject 1---and cuts on that may be also referred to under the following numbers:

7043x1,2,3,4,5
7046 x 1,2,3

If any film seems to be missing,cross reference to both issues may turn it up

MISC.USA--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR --FILM--SHEEP--MONTAGE(Medical,radium handling,etc)--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Fish hatchere used in atomic radiation tests for cancer)	Can No. 26-451-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMS IN SCIENCE--AIDS CANCER RESEARCH IN SEARCH FOR CURE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4300ft. Can No. 7068x1,2,3 &7069x1, &7070x3 & 7071x2
8-107				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(in Columbia River, scientist drops food to fingerlings,2s--int.hatchery, net fish--checks fish with radium counter(fish were raised in atomic "hot water"--feed sheep on atomically "hot" pellets--cu sheep eat same putting cage into "hot" area--ms cages in "hot"area--ext.Research Med. Division at Oak Ridge--int.patient,doctor,nurse,intravenous setup,doc out--doctor lifts bottle from shield--with tongs,he pours liquid into intravenous setup--(Note:patient is volunteer cancer patient,considere otherwise hopelessly slated for death--cu vial filling up--cu patient' arm with I-V needle--ms look up at surgeon--ms operation,forceps lift out biopsy tissu[illegible] test--hs operating scene----------

Date of Event MARCH 1953

SEE OV

ither the cornerstone (laid in 1912) or Abdul Baha who laid the corner
tone and is the Grandson of the founder of the sect--(please check film
captions or spotsheet were unclear on this shot)--int.show art work-
-int.look up at dome--ext.of the beautiful temple----------
---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Marco Polo Restaurant,gals lined up
tart eating contest--cu gal slurp it up--another inhale,up and down--
ong stramde,down into the bowl--another eating--ls one rises--with fry
an,rubbing tummy--cu winner--gets crowned queen--poor loser pull crown
ff head--pan of spaghetti over head--"rhubarb"for dessert?----------

A)CENTRAL CITY,COLORADO--MINING--ATOMIC ENERGY(Uranium)--
B)SO.OZONE PARK,QUEENS,NY--ZOO--HUMAN INT(Animals and kids)--BLIND--
--LAUGH PARADE(Kid and pony)--
C)WILMETTE,ILL--CHURCH(Temple)--ART--RELIGIOUS--
D)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Spaghetti eating)--FOOD--

ATOMIC ENERGY (Uranium): Prospecting for uranium raw material for atomic energy)	Can No. 26-461-3 A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)URANIUM DEPOSITS (B)BLIND KIDS AT ZOO (C)BAHAI TEMPLE (D)SPAGHETTI CONTEST

Cameraman (A)DUBOIS (B)HARDE(C)TRAYNHAM (D)HARDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51	(C)51	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked
(B) 82	(D)76				

Description and Remarks (A)CENTRAL CITY,COLORADO:(s old mining town--closer shot bldgs,old mine-- s scs hillside,tailings(mountainous heaps of ore)--miner looks,pick one p--cu ore--group 3 men--cu using detector on ore--ls town---------- ---------(B)SO.OZONE PARK,QUEENS:(blind kids with goats,feeding,2 sc-- sheep take feed,lick hand--feed calf with bottle--lil girl try to get oy to horse,(that's a "NO-NO" thinks,he)--he pulls away--he's gone-- cu horse puzzled--girl with chicks--monkey,with kids,2 sc--lil boy with amb---------- ---------(C)WILMETTE,ILLINOIS:(ls Baha'i Templ--ext.look up at pillars -cu pillars,showing symbols--people entering--sign over door--still of

Date of April 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-480-2

----------(D)BURNSVILLE,MISSISSIPPI:(Mayoress A.H.Montgomery takes the oath of office,shakes hands--town,quiet--Mayoress seated,her board of Alderwomen around her--cu she looks at a book--railway agent,Mrs.Ross, pick package from train--Postmistress Mrs.Golda Oaks--Alderwoman Leitch tends her own garden--weed-killing,burning them in ditch--after weeding see clear gully--2 sc. menfolk sitting around----------

(NOTE:on "C"story,tests & information in Libr.Ref.File "Road-e-o-")

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--VINSON,Fred--STRAUSS,Lewis--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--STEVENSON,Adlai E--VISITS--PUERIFOY,John--

(C)VALLEJO,CALIFORNIA--AUTOS--TESTS--POLICE--

(D)BURNSVILLE,MISSISSIPPI--SCENICS(Mississippi)--WOMEN--POLITICS--
--ODDITIES(Politics)--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Commissioner sworn in as Pres. Ike watches)

Issue Number: A

26-480-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LEWIS STRAUSS (B)ADLAI STEVENSON (C)TEENAGE ROAD-EO (D)YMLN RUB: TOWN

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)CABIADIS (C)LEDERER (D)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)23 (C)43 (B)29 (D)92	A STORY			all cuts junked

Date of Event: July 1953

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Chief Justice Fred. Vinson swears in Lewis Strauss as Chairman of Atomic Energy Commission,President Dwight Davie "Ike" Eisenhower in middle--cu Straus--shake with Vinson and Ike,get scroll--

----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(Good Will Ambassador Adlai Stevenson out of plane,met by U.S.Amb.to Greece John Puerifoy--two of them,greeted by another,unidentified--talk to press(silent),pan to Puerifoy--Adlai Stevenson walking----------

----------(C)VALLEJO,CALIFORNIA:(curve-test in teen-age road-e-o,fole rear car around tight poles--car wheels thru balls--patrolman watch--whiz by thru poles,stop short--see hood slide toward cops--start to take measurement--angle measuring--[illegible]

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (for radio-active treatment of deep interhal cancers)	Issue Number 26-484-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANCER HEALER FROM A-BOMB	PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-114				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ext.bldg--sign--ls int.working on "A"machine,2sc--cu workers--assembled,push truck under--wheel it out--man hold ball of cobalt,puts in container--inserts into machine--man at controls--machine revolves around patient--man at controls,scope show ray's angle--machine revolve around patient--cu man look on--sideangle whole scene--readying for shipment to Italy--Mt.Vernon Hospital,England,package--one addressed to New York--truck pulls away----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEDICAL--MACHINERY(Medical,atomic-energy)--

Date of June 1953

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Giant mobile cannon fires conventional and atomic artillery shells)

Issue Number 26-500-1

Subject: ATOMIC CANNON--FIRST FILMS OF FIRING NEW ATOM WEAPON

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-67				Can No. 7177x1,1000 ft

Description and Remarks: FRENCHMAN'S FLAT,NEVADA:(

Date of Event

SIDE SHOT of Army's new "Amazon Annie",giant mobile cannon along road--hs turns corner and low shot--maneuvering into position,2 sc--back shot,cannon fires--blast clears away--atom cloud forms---(NOTE:new cannon fires both conventional high explosives and atomic artillery shells--)----------CUTS:additional material on same-cannon weighs 85 tons,has 280 mm gun with range of approximately 20 miles--will shortly be deployed to Europe for NATO use----------

FRENCHMAN'S FLAT,NEVADA--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSION(War,demonstration--ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-529-1

on ship--crowd outside,waiting--2 scs.food doled out----------
----------(F)TRIESTE,ITALY:(look thru barbed wire (Italy and Yugoslavia battle for control)--another barricade--security officers look over papers--sign "Trieste Italiana"--2 scs mob running--hs look down on the crowd--one man roughed up--police quieting crowd----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--INAUGURATION--VINSON,Fred--TRUMAN,Harry S--
(B)TAFT,Sen.Robert A.--FAMILIES(Taft)--
(C) RUSSIA--STALIN,Josef--
(D)MISC.USA--WEAPONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
(E)EAST GERMANY--REVOLUTION--FOOD--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
(F)TRIESTE,ITALY--RIOT(Italy)--FOREIGN POLICE--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (First atomic artillery successfully tested)

Can No. 26-529-1 D
26-520-1

Roll No.

Subject 1953 NEWS PARADE:(A)IKE INAUGURATED
)PASSING OF TAFT(C)PASSING OF STALIN
)ATOMIC CANNON(E)E.GERMAN REVOLT (F)TRIESTE

Cameraman
UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

) 47gth	(D) 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
) 19	(E) 38	D STORY			Can no cuts
) 15	(F) 40				

Description and Remarks (A)WASH.DC:(ls stand,crowd--
s.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower takes oath of
fice from Chief Justice Frederick Vinson,they shake,then he shakes
h predecessor Harry S.Truman--Inaugural parade up Pennsylvania Ave.-
stand in car,wave--crowd------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(flashbacks ,2 sc.
the late Sen.Robert A.Taft & grandchild--him with whole family-----
--(C)RUSSIA:(flashbacks,3 sc.of late Premier Josef Stalin--in last
ot,he wave('bye-bye)----------
--------(D)MISC.USA:(hs atomic gun rolling--ls gun maneuvered into
ition--on range,fired--mushroom cloud----------
--------(E)EAST GERMANY:(revolt,beating people--food relief shipment

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

7133x7:(BkNo:6470-12--Gaumont--75ft--DUPE NEG--INVESTITURE---
of Prince Sadok who is the new Bey du Camp of Tunisia--full name is
Ben Hussein Sadok--var.scs.the ceremony----------

7136x2:(BkNo:6475-11--HEARST--52ft--BW--RIDGWAY TURNS COMMAND OVER
TO GREUNTHER--GEN.Matthew B.Ridgway with Gen.Alfred M.Greunther who
succeeds Ridgway as Nato commander-(no caption on this)----------

7502x7:(BkNo:6476-10--233ft--Eclair--DETECTION OF RADIOACTIVITY BY
AIR--scs.inside station--man with equipment into copter--copter off--
overhead,etc----------

7272x3:(BkNo:6477-4--Gaumont--384ft--RABBIT DISEASE--var.scs.app-
arently in lab or animal hospital--rabbits walk around--others dead--
some inoculated----------

7139x11:(BkNo:6481-10--38ft--Gaumont--STEVENSON IN PARIS--U.S.
Dem.Candidate for Pres. last year,Adlai Stevenson on world tour--he
signs autographs----------

7145x8 :(BkNo:6483-9---139ft--Gaumont--VICTIMS OF 14 JULY--Moslems
mark the aniversary--(no caption on this coverage)----------

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Radioactivity detection in France--1953--7502x7

Issue Number
7126x8; 7128x5; 7134x7; 7133x8,7; 7136x2; 7502x7; 7272x3; 7139x11; 7145x8,4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-JULY 1953

Cameraman
HEARST, ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Type 7133x7	Pos. BW	Cuts	Can No.
				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7126x8	

Description and Remarks

7126x8:(BkNo:6466-2--Eclair--142ft--LANIEL CABINET--newly formed cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel,var.shots--includes Paul Reynaud,Edgar Faure & Francoise Mitterand----------

7128x5:(BkNo:6466-11--Gaumont--72 ft-- AURIOL:(President welcomes the new cabinet of PM Joseph Laniel----------

7134x7:(BkNo:6468-11--Gaumont--153ft--UNESCO--meeting of UNESCO, including Germany--(probably discussion centers on Germany)----------

7133x8:(BkNo:6470-10--308ft--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL AT TIGNES---- attending dinner for official personalities----------

Date of July 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7126x8,etc

7145x4:(BkNo:6483-10--139ft--BW--GAUMONT--VICTIMS OF 14 July--var. scs. of Moslems at mosques in Paris to commemorate the sad day----------

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,JOSEPH--REYNAUD,Paul--FAURE,Edgar--
------AURIOL--DINNER(7133x7)----------UNITED NATIONS(UNESCO meeting)--
GERMAN GOVT-------DIPLOMATS(7133x7)-------TUNISIA,S.AFR--SADOK,Ben
Hussein----------NATO--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY,Matthew--GRUENTHER,Alfred M--
ATOMIC ENERGY(radio.detection)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SCIENTIFIC-
------RABBITS----------STEVENSON,Adlai----------MOSLEMS--MEMORIALS--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (British held atomic tes t in Australia)	Issue Number 27-537-4	

Subject	NEW A-BOMB EXPLOSION BY BRITISH	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	8-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:(In the Central Australian desert,plane--man in mask and gear(sandstorm)--plane in middle of sandstorm--device placed on post--back of fotog--tower--int.controls,clocks going,board,lights flickering--cu clock (countdown)--explosion--mushroom rises,etc----------

Date of Event: Jan 1954

AUSTRALIA--ENG.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(Tests)--SCIENTIFIC--EXPLOSION --HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

with St.Laurent and leaves--NOTE:he's on way to England to receive the Kelvin Medal of the London Institute of Civil Engineering.----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--NUNS--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--SKIING(Tom leaves for Winter Championships)--

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--MAC KENZIE,C.J.--ATOMIC ENERGY--AWARDS--ST.LAURENT, Louis--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Control Board Pres. honored for outstanding career in science)	Issue Number 27-538-Canada	
Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Windsor Station,train comes in--crowd--four RC Quebec-born Nuns,who were freeed from Red China,off,crowd folos--they talk to Mother Superior--cu Sr.Marie Mediatrice and Sr.Emerentienne--five sisters seated,pose,2 sc----------at Montreal Airport,Canadian Ski Team out of office--is all lined up--mascot Margo Irving bidding them farewell as they're enroute to World Ski Championships in Austria-pan group--board plane--stand on steps------in OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Dr. C.J.MacKenzie,Pres.of Atomic Energy Control Board,etal--PM Louis St. Laurent shakes his hand--cu Mac--Mac gets honorary life membership in the Professional Institute of Public Service of Canada--cu award--shake

Date 1/22/54

SEE OVER

to receiver held in hand--ear piece placed on mike--SOUND from the new instrument is a whine--------CUTS:+CS 7246x2:(additonal material same--var.shots of Dr.Ernest C.Linder and Paul Rappaport of David Sarnoff Research Center of RCA----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(US VP Richard M.Nixon,etal,greet visiting Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--greeted by other dignitaries--cu Turkish flag --motorcade thru crowd--med.car--White House--Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D. Eisenhower out--car pulls up--bs Ike down stairs,Pres.Bayar out of car --they shake hands--upstairs,shakes with Mamie then Mamie greets Mrs. Bayar--fotogs--pose,Bayar,Mamie,Mrs.Bayar and Ike----------

CUTS:7246x1:(var.shots of arrival at airport,greeting,motorcade to the White House,greetings at White Hourse,etc--------7244x3:(SOUND of Ike greeting Bayar--more on the greetings at the White House----------

----------(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs pan banquet hall at Phila.Sportswriter

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Radiation to be converted into electricity)

Issue Number 27-539-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOROCCO/FRANCO/SPANISH DISPUTE(B)ATOM BATTERY(C)TURK PRESIDENT (D)SPORT STARS(E)10 TOP YOUNG MEN(F)GLENN MILLER STORY/(E)NELSON

Cameramen (A)NODC(B)NBC (C)TUGANDER/LYONS(D)SEELY

Length (A) 63 (B) 57 (C) 70 (D) 58 (E) 42 (F) 53

Neg. B TCRY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (F) LYONS (see after ea.story)

Cam No.

Description and Remarks (A)TETUAN,MOROCCO:(2 scs. city--horseman escorting car--crowds in streets--Spaniards on balcony--Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa with book--start to chant and dance--Arab whirling with book--crowd applause--Spanish Hi Commissioner Rafael Garcia Valino shake with Moroccan leader--(Moroccans want Spain's help in ridding selves of French rule,appointed Sultan to lead them)----------CUTS:+CS 7241x2:(var.scenics in the city--street scenes,stores,etc--Valino addressing crowd(probably silent)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs two men look at atom battery in a plastic case--parts of RCA battery--cu inserting rod in battery, pan

Date of June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-539-2

Helen Miller with librarian Verner W.Clapp--cu Stewart smiling,pan to Mrs. Miller--Mrs. M. and Clapp as she presents her husband's musical film library to the Library of Congress--she talks SOUND--they shake hands---------CUTS:7243x1:(more scenes of the presentation of Glenn Miller's collection to the Library of Congress (700 ft.)----------

(A)TETUAN,MOROCCO--SPANISH GOVT--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI BEN ARAFA--VALINO, Rafael Garcia--SCENICS(Morocco)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--ELECTRICITY(Battery)--SOUND--LINDER, Dr.Ernest--RAPPAPORT,Paul--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC("F"story,too)--NIXON,Richard M--VISITS--BAYAR,Celal--
--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.&Mrs.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA--AWARDS--ROSEN,AL--LOUIS,Joe--MIKAN,George--OWENS, Jesse--

(E)SEATTLE,WASH--PRESENTATIONS--ESTES,BILLIE SOL--CLEMENT,Frank G--
ROWAN,Carl T--

(F)CONGRESS--LIBRARY--STEWART,Jimmy--MILLER,Glenn--MILLER,Mrs.Helen--

Golden Anniversary celebration--loshot at tables--Al Rosen of the Clev. Indians named outstanding athlete of 1953--Joe Louis as greatest prize fighter of past 50 years--George Mikan of Minneapolis Lakers basketball team,as greatest player--Jesse Owen,named greatest track star--hs hall during applause--pan group of winners-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(Civic Auditorium,lights out--they go on--mcu Dais for Junior Chamber of Commerce banquet to name top ten young men of the year--table with men lined up,4 scs of individuals and groups--applause----(Men were:Walter Horace Carter,Albert Schatz,Dr.Bernard J. Miller,Billie Sol Estes,Gov.Frank G.Clement,Douglas R.Stringfellow,Dr. Lloyd Thomas Koritz,Sgt.Hiroshi Miyamura,Carl T.Rowan and Maynard Malcolm Miller)--they are not identified in the spot sheet--see folder for stills of the ten-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Library of Congress,case with production material--Jimmy Stewart,actor,taking manuscript from drawer,Mrs

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Largest atomic center unvieled near Paris)

Issue Number 27-546-1

Subject: ATOMIC CENTER--FRANCE UNVEILS HUGE NEW NUCLEAR PROJECT

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-95				Cuts 4CS 7253x1,5308ft.

Description and Remarks

SACLAY,FRANCE:(ls general area--int.show atomic pile--cu prongs picking out isotope--bs man with mechanism,he places it in container,closes top--looking into pile--cu him looking--man look at chart--in panel room with instruments--cu him,pan to his security button--man pour heavy water--man look at int.of mechanism--cyclotron--he removes speck,lets it go and it straightens--cu same--another looking at instruments----

CUTS:Additional material on this atomic center,much of which it still top secret------

Date of Shot 1954

SACLAY,FRANCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES(Atomic plant,France)--MONTAGE(atomic plant activity)--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

evatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
hots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret-------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------

---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
s LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Mightiest atom-smasher converts matter to energy)

Issue Number 27-553-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV.LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Camera(AA)FARA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(BB) (E)WADE & MARKMANN

A) Length 80	(D) 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
B) 47	(E) 51	B STORY			(B)726[illegible],350ft(C)CSonly 726[illegible]
C) 34					

SN Description and Remarks

(A)BURBANK,CALIF: (new fighter plane,Lockheed's XFV towed from hangar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--Convair XFY,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising plane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs in--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,hs structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it over--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with headset,control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker light--is BEVATRON,men look at it--------CUTS:7266:4:(add material on

Date of Event (March 1954)

SEE OVER

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
E)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

--------(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shanessy Chalet,
eople along tracks--cu and ls rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth
f England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along--
e koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear
n back----------

--------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female
gpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign
man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is),
rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert
gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION
(takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE--
--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--
)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.--

(more)

counter--is men around fish(checking the catch which they thought MAY have been exposed to fallout from same H-Bomb tests--proved okay--NOTE: (the catch is checked in San Francisco after shipment from Japan since the tests)----------at FORT DEVENS,MASS:(personnel of First Army Chemical Defense school marched in--smoke in distance--troops watch--bs & cu detonator,soldier twists--napthalene explosion(made to simulate an atomic bomb explosion),pan down to soldiers in front-"A-bomb" explosion debris--ls explosion,mushrooms--smoke along ground--troops penetrating masks--screen full of smoke--troops advancing----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HOSPITAL--MORTON,Dr.John J--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--
--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(Fish catch checked)--FISH--
DEVICES(Geiger counter)--FORT DEVENS,MASS--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Military)
--EXPLOSION--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Victims of hydrogen bomb tests examined by Commission)	Issue Number 27-555-2	

Subject	Cameraman
IN THE AGE OF THE ATOM	PATHE-- LEDERER -- MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-154				cuts junked CSonly on radiation victims in Japan

Cap No. (7266x7)

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Univ. Hospital,fotogs--Dr.John J.Morton,Jr. of the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission at Hiroshima greeted by Dr. Tzuzuki,head of the Tokyo Univ.Hospital--fisherman shows Dr.Morton his hand,allegedly burned by radiation from H-Bomb Test early this month--cu Dr.Morton smiles--he checks fisherman's chest and back--cu Japanese fisherman--checking back--another fisherman with bandaged face--(Dr.said that the men would all recover with no harmful effects)----swish to Japanese fishing vessel unloading catch--cu tuna with tag--man with geiger counter hooking up battery--men at table with fish running counter over them--cu holding fish and counter over it--cu checking fish--cu geiger

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

oldiers--group--stand with high-ranking officers--cu Maj.Gen.Carter
gruder,CO of the 9th Div. US Army,talking(silent)--woman and child in
roup--young kids in crowd--bearded old man listens--frame huts being
uilt--old man working--scrape bark off timbers--kids at water well--
eople look at homes--ls scene----NOTE:these farmers are being re-settl
d after loss of their own farms during the Korean conflict----------
CS only 7273x9)----------
---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(bring in men caught in narcotics raid
-desk covered with dope,man holds pipe--more on desk covered with huge
aul--longer shot,bring in more stuff--cu look thru magazine,bring out
ackage hidden inside--gen shot of narcotics which would have been
orth millions in national drug market--NOTE:Was smuggled in from Red
hina thru Hong Kong----------
---------(D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON:(man put on mask and headgear--tube
ith form at end--man crawling thru huge tube and into the plastic suit

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Plastic suit to protect technicians working in "hot" areas)

Issue Number 27-559-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH RETURNEES (B)RABBITS & GOATS,KOREAN FARMERS(C)DOPE RAID (D)PLASTIC MAN(E)NEW STAMP (F)MIDGET HORSE

Cameraman (A)NODO&PATHE (B)LEDERER&PATHE(C)LEDRER (D)NELSON(E)LYONS & TUGAND (F)MARKMANN

(A) Length 46 (B) 102 (C) 61 (D) 79 (E) 42 (F) 39

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts jkd

Can No.

rept, use after each story

Description and Remarks

(A)BARCELONA,SPAIN:(crowd on pier,2 scs--Liberian steamer "SEMIRAMIS"--people waving--man over on hawser--people try to climb up side--looking down on prisoners who have been freed by Russia after being held since WW II--man carried off,nurse folds--2 scs people hugging loved ones--another off--3 scs reunions-(CSonly 727ft6)-----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane with truck backed up to it--2 scs. see hives--truck backs up with goats--pick up goats and load aboard the plane--rabbit handed up--plane taxis off--NOTE:these are bound for Korean farms for re-stocking ravaged farms---swish to YONG JUNG MYON, KOREA:(this land is north of the 38th Parallel--farm,civilians and US

Date of Ev April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

toward us--puts inflated shape on (it looks like a huge man-shaped alloon--cu head with mask in plastic--goes to containers--picks up arton--------CUTS 7278x1,2:(1200 ft.)for more detail than that which oles here,please see the folder for this issue which contains pictures nd detailed scene listings--cuts contain various methods of contamina- ion detection dvices used at this Hanford Plutonium plant which is perated under the Atomic Energy Commission supervision--we see the ethods of search and clearance used before people are allowed to enter he grounds of the plant--more scenes showing the "plastic man"suit nd how it operates--var.scs.showing handling of "hot"materials-------- ery good MONTAGE material here on atomic energy and its handling------ ----------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs fotogs--U.S.Secy of State John Foster ulles, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and PostmasterGeneral Arthur E. mmerfield under poster showing new 8 cent stamp--poster--Dulles-- mmerfield gives Ike an album of the new stamps--cu album as opened--

(5) 27-559-2

A)BARCELONA,SPAIN--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--SPANIARDS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--
B)OAKLAND,CALIF--BEES(Insects)--GOATS--RABBITS--YONG JUNG MYON,KOREA--
--FARM--KOREANS--FARMERS(Types,Misc)--MAGRUDER,MajGen.Carter--
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CRIME--NARCOTICS--
D)HANFORD,WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--
--SAFETY--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy handling)--SEARCH--
E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--DULLES,John F--
EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E--SPEECH(Summerfield,in
cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower,in cuts only)--
F)REDBANK,NEW JERSEY--MISC.HORSES--ODDITIES(Smallest)--HUMAN INT(Anima
--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE(tiny horse playing,kicking heels,etc)--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Basic fuel of atomic power for industry produced)	Issue Number 27-560-1	

Subject ATOM PLANTS--BRITISH SPEED ATOMIC RESEARCH	Cameraman PATHE
	+ CS 7287x2,300 ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINDSCALE,ENGLAND:(is plant, April 1954
Date of Event

lutonium producing factory--drums stacked,load of ame goes by us--man take sample of crushed ore(he wears mask)--int. rum lifted out of floor,lifting reactor from furnace,3 sc--filtering ranium cake,3 sc--physic lab,3 sc--workmen walking outside--take off loves,toss into pail and wash up--testing machine,ls,man over,put ands into machine--cu hands in machine--cu dials--man with arms in achine,out and walks away--thru gate,men walk----------

UTS:7287x2:(CS in this roll,too--various angles of operations in the lant--sev.ext.shots--electrical control rooms,various operations-- ood montage material on atomic energy--WINDSCALE,ENGLAND--FACTORIES-- TOMIC ENERGY--[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

manipulate handle--another man watch--safety worker testing for radiation danger--warning sign--var.shots carry flask upstairs,put it down, makes further tests--counter--steaming tube,tilt up to see man crawl over vacuum apparatus--worker lift soldering iron--soldering--experiments at base of pile,pull away to see entire room--ext.truck backing up to door of NRU bldg,tilt to show whole bldg--is NRU,trucks pass in foreground----------(NOTE:This plant was closed down for last two years due to radiation accident in 1952)----------
CHALK RIVER,ONT,CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTING--SAFETY--FACTORY(Atomic Reactor)--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Atomic Energy)--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Reactor reactivated after being shut down for 2 years)	Issue Number 27-588-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM PLANT--HUMMING AGAIN AFTER 1952 NUCLEAR MISHAP	FATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				7331x4, 250ft.appx

Description and Remarks

CHALK RIVER,ONT,CANADA:(Date of Event July 1954

ls ext.Atomic Reactor Plant--pan thru forest & pipeline--"caution" sign--newspaper heading "pinpoint leak"--hs pile--man up on crane--men put on protective shoes,walk--man work Geiger counter, 2sc--hoses lead from machinery,pan over to "ovens"--flashing lites on "tell-tale"--bridge--man welding--look up at pile and bridge--man with fork-lift truck hauling lead cannister--ls int.pile----------

---CUTS:(ls Chalk River plant showing NRX in rt fg and NRU behind it--NRX bldg--3 pairs rubbers,man comes in,puts pair on--rubber clad feet pass,pan with last pair to worker at machine--flask move--flask,man turn wheel--signaling worker signals to stop--two men on flask,one

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Duke visits atomic research center at Chalk River)	Issue Number 27-592-Canada	
Subject DUKE TOURS INDUSTRIES OF CANADA		Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length 8-127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(at Rock-cliffe Airport,Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh, walks toward RCAF Amphibian--climbs aboard--takeoff--sign "Atomic Energy"--int.ls group--cu Prince talks to unidentified man at Chalk River research Center--workers look--look at another machine,testing rails--leaving,testing shoes with geiger counter--crew waves 'bye as car pulls away--SWISH to OTTAWA again,him into Parliament Bldg,women on stairs,few men--SWISH to CORNWALL Island on the St.Lawrence Seaway--2 sc.model--putting ink in water to show flow--ls whole works of the model--(Note:the model of Cornwall Island is at the National Research Center in Ottawa----------OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AIRPORT(Can [illegible] ATOMIC ENERGY MODEL (Seaway PROJECT)--

Date of Event 8/1/54

SEE OVER

in operation--counting devices,automatic "typewriter"recording info from complex instruments--shots of top of reactor where control rods are inserted to keep atomic mass inside from "running away"in an uncontrolled chain reaction--var. shots of engineers at control panels and operating various parts of the instruments--shots beside a water canal in basement as worker loads a capsule with an experiment to be shot by "rabbit"into the reactor--var.shots during the operation with the "rabbit"--food in cans lowered into the water canal near some of th radiation materials to test the protection provided by the cans,etc--worker using mechanical hands known as "Master-Slave Manipulators" from behind 4 ft.thick wall to maneuver "hot"objects into place--watches thru thick windows equal to 6 ft.thick walls of concrete in protective quality--neutron chopper in use near main reactor--workers use special clothing,including protective "shoe-covers"----------

(NOTE:(information sheets and pictures in Library Reference File under "Atom Research")

IDAHO FALLS,IDAHO--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MONTAGE--FACTORY(Idaho)--
--DEVICES(control [illegible])--[illegible]

ATOMIC ENERGY: (12 foot walls shield suitcase-sized uranium pile)

Issue Number 27-602-1

Subject: ATOM RESEARCH--MOST POWERFUL TEST REACTOR IS UNVEILED

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-87				Cuts 7349x5,6 / Can No. appx. 1150 ft.

Description and Remarks: IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO: (int. is Atomic Reactor, operated by Phillips Petroleum Co for the Atomic Energy Commission--jet engine dragged out--is water tank --man with counters, etc pan down into pool--pipe, with rod sliding out-- radiation--same--lowering cans into water--panel of radiation indicator man taking notes--man at panel board moving switches, pan to electrical typewriter clacking away--man sit at master console-----CUTS: all added material on the operations in the plant--men work with huge 41,000 lb "coffin" in which highly radioactive materials are moved and tested-- workers using long rods to remove "hot" plug from reactor into coffin-- cus man using "Geiger" detector to check for atomic rays--var. control

Date of Event: 8/12/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7234x9,etc--MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan/Apr.1954

.....7248x5 (BkNo:6616-9--67ft--Feb.--PERPIGNAN & DUNKERQUE IN WINTER--apparently scenes in both places of damage and inconvenience caused by extremely cold weather---see Fr.Ca ptions under x-number----

.....7261x5:(BkNo:6634-2--392ft--Mar.--FR.MANEUVERS IN AFRICA---- apparently in Spanish Morocco,No.Africa--good parade scenes of the Foreign Legion--tanks and troops crossing desert-----see Fr.Captions---

.....7268x7:(BkNo:6641-8--195ft--March--ATOMIC STOCK PILE--shots o uranium pile at SACLAY--putting cover on pile--var.sc.--lowering enormous cover on it---see Fr.Caption--apparently the area is visited by Secretary Pierre July----------

.....7273x8:(BkNo:6649-11--124ft--April--SHAPE ANNIVERSARY-3rd-- celebration in Paris of the Third Anniversary of Supreme Allied Powers of Europe--Supreme Allied Commander Gen.Alfred M.Greunther with other personalited including Lord Ismay of England;Fr.Pres.Rene Coty;Rene Pleven,etal--flags going up--var.nations represented--greetings---see Fr.caption--FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr)--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--VISITS--FRENCH--WEATHER--MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--NO.AFRIC

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Shots of uranium pile as French continue manufacture0)

Issue Number

7234x9; 7237x10; 7247x6; 7248x5; 7261x5; 7268x7; 7273x8

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan-Apr.1954 (seven stories)

Cameraman

ECLAIR(Six rolls) GAUMONT (7248x5 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions ikd except where noted

Description and Remarks

7234x9:(BkNo:6592-6--123ft--Jan--FR.AIR SEC.LOUIS CHRISTIAENS--apparently takes demonstration ride in Fr.VAUTOUR--boards--taxiing--takeoff--see Caption in untranslated French,filed under x-number----------

7237x10:(BkNo:6599-5--131ft--Jan--NEW PRES.OF FRENCH ASSEMBLY --Andre LeTroquer,new Pres.of Assembly--apparently at meeting of the assembly--other dignitaries present include Joseph Laniel,Jacques Duclos --see French caption filed under this x-number----------

7247x6:(BkNo:6616-6--108ft--Feb.--ST.LAURENT IN PARIS--Cam PM Louis St.Laurent visits Paris--greeted by the Monnervilles,the Joseph Laniels,the Robert Schumanns and Andre LeTroquer--apparently meets Pres

Date of Event

Jan/Apr.1954

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Pres. Ike meets with AEC chairman Strauss)

Issue Number

Subject: IKE PRESS CONFERENCE -- IKE AND LEWIS STRAUSS

7276x4, Camera, 7274x9, 7274x7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176ft respectively: 132ft				TUGANDER Book Nos:6645-11,12,5 respectively

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(7276x4:(var caption lkd-no speech copy

Date of Event: 3/31/54

scs .press enter conference room--taking seats,making notes,etc--overhead scs.press-filled room--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower enters with AEC Chairman Lewis Strauss--semi and full cu of Ike and Strauss--scs in hallway of coats,hats,etc--Ike and Strauss return to Executive Offices after conference--Strauss reading his statement for the cameras--var.angles of him seated reading,maps showing location of atomic tests--(reporting on results of H-bomb tests off Enivetok on March 1)--------7274x9:(7274x7: (probably scs. of Strauss and Ike together before the press conference as Strauss first reports to Ike--no caption on this so please see film)--------WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D--STRAUSS,Lewis--TUGANDER--hats,coats--lots of film

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7351 x 2

shovel 1200 mi.away in SHIPPINGPORT,PA. to start construction of first commercial Atomic Power Plant there--(there MAY be a shot of the power shovel starting,too,caption did not indicate such)--------shots of Ike entering and leaving Lowry AFB Chapel----------

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--TOUR--SCENICS(Colorado)--AIRVIE (Colorado)--TYPES PLANES(Pres."Columbine")--IN FLITE--HUMAN INT.(Ike & apple)--BENSON,Ezra Taft--WYOMING,Casper--MC COOK,NEBRASKA--ATOMIC EN-ERGY(start new plant)--REMOTE CONTROL--MC KAY,Douglas--SHIPPINGPORT,PA CONSTRUCTION--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Pres. Ike uses neutron wand to set off power shovel I200 Mi. away)

Issue Number 7351 x 2

Subject: IKE'S TOUR OF COLORADO, KANSAS & NEBR.& WYOMING --- ALSO SETTING OFF POWER SHOVEL 1200 MILES AWAY IN SHIPPINGPORT, PA.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
887 ft.				6752-1 Book No: Caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (Pres. Dwight D. 'Ike' Eisenhower's plane "Columbine" in flite over AF Academy site, Pike's Peak in bg--gen. mt. shots over Royal Gorge--Ike arrival Grand Junction, Colorado, gen. shots while Ike speaking (don't think this is sound coverage)--Ike eats apple before boarding plane with Sec. of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson at Echo Park Dam Site--Seminole Dam--Ike arrival at CASPER, WYOMING, crowd--Ike speaking there, var. scs.--arrive McCook, NEBRASKA, speaking--crowd, gen. scs. Ike pose on ramp with McKay (Sec. of Int. Douglas), and Sec. Benson--returns to Lowry AFB, walks to mikes with McKay and Benson---(Believe this is silent but had better check film if needed)--from Denver, Ike uses neutron wand to set off a power

Date of Event: 9/4/54

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Pres. Ike signs new atomic energy bill)	Issue Number 7352 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE SIGNS NEW ATOMIC ENERGY BILL (permits sharing some atom info with allies)	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 6747-3 caption junked after card made
88 ft.				Cut No.	

DENVER, COLORADO:

Description and Remarks: (var.scs. of Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower at desk signing the bill--with him are Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif.,Chairman Lewis B.Strauss who is Dir.of Atomic Energy Commission and David L.Cole,newly appointed director of Atomic Energy Labor Commission to handle internal labor problems of the Commission----------

(NOTE: Believe this is silent coverage)

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--AEC(U.S.Govt)--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.D.--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--STRAUSS,Lewis B.--COLE,David Lawrence--DENVER,COLORADO--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7359x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-GERMANY-1954/57

----------7593x4:(bk no:7223-2--320ft.--FG EUROPE--OCT.1956--RADIO FREE EUROPE---"Crusade for Freedom"from US arrive in Germany to inspect th installation of "Radio Free Europe"facilities--"RFE"balloon launching station in Frohnau near Berchtesgaden--filling and starting of balloo as well as the way these pamphlets are dropped is demonstrated--var. scs. of balloons on their way----------
----------7630x11:(BkNo 7316-C--94ft.--B.W--4/57--GERMAN SCIENTISTS I DISARMAMENT PLEA--car pulls up to Palais Schaumberg with Scientists to see Konrad Adenauer--soldier at attention--Gen.Hans Speidel of NAT and German Chief of Staff Gen.Heusinger out and into bldg--Adenauer i bldg--var.scs. of arrival and shots of the building--no scs.of meeting they agreed to making joint plea for disarmament----------
GERMANY--FAIR(Industrial-Germany)--U.S.GOVT(Display)--ATOMIC ENERGY---SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE----------GERMAN ARMY(East)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone lines)---PROPAGANDA--ORGS--BALLOONS----SCIENTIFIC--ADENAUER-

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Exhibited for first time at W.Berlin Industrial Fair)

Issue Number 7359x4; 7525x1; 7542x12; 7593x4; 7600x11

Subject MISC.STORIES-GERMANY--1954 thru 1957 (Five stories)

Camera PATHE-FOX-HEARST-

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

See bk.nos.after each x-number-- caption: Cut. after card made

Description and Remarks

7359x4:(BkNo:6773-8--201ft. BW--ATOMIC EXPERIMENTS IN GERMANY--at the Industrial Fair in Berlin(West),atomic equipment on display at U.S.Pavilion for first time in Germany--model of an atomic ship and the "Magic Hand" used in handling isotopes-----Sept.1954-----

7525x1:(BkNo:7076-11--582ft.--BW--WINTER IN BERLIN---var.scs of equipment and manpower including Berlin police and other workmen carting off the snow-------Feb.1956-----

7542x12:(BkNo:7116-4--372ft.--BW--WIRE TAPPING CHARGED BY E.GERMAN VS. US FORCES-- inside East Zone--telephones lines that were allegedly tapped by U.S.forces-----April 1956

Date of Event 1954 thru 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Atomic cannon being moved in France)	Issue Number 73633x2	

Subject ATOMIC CANNON	Cameraman CLAIR

Length 181ft	Neg. DUPE NEG	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

FRANCE: (Atomic Cannon along road and over pontoon bridge--cu looking at bore--

Date of Event 10/54

FRANCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(In Cumberland,England first atomic power plant..at Calder Hall shots erecting atomic power station--12/54)

Can No. 7392 x

Roll No. 5

Subject CUMBERLAND, FIRST ATOMIC POWER PLANT

Cameraman HEALY(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85		85		Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND---At Calder Hall, var.shots erecting atomic power station.. unloading big boilers...crane hoisting giant equiptment into position..welding boilers etc..

CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

Date of Event 12/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (600 soldiers take part in tactical atomic-test blast)

Issue Number 28-658-1

Subject: A-BOMB BLAST--TROOPS TAKE PART IN NEVADA TEST

Cameramen: SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-81				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(hs tank and vehicles--men into trenches--another same--100-inch camera--another camera--instrument panel--at panel,sound counting warhoop explosion--see fire--cu light changing colors--in trench--cu soldiers,on knees--guys brushing off with broom--men check with geiger counter--soldiers walking--cu aoldiers at tank,inspect--soldiers away----------

Date of Event 3/17/55

YUCCA FLATS,NEVALA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING(Test)--MONTAGE(Bomb test)---U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--HL YR

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Commission keeps check on claims filed by prospectors)	Issue Number 28-658-2	

Subject CALIFORNIA URANIUM RUSH RECALLS '49	Cameraman HEARST

Length 8-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7425x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAKERSFIELD,CALIF:(street scene--Assay Office,excamine piece,2 scs--door, "U.S.Atomic Energy Commission" Div.Raw Materials"--group look at map-people check own maps,compare claims--countryside shots,sts.,2 sc--girl with scintilometer,two men beside her--cu she checking,they build pile for claim--shot stake,tag on it--another stake,rocks,claim--wood chute down--hilly terrain----------

Date of March 1955

BAKERSFIELD,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--MINING(Uranium)--SCENICS(Calif)--PROSPECTORS(Misc.types people)--HL YR--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Bomb equivalent to 35 tons of TNT used in tests)

Issue Number 28-672-1

Subject
DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS
ABILITY TO SURVIVE

Cameraman MARQUETTE--
HEARST(DD)-PATHE--
AMER HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-406				3000 ft.

Cut No.
see numbers and scenes
foleing cut story

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV

Date of Event April 1955

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--soldiers and others huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (cars over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--var.Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATTAMESS!) --homes,trailers,"people" who wre more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443x7:(good travel shots from tanks--ls of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA-- tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refueled--truck convoy rolls on----------

7445x1:(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Gelling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W.Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Drexel-- Mr.Biddle,[illegible]aid to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crossing desert,tanks set in position,waiting shot,then they'll move in--some of these shots were made before dawn (NITE SCENES)--tanks

(3) 28-672-1

CUTS:7445x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA: in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet----------7441x5:(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies" strewn about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int. devast ted radio station--man inspecting outside of bldgs--cars,

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DESERT--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE:Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under"Civil Defense")

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7441x6:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast----------7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the aim nearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--AIRPLANES--TAKEOFF--WRECKAGE--INSPECTION--CAMP IRWIN

(more)

audience awards"(this is sponsored by Council of Motion Picture Org. known as COMPO)--vote new players--actor Walter Pidgeon kisses actress aureen O'Hara--turns to June Allyson,hand her away--closer of Pidgeon Allyson,he kisses her--June Allyson with award for actor George Nader he kisses her--cu them--they smile,kiss--group Barbara Rush,George ader,June Allyson (the kissin' cousins do it again)----------

)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the Diplomatic Corps--another same--sign Atoms for Peace",2 se--cover of stamp album,pan down to President .D.Eisenhower,2 shots,opens album to show new postage stamp commemora ing "Atoms for Peace" slogan--U.S.Postmaster Summerfield holds folder ith Ike--they shake----------(A)BRANFORD,CONN--RAILROAD--PIPE(Rail -FACTORY (Conn.Foundry)--

B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--MASSELLA,Benedetto Cardinal --SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--STATUE(Crucifix)--

C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIDGEON,WALTER --O'HARA,MAUREEN--ALLYSON,JUNE--OSCULATION--NADER,GEORGE--RUSH,BARBARA

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.COURT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(Stamps)--EISENHOWER--
--Atoms for Peace(slogan)--

ATOMIC ENERGY (Slogan for Peace) Stamp commemorating same)	Issue Number 28-695-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WELDED RAIL (B)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (C)MOTION PICTURE POLL (D) STAMPS FOR PEACE	(A)MARATHON NWSR (B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)57 (C)75 B)77 (D)45	D STORY			all cuts junked CS ONLY (A)7469x8 Can No. (B)7471x11

Description and Remarks

Date of B[illegible]65

BRANFORD,CONN:(pile of rails--[illegible]nt.foundry,goes into machine--cu joined together in [illegible] mile lengths (to avoid so much clickety-clack)--welded--man buffing the joint--ext.flatcars with long rail curved--car along,rails,sliding off----------(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(procession,2 sc--(one sc.shows Papal Nuncio, Benedetto Cardinal Massella--hs procession--NY FrancisCardinal Spellman,walk--hs crowd watch--huge crowd with altar in bg--Crucifix borne along--procession,dignitaries--hs huge crowd--look toward altar--Cardinal Massella on throne--huge crowd attend servi--services under way--Cardinal Massella at altar--crowd----------(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:[illegible] affair--closer,VIPs on dais--signs

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Uranium Mine--Billion $$ enterprise Opens in Blind River,Ont.Canada--10/55)	Can No. 28-718	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
URANIUM MINE--BILLION DOLLAR ENTERPRISE OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks BLIND RIVER,ONT.CANADA:(le
mine buidlings,shaft--Pres.of Can.Atomic Ener
Limited,Mr.Wm.J.Bennett pushes button and shakes hands with
Wm.H.Bouck,Pres.of Rronto Mine--miners entering shaft--cu
way down--drilling--cu drilling--loading truck with dumper-
tractor pulls car,miners--car dumps load--uranium passes
over rollers--Bennett takes scoop of powdered rock--cu scoop
poured back----------
BLIND RIVER,ONT.CANADA--MINES & MINING--METAL--BUILDINGS--
CEREMONIES--BENNETT--BOUCK--LABORERS--TRUCK--ORE--INDUSTRY-
ATOMIC ENERGY

Date of Event 10-17 55

Filed No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-722-2 NARS 3/21/01 ltr

gadgets-----CUTS:all add.material on instruments,research, etc--ls & cus of Dr.Paul C.T.Tompkins & Adm.Frederick Furth look over a display--some montage material(scientifi or machinery)----------WALNUT CREEK,CALIF: inspection of kids (10-15 yrs of age) in doodlebugs(scoot like vehicles)--officer straightening helmet--take off in single-file,ls folo down strip--officers look on--hs formation and criss-cross--four officers lie down and kids on motor scooters approach,shy away at last minute--another hits ramp--officers raise up and look relieved--cameramen being driven and kids on scooters split on either side going in opposite direction--shot thru center of lines of scooters----------FORT MOJUCHUCA,ARIZONA: med.ls drone,man work on it--puts in camera--puts on catapult--officers look on--nose of plane & AG--push plunger, detonate--she takes off--operator,box--plane tilts wing-- shot of terrain,picture being taken (from pilotless plane) plane winging on----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-- USN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--CEREMONIES--HINDERS--MUMM--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Plant at San Francisco Navy Yard, California--10/55)

28-722

2

~~NEWS IN BRIEF:(..)(..)ELECTRICAL L..~~ (R) LEDERER

Subject (B) DOODLE BUGS (C) NEW DRONE PLANE

Cameraman (B)LEDERER

5

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	77			
	56			
	54			

~~(B-C)Junked~~

(uA) 7503x1,593 ft

Can No.(C)CS 7503x4

~~SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ext.of~~ ~~10-55~~

~~Bridges at S.F.~~ Navy Yard,lab.for defense against atomic radiation--int.hall,dedication ceremony,crowd standing--presentation to Capt. Robert Hinners,new CO of new lab--as Adm.Albert G.Mumma,Chief of Bureau of Ships, congratulates him--congratulations all around--cu Hinners-- hallway,man come down in protective suit--sign"RESTRICTED AREA" & back shot,he enters--sign "ISOTOPE STORAGE"--cu apparatus,keeping a contaminated rat's liver alive--David F.Covell,builder of 40 Channel Gamma Ray Energy Gamma Ray Analyzer,with instrument--places disk on unit--cu energy analyzer panel,lights up heavily--2 scientists at mechanis light goes on--smoke--cu charred paper--room,scientists &

Used No. | Date of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—IBM—7/54-U

(3) 28-722-2

ODDITIES(Costume)--CLOTHING--SIGNS--MACHINERY--COVELL--
SMOKE--TOMPKINS--FURTH--MONTAGE(Scientific)--MONTAGE(Mach)

WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--
POLICE--SAFETY--TRAFFIC--DANGEROUS JOB--CAMERAMAN--

FORT HAUCHUCA, ARIZONA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Drone)--
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--TESTS--

(2) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

-----7440x4: Westinghouse material on the nuclear engine for the NAUTIL
--sub underway--reactor(shows atom activity)--vessel surrounds reactor
--pump attached to vessel immediately foloed by heat exchanger,turbine
and propeller--ANIMATION,arrow points to control rods--ANIMATION,shell
surrounds power plant.cutaway of hull shows power plant inside it-----
zirconium rods--welding machines at work putting engine together--core
on truck moving--scene of Bettis,Idaho plant where engine was built--
pressure vessel starts to lower--submarine propulsion panel--man at
wheel-type control--dial moving--flashback to 1/21/54 when Mrs.Dwight
D.Eisenhower(First Lady)broke bottle on bow of Nautilus,launching it--
sub sliding down ways--USS NAUTILUS at sea----NOTE:Caption sheet also
filed in Libr.Ref.File----------
---7447x3GROTON,CONN:(beginning of shakedown cruise,May 1955)--Admiral
Robert B.Carney,Chief of Naval Operations; VAdm.Robert P.Briscoe,Deput
Chief of Naval Operations(Fleet Operations and Readiness);RAdm.Frank T
Watkins,Commander Submarine Forces of Atlantic Fleet arrive aboard the

ATOMIC ENERGY: (First atomic powered submarine commissioned)	Issue Number 7361x5 & 7440x4 & 7447x3

Subject	THE NUCLEAR SUBMARINE "USS NAUTILUS"	Came	HARDE,FOX,PATHE respectively

Bk Nos: 6764-8, 6894-1,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6902-11 respctv
335ft 269ft 571ft respectively		FG Dupe	MAY be pos	Captions jkd-INFO. Sheet Can filed under U.S.NAVY Lib.Ref.File	

Description and Remarks: GROTON,CONN:(7361x5--the commissioning--ls and cu before ceremony--crowd--fotogs working--official Navy party arrives--Rear AdmiralHillenkoetter reads commission orders(silent)--he with Cdr.Eugene Wilkinson (ship's skipper) who takes the orders,flag and Commissio pennant--cu flags--cu and ls of the official Naval party coming off th sub--cu as Wilkinson takes charge of his ship----NOTE:There is a cut story on this roll that was not used-----INFORMATION SHEETS can be see with later material on the NAUTILUS in the Library Reference file unde "U.S.Navy"----------

Date of Event: 10/54 & May 1955

SEE OVER

(4) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

ANIMATION(nuclear engine is submarine,7440x4)--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--
--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--BRISCOE,VAdm.Robert--WATKINS,RAdm.Frank--MONTAGE(
int.and activity USS NAUTILUS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(3) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

USS NAUTILUS,greet crew before going below--sub underway--Carney's 4s flag--Cdr.Eugene P.Wilkinson on bridge--bow,lookouts with binocs,Adm. Carney with glasses--preparati ns for dive,hatch is secured and perso nel man stations--UNDERWAY,Adm.Carney inspects sub,officers ward-room crew mess;observing practice firing in torpedo room;radio-speaker syst ;control room;at periscope;radiation testing device in lab;personnel demonstrate extreme angle conditions during dives and turns--Adm.Carn with other Admirals at controls during diving practice--Carney was at control for 100th dive--foloing inspection,Carney relaxes with crew a coffee break and selects a record on the juke box--he "kibitzes"a cri bage game in crew's mess--party signs the guest book before departing next morning--transfer made at sea from sub. to boat to take the Admi als ashore---------NOTE:There is a cut story on this roll that was no used--captions on this roll were junked--all info.from them are on th card----------

GROTON,CONN--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--CEREMONIES--WILKINSON, Cdr.Eugene--D[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--STENING(7440x4)

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Conference held by United Nations)

Issue Number

Subject SEC.GEN ADDRESSES THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE INT'L CONFERENCE ON ATOMIC ENERGY

7400X

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
830ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 6828-10

Can No. caption junked-no speech copy

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(United Nations

Sec.Gen Dag Hammarskjold speaks on Atomic Energy--

SOUND---some silent scs. of group listening,etc--------

Date of Event Jan 1955

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--ATOMIC ENERGY--DELEGATES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Enables x-rays to be made with electricity, water or dark room)	Issue Number 7408x4	

Subject PORTABLE X-RAY	Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 390ft.	Neg.	Dupe V.G.DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6837-9 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT KNOX, KENTUCKY: (At U.S. Army Medical Research Lab, portable atom-powered X-ray unit tested--(could be used on the battlefield)--it can be set up picture taken and ready for reading in ten minutes--weighs only about 48 lbs--two-inch lead plate which contains the radioactive thulium is expected to last about a year before need for rejuvenation--developer is a self-contained cassette--final x-rays lack minute detail of standard x-ray machine films but are suitable for emergency use--each unit will cost about $200.00--more tests still much be made----------

Date of Prod. Jan 1955

FORT KNOX, KENTUCKY--MEDICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC:(machines in Gen.Elec. plant in Schenectady,NY--1955--used to "man-make" diamonds)	Can No. 6415 X	Roll No. 4
Subject DIAMONDS	Camera Man GENERAL ELECTRIC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
276			226 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCHENECTADY, N.Y. --APRIL-- view of Gen.Electric--ground view l'b.--plaque--2 men, Dr.H.L. Marshall and J.J.Nerod with atomic model--press in operation--man at microscope--microscope photograph with phonograph needle--group of small diamonds--Dr.Herbert Strong and Dr. W.Tracy Hall with glass device--x-ray box--scratching diamond--hydraulic press(1000 ton)--Dr.Robert Wentorf and J.J.Cheney working press--Dr.Francis Bundy twists the controls--press moving--diamond drill bit--diamond tool in action--

SCHENECTADY,N.Y.--DIAMONDS--INVENTION--ELECTRIC--PRESS--INDUSTRY--INDUS.--MARSHALL--NEROD--ATOMIC--LABORATORY--SCIENTIFIC--PHOTOGRAPH--STRONG--HALL--X-RAY--DIAMOND--CHENEY--BUNDY--

Date of Event 2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—7/54-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Calif. Professor gives his views on fall-out from atomic bombs, etc.)

Issue Number

7436-6

Subject

DR. LINUS PAULING EXPRESSES VIEWS RE: HYDROGEN BOMB TESTS

Cameraman

JOE MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106 ft.				BK NO: 6871-5 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/23/55

PASADENA, CALIF: (Dr. Linus Pauling, Professor at California Institute of Technology speaks after lengthy world tour about the hydrogen bomb and current tests---he expressed view that there will be no more World Wars because of its existence but asks for an end to further tests to abolish all chance of contaminating the world with fallout from tests- (This was silent coverage)----------

PASADENA, CALIF--PAULING, Dr. Linus--MEDICAL--BOMB (no pix but about H-bomb and tests)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7434x1,etc. "Anthony Eden-1955"

---------7485x10:(BkNo:6979-12--41ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955--EDEN AT
TOMIC PLANT-----at ALDERMASTON,ENGLAND:he visits the Atomic Weapons
esearch Establishment,greeted by director Sir Willian Penney--he out o
ar--members of his party unidentified--car thru gate--Eden puts on pro
active clothing--having hands checked after tour for radio-activity---
---------7497x3:(BkNo:6998-10--312 ft.--FG Dupe--October 1955--SIR
NTHONY SPEAKS AT FAREWELL RECEPTION FOR VISCOUNT FRED.WOOLTON--------
ord Frederick James Woolton leaves the Cabinet for higher post--Sir
nthony speaks to crowd--speech by Woolton(MAY be sound)-SOUND speech
y Eden----------

NGLAND(Misc.)--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Sir Anthony--SPEECHES(Eden)--ATOMIC ENERG

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Anthony Eden visits Atomic Research establishment)

Issue Number

7434x1; 7472x1; 7486x10; 7497x3

ANTHONY EDEN - 1955 (four stories)

Cameraman

GAUMONT & HEARST (last 3 stori

Length each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

BkNos:see after eac x-number--captions all Cubbed after card made

Description and Remarks

7434x1:(BkNo:6881-8--888ft. B.W.--April 1955: "NEW PRIME MINISTER":--(NOTE:wo FILED caption-good information for library on this one)--Anthory Eden out of building--some stills of him as young man--he in Moscow--little U.N.) excerpts of speeches of the past--Neville Chamberlain,wai papers --Eden with Molotov of Russia--Churchill,Molotov & Eden together--var. meetings--his wedding to Sir Winston Churchill's niece--receives the Order of the Garter--him with Pres.Eisenhower---visits Br.troops in Malaya jungles----------

7472x1:(BkNo:6930-2--369ft.B.W.--July 1955--he speaks about the Geneva Conference---no speech copy or caption on this--please see

Date of Event

1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7457x5

White House Press Secretary----------(All agree to exchang both classifed and unclassified atomic enegy inform.on future tests)---WASHINGTON,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--A.E.C.(U.S.GOVT)--U.S.GOVT--STRAUSS,Lewis--CAN. GOVERNMENT--BELGIAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Four nations signs Atomic Energy Reactor agreement)	Issue Number 7452x5	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC ENERGY AGREEMENT SIGNED BY U.S.,CANADA, BELGIUM, AND BRITAIN	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6924-11
202ft.				Can No. caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at the signing Date 6/15/55

of the Atomic Reactor agreement at the White House were:Atomic Energy Commission Chairman Lewis L.Strauss;Hon.Robert Murphy who is Deputy Under-Secretary of State;Senator (?)Anderson; Hon.Baron Silvercruys,Amb.from Belgium;Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhowe of U.S.; Sir Robert Scott of Britain;Carl T. Durham,Vice Chairman of US Atomic Energy Committee(Congressional Committee);Hon.A.D.P.Heeney, Amb.of Canada;W.J.Bennett,Pres.of Atomic Energy Committee of Canada; Commissioner Willard F.Libby of the U.S.Atomic Energy Commission------- we had no scene listing--filed captions for further information--believ it was silent but we filed copies of statements by Ike and Jim Hagerty,

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Peaceful uses of same on exhibition in Geneva)	Issue Number 7473x13	

Subject GENEVA EXHIBIT (SOUND)	Cameraman PEARST

Length 93ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Rec.	Cuts junked after Could made

Description and Remarks

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (stock
energy (peaceful uses) exhibit--UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold with American Congressmen at U.S.exhibit--electronic equipment--remote control hands are used for handling hot radioactive materials--swimming pool reactor,transferring nuclear fuels into energy--Canadian exhibit includes atomic uses,etc--Russians show uranium samples and scale model of a power plant----------

Date of Event 8/11/55

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--EXHIBITIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Plants get under way in England)

Issue Number: 7474x11; 7507x6

Subject: BRITISH ATOMIC PLANTS -- CALDER HALL & CUMBERLAND

Cam: HEARST(BR) FOX

Bk Nos: 6930-3; 7022-2

Length: 96ft.---Neg.-FG DUPE
56ft.---Dupe B.W.

Pos.

Cuts: captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

7474x11: CUMBERLAND, ENGLAND: (var.scs. of construction work on the Cumberland Atomic Plant--laying 250 miles of tubing--great engineering feats since some sections weigh as much as 90 tons----------

7507x6: (at CALDER HALL, VAR.SCS. of preparing the #3 Reactor--var.scs. station--shots of Reactor #1(Heat Exchange) and of Reactor #1--Cooling towers--other gen.views----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--ATOMIC ENERGY--INDUSTRY(England)--CONSTRUCTION--

Date of Event: August & Nov.1955

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Further experimental tests made on atomic reactor)

Issue Number 7475x6; 7476x4

Subject: ATOMIC REACTION TESTS(EXPLOSION) & BOILING REACTOR TESTED

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM FOX respectively

Length: 62ft. 71ft. respectively

Neg.:

Dupe:

Pos.: PROB.POS.

Cut Bk Nos: 6956-4, 6960-5 respectively

Cap Nos: FILED under X-numbers

Description and Remarks: LEMONT, ILLINOIS: (At Argonne Nat'l Laboratory, these two reactor tests took place--

-----7475x6: Testing the atomic reaction on a reactor which was built with the idea of testing its resistance ability to destruction--safety experiments were pressed to the point of actual explosion of the reacto and its destruction----we had no scene listing so please see film-----

-----7476x4: This is another reactor being tested for its boiling point and the extent of boiling to create steam for peaceful uses--again we had no scene listing--please see film-----(NOTE: We filed the captions under X-numbers for additional information if needed)----------

LEMONT, ILLINOIS--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSION(Atomic)--

Date of Event: August 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Dr.Willis E.Lamb,Jr. awarded the Nobel Prize..discovery of his "Lamb Shift"..physcis.. Stanford,Cal.-11/55)

Can No. 7509x 2509 a

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: NOBEL PRIZE WINNER

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STANFORD,CAL.(STANFORD UNIVERSITY --
Dr. Willis E. Lamb jr., for discovery of his'LAMB SHIFT',Nobel Prize winner..
some of him in his physics lab..showing apparatus--
Lamb at blackboard writing formula..2 scenes--
CU Lamb--

STANFORD, CAL.--STANFORD UNIVERSITY--LAMB--AWARDS--
SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event 11/2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x6--CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descrirtion on caption)---------- 7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating rress HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

ATOMIC ENERGY:(H-Bomb blast exploded at 15,000 feet over So.Pacific.. bomb launched from B-52..5/56--)	Can No. 29-43	1

Subject	Cameraman
H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7545x6,7546x1, Cuts & CS 7545x1,2.. Can No. 2200ft.cuts
807	200			

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL,SO.PACIFIC:(AS atoll--AS installations on toll--radar--weather plane--shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane peel off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--up on pole uncapring top--rockets launchers--R.Adm.B.Hall Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and press,2 sho B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Critchlow,Commander- nu Col.P.R.Wignall,official observer,shaking head--pan to Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj.D.E.Durner,navigator, & Maj F.A.Saunderson,weaponeer & Lt.W R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt R.F.Bingham,technical engineer.

Date 6/28/56

Used No.	Date

(4) 29-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Namu--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Tarawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Tarawa village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Enitwetok Island--cu of weather observer in B-50---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both ls and cus--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation&heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--ls of Mr W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H,D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1

Rush of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times-Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Times Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and indentification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cut of same,newsmen typing--~~7545x1 8 3x~~(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) 27-43-1

LAURENCE--L.MAY--LAWSUIT--PHILLIPS--MILES--LENS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/DC--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--REV-R--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--RHODE ISLAND--M.P.--PANAMA--LANDING--
B/BO--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--LANDON--[illegible]--ZERO--MOVE--
RIDGE--TAKEOFF--POPULATIONS(Incl-Off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--CAPE--CHUTE--FOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION--
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--[illegible]--

(5' ff-43-t

bomb--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med. shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing xxxkxxx explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr Miles Chute and Mr. William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.--footage of detonation filmed in slomotion, too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F--WIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT. McKINLEY-PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAF--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--FLASH--MC CORMICK--

(M O R E)

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Radiation processing permits storage of food without refigeration)	Issue Number 29-64-3A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOMIC FOOL PRESERVATION (B)MONKEY HINES IN ZOO	(A) SIGNAL CORPS (B)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-66 (B)3-84	A STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7563x6

Description and Remarks

ILLINOIS:(at Argonne Nat'l Laboratories,big gamma gun lowered--adjust gamma un--stack the cans in wire racks--put cans in cylinders--now look down nto water,cans lowered--radar scanning screen--cranberries on belt under gun--bread slices underneath--man hold up bread,one is fresh,other ne is not----------(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(cu train,kids aboard--cu ame on car "Walter P.Chrysler"--sc from train--monkey on train--bear tands,looks startled--cu monkey on train--bear,waving paws--cu 2 kids hrowing--bears,panhandling--cu kid,pan to ostrich--cu kid's face--strich behind rock,kids put nuts in reach--monk mugging--ls train, ids aboard----ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--FOOD--(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ZOO--

Date of Event: 8/2/56

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Plant to produce thirty thousand horsepower)

Issue Number

29-78-Canada

Subject

ATOM POWER--WORK STARTS ON 30,000 H.P. PLANT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-69				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CHALK RIVER,ONT,CANADA:(sign Date of 5/[illegible]/56

First Plant,etc (this is first atomic plant in Canada--crowd in front--2 sc.Premier Leslie Frost--applause--breaking ground--chart showing works--Hon.C.D.Howe and Dr.R.L.Hearn who is the Chairman of Ontario Hydro--they look at model reactor--Frost & William Bennett,Pres.of Atomic Energy of Canada,looking at model,2 sc--all four men together----------

CHALK,RIVER,ONT.CANADA--CEREMONIES--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORY(Can.-const.
--FROST,LESLIE--HOWE,C.D.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hands push metal piece into place--master manipulates watching monitor camera--int.monitor camera,switches lenses--cu monitor screen,showing lens image--cu "hands"& master unit--"slave"unit with tweezer picks particle out of bowl,tiny screw,& inserts in socket--looking in over operator's shoulder as he manipulates--2 sc "slave"completing operation twisting wire,breaks it--grabs and pulls up out of hole----------
(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(ls & cu steamer "CRIMEA"--people on dock wait--wave from ship--looking down on pier,people wave--shadow-shot from int.pier waiting people silhouetted to ship bg--view from dock,people & ship--on dock,crying,mostly women--on deck,people wave--on dock,wave & cry--from ship,people look quietly--down gangway--greetings,joy mingled w/ tears,sev.scs----------(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND:(new French "Caravel" twin-jet transport on ground,crowd--nose,pan fuselage to jet attached near tail--cu jet nacelle--2 sc.tail assembly,belly hatch--onlookers--takeoff and over--------

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Slave hands give fingertip control of radio-active parts)

Issue Number 29-82-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS MARGARET TOURS MAURITIUS (B)NUCLEAR SYSTEMS(C)SPANISH REPATRIATES RETURN HOME (D)FR.PLANE "CARAVEL"

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)MARATHON (C)NODO (D)POLYGOON

Length (A)3-76 (B)3-89 (C)3-75 (D)3-63

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 757&x4, 100 ft. rest cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks MAURITIUS,E.INDIES:(1s Eng. Princes Margaret arr.at children's orthopedic hospital--car pulls up--crowd chear,wave flags--patients wave,pan down-at ribbon-cutting for new wing--lil crippled girl walks up,gives Meg flowers,2 sc--walk thru wards,kids sit up in beds,nice cu--Princess---- CUTS:(attends church at St.Pauls,Vacoas--met by Bishop of Mauritius--in widely mixed congregation--with children at Pamplemousses Botanical Garden--tours sugar -crushing factory,watches machines work---------- (B)PHILA,PA:(lowering canister onto platform,2 sc--closing doors of "hot vault"--ls and ms manipulating "hnds" in control room --cu "slave"

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-82-2

(A)MAURITIUS,E. INDIES--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Sick kids)--HOSPITAL--CEREMONIES--FACTORY(E. INDIES)

(B)PHILA,PA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--INVENTION--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN--SILHOUETTES(Photography)--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND--TYPES PLANES(FRENCH,jet transport)--TAKEOFF--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Pres.Ike calls parley for his Atoms for peace program)

Issue Number: CS 7516x6

Subject: IKE CALLS MEETING ON ATOMS FOR PEACE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 34ft.				Can No.

BOOK NO: 7068-9
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(in Pres.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower's office,group:Sec.Treas.George Humphrey,Ike, U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles,Dillon Anderson who is special Ass't to Pres.on Nat'l Security Council,Chairman Lewis Strauss of Atomic Energy Commission and Sec.Def.Charles Wilson--Ike talks to Wilson--Wilson and Strauss--Ike and Dulles chat--Ike with Wilson--group (silent coverage)---------

Date of Ex 3/13/56

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETING--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--HUMPHREY,George--DULLES,John Foster--ANDERSON,Dillon--STRAUSS,Lewis--
WILSON,Charles E.--

SEE OVER

(2) 7524x7,etc "Ceremonies in England-1956"

----------7531x9:(Bk No:7086-2--Hearst(Br)--43 ft.Lav--March 1956:----
.t Buckingham Palace,Lt.Gen.John Glubb who,until recently was Commander
of Jordan's Arab Legion--he was dismissed from post by King Hussein--
he is here today to be invested with the title of Knight Commander of
the Order of the Bath for his outstanding service in the Middle East--
var.ces,arriving,posing--no actual ceremony----------
----------7532x11:(BkNo:7095-9--Hearst(BR)--271ft.F.G.Dupe--March 1956:
--At Coventry Cathedral in COVENTRY,ENGLAND,crowd--Royal couple arrive--
Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip on dais--thanksgiving by Porvost--
crowd singing Psalm 34--Bishop speaking,asks Queen to lay the corner
stone--she does so--Archbishop blessing it--(building new Cathedral,see
old one in BG----------
----------7553x12:(Bk No:7148-8--Fox(Br)--286ft.F.G.Dupe--June 1956--
At Windsor Castle in WINDSOR,ENGLAND:Garter Ceremony is held--Earl of
Iveagh and Earl Attlee walk together,foloed by Sir Anthony Eden(who is
to be installed) and Sir Winston Churchill--Duke of Gloucester escorts

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Queen opens Atomic Plant in Sellafield Station)	Last Number: 7524x7; 7522x2; 7531x9; 7532x11; 7533x12; 7594x3

Subj CEREMONIES IN ENGLAND - 1956	Cameraman HEARST & FOX(Last two)

Length 3...e after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~see Bk.No.after each~~ x-number--captions all linked aftr.card made
				Camera

Description and Remarks: ~~7524x7:(Bk.No:7069-3--Hearst-~~
260 ft. Lav. Feb.1956:--LONDON,ENG:(opening of the new J.Arthur Rank Organization Building attended by Major & Mrs.Lloyd George(who spoke-in SOUND-),John Davis who is Managing Director of the Rank Org.and Chairman J.Arthur Rank--Rank introduced George who made the edication speech for this new Film Center which will employ 32,000 people--var.scs. around the building--Medical Dept & Cafeteria,etc-----
----------7522x2:(Bk No:7069-12--Hearst(Br)--149ft. FG DUPE --Feb.1956:----(At Buckingham Palace,investiture of actor Alec Guinness and Douglas Bader who received Order of the British Empire--var.scs. AFTER the investiture ceremonies----------

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

(3) 7524x7;etc. (Ceremonies in England-1956)
Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Elizabeth who is a Lady of the Order--Queen Elizabeth is the Sovereign of the Order--pageantry by Yeomen of the Guard--investiture ceremony--procession afterwards--Iveagh,Attlee and Sir Anthony Eden were all invested this time----------
----------7594x3:(BkNo:7216-10--Fox(Br)--339ft.F.G.Dupe--Oct.1956:----
Queen Opens Calder Hall Atomic Plant in SELLAFIELD STATION,ENGLAND--var.scs.Royal train arriving--greeted by var.VIPs--Secy of USSR Atomic Commission Tropcheiv greets Queen Elizabeth--she in Reactor Roof--inspection of the plant--see various areas--she walk to dais--pulls lever to start operations--clock in bg begins to register kilowatt output----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--CEREMONIES(Misc.)--MOTION PIX--INDUSTRY(Theatrical,in England)----------BLDGS(Eng.Buckingham Palace)--
GUINNESS,Alec----------GLUBB,Lt.Gen.John----------
CHURCH(England)--ELIZABETH,QUEEN(last three stories)--PHILIP,Prince(last three story)--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)----------EDEN,Anthony--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Russian visits Atomic Research Establishment at Harwell)

Issue Number 7529x13; 7530x8,4

Subject
RUSSIAN DEPUTY PREMIER GEORGI MALENKOV VISITS ENGLND -March 1956

Cameraman
HEARST(BR) & PARA
BkNos:7089-7,

Length 103ft. 174ft. 68ft. respectively

Neg. alt FS

Dupe DUPES

Pos.

Cuts 7092-9,11--caption punked after card made

Can No.

~~ENGLAND:(7529x13:(arrival~~

Description and Remarks

London Airport--met by Lord Citrine,Head of Br. Electricity Board and Aubrey Jones,Min.of Fuel and Power--Russ.Amb.to U.K.Jacob Malik waits with Lord Citrine----------

Date of Event March 1956

----------7530x8:more on arrival at London Airport--var.scs.& elevated shots----------

----------7530x4:In his official capacity as Sov.Min.of Power Stations Malenkov visits Atomic Energy Research Establishment at Harwell--var. scs.during visit(very restricted coverage)--from there he went to #10 Downing Street to meet with Sir Anthony Eden----------

ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--BR.GOVT--VISITS--MALENKOV,Georgi--ATOMIC ENERGY--

[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Heavy water shipped to India for atomic reactor research)

Issue Number 7530x3

7530x3

Subject: INDIA SIGNS FOR HEAVY WATER

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71fg.				BK NO:7089-3 Can Neaption junked after cord made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(at Atomic Energy Commission Bldg,Admiral Lewis E.Strauss and Homj Phabha of India(its Atomic Energy head) sign papers as India's Amb. Gaganvihsir Lalubhai Mehta looks on--cu same--hand shaking afterward--cu agreement----------

Date of Event: 3/16/56

WASH,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--STRAUSS,Lewis E.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY: (First device in new series of tests detonated)

Issue Number 7544 x 2 ~~7544 x 2~~

Subject: OPERATION REDWING (Bomb Test)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
361ft.			MAY be pos,	Book No: 7125-4 Caption junked af ~~oprd made~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/5/56

MARSHALL IS:(Eniwetok: on Runit Island,ground and aerial views of explosion--ground views were made from appx.12 nautical miles and aerials from appx.8000' altitude--This was a low-yield H-Bomb test for possible use in guided missiles and aircraft weapons----------

MARSHALL ISLANDS--BOMB TEST--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSIONS(War/bomb test)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Nation's first nuclear reactor built for private research)

7552 X9

Subject: NUCLEAR REACTOR BUILT FOR PRIVATE INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH BEGINS OPERATION

Cameraman: NO.AMERICAN AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
114 ft.	F.G.	DUPE		BK NO: 7151-8 caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (on campus of Illinois Institute of Technology, men approach reactor--men insert reactor plug--cu reactor plug--view of model--cu of model control room--rector core(model)--man at door of reactor--man at controls----------

Date of Event: June 1956

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--INDUSTRY(Illinois)--MODEL(Of atomic reactor)--HISTORIC(first Industrial Atomic Reactor)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7553x11

x-rayed--gal on cot being raised under head tracer--crossing her hair-
line--tracing it on graph--gal under machine----------(This is CS
of 661 ft.originally received on this--over 4,000 patients since 1949
have recieved diagnostic procedures and/or/radioactive isotope therapy
here--this is one example of the countless peaceful uses of atomic
energy----------

BETHESDA,MARYLAND--HOSPITAL--U.S.NAVY--MEDICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--
MONTAGE(Medical,radioactive treatment,diagnosis)--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Radioactive isotope therapy used on over 400 patients)

Issue Number: CS 7553x11

Subject: ATOMS FOR PEACE (medical)

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 110 ft.				Book No: 7141-8 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BETHESDA, MARYLAND: (At the Radioactive Isotope Lab of the U.S.Naval Hospital, ls hospital--sign "Radiation Therapy and Radio Isotope Laboratory"--technician opensshipping container which is placed behind 3 inches of lead--Aural Monitor which is always on immediately sounds an audible a well as visual warning that radioactive material is exposed--cu count rate machine dial moves--cu man moving dial--material drawn to tube, it squirts into cup--take cup "shot" away--gal patient under x-ray machin --cu cylinder x-ray her side(liver ailment)--angle shot of her and the attendant--sign "No Smoke, eat, drink"--thyroid treatment, adjust tube at throat of patient--counter machine dials, switches, counter--throat bein

Date of Event:

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Reactor aboard USAF bomber)	Issue Number 7563x2	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC REACTOR aboard Giant NB-36H USAF bomber	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
197ft.		FC	POS.	BK NO:7173-7 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH, TEXAS: (Demonstra- Date of [illegible] 1956

of Giant Convair Intercontinental bomber for USAF, (NB-36H), flies with operating atomic reactor aboard--it takes off with conventional power, then makes its radiation-active tests high over unpopulated areas--(nose of plane shaped differently from conventional B36 bomber)-----we had no scene listing so please see the film--------

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--TYPES PLANES(Bomber NB-36H) --USAF--

SEE OVER

7571x 5, etc

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956
tend, sheep--men work farm equipment--men train,too--others work pla
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to fig
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show th
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--is parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies----
----------7594x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.same--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & shells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Israel opens atoms for Peace exhibition)

Issue Number

see x-numbers below (12 stories) 7571x5, etc.

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956
(12 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST (10 stories)
FOX(1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe all BW	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIMS OF DEMONATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types--this died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOMS PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Rsearch Institcu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--scs.his--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patwith atomic equipment----------7575x5:(BkNo:7200-8--84ft--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILIZ'S FIGHTING FARMING UNITS--is village close to Arab border--armed mai

Date of Event
Sept-Dec 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

7571X5, etc

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec, 1956

--Dr.Louis Guillard of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 PWs to be returned to Egy --Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show up because Egypt withdraws their peraission to fly in--ambulance retur from airport----------

----------7396x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,var. scs.----------

----------7399x6:(BkNo:7250-3--87ft--(E)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVES VISITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers--soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a service--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--

ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERGY SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(For.Military)--ISRAEL ARMY--FARMERS--FARMS----PARADE(Fo[illegible])---SCENICS(Israel)--COMMUNICATIO([illegible])---PRESS(Israel)--WE[illegible]--[illegible]--WOUNDED--ARABS--

7571x5, etc

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7594x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(H)--226ft--TC DUPE--Nov.--(H)--EGYPTI
PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scenes--var.scs.of the camp,etc--guar
--about 2000 prisoners here----------

----------7596x6:(BkFo:7243-8--51ft--B.W.--(H)--Dec.--GOVT MOVES TO
RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--as Israeli flag--var.scs.sa
--meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from mili
ary to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Gaon hands over city to new mayor Rush
deShava--var.scs.ceremony--they talking,etc-----(believe no pix of BenG

----------7598x6:(BkNo:7244-8--76ft--(H)--Dec.--FRENCH-BUILT MYSTERE
JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL-----jet on field--,several--Israe
insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets,
get in,etc--taxis-- takeoff--3 planes in flite----------

----------7596x4:(BkNo:7244-10--87ft--(H)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN
POWs WAIT FOR PLANERIDE HOME---in Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var.
scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs inside hospital--strecher cases--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Conference at the United Nations (see below)	Issue Number 7574x1	

Subject ATOMIC ENERGY CONFERENCE AT UN (Background material)	Cameraman UNITED NATIONS

Length 396ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7197-10 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(United Nations- Date of Event Sept 1956

on Sept.20,1956 will begin the "Conference on the Statute of the Int'l Atomic Energy Agency"--the foloing is background material supplied by the UN for newreel use-----var.very good views of the UN Secretariat Building,pan to Gen.Assembly bldg--flashback to Pres D.D.Eisenhower addressing UN Gen Assembly on 12/8/53--Geneva street scene--signs "Atoms for Peace"--ls Palais des Nations--int.UN flag on wall--var.delegates arrive 8/8/55--Hall where the Conference will be held--v r.delegates inside--entrance of Belgian Exhibition--var.same--Scandanavian countries exhibit--British,same--var.scs. of Atomic Enegy material--Soviet exhibition--US Exhibit-----NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIC
[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 30-5-Canada

var.scs Martin & Nehru together--at AGRA, INDIA, Martin visits Akbla Community Project--helps native pump water from well--street scene in Akola--visits children's Playground in Akola--women draw water from old well--women, faces veiled, come down steps of well--women carry water on heads--sev.ls and cus Taj Mahal--Martin showed about Taj Mahal by guide --var.AV Taj Mahal, bumpy air&bumpy shots--at TROMBAY, INDIA sign "Atomic Project"--native carries huge chunk of stone for construction--at the project site, India and Canada flags fly side by side--natives work at cement mixer--natives carry gravel and sand for mixing--steel being hoisted on the site--ls Reactor under construction--cement mixer in action--var.scs women carry cement on heads--group Canadian engineers who are in charge of operation--Bob Clark of Toronto(Foundation Company of Canada)who is contract manager and Frank Bleackley(Shawinigan Engineering Company, Ltd)who is mgr.of Canada-India Reactor Project--Dr. Homi Bhabha, Atomic Scientist, points out details to Martin on map--another shots same--Bhabha escort Martin about site--admiring natives give Martin "three cheers"in their own language----------

INDIA--CAN.GOVT.--IND. GOVT.--VISITS--MARTIN, Paul--NEHRU, Jawahal--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--[illegible] Agreement--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Joint Canada-India reactor plant at Trombay)	Issue Number 30-5-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA GETS REACTOR AS CANADA GIFT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-118				Cuts 550 ft. Can No. 7606 x 4

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(Can.Minister of health and welfare Paul Martin shakes with Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru of India then they sit down and sign agreement for the building of a $20million hydro-electric project for India--2 sc them--3 shots,ls,Taj Mahal--ls gals walk with water jugs--sign "Atomic Energy"--ls reactor,building,etc--smoothing out cement--2 sc Martin with hands clasped--cu Martin and builder--5 sc.primitive building operations--man directing crane--crane lifting beam----------

CUTS:(Martin with Can.High Comm.Reid and Min.of India Finance Sri T.T. Krishnamachari chatting--var.shots signing--Martin,Krishnamachari & M. Bakthavathsalam who is Madras minister for Industries and Agriculture--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

(3) 30-5-Canada

BUILDINGS(India-Taj Mahal)--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--AGRA, INDIA--
INDIANS--SCENICS(India)--CHILDREN(India)--WOMEN--LABORERS--TROMBAY, INDI
.. SAND--AIRVIEWS(India)--INDUSTRY(India)--MAPS--RECEPTION--

(2) 30-8-3

ires on Reactor Generators--sev.scs.taken from high spot shows off
apsule and entire plant--good montage (factory)material----------
B)OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON:(2 scs.walls,bldg.wrecked--people look at debris
n ground--cu debris on ground--guys walk thru woods--wooden building
lown apart--sign"Always time for safety"--more on wreckage--------

LEASONTON,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--CONSTRUCTION--FEATS(1st pvt.atom
lant)--JAPANESE--FACTORIES(Atom plant)--MONTAGE(Factory)-- SCIENTIFIC-
ACHINERY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
B)OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON--EXPLOSION--WRECKAGE--POSTERS(Sign)--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Plant to furnish electricity for area)	Issue Number 30-8-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOMIC PLANT (B)POWDER PLANT EXPLOSION A STORY	(A) LEDERER (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A)3-45 (B)3-52				(A)7609x10, 350 ft. (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PLEASONTON,CALIF:(2 sc. of circular atomic reactor building--people enter tunnel opening--inside,scaffolding,men working--2 sc.put long pipes in--ext.power plant--ls entire area---------CUTS:(var.scenes of this first privately -owned atomic power plant--Dr.Ralph Bennett with plant oper. expansions chief Edward Lee looking over the plans--Bennett is lab manager--ls and cus of huge containment vessel under construction--var.ls and cus of men working--int.shots of the vessel(capsule)which stands 100 ft.high and 35 ft.underground in same size and shape--var. angles of plant,concrete-pouring on inside -scs.of Japanese scientists from Jap Atomic Energy Commissich--var.scs.'ining up and check the

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

LAMONT, ILLINOIS,(C);(title--ext.new atomic plant known as the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor,see big plastic dome--entrance,sign above door--int.guys go thru pressure door--pan int.plant,1 level--man looking over equipment--pan down thru well--see lower levels--"Reactor Shield Water Cooling Manifold" sign--attendant at control panel,walls lined with meters--entire room,same----------

(A)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--CROWD(Huge)--DEMONSTRATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--SIGNS--MONTAGE(Huge crowd)--
(B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BORGNINE--NADER--REYNOLDS--FISHER--HUDSON--HYERS--OSCILLATION--
(C)LAMONT,ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--SIGNS--DEVICES--HL OF YEAR--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(New atomic plant in Lamont,Ill.opened-- 2.57-- "C"story,no cuts	Can No. 30-15	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ISRAEL DEMONSTRATION (A)
(B)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS (C)NEW ATOMIC PLANT

Cameraman (A)HEARS (B)MARQUETTE (C) HALLOHAN

Length (A)60 (B)63 (C)68 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked 7614x8(duplicate of used mat.on (A)

Can No.

Description and Remarks TELAVIV,ISRAEL:(title--hs huge throng marching demonstrators--lowshot of banner in French--hs throng,walking--panshot entire HUGE throng which fills the area within sight of long lens, they listen to a speaker--man talks at mike--hugh pan crowd shot--man speak (B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIFORNIA:(title,3 Photoplay plaques-- Ernest Borgnine,actor,introducing U-I actor George Nader who won an award,hands it to him--actress Debbie Reynolds & hubby singer Eddie Fisher at table,applaud--Nader sits Martha Hyers--Borgnine gives medall down,kissed by actress to Rock Hudson--another U-I star--people at table applaud-- Rock holds up award--more applause--shot of Nader,Hyers, Borgnine and Hudson

Date of Event 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-16-Canada

CHALK RIVER,ONT.CANADA--LABORATORIES--ATOMIC ENERGY--VISITS
ORGANIZATIONS(Euratom)--TOUR--INSPECTION--ARMAND--ETZEL--
GIORDANI--SCIENCE--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Plant toured by Europeans in Chalk River,Ont. Canada--2/57)	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEANS INSPECT OUR ATOM PLANT	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHALK RIVER,ONT.,CANADA (ext. of ATOM LABORATORIES plant--2 sec. men seated at table--int. hi shot,looking at reactor--on floor, group walking around--pan down,reactor to floor--hs as they walk around big hole in floor--closer same,pan down thru hole to level below--men looking down--hs int plant,overall--2 sec. int. hi shot overall--men in helmets,woman in group in plant--int. hi shot overall--three men are Mr.Louis Armand,Dir.Gen.of French State Railways and Pres.of Commission 'EURATOM' and Mr.Herr Etzel,Sen.Vice Pres.of High authority of the European Coal and steel community and Prof.Brancati Giordani,Pres. of Italy's Nat'l Research council----------

Date of Shot 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-19-2

ANIAC-LAFAYETTE,FRANCE:(title shot--huge throng in street --crowd walking, surround unofficial good will ambassador A.N.Spanel--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru crowd--shot of Lafayette home--throng, huge, walking--Postman escorted by Spanel, kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath at tomb of Lafayette--cu wreath--kids waving Fr. & Amer. flags----------

AUSTRALIA:(title--jet bomber taking off--air view of terrain below--ls people with backs turned--huge flash of light as bomb exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection of light--closer bomb mushrooming up--ground up, plane overview of crater--destroyed arms and ordnance, jeeps etc--building wrecked----------CUTS:Add.shots--instruments check before blast--Eng. Canadian & Australian scientists check before blast--Sir Wm.Penny directs operations----------

(E)KINGS POINT,LI,NY:(ext. Cadet marching--front of O'Hara

ATOMIC ENERGY:(British A-Bomb tested in Australia--2/57--"D" STORY & 7621x3)	Can No. 30-19	2

Subject	Cameraman
A.M.SPANEL (D)BRIT.A-BOMB	(E)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B)53 (C)55 (D)61	(A)47 (B) (C)52 (D)	50 58		(A) 7620x3,15ft (D)7621x3,154ft Can Next junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1 (Pope Pius XII gives Papal blessing of 1000 prominent [illegible]rs, inter[illegible]r.Valdoni,famed heart surgeon, who kisses his ring--t[illegible] chat and angle same group around--Pope meets other doctors--removes his cap--[illegible]shot Pope speaks to group----CUTS add.same CONTINUED,RUSSIA:(title sho[illegible] elephant walking bat[illegible] mama's leg--mama,pan down [illegible] to baby snuggling baby leaves in for lunch--kid[illegible]n--keeper feeding her from outside,mama puts trunk [illegible]ars--baby tries to [illegible] her--another angle,baby and [illegible] trunk over her----

Used On	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-19-2

Hall--int marching into O'Hara Hall--crowds seated in the auditorium--ls stage, cadet walks up--back shot of guy off stage, applause--another cadet onto stage, gets diploma, salutes, leaves--applause--Cadet (now Officer) Tom Gerety, son of U-I Executive gets his, salutes, get diploma, degree and leaves stage--home office group seated in audience--row of seated cadets with diplomas--hats in air----------
ROME ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--MEETINGS--RECEPTIONS--PHYSICIANS
BLESSING--RELIGIOUS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--VALDONI--CEREMONIES
LENINGRAD RUSSIA--ELEPHANTS--
HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
CHAVANIAC/LAFAYETTE, FRANCE--SPAIN--DIPLOMAT--CROWD--WORLD
CHARBONNIER(Postman)--
AUSTRALIA--NEW GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--
AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--SCIENCE--PENNY--
KINGS POINT, LI, NY--GRADUATION--EDUCATION--GERETY--PARADE--
ceremonies--DIPLOMAS--MERCHANT MARINERS--

(2) [illegible]-32-2

[illegible]ppiers drinking--see lobster orchestra--2 shots of the [illegible]ecorating of a wedding cake--pan from cake to full table [illegible]f delicacies again----------

[illegible]OTTERDAM, HOLLAND (title--Princess Margriet, about 15 years [illegible]f age, walking with others, toward engine room telegraph--[illegible]a device, move handles to start ship--continue to pull on handle--is ceremony, curtain parted to show huge plaque--Princess smiles--pan up high monument built like a giant ship's prow--dates 1940-1945 on it--hs harbor and monument-

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--SCENIC(Street scene)--PHOTOGS--CHURCHILL MATSUSHITA--NISHI--JAP GOVT.**ENG. GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--WEAPONS--CONFERENCE--HL OF YEAR--

(B)CHICAGO, ILL--COOKING--CAKES--FOOD--CHEFS--ODDITIES(Food) LAUGH PARADE--

(C)ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND-MARGRIET--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--MONUMENTS--HARBOR--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Protests by Japan to Brtain about H-bomb tests near Christmas Island--4/57)"A"story

Can No. 30-32 & 7630x6

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)CHURCHILL & JAP ENVOY (B)CULINARY ARTS (C)PRINCESS JULIENNE of Holland

Cameraman (A)HEARST(PH) (B)BARNETT (C) POLYCOOK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)39 (B)78 (C)44 5				(A)7630x6, 50ft Can (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND (street--No. 28 on door--photographers--2 shots of Winston Churchill and Jap Envoy, Dr.Matsushita after talks where Japan protested H-Bomb tests near Christmas Island also with Jap. Ambassador Nishi--Winnie shakes with both CUTS:(additional scenes same)----------

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(title--chefs lined up in front of table full of delicacies--head of boar, ring in nose--pan ham to ham made various ways)--replica in candy and pastry of Hilton Hotel--candy merry-go-round--candy doll on carousel--flower, chef take flower, nibbles and puts it back two lobsters made up as in Lobster candy display.(end cu

Date April 1957

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY: (New atom bomb tests 5/57)	Can No. 30-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM FALLOUT--NEW TESTS BEGIN AS SAFETY DEBATE RAGES	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (shot of Las Vegas, street scenes--bomb goes off--NATO people watching--bomb continues to explode, cloud rises--cloud riding higher--is from behind camera, cloud dissipating----------

Date of 5-57

Used No.	Date

UCCA FLATS, NEVADA--LAS VEGAS, NEVADA--SCENICS--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--CLOUD--NATO--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(5/57--Br.make new atom bomb tests in Pacific)	Can No. 30-46 5-16	Roll No. 1 1

Subject BRITISH H-BOMB TESTS IN DEFENCE ON ATOM TEST BAN RAGES	Cameraman BR. INFO. SERVICES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. 7646x2,215ft.

Description and Remarks CHRISTMAS ISLAND,PACIFIC:L.
sky--fireball,see shock wave schooting ou
ring on sea--smoke column rising--cu base of
column--2 sc.cloud,mushroom, ls and cu----
material same----------

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
1	
	CUTS:Add.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND,PACIFIC--ENG.GOVT--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY-
HL OF YR(Science)--CLOUDS--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--WATER--
DEFENSE--WEAPONS--BOMBS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds-- sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------

E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------

F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo, n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

ATOMIC ENERGY: (First step to develop atomic plant that can be transported)	Issue Number 30-55-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO	(A)HARDE (B)LYON &TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Outs
(A)1-48 (B)3-57 (C)3-23 (D)3-49 (E)3-58 (F)3-40	C STORY			(A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd (D)7651x8 ; 120 ft. (E)7651x9 ; 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls Swedish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------

B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf luster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of hem--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet ombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------

C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the ashington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the rmy's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa ica representative--group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

Date of Event 6/57

SEE OVER

(3) 30-55-2

..

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--

C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS-

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--

E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--

F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (First atom bomb tested in U.S.)

Issue Number 30-56-2

Subject U.S.FIRES BIGGEST A-BOMB

Cameraman FOX&HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-93				F-7653x7, H-7653x8 150 ft.	

Description and Remarks

TUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(helium balloon,basket,rising off ground--see basket underneath--in blockhouse,TV screens see balloon--adjusting viewers--balloon elevated--2 scs.fotogs,shield eyes--flash as bomb explodes--closer, mushroom boiling up--trench,Marines huddled--helicopters fly in,cloud in bg-------CUTS:all additional material same--good montage material----

Date of Event 7/57

TUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE(U.S.)--HL of YR --BARRAGE BALLOONS--CAMERAMEN--AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--AUTOGYRO --MONTAGE(atom bomb firing)--

SEE OVER

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--ls house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--ANNIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(blast demonstration, showing use of new bulldozer in cleanup work afterwards--9/57)

Can No. 30-74

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOFTOP HELIPORT (C) NEW BULLDOZER

Cameraman (A)~~MARKMANN~~ (B)LEDERER (C)~~SIG.CORPS(DD)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-63 (C)3-53				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd,standing--as Spellman, standin Cardinal of Toronto,James Charles Cardinal McGuigan passes-Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor W. Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Alter and Crucifix--Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--backshot Crucifix with overall scene----------

(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(title--copter drops down on roof of home, 2 shots--Ray Nichols,owner, carries grand-daughter from copter--inside the house--show inside garden--sliding panel

Early Sept.'57

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Atom age motif to be used at Int'l Industrial Fair in Belgium,1958--now under construction) 9/57)

Can No. 30-80 (10)

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CROSSROADS OF CULTURE

Cameraman: FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	90		

Cuts: Can No. JUNKED

Descriptive Remarks: ~~BRUSSELS,~~ BELGIUM:(ls,whole fair--shot of artists version of what fair will look like when ready to open--man walk on scaffolding,girders--Brit. exhibition (picture of it)--it now under construction--model of USSR Pavilion--US Pavilion in progress,2 shots--artist's version of it completed--Canada pavilion near completion--structures--walk up stairs,French bldg--globe,Fair theme--atom age motif--pan shot,whole fair----------

Date of Event 9--57

Used No. | Date

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CONSTRUCTION--FAIR--INDUSTRY--EXHIBITIONS ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--USSR GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY ARTISTRY--STILLS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Parley in Vienna-UN-sponsored--10/1/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-81	1

Subject: ATOM PARLEY OPENS WITH CLASH OVER RED CHINA

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can 28 only 2665x5

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA:(street scene trolley cars,ext.bldg--ou flags--UN flag--int.gen.scene--USSR group--Poland--Hungary--Rumania--Switzerland--Sweden--United Kingdom--US - delegation head Lewis Strauss stands,shakes hands--gen.hs int.--ext.Austria Pres.Scharf and group walks--int.overall--Scharf talks with someone--fotogs--ls speech--(silent)----------

Date: 10-1-57

Used No.	Date

VIENNA,AUSTIA--UN--ATOMIC ENERGY--TROLLEY--BUILDINGS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--POLAND GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--RUMANIAN GOVT--SWISS GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--US GOVT--ENGL.GOVT--STRAUSS--SCHARF--AUSTRIAN GOVT--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Russia launches the first earth satellite--10/57)	Can No. 30-82	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MOON--REDS LAUNCH FIRST SPACE SATELLITE	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			Can No. ---

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ALL ANIMATION--no actual pix---cu sphere,dolly back and dissolve into standing rocket,pan down to pad--dolly back,ls--cu base,rockets flame & then it lifting,folo--in flight,1st stage booster drops off--then smaller rocket in nose drops off--earth,radar fence diagrammed--sphere ejected from small rocket,spins away--earth--IBM computer--satellite towards camera,see earth below--orbit mapped on earth below--now satellite in orbit,past camera--(circles the earth in outer space,once every 96 minutes)----------

Date of Event 10/57

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKET--HL OF YR(Science)--ANIMATION
RADAR--ROCKETS & 1ST PROPULSION--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--SPUTNIK
GOVT PERSONS--STILLS-- OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Pres.Eisenhower denies lag in U.S.missiles--10/9/57--all SOUND)

Can No. 30-93 30-93

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: IKE DENIES U.S.LAG IN MISSILIES

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	92		

Cuts 7665x10,338ft C & CS-2400ft.

Can No. 7666x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(silent of U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,on same (SOUND TO END-re:Russian launching of their earth satellite and answering charges of a lag in our own missiles program--claims no such thing,clearly states that we have never been in a race with other nations on launching the satellite)----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--HL OF YR(POLITICS)--HL OF YR.(Science)--

Date 10-9-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--procession into bldg inside--the blessing with holy water--audience-
his Pope Pius XII,entourage,to panel board,he press buttons to inaugura
use of the station--same--ext.shot of cross antenna--cars drive away--
CUTS: Add.material same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(A&Bstories)--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS
(Wash,DC)--SPEECH(MacMillan)--EISENHOWER(A & B Stories)--SPAAK--LLOYD-
NATO--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--REPORTERS--
(B)MEDALS--PRESENTATION--BOHR--HL OF YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--RELIGIOUS
CEREMONIES--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(10/57-Danish Scientist Niels Bohr gets Atoms For Peace medal from Pres Eisenhower in White House Ceremony) SOUND on (A) STORY

Can No. 30-88

Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF(A)MAC MILLAN visit D.C. (B)ATOMS FOR PEACE Award (C)VATICAN RADIO

Cameraman: (A)Lyons-Tuganden (B)TUGANDER (C) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-41 (B)3-22 (C)3-49				(A)7680x4,7677x5,450f (B) junked (C)7679x1,Cuts

Can No. &cut story

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Title--British PM Harold MacMillan leaves White House--talks to press--

Date of Event 10/57

Mac talks SOUND--Cuts 7680x4:(sound of Mac talk to Press)--7677x5:(PM MacMillan with Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Nato Sec.Gen.Paul-Henri Spaak-also Selwyn Lloyd who is Br.For.Secy and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles--more on Mac talk to press--reporters--Dulles' farewell to Mac at airport--plane taxis out----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:Pres.D.D.Eisenhower makes presentation to Niels Bohr,Denmark's leading citizen and world's leading nuclear scientist--cu medal (there's$75,000 award,too--pan up to Ike and Bohr--ls them shake hands--applause--Ike and Bohr smiling--------(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(title--ls antenna and cross shap

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Pres.Ike reports to Nation about U.S.space research..our 1st missile recovered from flight in space..Wash,D.C.11/57--)(SOUND)

Can No. 30-91 / 30-91

Roll No. 1 / 1

Subject: IKE REPORTS--FIRST MISSILE RECOVERED FROM FLIGHT IN SPACE

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cuts 7681x1,2

Can No. 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower addresses the nation,announcing the successful return of one of our missiles from outer space--(no pix shown of missile in story)--ALL IN SOUND----------
CUTS:Add.same--all in sound----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)
ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event: 11-7-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-92-2

and shaking hands--good shots,Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community,Pres.Gronchi speaking--var.shots meeting,var.angles--ext.building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers,oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on,wife & kids-- 2 sc.---J.Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E)SURINAM,[redacted] DUTCH GUIANA:(air shot muddy acreage-- guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

ATOMIC ENERGY:(11/57--new building dedicated in Maryland--11/57)"A"story

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B)BRITAIN'S WHIRLBIRDS (C)POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GEN WM P ROGERS (E)FISH FARMING

Camera Men (A)TUNNELL (B)HEARST,BR (C)BUCCI(D)LYONS (E)POLYGOON

5-0

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A-B-D-E) Junked

(A)3-37 (B)3-32 (C)3-43 (D)3-28 (E)3-42 (C)C&CS 7690x11,12 (E)CS 7681x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND; title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Building--sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand,watch--Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--apparatus--Ike speaks (silent),mcu--crowd,back shot----------(B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(title--on props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--ls copter--takeoff,maneuvers----------(C)CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(title--ext.palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int.room,delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3 sc.Pope meets members of the group------CUTS:(cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting "Sam"

Date of Event 11-57

Used No. / 330f

Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDING
OFFICE--SIGNS--SPEAKERS--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 photos (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDING--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSING
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MUMPS & MUMPS--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--CITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MORTAR(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Pres.Eisenhower speaks of high cost of missile race—11/57

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
30-93	1

Subject: THE PRESIDENT WARNS OF COST RISE IN MISSILES RACE(

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. 683x1,2 1400ft.

Description and Remarks: OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLA:(Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower speaks at 50th Anniversary celebration of Oklahoma's statehood--he warns of the cost rise in the race of nations for "fustest and Mostest" guided missiles and interplanetary experiments---ALL IN SOUND ---CUTS& Add. of same----------

Date: 11-[illegible]-57

Used No.	Date

OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLAHOMA--EISENHOWER--CELEBRATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ANNIVERSARIES--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY: (First privately operated plant)

Issue Number
30-97-
30-97 SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL

Subject
FIRST PRIVATE ATOM POWER PLANT OPENS

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-75				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date 1/25/57

PLEASANTON,CALIF:(1s plant--cu furnace,exterior--int.tent,stage,etc--pan audies listens Adm.Lewis L.Strauss in group--Gov.Goodwin Knight speak(silent)--applause--Strauss with drill in hand pan to plaque--atomic plant dedication,front shot plaque--inside,men enter airlock--workers at panel board,cu dials--dignitaries look over panel--group looking,pan to board--dials working,etc--ls atom plant----------

PLEASANTON,CALIFORNIA--INDUSTRY(Calif)--ATOMIC ENERGY--STRAUSS--KNIGHT--CEREMONIES--FACTORIES(Calif)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7609x9,tco--INDUSTRY-FRANCE-1957
people get in autos--trucks lined up--people into Army trucks--empty RR station var.scs.--empty tracks--airport empty--extreme cu dialing French telephone)

7684x10:(BkNo: 7427-7--80ft--Nov.1957--MISC.FRANCE:Wine Auction--scenes in wine cellar--auction

7688x2:(BkNo: 7433-11--79ft--Dec.'57--MISC.FRANCE:var.scs. nuclear power plant--furnace,tc--moving parts

MISC.FRANCE--INDUSTRY(All stories)--LIQUOR(Wine)--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES(Misc.France)--STRIKES(General,France)--COMMUNICATIONS(dialing French 'Phone,xcu--7609x9 only)--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Atomic pile inaugurated at Saclay, France)

Issue Number 7669x9; 7653x8; 7662x7; 7654x15; 7680x2; 7688x2

Subject INDUSTRY. FRANCE. 1957 (Seven Stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR(All)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions FILED Cat No. untranslated French

Description and Remarks

7669x9:(Bk No:7359-1--36ft--JAN.'57 1957

MISC.FRANCE----Wine processing--fencing,etc--JAN.'57

7692x8:(Bk No:7359-1--36ft--SACLAY,FRANCE:Inauguration of Atomic Pile--attended by Min.of Finance Gaillard and Sec.of Scientific Research Francis Benard ----July '57

7662x7:(Bk No:7393-12--144ft--SACLAY,FRANCE:(A visit to the Atomic Pile--good cus interiors,lights,etc----Sept.'57

7654x15:(Bk No:7366-6--160ft--July 1957--(MARCOULES,France:new Atom plant --genext.scenes of the plant--var.sc.s of operation inside---var.devices in operation----

7680x2:(Bk No:7415-11--249ft.--Oct.'57--PARIS,FR:General Transportation strike---strikers wreath(?)--funeral wreaths(?

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

var.scs. and cus of half-million-volt cococroft vault power supply whic stores ions and fires them--var.cus meters which record the reaction of target gun--is new building on campus grounds known as the Hill-- heavily guarded and check-point #1 as we enter the Atom Smasher and the huge Bevetron territory----------(NOTE:For further details,please see captien sheets and information sheets filed under X-number)----------

BERKELEY,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--SEABORG,Dr.Glenn--LAWRENCE, Dr.Ernest--HUBBARD,Dr.Edward--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Newest atom smasher demonstrated at Univ. of California)	Issue Number 7650m2	

Subject	Cameraman
HILAC ATOM SMASHER	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7317-8
334 ft.				Caption FILED under X number

Description and Remarks BERKELEY,CALIF:(At University of California,var.scs.press conference explaining the Hilac--Dr.Ernest Lawrence,Dir.UC Labs with Dr.Glenn T.Seaborg(Nobel Prize Winner) talking(silent)--cu Seaborg at target end of accelerator-Lawrence,Seaborg and Dr.Edward Hubbard explain--Hubbard built and designed this new atom smasher--var.scs. show length of Hilac--(it's 10 feet in diameter & appx.100 ft.long)--men walk down ramps of the accelerator to show its size--cu sign "Danger-Radiation"--Seaborg,Lawrence into the area--two of the many ossilators which pick up reaction of electrons as they pass thru accelerator--Seaborg holds pic to show inside of atom smasher--(Hilac is code word meaning heaviest accelerator)

Date of Event April 1957

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Britain completes 3rd H-Bomb test)

Issue Number 7651 x 10

Subject: BRITISH 3rd H-BOMB TEST (Blowup from 16mm) (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
211 ft		Dupe Neg.		book no: 7354-4 / no caption on thi

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(shots of Britain's 3rd H-Bomb test--this was blowup from 16mm footage)-- please see film--we had no caption----------

Date of Event: 6/19/57

ENGLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(Test)--SOUND(H-Bomb test)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7653x1; 7662x1

Box on plane to cool-car--Dir.of State Institute for Public Health receives the shipment---------- -- ---------- cu bottle of vaccine----------

AMSTERDAM,
HOLLAND-- SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--EXHIBITION----------MEDICAL--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Atom exhibition opens in Amsterdam)	Issue Number 7653x1 : 7662x1	
Subject SCIENCE IN HOLLAND-1957 (two scenes)		Cameraman POLYGCON(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293ft. 82ft.			both BW	BRNos:7357-3;7388-8 captions junked after Neard made

Description and Remarks

7653x1:ATOM EXHIBITION in Amsterdam--at Schipol Airfield Prince Bernhard, with Queen Juliana watching, opens the exhibition--he moved a uranium staff past a geiger-counter which caused a signal which was transposed in lighballs on tableau with text "The Atom, energy source of tomorro"-----exhibition shows history of energy thru the ages--man's muscular strength, folowed by power from water and wind-steam-engine shows the warmth source--oil supplies force--now the exhibition demonstrates the peaceful uses of the Atom----------

July/Sept. 1957

7662x1:(POLIO VACCINE---at Schipol Airport, plane brings the Salk vaccine for the Dutch children's protection--unloaded from cool-

SEE OVER

reactor in Brasil--will be flown by Pan American World Airways--this f
first shipment of the uranium to another country for peaceful purposes

QUEENS,NEW YORK--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--BRAZIL GOVT--CEREMONIES--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (U.S. ships 40 rods of uranium to Brazil for Atom reactor)	Issue Number 7657 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
URANIUM TO BRAZIL (Part of "Atoms For Peace"program)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
207 ft.			MAY be pos.	book no: 7373-12 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,Senor Pedro Penner de Cunha accepts responsibility for 40 uranium rods being sent to his country of Brazil by the U.S.Government as part of the "Atoms for Peace"program--they'll be used in the "swimming Pool" research reactor now being built in Brazil--it was turned over by Mr.Wesley M.Johnson who is Director of Technical Liaison Division of the U,S.Atomic Energy Commission in the New York Operations Office--there was no spotsheet with the caption on this so see film for actual scenes-------INFORMATION:(This is part of Eisenhower Atoms for Peace Program--fuel,valued at $97,000 will be flown to Univ. of Sao Paulo--Brazil also receives appx $350,000 toward cost of the

Date of Event 8/57

SEE OVER

part--as man near machine--cu finished product----------

PEARL HARBOR,TH--EDUCATION--USN--SUBMARINE--TRAINING--WATER--
PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)
NEVADA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES(Geiger counter)--SCENIC--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR(News)--INVENTIONS--
INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABOR

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Mine blast in Nevada-geiger counters used before & after--3/58---"B"story	Can No. 31-21 31-21	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUB SCHOOL (B)MINE BLAST (C)HUGHES'AUTOMATION MACHINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-112 (B)3-67 (C)3-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR, T.H.:(ls of tank at makeupe 3/13/58
U.S.Navy Submarine School--ss sign "ESCAPE TRAINING TANK" ss group walking into tank--ss man locking door inside--ls man opening door--ss man comes out & rises--ss man reahhes top of water--ss of sub-cu submarine submerging--ss man in sub.escaping--ss another man same--ss man reahhes above water----------(B)NEVADA:(ss men into tunnel,pan to mountains--cu sign ,an to men walking in--ss group inside tunnel--cu same,man pointing to pipe--ss man opening door & walking in with counter--cu counterpan to needle & pan to counter--ss man with counter----------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls machinery--cu dials & sign "HUGHES PRODUCTS"--ss girl at typing machine--cu same--ss man putting tape on machine--cu man--cu man turning dials--cu tape machine--cu machine with drill coming out--ss machine working--effects

Used No.	Date

atches--ls boat NY Skyline in bg--cu bow shows name "ALBATROSS"--
oat with skyline in background----------BRUNSWICK, MARYLAND
s of wrecked plane--ss pan same--cu wreckage--cu motor--cu burning
eat--scu wrecked plane--scu more same--es tail of plane--cu wing of
lane--ss same--pan shot of wreckage--ls wreckage----------

EW YORK CITY(A & C)--CLIBURN--MUSICIAN--PARADES--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--
FAMILIES--WAGNER--
AMDEN,NEW JERSEY--NIXON--"SS SAVANNAH"--KEEL LAYING--CEREMONIES--
CAMERAMEN--ATOMIC ENERGY (NUCLEAR SHIP)
SS ALBATROSS"--GANN--BRIGANTINE--SCENICS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--

RUNSWICK,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTERS--[redacted]
WRECKAGE--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(new Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH has keel-laying ceremony at Camden,NJ-5/58--Mrs.R.Nixon presiding--5/58)"P" stors

Can No.	Roll No.
31-41	2B
31-41	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VAN CLIBURN (B)MARITIME DAY (C)SS ALBATROSS (D) PLANE CRASH (12 killed,Navy Airliner crash)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-71 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-64	5		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Van Cliburn, young Texas pianist who took Moscow by storm,riding in car thru street--cu him waving--crowd--cu Cliburn waving--pan crowd--cu him waving--ss crowd with flags and signs--ss of Cliburn hugging mother and pan to crowd--ss crowd--ls crowd at NY City Hall--ss with mother and Mayor Robert Wagner of New York---------- CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:(ss Mrs.Richard M Nixon walking in--crowd--scu her waving "magic" wand--ss keel of new Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH--ss Mrs.Nixon putting on sign--cu sign(name)--ss fotogs--scu her putting sign in the slot---------- NEW YORK CITY:(ls of the brigantine "SS ALBATROSS" sailing--cu bow shows name--ms boat sailing--ss of novelist Ernest K.Gann with crew of ship--ms Gann on deck--cu Gann--ms boat sailing,Statue of Liberty between sails--ls boat--cu crew

Date of Event 5/22/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(New plant opened in Shippingport,Pa.by Pres.Eisenhower--5/53)"A"story	Can No. 31-42 31-42	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) IKE ATOMIC PLANT (B) OIL FIRE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-82 3-68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SHIPPINGPORT,PA:(ls Atomic Plant--ss same--ls int.--ss sign--ls int.works--cu same--pan shot same--Pres.Eeisenhower lights up plant--cu control panel room outside--ls int.panel room--cu same--ls ext.,pan to wires--
(B)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(ls oil fire--ss same,pan--cu fire,pan up to smok
ss firemen spraying water--ss oil fire--ss same--ls same--ss water &
flowing--cu same--ls fire,pan up to smoke----------

SHIPPINGPORT,PA--FACTORY--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EISENHOWER--ELECTRI
HL YR.(Science)--
LONG BEACH,CALIF--FIRE--OIL--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--DISASTERS--

Date of Event 5/26/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

as group walks out of water----------

BROOKLYN,NY--SHIPPING--INSPECTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--
HL OF YEAR--

ARLINGTON,VA--FUNERAL--CHENNAULT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--HUMAN INTEREST--
HL OF YEAR(News)--

CITY ISLAND,NY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--BAPTISM--WATER--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Shipment of radioactive tea from Japan checked & declared safe on NY arrival--7/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-[illegible]	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RADIOACTIVE TEA (B)CHENNAULT FUNERAL (C)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-58 (C)3-65 (B)3-65 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Dateline BROOKLYN Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ship at dock--people up gangway(cops,etc)--cu people in smocks up gangway--hs into hold,firemen with geiger counters--cu same--people off gangway--sailor with geiger,checks baggage on pier--cu same--woman picks up checked bags----------

ARLINGTON,VA:(as carriage with body of Lt.Gen.Clair Lee Chennault along st--as same--ms Mrs.Chennault & others up steps--ms removing flag-draped coffin from carriage--ms carrying same--mcu Madame Chiang Kai Shek--ms folding flag--mcu Mrs.Chennault wipes eye--ms Officer speaking to Mrs.Chennault--mcu flower-covered coffin----------

(C)NEW YORK:(Orchard Beach,ls crowd of J.W.arrivng--ms woman guiding crowd--ls crowd at beach--ms group watches--ms men into water--group watching--ms women into water--ms man ducks woman--another same "Witness"

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(9/58-Atoms For Peace display brings Dag Hammarskjold to Geneva Switzerland) A STORY	Can No. 31-71	Roll No. 34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATOME FOR PEACE (B) ROCK HUDSON	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-65 3-61	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remark GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ss bldg--cu makeup Date of Event 9/4/58
ame--ss Dag Hammarkjold and group look at displays--
s crowd look at exhibits--ss France exhibit--ss exhibit--ss another--
s another--ss boat exhibit--pan United Kingdom display--ss exhibits---
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss actor Rock Hudson off plane and shakes hands
with wine producer Otto Meyer--Rock kisses girl and walks away--ss fiel
s helicopter lands--ss Rock out of copter--ss director Henry King poin
s crew making a scene for "This Earth is Mine"--ss Rock picks grapes--
u same,looking at grapes----------GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY-
XHIBITS-- HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUDSON--ACTORS--MOTION PIX--AVIATION--KING--
UTOGYRO(Copter)--FRUIT--SCENIC(Vineyard)--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(10/58--U.S.Army tests material re:resistance to atomic energy heat)	Issue Number 31-79-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOLAR COOKER (B)SKY DIVER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
(A)3-45 (B)3-80				

NATICK,MASS:(equipment--
Description and Remarks

U.S.Army officers press button--s
Date of Event takeup 10/2/58

flames from furnace--ss officers--flames from furnace--(test materials for heat resistance to atomic energy heat)----------

(B)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:(ss sign--US Marines into plane--plane takeoff--in flight--man dives out--ls man in air,plunging,then cute opens--ss chutist lands----------

NATICK,MASS--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--FURNACE--
CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--PARACHUTE--TRAINING-- SOLAR--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Project at Harwell ready to abstract water from the sea)	Issue Number 7746x5	

Subject	ZETA-POWER FROM THE SEA	~~ORBIT~~ INFO. SERVICES

~~bk no: 7443-6 excpt~~ ion junked after cards made-film found in stock shots-1967

Length	160ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat. No.

~~HARWELL, ENGLAND: (var.scs.~~

Description and Remarks

Inside Harwell Atomic Plant---short SOUND of statement by Sir John Cockroft, Harwell's Director of ~~Research~~---these are recently de-classified atomic energy scenes, connected with the joint Anglo-American announcement about the control of thermonuclear reaction----------

Date of Event Jan 1958

HARWELL, ENGLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORY(Eng)--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(New atom generator unveiled--1/59)	Can No. 326	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM GENERATOR--UNVEIL REVOLUTIONARY NEW MIDGET POWER-PACK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42	35			NONE	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower & atomic energy commissioners (unidentified) at desk with new reactor--cu mctor--cu Ike, pan to others--cu mctor turning--ms Ike and others----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--SCIENCE-- HL OF YR.

Date of Event 1/19/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Missile program not lagging say some experts--1/59)	Can No. 32-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DENY ROCKET LAG--ATLAS FIRING KEYNOTES U.S. MISSILE BUILDUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(MICHIGAN:ss Chrysler Plant--~~mikeup~~ NONE 1/29/59 ss int.assembly--pan men working--cu same------ UMP No. ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]ss missile "JUPITER"--cu sign--pan "THOR" missiles--cameramen--ss unveiling at SANTA MONICA,CALIFORNIA--ss cameramen--ss missile being raised--ss sign--ls THOR missile--ss ATLAS takes off at CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA------

USA--DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--US GOVT SANTA MONICA,CALIF--USAF--US ARMY--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--TAKEOFF--ROCKETS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC:(Ice-crusher sub USS SKATE breaks surface at No.Pole--4/59)	Can No. 32-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICE-CRUSHER [illegible] BREAKS TO SURFACE AT POLE	U.S. NAVY (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(At North Pole,ss USS SKATE,atomic sub going under water--ss men in sub looking at maps--ss men at controls--cu some- more water--ss men at controls--ss man looking thru periscope--ss sub breaks thru ice under water---ss man at controls--ss sub breaking ice--pan shot of ice--ss sub--ss men chopping ice--cu some--more same,thru ice over--ss of Sub----------

ARCTIC-U.S. AVY--SUBMARINES--USS SKATE--WATER--ICE--MAPS--PEAKS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT.--

ATOMIC

Date of Event 4/59

Used No.	Date
same--ss looking at	
~~periscope--ss sub breaks~~	
breaking ice--pan	
more same,thru ice	

SEE OVER

ss model parading with fur stole--cu man with camera in vest pocket--
cu model parading--cu girl with camera on leg--ss tracing on man's
back--ss man takes jacket off--ss woman takes paper off back--ss
looking at model----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--BLDGS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BERGMAN--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CURTIS--LEIGH--CAGNEY--HAYWARD--CROWD--DUNNE--
NIVEN--

GROTON,CONN--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--CHILDREN--SAILORS--FEATS--
CALVERT--OSCULATION--RECEPTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ATOMIC

GERMANY--FASHIONS--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--MODELS--GIRLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

ATOMIC:(Sub USS SKATE returns from Arctic Cruise---4/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-29	Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] IN SHIEF (A)ALARM (B) USS SKATE RETURNS (C)FASHIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-94 (B)3-90 (C)3-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
5				

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls Pantages Theatre--cu lights--crowd outside--ss actress Ingri[illegible] inside--crowd--ss Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh arrive--ls crowd inside,pan James Cagney announces Best Actress award--ss Susan Hayward gets the award--scu same--crowd--Irene Dunne announces best actor award--David Niven receives award--crowd----------GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ls of USN Submarine "USS SKATE"--ss same--cu same--ss same--scu same--AS of SKATE--ss SKATE near shore--scu same--cu same with crew on board--ss crowd--cu kids--pan crew & officers--crowd--ss crew off ship--ss skipper Commander James F.Calvert off ship and salutes--ss he kisses woman----- GERMANY:(ss man look thru periscope--cu periscope--ss model thru scope-ss man look thru keyhole--ss model thru keyhole--ss model parades with

Date of Event: [illegible]akeup 4/9/59

Used No.	Date

ATOMIC:(Sub "USS SKIPJACK" on 1st seatrials—4/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-30	Roll No. 2A

Subject: [illegible] 1st sea trials)—(B)POPE PIUS X (body on way to Venice)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-82 3-69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: /Atomic Submarines
SEA:(ss SKIPJACK on surface—ss same—ss same—ss men at controls—ss SKIPJACK starts to submerge—ss same—cu man at control—ss SKIPJACK submerged—cu sail coming up—ss of ss man at controls—cu man at periscope—ss SKIPJACK—————————ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23rd walks in & kneels by crystal casket of Pope Pius X—cu him praying—ss guard—cu casket & sign—scu Pius X in casket—cu sa e—cu hand—ss casket—ss Pope John leaving—ss guards outside—ss train pull away—cu Pope John giving blessing—ss train leaving—ss Pope John giving blessing—
AT SEA—USN—USS SKIPJACK—TESTS—WATER—HL YEAR—MACHINERY—SUBMARINE
ATOMIC
ROME,ITALY—POPE JOHN 23rd—POPE PIUS X—RELIGIOUS—CEREMONIES—BLESSING
RR TRAIN—PROCESSION

Release 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(First atomic missile-firing submarine launched in Groton,Conn--6/~~59~~)
"B"story

Can No. 32-47 ~~32-47~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUDSON RIVER CELEBRATION
(B) SUBMARINE LAUNCHING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 ~~3-82~~ ~~3-59~~			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls ships coming into harbor--aa same--ss same,NY Skyline--ss statue of Liberty & NY sklyline--ss NY Skyline--crowd--cu Mayor of NY Robert Wagner, Gov. ~~Meyner~~ of New Jersey Robert Meyner, US VP Richard M. Nixon & Gov. of NY Nelson Rockefeller--cameramen--crowd--ss ship--ss ship & crowd--ss,ship AS ships--aa ship,AS--ls ship----------
(B)GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ss submarine "GEORGE WASHINGTON"--crowd--ss Mrs. Robert Anderson,wife of Secy of Treasury,christens sub and she moves down the ways--cu sub down into water--ss same--crowd--ss sub in water--
(THIS ~~XXEMX~~ IS THE FIRST ATOMIC MISSILE FIRING SUB)
NEW YORK,NY--HARBOR--CELEBRATIONS--SKYLINE--CROWD--WAGNER--MEYNER--NIXON--ROCKEFELLER--CAMERAMEN--MISC.SHIPS--RIVERS--~~GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--USN--ANDERSON~~
CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--DEFENSE--CROWD--ATOMIC--MISSILES

makeup 6/11/59

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-1-1M-5-59 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(New nuclear powered Russian icebreaker on display at NY Russian Fair--6/59)	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED FAIR IN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls Russian plane--crowd--Deputy Premier Frol Koslov off plane waving--ls same--ms of New York Coliseum--crowd--Koslov in front of building, waving--cameramen--Russian walks in--ms building--cu flags--crowd--Pres. of U.S.Eisenhower & Koslov walk into bldg--they shake hands--walking to exhibit--ms exhibit--ms same--cu Sputnik model--pan same--ms crowd thru exhibit--cu pan nuclear powered icebreaker--ms crowd thru exhibit--Ike & Koslov shake hands--walking outside----------

Date of Event mskcup 6/29/59

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--EXHIBITS--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CROWD--KOSLOV--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--ICEBREAKER--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(New USN Cruiser (guided missile) USS LONG BEACH is christened in Quincy,Mass--7/59)

Can No. 32-57 32 57

Roll No. 2 2

Subject "USS LONG BEACH"--FIRST U.S. NUCLEAR SHIP IS LAUNCHED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks QUINCY,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of the new USN guided missile cruiser USS LONG BEACH--pan from back to front--hs crowd--Mrs.Craig Hosmer,wife of Calif.senator,with bottle--ms Adm.Rickover (Hyman) in crowd--ms Mrs. Hosmer christens ship--people applaud--Rickover & Officers board ship--Rickover with others walk on deck--hs crowd--Rickover with officers--ls ship with sailors in the foreground------

QUINCY,MASS--USN--"USS LONG BEACH"--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILE--CRUISER--CROWD--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--HOSMER--RICKOVER--SAILORS--HL OF YEAR--

Dupe Sent 7/16/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-59-2

ss Miss Iowa--ss Miss France--ss crowd--ss floats----------

CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY--SHIPYARD--"NS SAVANNAH"--SHIPPING--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CROWD--EISENHOWER--[redacted]--CEREMONIES--HL YEAR-- MERCHANT SHIP--

PHILIPPINES--BOYSCOUTS--MEETINGS--PARADES--SIGNS--BOHLEN--GARCIA--

LONG BEACH,CALIF--MAJORETTES--PARADE--GIRLS--CONTESTS--CROWD--FLOATS--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(first nuclear-powered merchant ship launched in Camden,NJ by Mamie Eisenhower--7/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-59	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SAVANNAH" LAUNCHED first nuclear powered merchant ship (B)BOY SCOUTS WORLD JAMBOREE (C)MISS UNIVERSE CONTESTANTS ARRIVE

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-75 (B)3-98 (C)3-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:(ls shipyard--ss ship the "NS SAVANNAH"--pan atomic reactor--crowd--cu ship with name--ss Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower,wife of the U.S.Pres. with champagne bottle--ss men watch--ss Mamie launches ship--ss ship down ramp--crowd applauding--ss ship in water---------- PHILIPPINES:(ls Boy Scout camp--as same--ss scout & welcome sign--ss scouts--more same--more same--ss crowd in stands--ss Canadian scouts pass--ss more scouts passing--as same--ss Officials on stand with Amb. Bohlen--ss more scouts pass--ss USA scouts pass--as same--ls pan scouts ss officials including Bohlen seated--ss Pres.Garcia talking--as same-- LONG BEACH,CALIF:(ss majorettes--ss motorcycles--crowd--ss Miss Sweden-- ss MissAlaska--ss Miss Hawaii--crowd--ss Miss Japan--ss Miss Italy over

Dateline NONE 7/23/59

Used No.	Date

ATOMIC ENERGY:(first Russian nuclear ship "Lenin" inspected by US VP Richard Nixon & party—7/59)during Nixon's Russia visit

Can No. 32-61 32-61

Roll No. 1 1

Subject

NIXON IN U.S.S.R.—VIEWS RED A-SHIP, PARRIES HECKLERS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LENINGRAD,RUSSIA:(ss Leningrad street—USVP Richard M.Nixon & Russ.Deputy Premier Kozlov in group aa samee—aa same—ss group walks—Nixon,Kozlov & group walk through factory—ss same,down steps—ss group look around—ls them walking—cu Nixon—crowd applauds—Nixon & Kozlov walk—ls "LENINSKIY"—ss same,pan cu bow—ss ship—crowd on same—crowd—Nixon & Kozlov off ship—cu same aa same—crowd—ls crowd—Nixon shakes hands with crowd—ls ship & crow

Date of Event 7/30/59

LENINGRAD,RUSSIA—VISITS—RUSS.GOVT—U.S.GOVT—NIXON—KOZLOV— FACTORY—"LENINSKIY"—CROWD—RECEPTIONS-ML OF YEAR—POLITICS—ATOMIC ENERGY—NUCLEAR SHIP—Scenic--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(First atom-powered plane carrier under construction in Newport News,Va—8/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-64	Roll No. 30 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAWAII HURRICANE (B)STEVEN ROCKEFELLER (C)"USS ENTERPRISE" under construction	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-50 (B)3-44 (C)1-44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan beach at WAIKIKI—cu waves hit rocks—ss waves hit beach—ss trees blowing—cu pan same———(B)KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY:(ss church—pan fotogs—ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Rasmussen near Church—cu same—crowd—them on motorcycle—drive away—NEWPORT NEWS,VIRGINIA:(hs shipyard—ss same—aa same—men working—cu same—aa same—ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"-atomic powered aircraft carrier under construction—cu same—aa same—AS same———

Date of Event 8/10/59

Used No.	Date

HAWAII—STORMS—HURRICAN—NATURE—DISASTER—WATER—WAVES—MONTAGE—TREES—WEATHER—HL OF YR(Disaster)—KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY—ROCKEFELLER—RASMUSSEN—HL OF YEAR—CROWD—PRESS—MOTORCYCLE—CHURCH—NEWPORT NEWS,VA—USN—CONSTRUCTION—SHIPBUILDING—LABORERS—USS ENTERPRISE—PLANE CARRIER—ATOMIC ENERGY—AIRPLANES—NAVY—SHIPYARD—

FORM 2530—TSM—10/57-C

OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Russian "Lunik"strikes the moon—9/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-74 ~~33-74~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject: REDS' "LUNIK" HITS THE MOON

Cameraman: HEARST (LIBRARY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~100~~	~~93~~			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(ss rocket takes off—ss leaving earth—ss rocket in flight—ss man listening to sound—cu recorder—cu screen—ss earth and moon—zoom-in shot of moon———————

Released 9/14/59

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA—SCIENCE—ATOM ENERGY—ROCKETS—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—RUSS.GOVT—MOON—NATURE—DEVICES—COMMUNICATION(Recorder)—IN FLIGHT—

SEE OVER

group enters house--ss group pose inside--cu replica of "Lunik"--K show "Lunik" & medal--cu Khrushchev--cu Ike & Khrushchev--

ANDREWS AIRFORCE BASE, MARYLAND
WASHINGTON,DC--KHRUSHCHEV--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--
GUARD--US ARMY--USAF--USN--USMC--CAR--RECEPTION--PARADE--POLITICS--
US GOVT--USSR GOVT--HERTER--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CROWD--SPEECH(Eisenhower)
BLAIR HOUSE--WHITE HOUSE--LODGE--UNITED NATIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
ROCKETS--SCIENCE--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Replica of Russ."Lunik" displayed during Nikita Khrushchev's visit to the White House--9/59)SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-75	Reel
32-75	Reel

Subject MR. K's BIG DAY--RED CARPET WELCOME OPENS AMERICAN TOUR SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks A BRASS AIR FORCE BAND PLAYS AS U.S. AIR FORCE PLANE LANDS--cs plane lands--cs flags--ss honor guard (4 services)--ls plane and group--ss Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower & Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev walk with guards--ss Mrs.Nina Khrushchev and group walk--ss Ike & Khrushchev waving--ss fotogs--Ike & K inspect troops--ss troops--Ike & K pass troops--ss Ike & K on carpet,K.shakes with US.Secy of Stat Christian Herter--ss Mrs. K. greets group--ss Mr.&Mrs.Khrushchev--crowd--Ike & K walk to stand--ls troops--Ike talk SOUND crowd--Khrushchev tal crowd--Ike & Ks into car--fotogs--car drives away--ms parade--ss K.wave from car--ss car thru streets--ss Blair House--ss car arrives,group out fotogs--ss group on steps--ms Russian flags--car arrives at WH--ss K & UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge out of car--K waving--fotogs,pan to grou

Date of Event makeup 9/17/59

Used No.	Date

Washington D.C.

(2)7308x2,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND 1950
----------6613x13:(BkNo:5642-4--119ft--March 1950---GAS TURBINE CAR DEMONSTRATION----pushing car at Silverstone Circuit,Northamptonshire--car by--it's the world's first jet-propelled car with gas-turbine engin in rear--var.scs.during first public trial run--comments by Spencer Wilkes,Managing Director of firm that built the car)SOUND)----------
----------6367x6:(BkNo:5711-9--86ft--June 1950----INSIDE HARWELL ATOMIC RESEARCH STATION--at Berkshire Village--var.scs.inside the station--ls bldg--interiors--scientists at work--wearing gloves--hands into machine --floors cleaned---cafeteria,workers eating----------
----------6424x5:(BkNo:5769-7--89ft.--Sept.1950---WAX FACTORY BLAZE--in London,fire at wax warehouse--smoke--firemen working in melted wax that reaches their knees------------

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS---------AUTOS--
---------ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORIES(England,Misc.)----------FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Scenes inside Harwell Britain's atomic energy station)

Issue Number 7306x2; 6236x7; 6613x13; 6367x6; 6424x5

Subject: INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1950 (Five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) (all stories)

Length: see after each x-number

Neg.

All Dupes

Pos.

Cuts: see BkNos.after each x-number--captions linked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7306x2:(BkNo:5625-8--249ft. Feb.1950---PIONEER OF PHOTOGRAPHY---commemorating the birth of William Henry Fox 150 yrs.ago at Lacock Abbey(inventor of photography---film shows progressive types of cameras,film,stills and movies----------oldest to latest in use in Britain----------6286x7:(BkNo:5638-5--136ft--March 1950--BRITISH CARS,RECORD PRODUCTION-----Austin Motor Factory turning out peacetime cars for first time since war ended--completion of 250,000th post-war model--Mr.Lord, chairman of Austin and Australia's acting High Commissioner Mighell examine the car--Lord speaks about it,probably sound---Mighell gets the car----------

Date of 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 33-10-2

CROWD--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES(Chinese New Year)--

(B)LAKE ERIE--USAF--TESTS(2)--FEATS(2)--SCIENTIFIC(2)--BARNESE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Scientific)--[illegible]--

(C) [illegible] AT SEA--GUAM--USN--USS TRIESTE--DEFENSE(2)--WATER(2)--HISTORICAL.

(NOTE: "2" means that cross index applies to two stories on this card)

ATOMIC ENERGY:(2/60--testing of USAF escape chamber--2/60)
"B"story

Can No. 33-10

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] Ng (B) ESCAPE CHAMBER TEST BY AF MAN ~~(C) BATHYSCAPH "USS TRIESTE" EXPLORED THE DEEP~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-77 (B)3-66 ~~(C)3-58~~			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(as of Chinatown--ms contestants parade--crowd--ss one contestant poses--another--fotogs--another contestant--crowd--ls contestants on stage--crowd applauds--winner,Carole Ng,~~chosen,up to throne~~ crowd--last year's winner crowns Carole Ng----------
(B)LAKE ERIE:(ss AF men retrieve capsule--aa same--~~aa same,crane lifts~~ capsule (4½' x 2⅛')--ss capsule being opened--aa same shows Airman Bruce C.Barwise,testor--he has blood pressure checked--he waves----------
(C)AT SEA,OFF GUAM:(ls of "USS TRIESTE",Bathyscaph--ss same--aa same--~~aa same--aa same--ss boat--ss tying up~~--ss bathyscaph which went down ~~7 miles~~ into deepest hole in Earth's oceans, the Marianas Trench----------
(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--CHINESE--CONTESTS--FOTOGS--NG--CEREMONY

~~mailed up 2/21/60~~

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(First atom bomb tested by France in the Sahara Desert--2/60	Can No. 33-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAHARA A-BLAST--FRANCE TESTS HER FIRST ATOMIC BOMB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	100			NONE

Description and Remarks REGGANE, AFRICA:(AS blast area--
as same--in blockhouse--as same--on camera--as antenna--
as houses--as tanks--on same--as plane--man at controls--
on same--on clock--blast----------

REGGANE, AFRICA--FRENCH GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--
DEFENSE--TANKS--BUILDINGS--BOMBS--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOSIONS

Release 2/15/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-15-2

DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA--MEDICAL--HISTORICAL-- SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--BABIES--TESTS--

THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA--WHEATON,MARYLAND--DEFENSE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HOUSING-- COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--U.S.GOVT--BOMB SHELTER--BOMBING(Protection vs. same)--

ARGENTINA--PENGUINS--ODDITIES(Animal,huge flock)--LAUGH PARADE--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Fallout shelters in U.S.demonstrated--2/60)"B"story	Can No. 33-15 33-15	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)N.Y. VACCI... ...Sa...
(B)ATOMIC FALL-OUT SHELTER (C) PENGUIN ISLAND

Cameraman HESAROT

Length (A)3-99 (B)3-53 (C)3-60 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DADE COUNTY,FLORIDA:(ls bldg--cu [illegible] Date of Event 2/18/60
putting vaccine in cups--cu two girls drinking vaccine--
ls group near plane--ss Air Force man drinking vaccine--ls same--
ss kids & parents on line--cu same--as same--cu girl drinking vaccine--
cu little boy same--cu little girl same--cu another little girl same--
cu give vaccine to baby----------(B)THOMASVILLE,GEORGIA:(ss shelter
WHEATON,MARYLAND:(scu book--ss girl reading book & turning handle--cu
turning handle--ss girl looks at shelf and takes radio from it--cu
radio--pan shot of shelves--cu radio--pan,beds----------
(C)ARGENTINA:(pan panguins on island--ss penguins--cu penguins under
log--ls penguins on island--ss group of penguins--ss two penguins--
ss two penguins,pan to nest--ss penguins running--ss penguins run into
water--cu penguins in water--ls penguins in water----------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M-10/59-G

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Thor-Able Rocket "Pioneer V" passes Venus-orbits Sun--2/60)	Can No. 33-22	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE PIONEER--PASSES VENUS, ENTERS ORBIT AROUND THE SUN SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ls of rocket the Thor-Able "PIONEER V"--rocket takes off--ss radar--int. same, now at controls--cu same--signal comes in--three men, including Dr. Adolf Thiel--talk by Dr. Thiel to the Project Mercury astronauts------SOUND OF HIS TALK--

Date of Event makeup 3/14/60

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--THIEL--SPEECH(Thiel)--THIEL--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(French hold and A-Bomb test--4/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-28	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS I[illegible] TEST (B)NEW CARDINALS (C)[illegible]ULINARY	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-75 (B)3-71 (C)3-68	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks [illegible]ALGERIA [illegible]REGGANE,[illegible](ls area--ss of equipment--more same--ss man inside--more same--cu [illegible] on phone--cu presses button--ss blast----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23d and crowd--crowd--ss Pope at altar--ss new Cardinals down aisle--cu Pope Japanese Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to alter--ss negro Laurian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to alter--crowd--ss put on robes--ss Cardinl on knees--bs same----------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(ls of exhibit--ss Taj Mahal--pan bird--ss fish--ss Indian--ss castle (all of these are made o foods)--pan table to hors D'oeuvres--hs exhibit--cu of jet airport whic was the winner----------(A)REGGANE,[illegible]--SCIENE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL [illegible]--TESTS--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT-- ALGERIA (B)ROME,ITALY--RELGIOUS--CEREMONY--POPE JOHN--DOI--RUGAMBWA--CLERGY-JAP--AFRICAN--NEGRO--[illegible] TOR.ONT.CAN--FOOD--COOKING--ART & ARTISTRY--COOKS--ODDITIES--EXHIBIT--

Date of Event makeup 4/6/60

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(4/60--"Transit" space beacon launched at Cape Canaveral)	Can No. 33-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"TRANSIT" SPACE [illegible] FOR SEA AND AIR LANES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. /NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(semi shot of [illegible] 4/14/60 of "Transit" satellite--semi shot,men working--cu satellite--ls missile on pad--semishot same--takeoff of missile--missile in flight------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--WEATHER--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET--LABORERS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(New USN Sub "USS THRESHER" launched in Portsmouth, NH—7/60)

Can No. 33-56 3-56

Roll No. 3A 3

Subject IN BRIEF:(A)SUB "USS THRESHER" LAUNCHED (B) MISS UNIVERSE,Linda Bement

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-66 3-38				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(1s of [illegible]kemp Date of 7/11/60
SS THRESHER and crowd—ss crowd—cu sub,pan—crowd—
oman,Mrs.Frederick B.[illegible]arder,wife of 8th N.District Commandant launches
ub—cu sign—sub into water————————(B)MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(crowd—
s Miss Italy—ss Miss So.Africa—cu miss USA,Linda Bement,being crowned
s MISS UNIVERSE—fotogs—cu her————————
ORTSMOUTH,NH—USN—LAUNCHING—SUBMARINE—USS THRESHER—ATOMIC ENERGY—
UCLEAR SHIP—CROWD—HARDER—CEREMONIES—DEFENSE—
MIAMIA BEACH,FLA—CONTESTS—BATHING BEAUTIES—
IRLS—BEMENT—

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34-54-2

chute--woman jumper towed off ground--little kid still running with chute--ms -cam-rs towing jumper into air--jumper comes down--

TAIPEI, FORMOSA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY
WINDSOR, ENGLAND--FAIR--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BULL--COW--
BADEN-BADEN, GERMANY--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--CHILDREN--
LAUGH PARADE (KID & CHUTE)--AUTO--ODDITIES--

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Reactor gives big boost to Chinese Nationalist)	Issue Number 34-[redacted]-54	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) ATOMIC REACTOR (B) QUEEN AT FAIR--(C) PARACHUTISTS COMPETITION	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-86 3-56 3-89	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TAIPEI,FORMOSA--ls plant as same--men working--as same--ss men at control-board--cu women working--ss men & women working--ss men on platform--low angle same--ss same pan down--to tank--cu liquid in tank pan up to men--WINDSOR,ENG.--hs show--ss Queen in carriage--crowd--ls handlers walking cattle--head on same--Philip & another man watching--ms Queen & bull--cu bull--cu Queen walking around--ms bull--ms Queen looking over bulls--BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--ms jumper out of plane--air shot target--ms men jumps & falls--another jumper chute opens--ground shot jumper coming down--air shot same--jumper lands--little boy running with chute--ms jumper bowed off ground--kid running with

Makeup

Date of Event 7/3/61

SEE OVER

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),sahk--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grissom out of copter--ss crew on deck--Grissom walking with crew------

CAP: CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER--DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--CAMERAMEN--NASA--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(2nd successful sub-orbital flight by man--7/21/61 from Cape Canaveral, Florida)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH--WORLD HALLS SOUND 2nd FLIGHT (Capt.V.I."Gus"Grissom)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Date of Event: makeup 7/24/61

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(pan smoke to missile--cu Redstone Rocket--ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom--ls Missile--Grissom out of van into elevator--ss crew and smoke--Grissom up on elevator--ss gantry--Grisson into capsule--ls missile--ss crew working--cu missile--ss same--cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"--ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchi controls--cu same--ss men at controls--ss same,SOUND of count-down---- SOUND continues,ss radar--ls crowd--cu cameraman--ss same--takeoff and flight (Sound ends)--crowd cameramen--ls in flight--ss carrier USS RANDOLPH--helicopter takes off--ls parachute coming down--helicopter flight to capsule--Grissom out of capsule--copter close to water--ls of Grissom being pulled up into copter--ss same--pulled into copter--

SEE OVE

NUCLEAR TEST: (Prepare for underground A-Bomb testing)	Issue Number 34-97	3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) UNDERGROUND BOMB SITE—(B) NEW S.S.FRANCE A STORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-95 3-53	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLSBAD, N.M.—ss area—ss same—ss sign—ss elevator to tunnel—ss going down—reaching tunnel—cu man—inspecting tunnel—more same—more—walking thru tunnel—ss same—pan man out of hole—riding shot thru tunnel—FRANCE—ls ship—ss same—ss same—air shot ship—cu ship—ss ship with five boats—ss same—more ls same—

Makeup

Date of Event 11/30/6

CARLSBAD, N.M.—NUCLEAR TEST—TUNNELS—
FRANCE—"SS FRANCE"—BOATS

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY: (Precautions taken by U.S. against atmospheric contamination.	Issue Number 35-35	I

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM TESTS— U.S. RESUMES BOMB RESEARCH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-I20		NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH PACIFIC—ss blast—air shot sub—int. sub—man looks thru scope—crew—crew at board—missile fired from sub—in flight—plane banking—blast—mushroom—ss same—more same.

Disposition ~~4/26/62~~

SO. PACIFIC—ATOMIC ENERGY-TESTS—BOMBS—U.S.GOVT.—GUIDED MISSILES SUBMARINE—

SEE OVER

(2) 35-75-1

from Kennedy to new plane—Kennedy look into sky—plane in flight—
ls Kennedy look at Gemini—closer same—another same—ls looking at
space equipment—closer same—Kennedy rides by in car————————

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA—[redacted]—KENNEDY—GUIDED MISSILES—VON BRAUN—
TOURS—AVIATION—WORKERS—CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—SCHIERA—HOUSTON, TEX-
PARADE—STADIUM—CROWD—SIGNS—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI—
AIRPORTS(McDonnell)—U.S.A.F.—IN FLIGHT—ATOMIC ENERGY—DEFENSE—
U.S.GOVT—INSPECTIONS—

ATOMIC ENERGY:(used for Guided Missiles of various types which are inspected by Pres.Kennedy during his tour of South-west--9/62)

Can No. 35-75

Roll No. 1

Subject
KENNEDY TOUR--CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. none

Description and Remarks HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane--Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun--ls missile display--pan from group to missile "Saturn"--Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past"Saturn"--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Pres.walks toward launching pad--as Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra--closer shot, same--HOUSTON,TEXAS:(parade--ext.Rice U.Stadium--ls crowd inside--silent,Kennedy talk--cu same--ls crowd applaud--riding in car to manned spacecraft center--ls crowd--sign "Manned Space Center"--int. Apollo 'Moonbug'--closer,same--pan shot from "Gemini"to other missiles-Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini--JFK and capsule--Kennedy enters same--ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base--pan

Date of Event 9/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(perfect 6-orbit space flight made by Walter Schirra--10/62)	Can No. 35-81	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE TRIUMPH--SCHIRRA MAKES PERFECT FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks 274 267

Date of Event 10/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Astronaut Walter M.Schirra suiting up, 3 shots--night shot,launching pad--Schirra walks to van--pan, pan to van pulling in--Schirra walks to elevator--elevator going up--missile--Schirra gets into capsule--Schirra in capsule, 2 shots--dawn--missile, "SIGMA 7"--blastoff--2 shots going up--animation,capsule going up--NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND:USS KEARSAGE,carrier--capsule coming down right in the area--Schirra----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--ATOMIC ENERGY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--USS KEARSAGE--FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Tests underground in the Nevada desert--11/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-97	1

35-97 1

Subject

.. ATOMS FOR PEACE--BLAST SHOWS HOW POWER CAN BE USED

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. BOMB

Description and Remar NEVADA DESERT:(ls underground atomic blast--cu sand--as blast, wipe to ss hole--cu hole in the desert----------

Date of Event 11/62

NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB--TESTS--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Nuclear bases in U.S. inppected by Pres.J.F.Kennedy--12/62)	Can No. 35-100 (35-101)	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT TOURS--KENNEDY INSPECTS NUCLEAR BASES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/62

OMAHA,NEVADA:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy off plane--cameramen--ss Kennedy near building--ss Kennedy inside SAC headquarters,looks at phone--cu phone (special li to White House)--cu Kennedy & Gen.Thomas S. Power,USAF--ss look at phon crowd--ss Kennedy gives plaque to Power honoring service of SAC--ss soldiers--ss Kennedy & Power with plaque--helicopter lands at LOS ALAM NEW MEXICO:(Kennedy & group walking--ss pan "Beetle"--ss Kennedy looks- ss car pass installations--ss same--ss same--tilt down rocket on plat- form--cu Kennedy looking--------OMAHA,NEVADA--KENNEDY--INSPECTIONS-- U.S.DEFENSE--TELEPHONE--U.S.A.F.--POWER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS-- LOS ALAMOS,NEW MEXICO--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--

SEE OV

U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Rocket flights of astronauts for U.S. during 1962)

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1G

Subject
NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
SPACE ACHIEVEMENTS-U.S.A.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		94 ft.		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss rocket takeoff--ls in flight--ss John Glenn on ship--
cu Glenn--cu Glenn off plane, greeted by wife--cu sign,parade--ss parade
ss Glenn in car (made 3 orbits)--ss sign Scott Carpenter--ss Carpenter
in car with wife--ss Carpenter & Family looking at capsule--ss same--
cu Wally Schirra--ss White House--ss Schirra & family with Pres Kennedy-
ss Schirra & family--cu Kennedy--ss group--cu Telstar (animation)--same
in orbit--ss telstar signal--around globe-- cu flag on TV (actuall shot)
ss new rockets & capsules--cu bubble capsule--pan 2 man capsule--cu same
ss rocket takeoff--sls in flight-------- CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--ROCKETS -
GUIDED MISSILES--GLENN--FAMILIES--ASTRONAUTS--CARPENTER--SCHIRRA--
WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--PARADES--RECPTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TELEVISION--OVE
IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

Date of Event 1962

FORM 2830 - 15M - 7/61

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(A-tests banned in US until after Big 3 talks--6/63) SOUND

Can No. 36-48

Roll No. 1

Subject END A-TESTS--U.S.BAN UNTIL BIG THREE TALKS SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-183		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At American University graduation, 1s class seated--U.S.Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy walking--applause--Kennedy walks to stand--1s students--Kennedy talks on banning A-tests until after Big Three talks as sign of good faith----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AMERICAN UNIV.--GRADUATION--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Test ban meeting in Moscow,Russia--7/63)	Can No. 36-59	Roll No. 1

Subject HOPE FOR TEST BAN--EAST WEST PARLEY MAKING PROGRESS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Rem MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Br.Lord Hailsham and U.S. W.Averill Harriman walk in and meet Chairman Nikita Khrushchev--ss Harriman shakes hands with group--ss groups shake hands--cu Harriman--ss Russ.Andrei Gromyko, Harriman, Khruschev,Lord Hailsham--ss group seated at table--cu Khrushchev--cu Harkiman--cu Lord Hailsham--cu Gromyko--ss meeting----------

Date of Ev 7/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--[redacted]--HISTORICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--GROMYKO--MEETINGS-- HL YR--

SEE OV

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Test ban almost ready to go into effect by three Big Powers--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-61	1

SOUND 36-61 1

Subject: TEST BAN PACT--EAST-WEST REACH HISTORIC AGREEMENT

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-63			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(atomic explosion and mushroom(SOUND)--atomic mushroom cloud--cu another explosion--cu smoke--ls atomic explosion--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(int.meeting--s Andrei Gromyko, Russ.For.Min--cu same--ss W.Averill Harriman,US--cu same--ss Lord Hailsham,England--cu same--ls meeting----------

Date of Event: 7/63

SA--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SOUND(Explosion)--EXPLOSION--BOMB--MOSCOW, USSIA--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM--USS.GOVT--GROMYKO--[illegible]--HI OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Atom-Test-Ban treaty signed in Moscow--8/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-66	1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC EVENT--SCORES OF NATIONS JOIN IN ATOM BAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(1s Kremlin, 3 shots (nice shots)--Nikita Khrushchev walk into room--him and UN Secy U Thant--Rusk,(U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk), Andrei Gromyko and Lord Home of England sit down--Rusk signs--he signs,pen to Gromyko--Gromyko signs--Lord Home--him sign--Khrushchev & others applaud--Sen.Hubert Humphries and Stevenson--K & others are handed drinks Gromyko, Rusk, Home drink toast----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TREATIES--HL YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--BUILDINGS--KHRUSHCHEV THANT--UNITED NATIONS--RUSK--U.S.GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--HOME--BR.GVT HUMPHRIES--LIQUOR--STEVENSON--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Atom test ban treaty signed by JFK--10/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-82	Roll No. 1

Subject ATOM TEST BAN--PRESIDENT SIGNS NUCLEAR TREATY SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-144	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls WH--Treaty room--pan same--thru window,see Washington Monument pix of signing--Senators Stadding--Pres.John F. Kennedy sits down--SOUND ON FILM ,Pres.talks--he signs, 2 shots--Senators watching--signing--Pres.gives pens away----------

Date of Event 10/7/63

WASHINGTON,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--AUTOGRAPHS--KENNEDY--SPEECH(JFK) CEREMONIES--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(12/63--USN sub tests "Sub-Roc" sea-air-sea missile--12/63) "B"story	Can No. 36-99	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER [illegible]
WORTH (B)SEA-AIR-SEA MISSILE "SUB ROC"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-99 3-107	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM:(AS,copter in air,2 shots--ss copter comes in to land--taking refugees and wounded off--same--cu child--moving wounded in chair--soldier aboard copter,2 shots--copter takes off--copter in air,3 shots--disabled copter in rice paddy--another copter pass it--men work on copter--copter ready for pickup--men by copter--disabled copter picked up and carried off by other copter--riding off-------(B)AT SEA:(ls sub under way--submerges--int.place rocket in tube--animated shot rocket under water, blasts up--animated,out of water--animated,rocket,separation--animated,down,into water---int.men at controls--men at periscope--men at controls & scope--scope--turn switch--actual,underwater,rocket com out--rocket going up--same,separation--rocket hits water----------

Date of Event 12/5/63

VIETNAM-AVIATION-AUTOGIRO-MONTAGE-REFUGEES-WAR-AT SEA-SUB-GUIDED MISS[illegible]
WATER--MONTAGE(Submarine)--machinery--ATOMIC ENERGY--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:("Saturn"rocket launched from Cape Kennedy—1/64)	Can No. 37-9	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPH! U.S OUTSTRIPS REDS WITH MIGHTY SATURN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-163			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls gantry—men walk up steps to "Saturn" rocket--pan up rocket—men working—closer shot same—ss smoke from top of gantry—cu same—men walk away from rocket--rocket on pad—same—people in blockhouse—3 shots same—rocket blast off—closer shot same—ls President Lyndon B.Johnson watching launch on TV—cu him—ls same—ls rocket in flight, disappears in clouds———————

Date of Event 1/31/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA—GUIDED MISSILES—ROCKETS—ATOMIC ENERGY—JOHNSON U.. .GOVT—TELEVISION—CLOUDS—HL YEAR—SCIENTIFIC—

SEE OVE

ATOMIC ENERGY:("RANGER SIX"crash lands on moon tho'cameras fail to work--2/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-10	1

Subject MOON SHOT--RANGER HITS TARGET BUT CAMERAS FAIL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-135		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(as rocket, "Ranger Six"--cu cameras inside--as same,pan down--as rocket cone--as men at controls--rocket;takes off, in flight--men at controls--ANIMATION:rocket in space--men at controls--ANIMATION: rocket toward moon--cu moon--rocket taking picture--rocket crash lands on moon----------

Date of Event 2/3/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--HL YR--

SEE OVE

(2) 37-25-2

Madison Sq.Garden,ls action of circus in three rings--crowd--cu clown--llamas & zebras in rings,pan to center ring with elephants--crowds--ls World's Fair Float--closer same--crowd--ls animal act--cu same--cu kids look up--aerialists--ms juggler chaing down------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--JOHNSON--VISITS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES(Space vehicle)--MODELS--
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--TELEVISION--AUTO RACE--
NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--MISC.ANIMALS--FLOAT--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(space center in Alabama visited by Mrs. LBJ--3/64)A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-25	2A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS.JOHNSON VISITS SPACE CENTER (B)INDIANAPOLIS 500 PREPARATIONS (C)CIRCUS OPENS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 77 126				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NONE

Date of Event

3/64

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(ls bs Mrs. Lyndon B.(Ladybird)Johnson enters building,Saturn rocket on display--ms Ladybird looks--ls same,man explains equipment--ls Ladybird and group walking--same,walk up to model of rocket--ls she talk with man,rocket in bg--LHS,group in fg,cone shaped stmctures bg--ms crowd--ext.ls,static tests--ms same--ms bs she and Mr.Webb look thru opening--ms front angle,onlookers--ls static tests------(B)INDIANAPOLIS IND:(ss entrance--ss empty stands--pan,men work--ss cable and ditch for cable(for closed circuit TV of Mem.Day 500)--cu pan,stand for TV camera cu same--ss people work on car--aa same--cu,pan car--ss car on track, riding--cu man times it--ss car around track----(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(new Moon Vehicle tested in New York--4/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-26	2

Subject: MOON VEHICLE--UNVEIL MODEL OF LUNAR "BUG"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-78			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK :ls "Moon Bug"pan to crowd--cu man,pan to Scott Carpenter and others--man in space suit--being weighed in--cu man looks up--him pulling himself up on ropes to vehicle--as same--cu 2 men--going into the moon vehicle--ls moon bug----------

Date of Event: 4/64

NEW YORK --GUIDED MISSILE(Spece vehicle)--ATOMIC ENERGY--CARPENTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Successful test of Gemeini brings two-man orbit shot closer for U.S.—4/64)	Can No. 37-29	Roll No. 3

Subject A STEP NEARER THE MOON	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
		7-154		

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(shot of two-man "Gemini" capsule—cu same—as angle same,2 shots—ext TITAN rocket on pad—blast off—cu going up and into clouds on test flight—ANIMATION SHOTS:rocket separation,sev.shots—2 men in capsule,drawing of same,cu—orbit around earth (animation)———————

Date of Event 4/9/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA—U.S.GOVT—GUIDED MISSILES—AVIATION—ROCKET—ANIMATION—ATOMIC ENERGY—SCIENCE—HL YEAR—TESTS—

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(New Ranger Rocket successfully takes pix of the moon--8/64)	Can No. 37-62 37-62	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE TRIUMPH--RANGER REVEALS MOON'S SECRETS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-210		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ss putting cone together--aa same--cu same--putting in camera--ss camera inside--ss takeoff--cu Ranger in flight--ANIMATION,separation ANIMATION,camera take pix--ANIMATION--arch to moon--cu zoom in Picture #1--pan up cu Pix #2--pan up Pic #3--zoom in Pic #4--to side Pic #5--Ranger hits moon (ANIMATION)--ss moon----------

Date of Event 8-3-64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--FEATS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--HL YR ANIMATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--MOON--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(3/65--failure of moon test rocket at Cape Kennedy)	Can No. 38-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET EXPLODES--MOON TEST MISSILE BLOWS UP ON PAD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Night sc, Missile on pad,2 shots--day scene,same--blast of explosion and failure--------

Date of Event 3/4/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION--NIGHT SCENES--ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-25-Reel

Kopter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot,walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsul coming aboard--as same--lsAstronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approa moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepi two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus office cu Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS-- ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HSTORICAL--ANIMATION-- SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT S USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnsn)--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Gemini and Ranger launchings 3/65)	Can No. 38-25	Roll No. Reel 1

Subject	SPACE REPORT GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA	Cameraman	HEARST

SOUND

Length	53-540	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

FLORIDA: ls Cape Kennedy--van

Date of Event 3/25/65

Astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--ls gantry--into capsule "Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grisson cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up-- Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight-- cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points forward--points downward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control-- heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic up Grissom--ls being pulled up--close shot,same--Young coming up-elose shot same--ls Carrier--sailor with binocs--plane arriving at Carrier--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-45

cu LBJ watching TV--ls missile(smoke)--sc same,people watching--
missile (Titan II)--separation--ls missile--int.astronauts at con-
trols--ls haze in sky--int.Center--another shot same--man in spac
sky----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--FEATS---ASTRONAUTS--WHITE--MC DIVITT--SHEPPARD-
SCIENTIFIC--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- ATOMIC ENERGY--
ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--THRILLS--
JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--

ATOMIC ENERGY:("Gemini 4"flight starts successfully--6/65)	Can No. 38-45	Roll No. 1

Subject START OF A SAGA---GEMINI 4 MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-500	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(montage,space walk--Astronauts in civvies, James McDivitt and Edward White--walk into van--cu White suited--them out,to van and greeted by Sheppard(Alan)--van pulls away--into van,Astronauts inside from van window--van by pad--base of pad--van arrives at pad--Astronauts into elevator--elevator start up--shot from elev.-elev.up--ls pad--Astronauts in capsule "Gemini Four"--cu McDivitt-V Houston,Texas base--pan sign to bldg--pan shot bldg--int.control center--med.same--cu same--ls same--ride shot space center--s Cape Kennedy,Fla--su shot--zoom back from pad,to press site--issile set for launch--blastoff--cu camera following--missile going up--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watch on T--missile in air--

Date of Event 6/3/65

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(successful flight of Gemini 4--6/65)	Can No. 38-47	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE HISTORIC WALK IN SPACE (GEMINI 4) SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-548		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: OFF BERMUDA:(ss water from 'copter--cu Maj.Edward White being lifted into copter--ss copter--ss White and Maj.Jas.McDivitt inside copter--cu White--cu McDivitt--pan to White--pan carrier USS WASP--ss WASP--cu WASP--ss copter lands--ss crowd--ss McD and White out caopter--ss wave to crew--ss crew--ss McD & White,thumbs up walk away--ss walk inside--ss capsule in OUTER SPACE-cu White,head outside capsule--ss capsule and earth--cu White climb out float in space,glove comes out--McD camera,White float by capsule,past window SOUND--White coming back into capsule--ss capsule,earth--ls WASP ls crw,White,McD--cu capsule--cu flag on it--ss White & McD look at capsule--cu same--cu capsule,pan same--ss McD into it--White same--ss both insides capsule--cu same---BERMUDA--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILES--FEATS-WHITE--MCDIVITT--USS WASP-USN--AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--COVER ATOMIC ENERGY--SAILORS--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event: 6/10/65

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(6/65--TITAN 3C missile in successful test--)

Can No. 38-50

Roll No. 4

Subject: MISSILE PASSES TEST--TITAN 3C IS MOST POWERFUL KNOWN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-160		Can No. none

Description and Remarks:

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls Titan 3C on launch pad--ls same,men walking--cu rocket---

Date of Event: 6/21/65

pan up same--ls on pad--ss Titan going off--in flight---------

CAPE KENNEDY,FL ORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES---TESTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---

ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YEAR_- SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Preserves food--6/65)	Can No. 38-54	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMS PRESERVE FOOD--CANADIAN EXPERIMENTS HALT CROP LOSSES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-160	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				none

Description and Remarks CANADA:(personnel enter bldg--sign on bldg--int.till down cobalt in tank--cobalt 60 rods in water--man throws switch--cobalt glows in dark--comparison of good and bad fruits and vegetables,4 shots--feeding buckets of potatoes to mbile van--sign--van control panel turning switches--buckets of potatoes enter to cobalt--sign (radioactivity)--buckets leave area--checking potatoes for radiation--watch--mobile unit--asparagus into and out of radiation area--man gives treated apples to kids------- CANADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--ODDITIES--SCIENTIFIC--FOOD--CHILDREN--MACHINERY(Controls,etc)--E OF YEAR--

Date of Event 7/5/65

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(8/65--Gemini 5 blastoff)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-68	1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA--SUSPENSE MARKS START OF FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-250		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(AV Cape,2 shots--
spacemen Gordon "Gordo"Cooper and Charles "Pete"
Conrad,suited--cu Nasa Emblem--cu Amer.Flag on sleeve--Cooper--Conrad--
AV Pad "19--van arrives--Cooper & Conrad out of van,into elevator--rid
up elevator,2 shots--they enter capsule--cooper,2 shots--closing capsu
door--same--int.blockhouse,2 shots--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watch TV,2
shots--missile on pad--blastoff--int.blockhouse watching takeoff--miss
going upvapor trail--blockhouse,3 shots--zoom,vapor trail,jets--Cooper
& Conrad--Conrad--Cooper--both of them----------

Date of Event 8/23/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--COOPER--
CONRAD--MONTAGE--[illegible]EMS--JOHNSON--AVIATION--JET PLANES--
ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERG Y:(11/65-Nuclear powered carrier "Enterprise" and guided missle frigate "Bainbridge" join 7th fleet in Vietnam)

Can No. 38-96

Roll No. 1

Subject "ENTERPRISE" IN WAR--NUCLEAR CARRIER JOINS 7th FLEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(1s "USS ENTER- PRISE"--ms same--shot of bridge of carrier--ls deck man signalling for takeoff--plane taking off--Officer watching--another shot plane takeoff--another same--another same--ls"USS BAINBRIDGE", a nuclear-powered guided missile frigate--ss superstructure--bridge--ss ship underway--ms two missiles ejected--ls ship underway--missiles---

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--WAR--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling)--USS BAINBRIDGE--GUIDED MISSILES--
ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event makeup 11/29/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

ATOMIC ENERGY:(12/65-Gemini 7 succefully orbited and awaits Gemini 6 to complete rendezvous procedures)

Can No. 38-98

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE MILESTONE--ORBITING
GEMINI VII SET TO RENDEZVOUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-246		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(ss Command Pilot makeup 12/7/65 Date of Event
USAF Col.Frank Borman--cu him--ss Cdr.James Lovell--
cu him--ext.cameramen--them out of van and into elevator--elevator up--
ss pair out of elevator--cu Borman and Lovell--ss same--ss one into capsule--other same--hs lock doors of capsule--cu closed capsule,pan of both windows--pan int.blockhouse--blastoff--crowd--in flight--ss repairing Pad 19--ss same--ss truck and Gemini 6 Rocket--cu passing of Gemini 6--fotogs--capsule onto rocket--ls erecting Gemini 6--(this one is due to go up to rendezvous-but not dock-with Gemini 7)----------
CAPE KENNEDY,FL--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--
[illegible]--HISTORIC--SCIENTIFIC
[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule
AVIATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--ls Carrier USS AT SEA
WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--capsule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--ls USS WASP--bringing capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles-Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down steps--cu meeting officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--ROCKETS GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--USN--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(copter)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(12/65-Shots of blast off of Gemini 6 on way to historic rendevous in space with Gemini 7 plus shots of recovery)	Can No. 38-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-496		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan Cape--Maj. Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--l/pad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Elevat going up,2 shots--ls Schirra &Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technician check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires,3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(postponed)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail--zoom back vapors--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra--cu [illegible] in capsule--cu watch 12:19--two capsule

Makeup

Date of Event 12/17/65

SEE OVER

orbiting,dog float in space--live,astronaut in space walk--portrait, two dogs--live,Russian space dogs in travel gear--live,astronauts in water with capsule after re-entry--art,Verne's version of capsule in water with American flag atop capsule----------

PARIS,FRANCE--ART & ARTISTS--HISTORICAL--HOVERCRAFT(good med.shot)-- AUTOGYRO(Copter)--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--VERNE--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKET DOGS--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(4/66--live shot of atomic explosion)	Can No. 39-33	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ACCURATE PROPHET--JULES VERNE FORESAW 20th CENTURY ADVANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-171		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(people look at art exhibit--pan same--cu portrait of Jules Verne--cu portrait of a schooner,cu--live shot,headon hs of an ocean liner approaching and pass under camera--cu portraft of amphibian vehicle--live of hovercraft passing camera--live,headon submarine toward camera--art of Jules Verne look out porthole--live,underwater,fish--art,men on raf live,good shot Marine helicopter(med.shot)rescue--art,pan down schoone masts toschooner--live,copter lift truck--art,pan man look at women on TV(Verne's version)--live,bs people watch TV--art,giant cannon--live, Atomic bomb explosion--art,rocket--live,ls Cape Kennedy gantry--live, rocket going up--art,rocket reach moon--live,Gemini flight--art,capsul

makeup 4/21/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

ATOMIC ENERGY:(7/66-French explode first A-bomb of a series off Mururoa island in the Pacific)	Can No. 39-56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH A-BOMB---PACIFIC BLAST FIRST OF TEST SERIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(750 mi.from Tahiti on Isle of Mururoa,,AS island--AS same--AS blockhouse--water tower,pan to blockhouse--int.working people in control blockhouse cu zoom counting--blastoff--people watch--cu mushroom cloud--people watch formation from boat,3 shots-------

Makeup

Date of Event 7/11/66

PACIFIC--MURUROA ISLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--TEST--AIRVIEWS(Pacific)--EXPLOSION(A-bomb test)--BOMB--HL YR(Defense)--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

only)--girl's head encased in foil wrap----------
----------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(cu banner reading "Skull & Crossbones" & "M.F." under airboats--from one airboat,see another ride along--xcu hand at controls--cu airboat thru marsh,one man mans gun,other look ahead--in airboat,driver & lookout--travel shot,we go thru marsh,2 scs. soldier fg--travel shot,we thru water,look at other boat around bend---
----------(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(1s of USS STURGIS(nuclear powered ship that COULD supply city of 20,000 persons for year)--diagrams of ship,reactor-reactor--2 shots,men work reactor--fuel element hang from ceiling--cu element lowered--man at controls-ms turbo-generator--control room--ext ship----------

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--
(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(1967--new nuclear powered ship demonstrated by Army "U"story

Issue Number 40-10-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE ORDAINS PRIESTS (B)FROZEN BODY (C)AIRBOAT (D)NUCLEAR SHIP

Cameraman U P I

(A) [illegible] (C) 32
(B) 53 (D) 33

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(in the Sistine Chapel,pan Pope Paul VI approach Altar, blessing as he goes--Crucifix on wall--he seated--15 Priests to be ordained,prostrate before Altar--onlookers--Pope places hands on head of candidate--ms onlookers--Pope with hands upraised,new Priests in fg--is ceremony--tieing of hands(symbolic) of new Priests----------(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(the Cryonic Society Bldg where research is carried on in possible preservation of life by freezing the human body for period of time--trailer--man work on chamber--man work on valve--cu hand works valve,int.of chamber--cu look down on girl smiling--is girl in tank--2 scs. she being wrapped in foil by attendant(demonstration

Date of Issue Jan. 1967

SEE OVER

Potogs--cu and dolly back to med.shot of Clark----------
----------(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(BkNo:7-34--84ft
--Aswan High Dam nears completion,pan surrounding area--kids
walk from homes--kids play--butcher selling meat from out-
side stall--new five-story developments(homes replace those
destroyed for the Aswan project--people,modern dress walk in
new housing area--(optical Swish)--zoom back to Abu Simbal
Temple (which was also moved in 1000 30-ton sections and
reassembled here--statues,var.ones--man work on decorations
at base ofstatue of Ramses II--look up huge statue,we zoom
in on upper half--cu one of heads,worker dwarfed by it--new
home in construction,statues bg----------
----------(E)GREENBELT,MD:(BkNo:7-34--62ft--satellite to
study the sun checked at Nasa Lab before being sent into
orbit around the earth(it's to study sun's influence on
earth atmosphere)--scientist at controls--ms,cu satlelite
spins--zoom into cu of sun--scene of solar flare with sign

ADVNCD SCIENCE:(Solar satellite readied for launch--2/67--"L" story	Issue Number 40-19-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)INDIA ELECTION RESULTS(C)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL(D)ABU SIMBAL TEMPLES(E)SUN SHOTS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: see after each location below	Neg.	Dupe: BkNo:7-32--40ft)	Pos.	Cuts: Can No.	see bk no. after each location--no cuts

Description and Remarks:

(A)WASH,DC:(cu Navy Sec. Paul Nitze awards Medal of Honor to USMC Capt.Harvey Barnum,Jr.26--also gets framed citation,congrats --Capt.selutes and returns to formation--cu Barnum,attention

Date Shot: Feb.1967

----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(crowded st.,people smile at us--2 sc.Mrs. Ila Mitra,a pro-Soviet Communist,walk in st.with crowd--huge crowd march,carry banner "Long Live National Unity"--Int.PM Mrs.Indira Gandhi(re-elected)with press--happy crowd--sev.scs.crowd--(BkNo:7-29--51ft)----------

----------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-33--new Atty.Gen.Ramsey Clark,son of [illegible] Tom Clark,walk to mikes--cu

SEE OVER

(3) 40-19-2

"Core:35 million degrees"appears--another scene of solar flare,cu shooting straight up from top of sun----------

(A)WASH,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.N.--U.S.MARINES--NITZE,Paul--BARNUM,Harvey--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--ELECTIONS--INDIANS(East)--GANDHI,Mrs. Indira--MITRA,Mrs.Ila--

(C)CLARK,Ramsey--

(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--DAM--EGYPTIANS--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--RESIDENCE(Housing)--CHURCHES(Temples)--STATUES

(E)GREEN BELT,MD--SOLAR--ATOMIC EMERGY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Pact drafted by US & Russia at Geneva--8/67

Issue Number 40-70-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: ATOMIC PACT--U.S. AND RUSSIA DRAFT TREATY

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-65				Cuts Bk No:33-19 / Can No.-no cuts-

Description and Remarks: GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ext.conf. bldg--hs Int.lobby,people stand about--aa same-- group gets text of proposal--int.U.S.delegate Wm.Foster come out--cu him--int. of Alexei Roschin,Russ.delegate, and press--int.Foster & Roschin shake hands--int.they with prose--int.Foster about to leave---

Date of Bldg. 1967

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--FOSTER,WM--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROSCHIN,Alexai--

SEE OVER

embrace and Pope ushers him into other room--Greek Priests watching--each holds large cross--closer,Patriarch kisses the cross and then it is handed to an aide of the Pope--Catholic Church officials look on--Pope opens small box and hands it to Patriarch(exchange of gifts)--Clergy watch--Patriarch holds picture,hand to Pope Paul and they both hold it----------

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:("Boston Whalers"gunboats are speedy,and maneuverable,196th Light Infantry of US Army use them to patrol--see one undrway--aboard,crew helmeted---pull up to native boat--inspect hold--boats side by side--we look down hold as it's being inspected--native look down hold,watch inspection--mine detector used on deck--bs of gun boat continuing search----------

(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY:(World's first nuclear,radio-controlled shovel loader demonstrated--man at controls,loader moves bg--xcu hand operating buttons on panel--loader turns,moves away from us--cu it stop pan to see scoop in dirt--cu,as scoop raised then backs up--aboard as it moves,pan from control [illegible] shovel up to scoop--as shovel come to

ATOMIC ENERGY:(Nuclear powered shovel loader--1967---"D"story

Issue Number 40-88-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORONATION OF SHAH (B)GREEK PATRIARCH VISITS POPE (C)GUN BOATS PATROL (D)AUTOMATED SHOVEL

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)105 (C)48 (B) 68 (D)73

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS: 42-12;3;9;6; Can No. respectively - no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)TEHERAN,IRAN:(at Golestan Palace,ext,ms--GV hall of Mirrors--cu chandelier--int.Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi walk to throne,subjects bowing as he goes down aisle--VIPs in uniforms--bs he mounts steps then turns about-crowd--Shah crowns himself--crowd--King now places crowd on Queen Farah Dibah,his wife--crowd--pan from her to him to crown Prince Riza seated-Prince is six years old and heir to his father's throne--(Shah ruled for 26 years voluntarily uncrowned because he refused to rule over poverty and illiteracy----------

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY- Great Orthodox Patriarch Athenagora walk... Paul VI

Date of Event 10/67

SEE OVER

stop and turns to dump dirt--cu scoop dumping dirt--cu hand pressing buttor--shovel move along as man operates panel----------

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(MOHAMMED RIZI PAHLEVI)--CORONATION--
FAMILIES(VIP)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(GREEK ORTHODOX)-
ATHENAGORAS,Patriarch--POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--U.S.ARMY--
(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY--MACHINERY--REMOTE CONTROL--ATOMIC ENERGY--

ATROCITIES

See also CRIME.

ATROCITIES:(1944 in Italy--1944

Issue Number

4813x4 (if not try 4831x4)

Subject

ST. PETER'S IN ROME

Cameraman

Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
389ft				BidNo:4198-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

June 1944

ROME, ITALY:(Fr.Br.and American GIs visit St.Peter's Basilica in Rome--American GIs arrive armed but stack arms before entering Church--va.scs.in Church--scenes of the Pope (Pius XII)--there may be sound on him speaking----------on this roll,there also may be some shots of Italian dead in the mortuary who were tortured,bound and gaged by Germans as they moved thru----------

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.Peter's,Rome)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--FR.ARMY--ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY----------ATROCITIES--ITALIANS--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July 1944
stream----Jap wounded cared for as well as Saipan natives who are near starvation--wounded evacuated,arrive at Hickam Field,Hawaii--interviews with some of the boys(MAY BE SOUND)---Generals Richardson & Griner inspect the newly-won area--memorial ceremony at burial ground for Americans who died here-----battle toward Tinian gets underway----------
----------2859x1,2,3: (BkNo:4241-10--2620ft--Aug.1944--PARA(Sig.Corps)--LANDINGS ON BIAK AND NOEMFOOR ISLANDS--our convoy approaches Biak in New Guinea--naval vessels send out barrage--in pre-dawn light--tracer bullets and tracer shells weave steady pattern of fire--big naval guns too--landing craft push toward shore under their protective fire--troop and supplies push ashore--tent city springs up--41st Div.sets up communications system and supply dump--firing at Jap machine gun nests and snipers--dead Japs,wrecked planes and equipment inspected by US GIs---B 25s bomb caves on a ridge ahead of advancing troops--jungle fighters-Army's trained dogs ferret out hidden Jap snipers--Gen.Eichelberger arr

ATROCITIES: (Chamorrans decapitated by Japs on Guam during fighting)	Issue Number 4855x2; 4865x3; 4866x3; 4875x8;	4859x1,2,3; 4875x6

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--July 1944 (& Aug.1944) (six stories)	Cameraman FOX-HEARST-PARA

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BK NOS.AFTER EA. X-number--captions	Can No.

Description and Remarks

4855x2:(BkNo:4236-10--731ft--TINIAN ISLAND IN MARIANAS--artillery crew loading & firing 155mm guns over Tinian--battalion volley firing in rapid succession--var.scs. of the gun crew at work--gun is firing from Saipan over Tinian--Jap artillery firing over our first wave of boats heading for beach at Tinian--var.explosions--shells fall near us--var.scs. of wounded Marines checking in for treatment--(walking wounded)----------

----------4865x3:(BkNo:4239-7--536ft--Aug.1944--SAIPAN AFTERMATH IN THE MARIANAS--ruins and wreckage on Saipan--still searching out the last of the diehard Japs in the hills who are still sniping our troops --Jap prisoners allowed to wash them. lves and their clothes in a

Date of Event July 1944 Aug. 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944
---------4873x8:(BkNo:4251-10--289ft--Aug.1944--CHAMORRANS DECAPITATED BY JAPS ON GUAM--bizarre scenes of decaptiated bodies,hand tied behind their backs--sore heads completely taken off--others partly decapitated --we have scene of a Catholic memorial service in Guam for these people and those who died otherwise in the war----------
---------4873x6:(BkNo:4251-11--163ft--PARA(Marines)--HIGH RANKING OFFICERS INSPECT GUAM--Adm.Chester W.Nimitz with Lt.Gen.Alexander Vandegrift lands at Guam airport--greeted by LtGen.Holland M.Smith and Maj.Gen.Roy C.Geiger--other officers include Admirals Spruance and Sherman--va.scs.tour of island--inspect civilian camp for natives of Guam--visit hospital--press conference after tour(probably silent)-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--JAP ARMY--WOUNDED--REFUGEES---INVASION--INVASION BARGES---BATTLESCENES (U.S.Army)----ATROCITIES-- -----NIMITZ,Adm.Chester---INSPECTION---DOGS(Army war dogs-2859x1,2,1 only)--

(3) 4855x2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-July/Aug.1944
at scene--Red Cross clubmobile arrives,serves coffee and donuts--
native outrigger canoes approach shore carrying Biakians who had fled
during the Jap occupation--back in Dutch New Guinea,preparations for th
landing on NOEMFOOR,100miles to the west--jeeps and trucks struggle
thru the mud toward landing beaches--the same sort of invasion activity
on this mission as on the others--naval bombardment--planes--paratroops
land in trees around airstrip----------
----------4866x3:(BkNo:4242-7--407ft--FOX--ATTACK ON GUAM IN MARIANAS
---convoy and task force approached Orote Peninsula on way to Guam in
vasion--destroyers and cruise barrage Jap positions--Japs return the
fire--Navy Dive Bombers attack Orote--smaller landing craft edge their
way in under the fire cover--MajGen.Bruce,CO of 77th Div,confers with
Col.Douglas McNair(son of Gen.McNair who died on Normandy two weeks
prior) then Col.McNair died on this mission--Army,Navy and Marine Corps
coordinate their efforts and bring pressure to bear on the enemy and
bottle them up and wipe them out--wounded of both sides treated--relax
after battle----------

most were shot with hands tied behind their backs----------
----------4883x6:(BkNo:4269-8--125ft--Sept.1944--GESTAPO TORTURE CHAMBERS----------Hearst----scenes of room that was used to heat the poor victims with hot air blown into it--another room where victims were forced to stand against wall while their feet were burned causing them to jump against wall,leaving handprints where attempt was made to climb wall--at same time,they were beaten with whips-----execution chamber where they were tied to stake and made to stand tall by ropes around their necks to keep them from collapsing before being shot----------
----------2525x1:(BkNo:4304-10--418ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--JAIL BREAKERS (Liberators of French Patriots bomb holes in walls of Prison an' destroy the Guardhouse to aid French patriots to make escape--RAF fighters and bombers took part in the raid which freed most of the French patriots--we see a model of the prison as it was before bombing--we see the target later--we probably see some of the prisoners running for the holes in the walls in the prison at Amiens--Group Capt.Pickard who led the raid, died in the ensuing battle but his last mission was accomplished-------

ATROCITIES:(French patriots found in mass graves--murdered by Nazis during occupation--1944) 4883x6;

Issue Number 4888x4; 2446x1; 4883x6; 4890x4; 2525x1; 4932x6; 2554x4

Subject: HUMAN INTEREST-POSTWAR 1944 STORIES (Seven stories)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk no after each x-number--captions filed after card made	

Description and Remarks: 4888x4:(BkNo:4269-6--266ft--Hearst--CONCENTRATION CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS IN FRANCE---Sept.1944--At Drancy,former concentration camp for Jews,now is for those French who collaborated with the Nazis during the war--var scs.the camp--girls with hair either cut short or nearly shaved off for their crime of collaboration----------4890x4:(BkNo:4278-2--362ft--Gaumont--ADDITIONAL COVERAGE OF THE CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS--October---same caption was attached to both numbers so no further information available-----see film----------2446x1:(BkNo:4269-7--180ft--Hearst--Sept.--NAZI VICTIMS AT VINCENNES CASTLE---dis-interring bodies of massacred French patriots--

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

(4) 4888x4,etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES

FRANCE,Misc--WAR--PRISONERS--FRENCH-------ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST
(Sad War stories)-----------BOMBING--RAF--PRISONS---------CHILDREN(Fr)
--NUNS---------------GIRLS(Russian)--

(3) 4888x4,etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES
----------4932x6:(BkNo:4328-2--147ft--FCX(Sig.Corps)--Dec.---FRENCH ORPHANS RETURN HOME TO ST.JOHN'S ORPHANAGE---var.scs. of 80 girls ranging in age from 4 to 17 years whom the Nazis had taken away from the influence of the Nuns of the Order of St.John of Villa Nova--trucks of U.S.Army transport service bring the girls "home"--Nuns embrace them and the children laugh joyfully--girls honor the GIs who brought them back after liberation of France from Nazi domination----------
----------2534x4:(BkNo:4331-3--197ft--PARA--Dec.--RUSSIAN GIRLS CAPTURED AND ENSLAVED BY NAZIS ARE LIBERATED--var.scs.of the girls who were captured at the Ukraine in SW Russia and forced to work and slave for the Nazis--they captured girls between 15 and 40--girls were forced to do men's work-among other things-----Nazis retreated so fast that the girls were left behind and went without food for eight days until found by the Allied Army--the girls unload truckload of food and supplies for themselves this time--the girls thank them and entertain with Russian songs and music----------

[illegible] group Germans--CU group Germans--LS looting
[illegible] scenes Germans breaking into store, looting-
4 scenes Germans looting freight cars--MP telling girl to
go back with loot----LS group looting RR Train--CU legs
on tracks--German writing on side of Train--Freight train
loaded--Kids trying on hats near RR Train--STALAG 326
Concentration Camp:Pan shot of big graveyard where 51,000
Russian prisoners where buried--GS grave markers & graves
group Jewish women slave laborers--CU bandages [illegible] fac
shot, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS
tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to
badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs
to show them were Jewesses--[illegible]--Freed Russian Slav
laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinn
--One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI pas
ing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee--

ATR/CITIES: big graveyard where 30,000 Russians were buried, Jewish women slave laborers [illegible] bandaged thumbs

Case No. [redacted] 18-392 | Roll No. 3

IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, 474	467		

FR. [illegible] PARA. (CASS, BORAH & HEARST; HEARST

Cut 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5023x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Rec'd 4/45
Date of Event

Description and Remarks: [illegible] GI--GI beconing to advance--Ms along street on alert--dead German in street, tank passing--MS dead German--CU 2 dead Germans & dead horses--CU GI walking past bodies of dead Germans. GOOD SHOT--woman looking out 2nd story window with white flag, Red Cross man in fg--CU wounded man on stretcher--CU very unhappy looking German girl--German soldiers (Medics)--CU Volkstrum band on Prisoner, pan up to face--MS Volkstrum prisoners, hands on heads--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS--CU 3 young German prisoners, kids--LS BIG MOS PRISONERS--MS [illegible] along str., civilians watching [illegible] CU using Walkie Talkie or kids watch--MS [illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible] dead Germans--	
[illegible] dead Germans..	
[illegible] low with white	
[illegible] stretcher--	
[illegible] German Soldiers	
[illegible] up to face--	
BIG MOS PRISONERS	
MOS PRISONERS..	
[illegible] hands on [illegible]	
[illegible] Walkie Talkie	see over

LS group at station, sad scenes, families greeting returning prisoners of war--HEIDELBERG, GERMANY: 2 general views of Heidelberg University--4 GIs walking under arch--LS new section of University built with American money--German inscription over door--Plaque with var.names of Americans who donated money for Univ.,6 scenes--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ,GERMANY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH ON RHINE SCENE)--Soldiers at Attention--Stars and stripes being raised--CU GIs saluting--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen.Bradley shaking hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying,troops around--

OSNABRUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off-- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--FRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting;woman..man..little girl..girl crying-- train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying

(a) 18-392-3

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with
[illegible]schboarts--reading AMG posters--add.looting xxxx stores
etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles
etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and
cooking in street--released prisoners on road with
baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being
searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--
HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:Is of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--
hs main st.in t[illegible]n--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem
on top of pole--[illegible]d.shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMAN
LS Coblenz & rive[illegible]pan shots--CU Bradley--DUISBURG,GERMAN
var.shots tanks [illegible]ing--Air shots of Duisburg and factories
of Thyssen--DULKEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S.
Officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his
wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the
steps of the castle--shots of the castle(NORDKIRCHEN CASTL

(6) 18-392-3

CUTS: addition scenes used and: XMXX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs, on farms, in offices etc.--GI's ETC. of released French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt--STALAG: shot of big, empty grave--LIMBOURG, GERMANY--burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER, GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--model tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(X) 18-392-3

LUDWIG,GERMANY--BAR--TIRES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HOFBAR--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R.TRACK--LOCOMOTIVE--
CHILDREN--MAIL--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CA
JEWS--LABOR--ARMS STOCKPILING--FLAG--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--[illegible] HEIDELBERG,GERMANY-
HEIDELBERG U.--VETERINARY--COBLENZ,GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AMG--[illegible] MUNSTER,GERMANY-
[illegible]ES--SOCHOLT,GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--[illegible]
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG,GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES-
INDUSTRY--DULKEN,GERMANY--ARENBURG--CROP--[illegible]-HOLST
EIN--CASTLE--

(7) 18-392-3

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher-
MS Administration bldg.,soldiers walking in--Dr.Adolf
Wahlman,head of asylum,sits down,soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle,records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr.Wahlman--
CU another man (KARL WILLIG,CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF,
GERMANY:MS mass bodies--CU Gen.Eisenhower walking around

ATROCITIES:
Officer reads stories of atrocities to civilians

Cam No. 18-393

Subject: NAZI MURDER MILLS

Cameramen: PARA. SIG. CORPS & U
DELANDE- HEARST(LEADE
PARA. SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
578	549			5031x2,3,4,5,6 5032x1,2,3 5028x1

Cam No. XXXXXX.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers along [illegible] tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--[illegible] out soup to released GIs--line of GIs getting [illegible] thin GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandage CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU o[illegible] being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to [illegible] GI in hospital bed, in and side shot of him he sits up and you can see how skinny he [illegible] scarce, LS of graves in row and grave bei[illegible] up so y near wall--CU men adjusting gas ma[illegible] grave--CU digging--CU dragging woman's body [illegible] ing body on stretcher--CU pulling [illegible]

Date of Event: recd 4/45

Used No.	Date
ng soup CU of	
put on back--	
en wound on GI's	
ilian--wounded	
after [illegible] --HADAMAR, GERMANY	
g dug up--digging	
e--LS digging up	
out of gr[illegible] and	
cut of[illegible]	

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen. Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(3) 18-343-1

(5) 16-343-1

(4) 18-393-1

(7) 18-393-1

tents--dog house ?/

Patton--GERMANY:scene talks with
of released GI; including Pvt.
Walter Mulder (USED)--PFC Joseph
lbs.,now 11b--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY:
found on train in which they
dirty,killing
crying near her

(6) 18-393-1

(2) 18-395-2

ATROCITIES (See underlined)

Can No. 3

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

18-395.2

(3) 18-396-1

ig case
U.--PEARL
INE "U.S.
of amm on roller
ace of trucks lines of
p preparing invasion
bitting beach, some
down--Us along road running--
heads in air coming
Hitler seated looks
American flag
--airshot Arc De Triomphe--
of allied bombers in
FALING--Bombs
strafing airfield and
ION--head-
advancing across
--3 scenes artillery
--Us crossing

ATROCITIES (Mass of dead bodies --dead bodies on ground-- piled up)

Can No. 18-396-1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5044x2,3;
Can No. 5046x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	mas
	Times Sq --
	ked RR trains i
	ers shot of
	prisoners--GV one-
	and
	n parade--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-396-1

pan over to vehicles crossing--lg mass of dead bodies--sm mass bodies on ground--cu bodies--cu bodies piled up--headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg..General Surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE-TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE-ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(7) 18-396-1

Hitler telling [illegible] ...
Band demonstrating versailles--MASSED TROOPS MARCHING BY-
Siegfried Line,anti-tank traps--HF troops marching into
Siegfried Fort--Mussolini,Hitler and Goering,looking at
map--Hitler in ca.,past crowds as he enters [illegible]
German troops marching along road into [illegible],people
along road heiling--CU [illegible]
scenes--HS BIG CROWD [illegible]--
Hitler and staff,plotting [illegible]
LS German soldiers advancing [illegible]
along road, see wrecked Polish [illegible] look-
ing on--Big group Polish prisoners [illegible]
being fed in soup kitchen [illegible]
reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers [illegible]--
soldiers marching,super [illegible]
of DUNKIRK,FRANCE--LS [illegible]
thru water to boat--CU [illegible]
FRANCE: LS RR car--German [illegible]
CU Hitler and staff--German [illegible]
2 HF of London burning [illegible]
FDR signing Lend Lease- CU [illegible]

(2) 18-413-1

officer,all bloody and dirty...being bandaged at...
aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.scenes Jap surr...
eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, scout...
unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shav...
playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding ser...
for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--Silent,
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,in
explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap child fro...
bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap prisone...
Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,pan of field
dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind embank...
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,Jap
cleaning feet,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,group
of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with 1 foot cut o...
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing troops,machine gun fir...
from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into cave &
explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up
hillside--5113x4,700 ft..Map of Okinawa..LCI gunboat shel...
ing So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs and civ-
ilians,LS hits,planes over shore firing...
Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier system asking each Jap

ATROCITIES (Native girl with one foot cut off by Japs)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen (G.)PARA. (SIG.)LYONS(MARINE)
FINAL DAY OF ATROCITIES ON OKINAWA	5108x9;3085x2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
120	111		3093x1,2	5108x7,5111x3,4; 5113x1,4	

Description and Remarks

RECD.7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...ing mortar--...Jap--...Jap in foxhole--men ...rifle--LS Jap in foxhole ...Jap giving surrender paper to GI--CU bloody ...lped down by GI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap ...risoner of war enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign-- ...Jap in barbed wire enclosure--CU Jap eating--2 ...s marching in giving up--CU 3 Japs one very bloody ...Jap into stockade,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing ...S line wounded on stretchers--dishing out mulligan ...--CU ladling & pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN ...PRISONER LINED UP--CUTS:add.on scenes used ...(30 ft.)add.shots of Jap

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-413-1

[illegible] Corsairs in b[illegible] --CU Corsair [illegible] fire-bomb and rockets..sev.scenes--VAR [illegible] Fire Bombs exploding, GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing [illegible] take-off--removing wounded gunner-from TBM and onto [illegible] into ambulance--Corsairs landing--COl Wallace [illegible] Major Chamberlain--marine firing machine gun--marines [illegible] in, running, 1 marine running and falls,advancing [illegible] field--var.shots Marines in action--sniper with [illegible] telescopic sight--on tele hone--tanks passing,across field [illegible] Marines behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner, [illegible] Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William [illegible] Chamberlain, SHOTS OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED-- [illegible] OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN-- [illegible] AP AERO--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS [illegible] OOD--MEDICAL--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS-- [illegible] JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES- [illegible] TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS- [illegible] MAPS--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL-- [illegible] FLAGS--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS-- [illegible] WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(3) 18-413-1

owing long flame--5
amb.terrying
ying services,firing
lowing taps Gis saluting,
valuation of soldiers am
oing the other way--no stiel
urd walking out of amb.
njured mat on stretcher
cabin door--brave shot
th oxygen mask on into pl
plane--injured on stretc
cabin door of plane-lub
er water--u plane over wat
over wate--LC in air-plane
lane,plane taxiing opening d
ajured out of plane and in
--ar arriving--30433

(2) 18-431-1

Mac

e rep.

MS

Gen.

S

r

o

l

r

ATROCITIES (2 GI prisoners hold[illegible] but used to beat them---LS & CU bat)	Can No. 18.431	Roll No. 1

FIRST PICTURES
FORMAL JAP SURRENDER

Cameraman [illegible]R T(NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				DON'T USE--EDWARDS

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS dese[illegible]
[illegible]r[illegible]--HS group of Eng[illegible]
[illegible]n[illegible]r[illegible] ship salutes
[illegible]z and Halsey--Allied delegate
[illegible] boards ship,led by For[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible] superstructure looking on--CU
[illegible]ro Umeju and re[illegible] of Jap surrender
[illegible]on [illegible]ral Perry's flag in BG. Gen.Mac
[illegible]ike--CU [illegible]ac--HS ceremony [illegible]
[illegible]A[illegible]--IN men on superstructure watch
[illegible]v[illegible] aff[illegible] lined up--HS [illegible]
[illegible] take[illegible] top hat and [illegible] stands side
[illegible]p[illegible]ing wa[illegible]es,--CU MacArthur--CU [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]/2/45

Used No.	Date

3-SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-431-1

(3) 18-431-1

bandaging very badly wounded man. in pain..squirming--
2 CU prisoners holding bat that was used to beat them--
LS & CU bat--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands--
men eating bowls of rice..go phooey and spit it out--CU
one guy takes a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl
over shoulder--men walking out of prison camp..Jap
Commander and soldiers bowing at em as they pass--putting
belongings aboard truck--HS group passing bottle around--
one guy tasting a slug..makes funny face..and very bad
grimace--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3308x3..add on
Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2..HS aboard MISSOURI..
Commanmen--Mac walking with aides..barge with Japs.arr.
Japs boarding..walking on deck..signing. others signing..
3286x3..group 5 men released from Jap prison..W.E.
Sutherland,D.A.Granger,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and
Richard Morris..SOUND INTERVIEWS--3306x1,2,3,4..
Yokohama,Japan..SOUND INTERVIEWS General Wainwright at
desk..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen
Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri..
Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap
group seated--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

(S) IC 431-1

[illegible] arriving at Hotel--Guards in front of Hotel--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--VJ DAY--USS MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--
MEETINGS--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--SURRENDER--U.S.JU--
FLAGS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--WAINWRIGHT--
PERCIVAL--TSU-YUNG-CHANG--FRAZER--DEREVYANKO--BLAMEY--
COGGRAVE--LE CLERC--HELFRICH--SITT--FORMATION--WASH.D.C
TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--JAPANESE--FIFTEEN & APP.--
PALACE.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--AFRICA,JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN INT.--
JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--SOUTHERLAND--GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--
MORRIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--~~XXXXX~~ RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--
ATSUGI,JAPAN--[illegible] BRICKS--TYPES--SHOPPING--

(2) 18-433-2

Group prisoners with British Flag--ver. add. shots prisoners

TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S. ARMY--VETERANS--
CAMPS--FLAGS--ATROCITIES--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--
USS BENEVOLENCE--US NAVY--MEDICAL--

ATROCITIES (men, naked to waist, very thin but waving happily--skinny men waving and cheering)

Can No. 18-433

Roll No. 2

Subject FREE FROM JAP CAPTIVITY

Cameraman PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91	85		

Cuts XXXXX

Can No. 5125x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

JAPAN...LS from boat of bldg.with US on bldg.(NISSEN MILL CAMP) ...s men running around on pier jumping--LS Prisoner compound,Jap guards--closer shot barracks--closer-shot hole in ground--Omuri Camp..LS flags flying and men waving--closer view men waving,US flag flying--LS scenes CU men,naked to waist,very thin but waving happily officer talking to men--LS men waving and cheering--CU very skinny men waving and cheering--CUTS:add.on scenes used..LS load prisoners leaving Nissen Mill Camp..on board barge opp.Hospital ship,USS BENEVOLENCE--prisoners board and shots prisoners aboard--prisoners up ladder to camera--LS shots hoisting stretcher cases aboard ship--O.OR...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-437-3

Admiral Mountbatten at table reading--Lt Jap General signing surrender document--Mountbatten signing--LS ENTRANCE ceremonies raising flag..Mountbatten on steps--flag going up--MS Mountbatten & troops saluting, tilt up to flag flying--CUTS:add.on scenes used and in convoy..var.shots ship--shots Rear Adm.C.S Holland on board cruiser Sussex--Lt.Gen.Sir Philip Christitson on board--Jap trawler flying black flag ap roaching--Jap envoys come aboard..saluting--shots of ceremony aboard..Japs signing--var.shots landing..LS & CU barges. men down side ship, throwing line onto pier--soldiers waiting on dock--crowds cheering in sts.--add.shots Jap prisoners--Mountbatten out of plane with Gen.Sir William Slim--inspecting guard etc.--SOUND TALK BY Mountbatten at Surrender Ceremony--Mountbatten signing-Speech by Mountbatten at flag raising ceremony,behind flag raising scenes--

(L) JAPORE--WAR--V-J---RUINS--ENG.ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--
JAP ARMY--AIR--SCENIC--ENG.NAVY--PARADE--CROWDS--
DESCRIPTIONS--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--ATTACKS--CEREMONIES--
MOUNTBATTEN--FLAGS--CONVOY--HOLLAND--H.M.S. SUSSEX
ADMIRAL--AIRPORTS--SOUND--SPEECHES--

ATROCITIES (prisoners behind barbed wire--very thin, partly clothed--xxxxxx, sickley, thin, etc)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 3480x1 702 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/27/45

Used No.	Date
wire barricade	
Eng troops thru st.	
prison--passing	
very thin prisoners--CU prisoner	

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATROCITIES (Horror Camp trial)	Can No.	Roll No.
	12-437	1

Subject	Cameraman
NUREMBERG WAR CRIMES TRIAL	PATHE (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61	BG			JUNK

Description and Remarks

outside court room 9/45
CU prisoners (Belsen
of van--crowds watching--
s out of van--CU women prisoners out of
n group--MS more women prisoners out of
prisoners marching into dock(each wearing
ss etc--2 MS prisoners seated in dock--
MS Jos Kramer #1 and Dr.Fritz Klein
k. pan to others--MS prisoners in
dock--LS Courtroom--

--COURTS--PRISONERS--BELSEN,GER.--
I--REC--OCITIES--GERMANS--NAZIS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-447-3

Yamashita walking up to stand & walking back--

JAPAN--WAR--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--CRIME--COURTS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOV'T.--REYNOLDS--SOUND--SPEECH--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS.

ATROCITIES (Yamashita tried for War Crimes)	Can No. 18-447	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3545x1 Can No. 790 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date
enter--CE Judges	
LS Judges on	
lds--CU Reynolds-	
ilty"--CUT:add.	
t..directions	
Judges called	
called and	
--Judges leaving--	
enotype machines	

SEE OVER

ATROCITIES (Francisco Lopez tells of Jap atrocities at the German Club-- gruesome story)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/29/45

Used No.	Date
Lopez--Yamashita atrocities at	
--LOPEZ--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...GVD to plead guilty or not guilty..plead not guilty--Judges bench--Hess walks over CU: pleads not guilty,walks back--Correspondents listening Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audien...Kaltenbrunner pleads not guilty--...court--...of defendants,Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop,...Keitel,Donitz,Raeder and ...--CU: add on scenes used ...correspondents entering--...in stadium(renamed Soldier ...Field)--CU flags,...--shots of ruins of Nurnberg...bruce shu ruins--5148x3..CU MPs in court--Russian at desk...judges entering & sitting down--War Corr writing--Goering taking notes--Var.shots Judges..pan shot ...judges--Shots of judges entering--BS SOUND German Defense talking in dock--CU Judges and cameramen in BG...Lawrence speaking..pan over to defendants in dock during recess--CU Hess,Ribbentrop,Keitel,Kaltenbrunner,Frank,Fritzsche,Doenitz,Raeder,Schirach,Sauckel,Jodl,Von Neurath,and Fritzsche speaking not guilty

ALLIED FILMS (NUREMBERG WAR TRIALS OPEN)

(SOUND)

Cut No.	Roll No.
18-455	1

Subject: NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN

Category: (COR) PARA. (DORED & REED) -- PATHE/SIG CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
282	275		

Cuts 5148x1,2,3,4
Can No. 5149x3

Description and Remarks:

NUREMBORG GERMANY..LS Hall of Justice--LS examining credentials at gate--CU Pass--INTERIOR LS courtroom--CU Goering in crowd--CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judges mount bench, Biddle 1st--LS sitting--spectators--LS Defendants box--CU Defedants box..Goering,Hess and Ribbentrop in front, Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind them--LS court room--CU BC Atty Jackson--LS Judges--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert H.Jackson--Spectators or Press--Sideview Judge's Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead Guilty or Not Guilty--CU Goering and Hess,Goering resting on army--Judge addressing Goering SOUND--LS Goering starts to make statemen SOUND and is interupted by Judge who tells him

Date of Event: 11/20-21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

18-455-1

Goering up again trying to make a statement--BS Jackson talking,wpan of courtroom..SOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et all in box..Hess looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--var. shots accused--5149x3..LS Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pass--add.Goering getting up & going to mike,attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BS Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NURNBURG,GERMANY--COURT--BLDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--AT OCCUPIED--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMAN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADM.ERIC RAEDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUMS--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--HJALMAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER--K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

(2) 18-457-1

Goering rubbing neck and talking to Hess--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3150x5 RAMAN..CU Judges Sir Geoffrey Lawrence,Henri Donnedieu de Vabre,Robert Falco.. Russian Judges Maj.Gen.I.T.Nikitchenko and A.F.Volkhov--MCU Goering and Hess--Keitel and Jodl..Doenitz andRaeder.. Streicher..Ribbentrop..Rosenberg with his lawyer--MS group Hess talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & Seyss-Inquart --Ribbentrop talking--Goering talking(all to one another)-MS printing room..duplicating machines--3150x1(SOUND).. all standing..sit down..pan to Judges--MS Robert G.Storey talking about catalogue of indictment documents..var. angles-talking,holding up book--British Prosecution,pan to French prosecution--?--add.shots chart..being put up on wall etc..and talk on chart--intermission scenes (recess)--LS Prisoners box--Goering squatting over box--Hess & Goering bent overon arms--German Naval officer, Defense for Doenitz writing--Goering making notes--Jackson talking..CU Map German aggression--exterior,car.entering--sign identicion by Pass only--people entering showing passes--CU Riddle ?--Judges entering & sitting down--

ATROCITIES (NAZIS FACE WAR CRIME EVIDENCE)

Can No. 18-457

Subject: NAZIS FACE WAR CRIM EVIDENCE

Cameraman: PARA.(REED)M.O.T. PATHE(PETIOT)

Length	110	10[illegible]	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5150x1,4,5 Can No. 2240 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Prisoners dock, [illegible] standing--MS Goering and Hes[illegible] facing faces--MS Ribbentrop ta[illegible] one behind him, Jodl ?--MS Sey[illegible] reporters at table--XCU st[illegible] CU correspondent in phone booth--ECU s[illegible] operating --girl correspondent in booth--CS ope[illegible] telegraph machine--BS operating telegraph mu[illegible] coming out--MS courtroom--MS Goering yewr[illegible] looking around,Ribbentrop looking on-- SS J[illegible] CU chart on wall..Hitler dynasty--man wip[illegible] nberg ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart, Hitler lng[illegible] es--shot of Judges--

Date of Event: 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date
Von Papen and	
hands working	

SEE OVER

(3) 18-457-1

notes--Jodl in crowd--Hess in crowd--
[illegible] sitting down--Hess laughing--
[illegible]bentrop with Keitel--5150x4..HS court--LS
prisoners LS & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
wire manipulator--cu hands at stenotype machine--

[illegible],GERMANY--WAR--TRIALS--CRIME--ATROCITIES--
[illegible]--[illegible]ERS--GERMANS--VON RIBBENTROP--GOERING--
[illegible]--[illegible]ON PAPEN--SEYSS-INQUART--[illegible]--GALLERY--
[illegible]--TELEPHON--TELEGRAPH--MAPS--HOFFENBERG--
[illegible]--[illegible]ABLE--FALCO--NIMITZ--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--TREICHE--PRINTING PRESS--SOUND--
[illegible]N--COURTS--CIDDLE--

ATROCITIES (Nazi War criminal convicted for shooting 15 American soldier captured behind enemy lines--)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
35	69			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/45

Used No.	Date

...for shooting 15 ...behind enemy lines--
...post, he turns around and puts his ...to post--Chaplain standing ...irregular angle preparing him for ...ing away from him--firing squad ...squad aims, fires--as he's ...over from post--
...STLER--NAZIS--CRIME--
...--SOLDIERS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

(2)18-463-5

used and [illegible]..Prosecution atty.tells about Yam's [illegible] to protect [illegible]..states rape and [illegible] was rampant and Yam.could have taken steps to prevent same-Yam.entering court & sitting down--M.P. stamping on platform for all to rise as Judges enter--HS court--HS Yam.seated...HS same--HS Judge talking--[illegible]. HS Yam walking up to stand & having mike put around him--HS Judges--HS Yam on stand being questioned & talking in Japanese..interpreter states he claims he knew nothing about this treatment of civilians--asked if he gave orders to kill non combattants answers "Absolutely Not"--Yam on stand being show map of P.I. marked off where violations took place..60,000 unarmed men women and children killed by men under his command--asked if he ever heard of any of the civilians being killed answers "I never heard of and did not know of these events"--HS Judges entering--Silent Defense talking--Sound Defense talking..states violations were committed in violation of Yamashita's orders..compares his responsibilty for the violations for his subordinates to a Commanding Officer being responsible for officers under him hi-jacking [illegible] lies--

ATROCITIES (YAMASHITA TRIAL ENDS)	Can No. 18-463	5

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5168x7 Can No. 5169x2,1
90	184			1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-CU Yamashita seated on
[illegible] courtroom--MS Judges
[illegible]ita SOUND TALK IN JAPANESE
[illegible]--MS Maj.Gen.R.B.Reynolds--MS
[illegible]-CU Yamashita, back at table--MS Prosecutor
[illegible] SOUND TALK..SAYS "ANYTHING LESS THAN THE
[illegible] WOULD BE A MOCKERY"--CU Yamashita--CU Judge,
[illegible] ringing Yamashita in front of Judge--MS
[illegible] front of Judge--MS Interpreter, standing by
[illegible] pleading Innocent--CU Yamashita--Judge
reading sentence SOUND "FIND YOU GUILTY AS CHARGED AND
SENTENCE YOU TO BE HANGED"--CU Yamashita, twists his neck--
MS escorting Yamashita out of courtroom--CU [illegible]

Date of Event 12/46

Used No.	Date
Courtroom--CU	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-463-5

[illegible] stenotyper at work--Prosecuting Atty.talking.. [illegible] continuing stating he was responsible for seeing that his subordinates carried out his orders--5 Ex.x2..Judge talking(Reynolds)..states we should not consider a commander a rapist etc.because one of his subordinates committed rape..but if his orders caused this condition he is responsible--Yamashita on stand.. [illegible] Pros.atty talking..asking for death sentence--Var.angles Yam.and group seated--shots of Yam.before Judge..BS & Jap.reading Yam.'s plea--Judge reading his verdict..var.angles sound--Judge adjoining commission all stand & go out--EXTERIOR..Yam.out of court smiles and waves and into RRed Cross Truck--truck pulls away--

MANILA,P.I.--CRIME--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--COURT--FOUND--WAR--GENERAL SHOUTA YAMASHITA--JAPANESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--REYNOLDS--

CRIMES:(War crimes trials around the globe 1945) (1945)	Can No. 37-17	Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:(War Crimes Trials of Henry Petain,Vidkun Quisling,Hideki ~~Tojo,Heinrich Himmler,Nuremburg Trials~~)

Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-195	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(2 ext.Palace of Justice--int.Marshall Henri Petain enters,uniformed--cu two other men--gen.view room--Former Premier Paul Reynaud testifying vs.him 2 scenes Petain seated at table-----NORWAY:(cu traitor Vidkun Quisling of Norway mop face--cu Judge--2 shots,Quisling receive sentence to hang TOKYO,JAPAN:(Ext.War Ministry Bldg--Pearl Harbor Minister from Japan Hideki Tojo enter--gen.int.Tojo & other prisoners--cu Tojo--GERMANY: Heinrich Himmler body on floor(suicide)--cu poison container--more scs body---NURNBERG,GERMANY:ls bldg--gen.view,int--Rudolf Hess & von Ribbentrop in crowd--judges enter--all prisoners in dock--lawyer--prisoner & gen.view court--SOUND,they say Not Guilty--2 shots paper work--shado of posse--silhouette Hooded prisoner--hanged--FRANCE-BLDGS-PETAIN-WAR-PR.GOV-REYNAUD-TRIALS-CRIMES-NORWAY-QUISLING-NOR.GOV-TOKYO-TOJO-JAPS-HI[illegible]R-GERMANY-HIMMLER--DEAD-HESS-VON RIBBENTROP-SOUND-EXECUTION-GERMAN [illegible]

Date of Event 1945

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945) "I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--picking out sweater for men--man receives sweaters,socks and gloves--man tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receive the warm clothing-still welcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------
---------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Gaumont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr. fighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------
---------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane B-1077 -unidentified country origin---------please see film-no info----
---------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen. Maurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45---in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI,Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of 6th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------
----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as end of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

ATROCITIES: (Assumed) on war front (refer to film)

Issue Number
2789x7; 5012x5,6,9; 5024x7; 5042x3; 5061x1; 5072x6

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL,MAY 1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total Ftg. 2600ft.				see book number after each x-number--the cuttings all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2789x7:(in FRANCE,Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away,stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany,near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--350ft.)----------

5012x5:(BkNo:4387-7--[illegible]--164ft.--truckload of Can.Red

April/May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2789x7,etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)
Medal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt.Harold A.Garmon of Albion,Illinois by Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Ptton,Jr--(Garmon rescued five infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine-gun fire in August 1944----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(Telephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION--------CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE, Gen.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)--CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds:3042x3 only)----BOMBING----------RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARMON,Pvt.Harold--PATTON,Gen.George S.------

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45 formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bobmers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
--------5061x1:BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
--------5073x6:(Bk No:4427-9--PARA(Sig.Corps)--130ft.-----Congressional

161 bodies of Polish Jews who were beaten or shot to death by the SS guards when they could go no further after 125 mile march carrying the packs of the SS troops--some with heads blown apart by explosive bullet --bodies were exhumed from common shallow grave when Americans learned of it after capture of Nuremburg--townspeople were ordered to build 161coffins,then put the bodies in them and pallbearers from the town carried the open coffins thru the town while residents watched to see what hdd happened in their town under SS troopess--burial at cemetery--one Polish born American soldiers learns that his father is one of the victims----------

5059x1:(BkNo:4421-1--859ft--H.WIGHT--NAZI SURRENDER TO MONTY--at Luneberg,emissaries of German Officer in charge appear at Gen.Beranrd Montgomery HQ to ask for terms of surrender--he lays down the terms--German officers leave under truce flag to go to British meeting place--var.German officers at meeting place indlucde Adm.von Freideberg,Adm. Wagner,Gen.Kinzel & Maj.Friede--salute Montgomery--next day,surrender is signed-----cease fire going into effect all over Germany----------

5051x4:(BkNo:4423-7--308ft--WRIGHT--NAZI PRISON CAMP AT SULTAU--- Br.Army uncovers still another atrocity camp--civilians of town made

ATROCITIES:(in Germany---1945

Issue Number
2888x2; 5042x5; 5055x1; 5059x1; 5051x4; 5074x2; 5054x2

Subject
GERMANY - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions added after card made except 5074x2

Description and Remarks

2888x2:(BkNo:4412-7---88ft---

Date of May 1945

H.WRIGHT---BELSON CONCENTRATION CAMP---Br.officer questions Joseph Kramer,CO of the atrocity-ridden concentration camp at Belsen---cu Kramer---Bri.guards stand over him---women SS guards from the camp are taken away (they were as ruthless as the men)---men and women SS guards are marched off to bury dead in their death mill camp----------

5042x5:(BkNo:4415-1---176ft---PARA---AMERICAN OFFICERS LIBERATED----- German prisoners at Colditz---still sniper fire,gradually stopped---var. Amer.officers freed from prison camp---now Nazis are prisoners in same camp----------Germans surrendering----------

5055x1:(BkNo:4420-11---73ft---FOX---NUREMBURG ATROCITIES---pile of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2838x2,etc

5054x2:(BkNo:4419-9--559ft--R.MEJAT--FLIGHT FROM THE RUSSIANS---- at Tangermude,German civilians and deserters,cross Elbe on the bridge which was weekendn by German Army but not completely blown up as planned---these people flee in fear of the Russians' advance--they leav flaming Berlin to escape----------

GERMANY--WAR--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS---- US.ARMY- --GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN NAVY--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR. ARMY--HISTORICAL(Surrender)---EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--BRADLEY,GEN.OMAR N- PATTON,Gen.George S-----REFUGEES(Germans)---

to exhume bodies and prepare for proper burial--var.cus of bodies in emaciated and horrible state--bullet holes in some--3 teen-age German boys suspected to have taken part in the camp shootings are questioned and forced to look at the bodies--they deny having anything to do with atrocities---var.scs.of the proper burial ceremonies--Lutheran minister officiates----------

5074x2:(BkNo:4429-6--1000ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--CONCENTRATION CAMPS--at Ohrdorf,Gens.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Omar N.Bradley and George S.Patton,Jr,view the atrocities--repeats of foregoing stories at other camps--at Buchenwald,scenes of aiding surviving prisoners,some terribly emaciated,starved,beaten,dismembered,sick--German civilians and officials are brought to the camp to see for themselves--they enter smiling but leave sick in body and mind at the horror they've witnessed--many are forced to enter the camp and forced to look at what they do not want to see or believe----memorials srvices later held here-------

[NOTE: THIS CAPTION ALONE was filed under 5074x2--extensive explanations of what went on here]----------

(2) 2889x3,6 etc
there are British party which included Sir Henry Morris Jones; Mrs. McMavis Tate; Sir Graham White; Lord Stanhope;Lord Addison; Sir Archibald Southby; LCol.Wickham; Hess Wedward; R. Silverman & Tom Driberg---
5050x1:(BK NO:4417-4--400ft--Priestley--LINK UP OF US & RUSSIAN TROOPS--no caption on this

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS---ATROCITIES--PRESS--ENGLISH--U.SARMY--RUSS.ARMY-----

ATROCITIES:(In Germany-1945	Issue Number 2889x3,6; 5038x2; 5050x1	2889x4; 5053x2;

Subject WAR IN GERMANY 1945 (May)	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions Cards marked after card made

Description and Remarks

2889x3:(BkNo:4409-12--480ft--Hearst(Madru)--ON THE LEIPZIG ROAD--no caption

2889x6:(BkNo:4411-4--71ft--Fox--VON PAPEN FOUND IN RUINS-no caption

5038x2: (BkNo:4410-10--489ft--Gaumont--EAST OF THE RHINE--Allied Armies drive toward Berlin------no caption----------

2889x4:(BkNo:4412-2--89ft--Hearst--DIGEST OF WAR NEWS--looting is prevalent in liberated towns as Germans surrender by the scores00shots of captured German weapons,etc----------

5053x2:(BkNo:4413-12--628ft--Priestly & Mejat--BRITISH MPs AT BUCHENWALD--visiting the camp to see the horrors which were wrought

Date of Event May 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3460x1,2; 5163x1

MGen.C.H.Leavey;MajGen.W.A.Wood,Jr;Commodore Gillette;Brig.Gen.McBride & Col.R.Volkman--surrender documents read,signed--Wainwright gets first pen as souvenir--Japs are taken from room as Prisoners of War--transpor planes take them to Manila--to New Bilibid Prison,they go--many of the General's men see him pass them and put into cell as a fellow prisoner---------5163x1:(BkNo:4555-4--Nov.1945--NINTH DAY OF YAMASHITA TRIAL--Sister Candida Ocamp tells f witnessing mistreatment of the civilians who were taken from St.Augustine Church by Japanese--Hnery Reyes,of the London Daily Times,tells of acs.he witnessed after entering the Church--saw one girl whose feet had been cut off by her captors----------(we MAY have sound but please check film)----------

PHILIPPINES--JAPANESE--WAR(Postwar trials)--YAMASHITA,Gen.Tomoyuki--PRISONERS--WAINWRIGHT,Gen.Jonathan--U.S.ARMY--ATROCITIES(Tales at trial

ATROCITIES (Tales of trial):Attributed to Japanese Army in the Philippines)

Issue Number 3460x1,2: 5163x1

Subject
JAPANESE GENERAL YAMASHITA SURRENDER AND TRIAL

Cameraman
FOX(SIGN.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1009ft. 683ft respectively				BK NCS:4509-8;4555-4 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks 3460x1,2:(in LUZON,Philippines, Date of Event 1945

BkNo:4509-8--the SURRENDER OF JAPANESE GENRAL YAMASHITA--sends juniro officers down from mountain to arrange his surrender--they are relieved of fountain-pen weapons before discussion--Yamashita comes down and is flown to Baguio--at Governor's hOuse,Amer. flag is raised and Jap surrender party arrives--MP's search the party and take their swords and sidearms--take a live handgrenade from a Jap private--Gen.Jonathan Wainwright and Gen.Percival enter bldg--Jap delegation includes:VAdm Arina,Adm.Denshitchi Okochi,gen.Tomoyuki Yamashita and Gen.Moto--Amer.delegates include:MajGen.Decker;Maj.Gen.Swift.Gen. Wainwright;LGen.W.D.Styer;Maj.Gen.C.P.Lea[illegible];MGen.Percival;MGen.Beightl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3557x9,etc

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Worsht pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc: --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett with Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr----------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Eathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Biddle; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikichenke & Volchkov----------

3693x5:(BkNo:4535-11--262ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen.Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,sits --Franz Xavier Sscwarz & son visit--FldMarshal Kesselring plays with

ATROCITIES:(In Germany---1945

Issue Number: 3557x9; 3597x3; 3605x3; 3693x2,5

Subject: GERMANY - Oct.1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				all joined after card made

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions ~~all~~ except as noted

Description and Remarks

3557x9: (BkNo:4528-4--169ft --H.Wright--MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up--he inspecting,etc--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies--awards to officers -- 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9--241ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN--var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation----------

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7--255ft--H.Wright--CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY--at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked--var.scs.plant---At Can.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

Date Oct.1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed--Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking--Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart---var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--ATOMIC CITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CAN.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS---TRIALS-----UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)-----PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--ENGLISH---RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J---GERMANS--- PRISONERS--

(2) 5041x4,etc

pressure-sprayed powder--poor,emaciated prisoners ——————————

5026x1: (BkNo:4405-4--497ft--R.MEJAT--FRENCH OFFICERS LIBERATED--
gen.vu of the Fr.Officers prison camp--ceremonies of presenting a Frenc
flag to Col.Henri Neunier(senior Fr.Officer) from MG,Harry L Tweddle
whose forces liberated the camp--various scs——————————————

GERMANY--ATROC ITIES--HUMAN INT.(POWs)--PRISONERS----BR.ARMY——————
FR.ARMY--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(French)-----WAR---

ATROCITIES: (In Germany---1945

Issue Number: 5041x4; 2888x7; 5026x1

Subject: WAR IN gERMANY - APRIL 1945

Cameraman: SEE AFTER EACH X-NO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see aftr each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions Can No junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5041x4:(BkNo:4408-8---592ft---Priestley---BUCHENWALD CONCENTRATION CAMP---emaciated prisoners sunning and picking lice from selves---bodies piled up outside crematorium---var.s cs.crematorium---walking sick leave camp to hospitals after release---some half-dead inmates---var.scs. of horror and atrocities committed by the Nazis at this horro camp---piles of emaciated bodies---some prisoners,tho now released,just too weak and sick to move---wait for ambulances,etc---prisoners still dying while being evacuated----------

2888x7:(BkNo:4405-6---99ft---GERMAN PRISONERS---British Army Staff Sgt who speaks German,trying to separate and sort the prisoners just released or about to be released from German cap---POWs deloused with a

Date of Event: April 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 5084x1,etc

GERNEALS--in Wildungen,Amer.Generals meeting--Ike shows them a horse he received as a gift from Russian General---Gerarals include Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower;SIMPSON: GEORGE PATTON: Carl Spaatz;Omar N. Bradley;Hodges;Girow--Vandenburg,Weyland,etc----------

5093x4:(Bk#lo:4444-2--127ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--MEXICAN GENERALS VISIT BERCHTESGADEN--at Salzburg Airport,L5 Courier plane arrives--LGen.Eugogio Ortiz;MGen.Jose Beltran U BGen.Ramon Roderiquez with Col Clark H. Galloward of US War Dept.Gen.Staff out of plane and are greeted by LCol.Harold Busch and Maj.Alvin Jones----------

5121x2:(Bk#lo:4446-1--295ft--H.WRIGHT--LORD HAW HAW--William Joyce who broadcast Nazi propganda during the war under title of LORD HAWHAW is captured by British,wounded in escape attempt--taken off to hospital to later stand trial for treason----------

GERMANY--WAR--ATORICITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--GERMANS--GERMAN ARMY----------MEMORIALS----------U.S.ARMY--PERSONALITIES----

EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--BRADLEY,Omar N--PATTON,George S----MEXICAN ARMY--JOYCE,William--TRAITORS(British)--

ATROCITIES:(in Germany---1945

Issue Number
5084x1; 5085x2; 5094x4; 5121x2

Subject
GERMANY - June 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all junked after card

Description and Remarks

5084x1:(Bk.No:4435-4---H.Wright---made 392ft---BRITISH FLAMETHROWERS FINISH BELSEN---the horror camp at Belsen,Br.Army forces German soldiers to remove the dead and ready them for decent burial---a Jewish Chaplain holds the mass burial service---surving prisoners being treated and yet some 40 still die daily---var.emaciated ex-prisoners---mass of bodies in huge grave---just too many to bury individually---British flamethrowers burn down everything in the camp after prisoners are removed----------
British have forced townspeopel to see full-lenghth unaltered films of the atrocities at Belsen and Buchewald----------

5085x2:(Bk.No:4441---1622---[illegible] OF WAR---MEETING OF AMERICAN GEN-

Date of Event
June 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ATROCITIES (Kurt Meyer does hear as charges are read at his trial)	Can No. 19-466	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
1ST NAZI TRIED BY CANADIANS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
83	75			

Description and Remarks

AURICH, GERMANY--plane taxiing up--Kurt Meyer (prisoner) out of plane, salutes, officers look him over--CU Meyer with 2 officers, walk off--Normandy Bldg., where trial took place--sign Normandy Bldg.--INTERIOR of Meyer brough in, faces Judges--MCU Meyer with guards as charges are read--MS Judge Advocate--Meyer listening--Judg. facing camera--Meyer bows--about face and march out--

AURICH, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--MEYER--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--BLDGS. (NORMANDY BLDG.)--COURTS--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--WAR--CAN. ARMY--

Date of Event 12/5-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-467-2

barked at time of the kidnapping--

CHICAGO, ILL.--KIDNAPPING--CRIME--DEGNAN--PRESS--RADIO--
HURLEIGH--FBA CTIG--POLICE--ATROCITY--HUMAN INT.--
JURA--MACHINERY(PART RECORDER)--DOGS--

ATROCITIES (KIDNAPPED TOT SLAYI... STIRS ENTIRE NATIO...---catch in...	Can No. 19-467	Roll No. 2

Subject: KIDNAPPED TOT SLAYING STIRS ENTIRE NATION	Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	85			5175x6, 260 ft.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--LS home of kidnapped ...yr. old Suzanne Degnan--LS reporters and photographers at front entrance of Degnan home--CU pix of Suzanne--LS Suzanne's bedroom window--CU window--INTERIOR Suzanne's father, James Degnan, at mike, Robert Hurleigh of W.G.N. gives signal to talk--CU Degnan at mike--EXTERIOR..LS Alley, detetives? walking thru--man lifting cover of catch basin where Suzanne's head was found--CU looking down sewer-- LS & CU man detective looking thru trash bins for remains of body--detective looking thru trash barrel--CU pix of Suzanne--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..radio control man CU wire recorder working--LS & Cu 2 Boxer dogs that

Dupe Stock

Used No.	Date

OVER

group and old shots refugees, priests from Franfurt, group from Auschwitz Concentration camps--add.on dramatic scenes being greeted..hysterical woman.. baggage checks--

NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--REFUGEES--SHIPS--SS MARINE FLASHER--
HUMAN INT.--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--JEWS--
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--WAR--

(2) 19-504-1

ATROCITIES(woman showing little boys and her won tatoo marks received in concentration camps-- CU couple other tatoos--large group motherless children)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
VICTIMS OF NAZI RULE WELCOMED	FORDHAM-MARCHANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5309x1,2 Can No. 986 ft.
109	102			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY-- people on dock, see ship "Marine Fisher" in BG with refugees and displaced persons aboard--refugees on ship waving to--relatives etc.on dock waving back--couple of relatives behind barrier arguing with guard--woman refugee runs up to barrier anf falls on man's neck,they embrace--cu couple women hugging and smoothing hair--man and girl hugging(old man)..she starts wiping her tears, he dries his eyes--woman showing little boy's and her own tatoo marks received in concentration camps--CU, pan down--CU couple other tattoos..CU and pan up to--orphan family--large group motherless babies--CU children- ALS gen.confusion on dock--CUTS:add.on

5/20/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-544-1

cu nose in shadows.

[illegible] civilians buying & reading newspapers on [illegible] and ground shots of destruction in Nurem- [illegible] Judges Birkett & Lawrence arriving, interior scene: [illegible] courtroom, closing doors, cus inscriptions etc.--check- [illegible] correspondents for security--cu's posters.

[illegible] YR:NUREMBERG,GERMANY:COURTS:TRIALS:MILITARY POLICE: [illegible]:SHAWCROSS:GOERING:BIDDLE:RIBBENTROP:KEITEL: [illegible]:HESSE:ATROCITIES:JACKSON:BIDDLE:FUNK:STREICHER [illegible]:FRANK:FRICK:LAWRENCE:RAEDER:VON NEURATH: [illegible]:GERMAN PEOPLE:RUINS:BIRKETT:JAILS;HANGINGS

ATROCITIES(SOUND:laying Nazi atrocities)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (SOUND)	19-944	1

Subject	Cameraman
21 NAZI CHIEFS GUILTY	PATHE PARA WAR DEPT.HARDS LIBI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
433	426			Can N 5425x6,5,4,700ft 5427x1,2. 2305ft

Description and Remarks

ls Hall of Justice:MPSs,barricaded,sls--9-24-4
op people,st.signs "closed"--flags,
s bldg,ms Just.Jackson,Mp with rifle--
rioners up steps,Herman shields face,thru bars--
n enter dock,court rises,judges enter Biddle others--
ntrop,Keitel & Kaltenburnner;Goering Hesse,others,
D:laying Nazi atrocities--French judges:Donnedieu,Place,
Russ judges,Amerks:Roberts,Biddle others,defense council
r lit'ered-room--ls cons,ms Streicher,Funk,Fhacht,
nberg,Frank,Frick,judges,NATURAL SOUND Jef Lawrence:cus
ces Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop & Streicher--CU:S:Doenitz
r,Von Schirach,Sauckel--Jodl,von Papen,Seyss-Inquart
--Amerks,Br,French & Russ judges

Date of Event	6
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 5176x9; 5196x2,3; 5240x2

by Japanese Intelligence Officers--MSgt James Baldassarre describes infamous Bataan Death march and the slaughter of American and Filip troops too fatigued to walk----------

----------5240x2:(BkNo:4614-11--LAST DAYS OF HOMMA TRIAL--he is sent enced to die before a firing squad--he denies knowledge of the atroc ities--Homma led back to prison to await death----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--TRIAL--JAPANESE--ATROCITIES(described during trial --HOMMA,LGen,Masaharu--U.S.GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT---WAR(WW II)--

ATROCITIES (Described during trial - of Japanese Gen. Homma) at Manila)	Issue Number 5176x9; 5196x2,3; 5240x2

Subject TRIAL OF L/GEN.MASAHARU HOMMA-JAPANESE (three stories) 1946	Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS(Fox)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

5176x9:(In Manila,Philippines BkNo:4579-9--225ft--Jan.1946--ARRAIGNMENT OF GEN. HOMMA--'n bullet-scarred courtroom,his trial is arranged for his responsibility in the maltreatment of American POWs and internees--he is said to have ordered shelling of Correigidor after Gen.Wainwright indicated surrender--also responsible for bombing of Manila which had bee declared an open city by U.S.forces---in English,he pleads not guilty----------5196x2.3:(BkNo:4593-5--?Ftg-FOURTH & SIXTH DAYS OF TRIAL---Joaquin Parde DeTavera,Chf.Investigator for Philippine Commonwealth relates how he was beaten unconcelou while prisoner at Fort Santiago--Mrs.Luz Villaluna de Santos talks of her beatings during interrogation

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5375x5,etc---

5379x5:(BkNo:4747-10--152ft--Eclair--COMPEIGNE---appears to be a flashback cn the concentration camps and atrocities committed by the Nazis during the recent war----------

5380x5: (BkNo:4748-3--87ft--GAUMONT--GUIDES AT WORK--Chamonix guides do thei r stuff in demonstrates of their climbing abilities and end with crazy tricks----------

5384x4:(BkNo:4753-10--151ft--Gaumont--PREFABRICATED HOUSES------ put up in Orleans--these houses have several floors----------

CS5450x5:(BkNo:4754-2--177ft--Eclair--MARIONNETTES--puppet show in France----------

MISC.FRANCE-- LA GUARDIA,Fiorello H------CHILDREN(France)------FR. NAVY---MISC.WARSHIPS----WOUNDED----------CABLE CAR----------CONSTRUCTIO ---ATROCITIES--WAR(1945)----------GUIDES--DEMONSTRATIONS--- DANGEROUS JOBS---STUNTS---THRILLS------HOUSING-----MARRIONNETTES----

ATROCITIES:(War time flashbacks--1946

Issue Number: 5375x5; 5376x6,5; CS5449x9; 5379x5; 5380x5; 5384x4; CS 5450x5

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1946

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo:4740-12 captions all filed under 5375x5

Description and Remarks

5375x5:(BkNo:4740-12--60ft--Eclair--LAGUARDIA IN PARIS--Fiorello H.LaGuardia, former Mayor of New York visits Paris----------

5376x6:(BkNo:4746-1--379ft--Gaumont--CHILDREN'S HOLIDAY--children playing in Paris Streets--older folks picnic king near Paris--likely some stuff on rehabilitation of wayward boys,also----------

5376x5:(BkNo:4746-2--53ft--RETURN FROM FAR EAST--Fr.Light Cruiser EMILE BERTIN and Carrier BEARN return to Toulon with wounded and kids from Far East----------

5449x9:(BkNo:4746-4--?ftg--Eclair--CABLE CAR--completing constructi on highest cable car in Europe----------

Date: August 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5425x1,2,3; 5426x1,2,3

5425x2(continued):Opening of offi cial Anti-Semitic Campaign,Apr.1933 Berlin,crowds hear Paul Jos.Goebbels miserable speech--men in trucks go thru streets shouting anti-semitic slogans-----BURNING OF THE BOOKS:SA men & students carry Nazi banners,throw books in flames----------

5425x3:(YOUTH MEETING IN THRUINGIA in June 1933--Hitler surrounded by SA addresses huge youth rally----------[redacted] Hindenburg [redacted] Aircraft christening-- -----HESS ADMINISTERS OATH OVER RADIO---he stands on flag-draped balcony with von Schirach,Ley,Rosenberg,etal behind him-- recites oathe of allegiance to Hitler,others repeat--Nazi salute----- HITLER 55th BIRTHDAY: April 20,1944-----ruins in Berlin--congrats by Goering,Keitel,Jodl.,Doenitz,etal-----PEOPLES' COURT TRIAL OF PLOTTERS of JULY 20th----Freisler haranguing defendants--Judge Wehrmacht sits----

5426x1:(BkNo--same-----RISE OF THE NSDAP 1921-1933----Nazi Parades --street fites,cops--var.speechmakers include Hitler,Hess & company-- Nazi Party day in 1929 & also in 1929----ELECTION DAY IN BAVARIA 3/33-- Nazi paper headlines--torchlight parade of SA--armed patrol,in streets

ATROCITIES:(Germany	Issue Number 5425x1,2,3;	5426x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
THE NAZI PLAN	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total 4700ft.				BKNO: 4728-4 captim filed under 5425x1,2,3

Description and Remarks [Apparently this was captured film-originally 21 reels of it--supplied to News-reels to select what they wanted--]-------5425x1: EXCERPTS FROM OFFICAl NAZI PARTY FILM "TRIUMPH OF THE WILL"--Rudolf Hess,about Sept.1934,open Party Congress with speech,declares Adolf Hitler as "Germany"--his actions were said to be those of the nation and the people--Ley talks--Von Schirach talking--shots of Hitler Youth in uniform at mass meeting--VERY LIKELY SOUNDIIN THESE REELS----------

Recd.1946

5425x2: (BKNo:same-----COMPEIGNE 1940--Gen.Hunziger enters train--Hitler, Goering and Keitel enter--signing something--they leave the train--Hitler dows a "jig"----------

SEE OVER

5426x2:(german SAILORS KILLED IN SPANISH CIVIL WAR BROUGHT HOME--1937---ship,crew,swastika-draped caskets seen--Adm.Raeder with Hitler-Admiral speaks----------INVASION OF BELGIUM & NETHERLANDS May 1940--tanks,troops cross border,storm Liege--paratroops land--Dutch troops surrender in Rotterdam----------

5426x3:(EdNo:same-----A MEETING WITH PETAIN,LAVAL AND FRANCO IN FRANCE---Petain,Laval met by von Ribbentrop & Keitel--now with Hitler, Goering,Keitel in train--at French/Spanish border party,meets Franco--Franco clasps Hitler's hand--saluting all around---------- INVASION OF USSR--visit to camp near Minsk--Himmler & SS staff leave HQ in staff car--stop,examine Russian farm--visit SS HQ near Minsk--at a prisoner camp,greeted by Commandant--pass barbed-wire enclosure--inside are civilians and men in uniform lying on ground,standing in groups,etc --Himmler and staff laughing----------DECLARATION OF WAR ON UNITED STATES----11 Dec.1941-----Hitler arrives in Reichstag--he speaks --Goering,Ribbentrop,Keitel,Jodl,Raeder,Funk & Jap diplomats seen--wild applause as declaration is read----------GERMANY--SCENICS--GERMANS--HITLER--GOERING--ATROCITIES--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--RUSSIANS--JEWS--FRANCO--PETAIN--LAVAL--SPEECHES(Misc.sound)--AIRSHIPS(HINDENBURG)

(2) 5483x4,etc

5513x4:(BkNo:4892-5--144ft--WAR DEPT--VON PAPEN AT DECISION BOARD--Franz von Papen hears self sentenced to eight years at hard labor for his pioneering of Nat'l Socialism as a crime agains the German people--he prepared the way for Hitler's reign and therefore was adjudged guilty of crime agsinst his own people----------

5514x4:(BkNo:4893-12--278ft--Eclair--VON PAPEN TRIAL---no caption--

5549x5:(BkNo:4934-11--124ft--Br.Pict--May 1947--FIELD MARSHALL MILCH--sentened by American Military Tribunal the head of the German Air Force Field Marshal Erhard Milch to life in prison--he was convicte of forced slave labor of peoples of conquered countries and use of PWs as laborers in German war factories vs.their own countries------ likely some sound on this reel)----------

GERMANY--ATROCITIES--NEFF,Walter---MEDICAL------HOFFMAN,Heinrich----- GERMANS-----VON PAPEN,Franz--MILCH,Erhard---UN(Allies war trials)-- TRIALS(War crimes)-----POSTWAR--

ATROCITIES:(1946---more uncovered in Germany

Issue Number 5483x4; 5500x7; 5513x4; 5514x4; 5549x5

Subject: GERMANY - 1947

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions junked except as noted

Description and Remarks

5483x4:(BkNo:4858-10—203ft—Date of Ed.1947

Pathe(Welt in Film)---NEWS FROM THE DOCTORS' TRIAL—at Nuremburg,Germany,witnesses tell of the abuse and misuse of human victims of concentration camps in the name of medical science—Walter Neff,former inmate then a male nurse at Dachau,tells of var.horrible experiments on humans—Probably sound of part of his testimony———

5500x7:(BkNo:4883-9—War Dept.—?ftg—[CAPTION FILED UNDER THIS X-NUMBER]---former Hitler Photog Heinrich Hoffman is sentenced by the Munich Spruchkammer for his long association with the Nazi party—his famed collection of photos aided the Allied prosecution of Nazi war Criminals----see caption for details of his associations———

SEE OVER

ATROCITIES:(committed by Japanese in WW II--evidence found apparently--1947	Issue Number 5483x8;	5481x8

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES-Feb.1947	Eclair Journal(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
270ft 97ft rspctvly				BkNos:4860-8;12 rspct captions filed unde 5483x8	

Description and Remarks

5483x8:(wounded French soldiers return home at Bourget,France--from the Indochina war area--(very brief French caption)

Date of Ev Feb.1947

5481x8:(apparently scenes of SonnLa massacre by the Japanese Army during war two years ago--also very brief untranlated caption

INDOCHINA--FRANCE--FR.ARMY--ATROCITIES--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 5755x2

[illegible] lives of Americans, called "LIVER BOYS" names [illegible], KIYOSHI ITO, TSURU NISHI 2ND LT., CAPT. SHIGEICHIRO [illegible], HAROLD ODA, CAPT. RONALD TSURUMARU--2" scene [illegible] of prisoners--

OKOHAMA, JAPAN--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
[illegible]--PRISONERS--PRESS--COURTS--JUDGES--MAMA BAIRD--
JOYCE--ITO--NISHI--MATACE--ODA--TSURUMARU

ATROCITIES (ATROCITY TRIAL)	Can No. 5755x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATROCITY TRIAL	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430				Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: trucks arrive heavy guard with
l' prisoner--camera follows nurse as she steps
truck & enters court. Interiors court--CU wide angle
ots showing Nurse with bowed head. Allied & Japs press
king pictures before trial. CU Jap nurse & men--wide angle
ectators Jap woman with baby--LS Judges enter ct--angle
cenes courtroom--prosecutor Richard C. Hair reading chgs.-
LS Judge leaving for recess--crowd--2" scenes shows court
eporters sworn in--camera pans onto Jap--2" scene of wait
ide with rest of prisoners--6" scene nurse--6" scene Pres.
f court, Col. Thos. F. Joyce--2"ct. scenes--6"pan CU shots sho-
some of prisoners--6"CU scenes of five accused--these

Date of Event 3/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

----------5783x3:(BkNo:5196-8--80ft--May 1948--DC 6 WRECKED DURING TEST FLIGHT--plane wing hit the ground and the plane tumbled over--it broke in half--crew survived--(new KLM plane)----------

----------5907x5:(BkNo:5219-7--180ft--June 1948--X-RAY EXAMS TO CHECK FOR TUBERCULOSIS--particularly of schoolchildren in Boekel--in North Brabant province,free exrays are given to all who want them and to the school children as matter of course--var.scs.same----------

----------5786x5: (BkNo:5196-9--169ft--May 1948--LACE WORKS DISPLAY IN MUSEUM OF DEN BOSCH IN NORTH BRABANT-VAR.SCS.of different lace designs--some were used on male clothing before the French Revolution days--

----------5958x4:(BkNo:5267-4--101ft.--Aug.1948--HARVEST HELP--sixty exchange students,including 20 Americans,aid the farmers of Hieringer-meer with the harvest along with over 1000 Dutch students--var.scs.of the boys at work-------later the boys go for a swim to cool off and the girls try it in the tub----------

----------6004x12:(BkNo:5313-14--171ft.--Oct.1948--A NEW SHIP FOR ISRAEL

ATROCITIES: (Nazi war criminal brought to trial in Holland for wartime atrocities)

Issue Number
5755x8; 5760x1; 5783x1; 5907x5; 5[illegible]5; 5958x4; 6004x12

Subject
MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND---1948
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 11 LAV.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption [illegible] after card made except [illegible]
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

5755x8:(BkNo:5169-9--179ft.--[illegible] Date of Events 1948
April 1948--FLOWER EXHIBIT IN AMSTERDAM--arranging the flowers and plants for the exhibit--crowds--var.scs. of the exhibits--
----------5760x1:(BkNo:5174-4--1025ft.--April 1948--TRIAL OF NAZI WAR CRIMINAL RAUTER-said to have caused execution of thousands of Dutch Jews along with others----also included in this roll is a 16mm blowup of confiscated Nazi films showing train loads of Jewish men,women and children packed on death train to Auschwitz death camp--var.scs. of th trail accusing him of controlling the processing and extermination of war prisoners and Jews--he denies the charges on grounds he was only performing his assigned duties--------we filed the caption on this under 5755x8----

SEE OVER

(3) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948
var.scs. of ceremony transferring the ship from Dutch to Israeli hands
--will carry Jewish emigrants to Israel--var.scs.of the ceremony with
Prof Kloorekeper speaking--(possibly sound on this and on the playing
of the national anthems)----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS----------TRIAL--NAZIS--WAR(Aftermath)--
ATROCITIES----------AVIATION--PLANEWRECK---------- --MEDICAL--XRAY
---------LACE--MUSEUM----------FARMING--STUDENTS--- ----------
MISC.SHIPS--ISRAELI GOVT--CEREMONIES--

(2) 22-218-2

drift against barn, clearing it away--side shot clearing snow, headon same--rancher tugs at hoof sticking thru snow cu hoof--guy digging around frozen steer--three shots dead cattle in snow--NAOUSSA, GREECE: burned bldgs. pan to another bldg--2 shots slain bodies--woman led away--dead- group of people pan up to monument--hold on to woman--women dressed in black leaving cemetary--(THIS TOWN WAS RAZED BY THE COMMUNISTS IN A GUERILLA ATTACK)--CUTS:
6C68x1....add. scenes of clearing snow and dead cattle--
6C66x2....add. scenes destruction of Naoussa--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--PARADES--FLAGS--CLARK--MARINES--FLOATS
CHICAGO, ILL.--EXPLOSIONS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
WATER--COLORADO--SNOW--CATTLE--PLOWS--NAOUSSA, GREECE--
DEAD--GREEKS--WOMEN--CEMETARIES--COMMUNISTS--ATROCITIES--
RAIDS--

•

ATROCITIES:(Communists raze town of Naoussa, Greece and slay and injure its people)	Can No. 22-218	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
(B)EXPLOSION(C)LIVE STOCK LOST IN BLIZZARD(D)DESTRUCTION OF NAOUSSA	JOHNSON SAVITT DUBOIS GASIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-6	62 61 68 60			(A)(B)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:massed flags marching--car with Gen.Mark Clark--Marines marching--float,with gal on swing ls--cu gal on swing--carrier float,Navy--cu float,girls and see sign FOOD--horse and chariot motif float--clown in float,give till it hurts CHICAGO,ILL:title,ls walks--(THIS WAS A GAS FACTORY) crouldering,wreckage,firemen at work--shot from behind firemen as they pour on water--cu firemen--water wrecked machinery--wreckage,pipes twisted--med.shot pour water on--shot blasted windows nearby bldg 2 shots--art shot thru window of firemen--ls hoses,bldg,the works--COLORADO: bulldozer toward camera pushing enormous drift--bs same--

Date of Event JAN 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-337-1

patch--HST and party walk on--he walks toward us and shows with hands the size of the one that got away--now shows size using his cane as a means of measuring--SCHIPOL,HOLLANDairport,ls plane with truck alongside--cu sign on plane U.S.Air Force--cu crates as they're unloaded--carrying crate off plane,into truck--crate off plane,into truck,DISSOLVE:into concentration camp fence--ls prison and dissolve into sign Arbeit Macht Frei,dissolv into sign with Skull and Bones word gas apperas,door swings open cu war prisoners--3 cu's Von Papen,Herman Goering and hs court dissolve into door on truck,door closing case closed--truck on way pan over to sign THE HAGUE--truck pulling up to Peace Palace--CUTS:6295x1..778f machine gun crew firing at water--motar crew firing--pan shot from field officers to Gen.Sun as he points out error made by his troops--cu Gen.Sun talking to his officers--more shots Gen.Sun--mcu l to r Gen Tong,Lt.Gen.Hung ls instructions given recurits on how to parry with b ayone machine gun cl--ss--add.parade--troops crawling under

ATROCITIES:(Nurenberg Archives, Schipol, ~~England~~) Holland) Underlined	Can No. 23-337	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VACATION(C)NUREMBERG ARCHIVES	PATHE POLYGOON

Length	Neg. 61 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	SEE BELOW 6291 X12 (2nd STORY)

Description and Remarks

lined up--med same camouflage hats on, see beach--troops ashore--hs troops running, smoke in bg--2 shots camouflaged hats--cu soldier--2 shots tanks over bridge--2 more shots same--soldiers running over bridge--soldiers running thru field--thru rice paddies cu soldier falls in water--2 shots motar firing--grenade thrown--2 shots machine gun fire--tank driver--2 shots troops marching--KEY WEST FLA:crash boat coming in--med Harry Truman on board, sign BIG WHEEL--Harry with loud sport shirt--Harry off boat talks to press--cu HST showing with long peak, puts fingers to peak--cu flash he didn't

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-337-1

wire with machine gun fire overhead and explosions going off near them--Bugler--6291x5..100ft;add.scenes used on Truman vacation--6291x12..125ft;add.scenes on Nuremberg archives--.

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--SUN--SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--TANKS--FARMS--KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FISHING BOATS--HATS--STYLES--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--ATROCITIES--U.S.A.F.--TRUCKS--HISTORICAL--VON PAPEN--GOERING--PRISONERS--PEACE PALACE--ARMS & AMMO--TONG--HUNG--PARADE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--FISH--

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swoon in--sworn by Cdr.F.T.Bruning--some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt R.Nowicki,var.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they lea[illegible]
NEESON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--ou loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding =PATHE:6377x5:[illegible]ruction of U3 GI's as Korean refu[illegible] pulled.

(2) 23-369-1

ATROCITIES: (In Korea against U.S. G.I.'s, still shots of casualties see below)	Can No. 23-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]--DRAFTEES [illegible] AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY	[illegible]-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)- HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (See End of story) Can No.
232	224			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] (Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat full packs going aboard----KOREA: (3 shots GI's in action, 2 shots--firin' bazooka--1 How'tzers--4 shots, firing--soldiers crouc moving up by train--2 GI's looking, armed- supply train--3 shots, US Tanks down road- GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of A pan from stretcher to burying--placing of 2 shots, [illegible] ing----CUTS: See o

Date of Event: July-[illegible] 1950

Used No.	Date
-CU Marines with	
re reat[illegible] trucks	
ading 105 MM	
ing--supplies	
3 shots, wrecked	
carrying dead	
[illegible]s--The G[illegible] Kneel- er)	SEE OVER

casualty--supplies being flown in---

NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--CAMP
TRUCKS--US SOLDIERS--WEAPON
ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RUNING--WAVES--NONWICK
ASHINGTON--U S ARMY--
OREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
GY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
CKAGE--REFUGEES--
STA(Pyongaeb)--
EMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
Y--COMMUNISTS--

(4) 18-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
tney set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1:in Korea-
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr.John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6379x1:Korean refug
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST:6376x8:more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4:scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward F/Almond,Lt.Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x5:Mother &
baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading No.Korean--

(3) 23-369-1

NEW YORK --Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)-------CU PS:Harde 6409x1:At Lake Success,ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit.Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3:Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher--Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1:At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13:battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4: At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

ATROCITIES:(1950--GI points out red officer responsible for same--story & 6402x3) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA- AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Cameramen PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	260		

Cuts
Harde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3, # 10
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN:(Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI-Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--ls GI pointing at Officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS

Who ordered atrocities/

Date of Event 8-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CROWD--CAPITAL--TALCO,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRFORCE--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 23-381-3

23-381-3

group surrounded by Korean men--getting in the car--
PARA.6402x10:In Korea ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10:In
Korea,P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54,Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep,in front
seat,Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
MAYOONG--RAW--ENG.GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U S,SOLD

(2) 23-394-1

--he dead Koreans all over--ou some buddies--ci woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--MMS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY Pres of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HEARST:6442:3,6440x8: AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K. of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.-Min. of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NEL ON:6443:more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo-Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6442:3 .refugees return to homes)

ATROCITIES:(In Korea--Sept. 1950--story & cuts 6444x1,	Can No. 23-394	Roll No. 1

Subject: SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

Cameraman: PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	196			6444x1, 6440x8, 6440x6 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Description and Remarks: TAEGU, AMERICAN(Navy Transport at [illegible] playing--patients at railing--down gangway, 2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--he whole works--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS: counting votes--he voting, Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA loading on rain--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "EUNCHON"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (puppet leader)--Red leader, SONG SUE MIAN, dragged off tank and kicked around--cu him

Date of Event: Sept. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(4.) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MMXE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNISTS--ULIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

to [illegible] Gen. Geo. Kenney, Lt. Gen. Geo. Stratemey and [illegible] Spaatz(USAF,ret) with correspondents,inspect Russ[illegible]made jet fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----PAPA,YOKER) 6441x2:Marines & Marine tanks in village north of Seoul--enter Yongdungpo sta --tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi more on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x7:SK musicia play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on guerrilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY at Chongju--is town--refugees exiting returning to Chongju--tank enter Chongju--TACOMA,WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-NEGRO--HUMAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--UNITED NATIONS--FLUSHING MEADOWS,LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--RR TRAIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--RR STA--STILL--HANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--COURIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--KIMPO AIRFIELD-AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--EQUIPMENT--HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S.ARMY--USAF--

(2) 23-399-3

Brig. Gen. John T. Cushman(wearing wings)stand in
ng during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at ceneter
6455x8;1st Cav.,with tanks,into Pyongyang,city burning--
ran shot burning city--Amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun
ist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank
Milburn,CO Amer.1st Army,directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2;more on
burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings
captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Trans
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield,red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR
AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A
DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CEMETERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--BIBLES--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMA
MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--RRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPE3 PLANES(Transports)--

ATROCITIES:(Trenches of dead in Korea--Oct.1950-found by UN liberators--story)	Can No. 23-399	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] BORDER

Cameraman (SARA YODER) HEARST(LEE)-FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
185	178		

FY-Cuts & C.S.
Cuts 6457 x 1
Hi No. 6455x2,8

Description and Remarks FYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,AS planes in aire--flying boxcar--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B ast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over rifl cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubb e all over,2 sho Korean prisoners--U.S.Marine cemetery,cro sses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling Marine,2 shots--ls services--4 shots,types Marines standing around-- UN flag,half-mast--taps,2 shots(Sound)-- CUTS:6457x1:UN cem near Inchon,Korea :Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith Brig.Gen.Edward

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date
n air,Gen.Dougla	
to then descend-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-415-Reel

casualties, 2 shots--loading [illegible], 2 shots--3 more
Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women,3 shots--cu types(XXXXXX),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG*COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-XXXXXX-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--
[illegible]

ATROCITIES:(In Korean war in year just passed-1950--see over)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED (C)ATOM BOMB

Cameraman
ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY. [illegible] Warren Austin, U.S.amb. to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets up and walks out--delegates voting--is UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S.riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchev,who received secret documen from Judith Coplon,U.S.Govt.employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots,So.Korean defenders--Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S.takes over action,6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-418-1

officer & cab with bag & clay to ... ...
ed cu gobs, one fella without teeth, grinning---- ---- ---
CUTS:6504x6 more on red prisoners in hands of SK army sen--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs
6500x3; At Suwon, Kore.-French, Brit. Phillipine troops in
training--Fr.flag--barracks ...flag--...soldiers with rabbi
& chicken--see ammo(guns) ... ...ore on Brit.
tanks with Brit.man near th...--officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loa...d with Korean refugees from the
north, arrives at Suwon Stati...--...on Ill.soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong?Korea, Thai...and troops practice on range--
6498x2; U.S.Marines in Korea, fi...ing, tr...ing, etc.--...
...--...
Reservoir Dam, key instal...--...rines cross ice
march back thru sub-zero cold--...& marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--...to tired colum...
men on foot--refugees on run from ...--...riers reach their
destination, smiling----

ATROCITIES:(SK Captors march NK prisoners, including women with babies, thru streets on "death march"-this is

Can No. 24-418

Roll No. 1

Subject
S K [illegible] "justice" ALL--OUT ATTACK in action--story & 6504x6)

Cameramen
[illegible]-J[illegible] NELSON-[illegible] (DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

Cuts
PZ-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.;

Gen No.
PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks
KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel nan frozen scenery--refugees streaming south-- British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipinos streaming guns,6 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--Seoul,Korea.; med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF:Sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gang-plank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots-AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyer USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with falso bow,take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in [illegible] waters

Date of Event Dec. 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--REFUGEES--2ND DIV--BATTALION--
PHILLIPINE ARMY --WEAPONS--THAILAND AR--DISC.SOLDIERS--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--TOWEN--COMMUNISTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVI--PIERS--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--
DESTROYERS--USS MANSFIELD--USS BRUSH--MACHINE(bow of ship)
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--BABIES(Korean)--SUWON,KOREA--
FR ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--TRAINING--ARMS & AMMUNITIONS--
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--CONVOY--

SEOUL,KOREA

ATROCITIES:(In Korea vs.United Nations army during Korean War, at hands of Reds--11/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-509	1

Subject
KOREA--U N PRISONERS REPORTED MURDERED

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			6762x3, 188 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Wrecked city--refugees--pan of dead in trenches,Americans--cu body--body of American in trench--bodies on stretchers,cu,hands behind back--ext.cu same--GIs looking over bodies--fingerprinting--cu same--Korean civilians dead,4 shots-----CUTS:Add.same and similar scenes----------

KOREA--WAR--DEAD--ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FINGERPRINTING--

Date 11/51 Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

down--natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,massing flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at Headquarters, 2 shots--------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

ATROCITIES:(In Iran and in Korea during 1951)see below for Korea & over for Iran)	Can No. 24-520	Roll No. Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
626	5 1			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--exp[illegible]--2 prisoners--G.[illegible].DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--[illegible]s "MAC FIRED"--replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots of [illegible]ities--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(In tents-conference) and UN--N delegat[illegible]ward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing--SE[illegible]FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gro[illegible]d other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of St[illegible]Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap del[illegible]--PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--SS Nat[illegible]s,Ike inspecting,2 shots------WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of [illegible]arry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--2 s[illegible]"ATAYOR" missil[illegible]--takeoff ramp--in air----ABA[illegible]AN--map Near East,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots of the

Date of Event 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

ATROCITIES (Spike traps in grass): Capable of piercing shoes making going rugged in marshy grass)

Issue Number 26-509-2

Subject INDO-CHINA: FRENCH STRIKE MASSIVE BLOW IN FALL OFFENSIVE

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-78				+ CS 7191x6,350ft.	

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Firing weapons--explosions in distance--troops thru sea of grass--litter case across paddy, almost submerged--on land, move along--tanks side of road, French troops along--spike traps, foot alongside, pan to bandaged foot--cu spike trap--firing weapons--troops, tank on move, down gully into water, moving shot thru mud--pan up to tank ahea of us--troops wade across stream, others ahead---------CUTS: add. same--burning building--wounded into helicopter--fording river--injured soldier--firing rifle--tank firing--advancing--big gun firing--travel shot on tank thru mud---------VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--TANKS(French) WOUNDED--ATROCITIES(Spike traps in grass)--MONTAGE(jungle war)--

Date of Shot 10/53

SEE OVER

var.other signs before actual liberation from the Reds by Armas,etal--
troops at CHIQUMULA leave for the front----------
-------7322x6:(ls American Embassy at GUATEMALA CITY--pan of city,end
with National Palace--barracks that had been bombed--machine gun em-
placement with child near it--var.police bldg where political prisoners
allegedly were tortured by Reds--people outside police prison--ls the
torture bldg--ls front view of Pres.Palace--Mexican Embassy where Red
leaders hide out--cu Mexican seal--street scenes,stores open,traffic
moving freely now--opening window(symbolic of "letting in fresh air")--
----------7322x7 & 7323x2:(CS in 7322x7,too--(Note:no indication of
how these scenes are divided,must check film)--San SALVADOR,Castillio
Armas leaving for GUATEMALA CITY after triumph over Red regime--liber-
ation soldiers with guns--him greeted by two women--greeted by U.S.
Amb.John Puerifoy--Elfego Monzon arrives,greets liberation Army men--
cu Monzon--Monzon and Armas embrace--U.S.A.F. plane in Guatemala--

ATROCITIES (Stills of same): Victims found buried, digging up bodies, etc. Reds accused)	Issue Number 27-585-1	

Subject	Cameraman
GUATEMALA--ARMAS PRESIDENT AFTER OUSTING REDS	HEARST-PATHE--FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-69				7322x2,6,7,11 + 7323x2,3

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA:(Colonel Castillio Armas(soon to be elected President of Guatemala), etal, off plane,waves--crowd holding big banner--cu Armas,embraced--coming thru huge crowd--bldg--coffins lined up and cu some--man showing scarred back--(NOTE:deaths and torture blame laid at steps of the regime of Communist Pres.Arbenz,just deposed by Armas)--another bldg--flag of Nationalists flying--huge crowd at Presidential Palace--group with Pres.Armas--cu him--hs big crowd----------

----------7322x2;(truck that had been shot up by Reds--signs "Long Live Armas",etc--Armas and two of his staff,ColGillermo Flores Avendano and Col.Miguel Mendoza who is commandant of Southern Zone--

Date of 6/28/54

SEE OVER

(4) 27-585-1

GUATEMALA--REVOLUTION--ARMAS,Castillio--GUATEMALAN GOVT--CROWD(Guatemal
--HL OF YR(Reds overthrown)--BUILDINGS(Guatemala)--SCENICS(Guatemala)--
--U.S.GOVT--PUERIFOY,Amb.John of U.S.--USAF--ATROCITIES(stills of same)
--HUMAN INTEREST--

ving with U.S.marking,clouds and mountains--as same--US and Guatemala
Air Force planes at Aurora Airstrip in Guatemala City--More on Monson
& Armas together----------
----------7323x3:(press conference of the new regime--int.of Pres.
Palace in Guatemala City,Cruz Salazar,Armas,Elfego Monzon,Enrique Olive
and Mauricio Dubois--ext.Oliver,Armas,Monzon,Dubois,Salazar (l to r)---
----------7322x11:(Guatemala City,Jose Alfredo Palmieri (anti-Red)who
had to escape to El Salvador to keep from being killed by Reds --he's
editor of newspaper "Espectador"--he talks to Lt.Ramiro Carillo of the
Guatemalan Army--(Carillo was arrested as Red torturer)--Reginaldo
Archila,head hatchet man for Reds--cu him--Lt.Mario Torres,torturer--
Lt.Angel Duque Salguero,another--Juan Pinea Garcia,civil guard at Red
Hall,also accused as torturer and killer--guards of the Central Penit-
entiary--var.shots people look at pictures of atrocity victims found
buried at Villa Lobos--cu pic of body being dug up----------

(2) 7323x12; 7324x4

the damaged home----------Pres.Carlos Castillo Armas returns to the city after visiting troops--var.scs.him,reception,crowd,etc----------

GUATEMALA CITY,GUATEMALA--GUATEMALA GOVT--ATROCITIES--CEMETERY--PRISONS--WRECKAGE(Guatemala)--COMMUNISTS(Guatemala)--ARMAS,Col.Carlos Castillo

ATROCITIES: (Mass graves yield bodies victims of ousted Red Government's atrocities)	Issue Number 7323x12;	7324x4

Subject	GUATEMALA ATROCITIES BARED; REDS BURN FOES H ME	Camera HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199ft 80ft.			both BW	DkNos: 6714-11,12 caption junked aftr cardamide

Description and Remarks

7323x12:(IS GUATEMALA CITY after Red Regime was overthrown--pan people--cu people searched--var.scs. same--soldier,pan to weapon--var.scs.soldiers on duty--street scenes during occupation--(this is just before the election of a new Pres.to head the ruling junta)--hs prison yard--lock thru gates--var.prisoners--they change from civilian garb to prison clothes--var.scs.the prisoners(communists rounded up by Armas' regime)--ls men in grave yard--dig up same--mass graves yield bodies of anti-Red victims --var.scs.of bodies uncovered----------

--------7324x4:(home of Col.Mendoza who had opposed the Red Rgime before its overthrow,wreckage of the house--family looks it over--var.scs.

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 28-709-1

showing how prisoner is crammed into coffin and must stay for hours in this position--PWs in barbed wire stockade---

RENO, NEVADA--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--

ATROCITIES:(Air Force volunteers are trained to survive as prisoners of war,the "brainwash" tactics--PWs looking at trap door in ground-man in it--PW being forced into "upright"coffin--man cramped into	Can No. 28-709	Roll No. 1

Subject SCHOOL FOR SURVIVAL

Cameraman LEDERER

coffin--At Stead Air Force Base,in Reno, Nevada--9/55)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
87	80			junked

Description and Remarks RENO,NEVADA:(At Stead Air Force Base,"PWs"walking with hands on top of head,followed by guards with rifles,2 scenes--sign in "Russian"--guard straightening up standing prisoners by shoving rifle under their chins--ou guard telling us enemy guards are prone to do--guard with machine gun--pan to shadow on ground of Hangman's Noose--looking down at close trap door in ground,open it--man in there,he gets up and is shoved toward "interrogation room"--int.rapidfire interrogation by two"enemy"officers--gu helmeted officer asking questions--pan to another yelling--ext.guy brought out of building and forced into "upright coffin"--closer shot

Date of Event 9/13/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7532x12,etc--HUAN INTEREST & DISASTERS-GREECE-1956
----------7557x3:(BkNo:7161-2--184ft--B.W.--JULY 1956--GREEK EARTHQUAK
--new earthquakes hit Aegean island of Santorini--this is a volcano
island,60 died and damages are estimated at millions of dollars--rescu
teams dig for dead and wounded--var.scs.of devastation--victims------
----------7558x1:(BkNo:7162-5--300ft.--July 1956--GREEK EARTHQUAKE--
gen.scs.wreckage--Church damaged,etc--refugees--wounded carried--blank
ets--gen.scs.devastation--buildings fallen down mountainside--King Pau
and Queen Fredericka arriving--King driving thru devastated area--his
daughter with him--they walk thru rubble----------

GREECE--FUNERALS--PAUL,king--FREDERICKA,Queen--CLERGY----------
---KORONIDES,Andreas--ATROCITIES(Dr.Officers accused)-------
EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS(Earthquakes)--WRECKAGE----------

ATROCITIES (Br.Officers accused by Cypriot citizen)	Issue Number 7532x12; 7536x7; 7557x3; 7558x1

Subject	Cameraman
HUMAN INTEREST & DISASTERS-GREECE- (Four stories) 1956	HEARST (7557x3) GAZIADIS(rest of roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7532x12:(BkNo:7094-1--220ft--March 1956--ARCHBISHOP OF ATHENS FUNERAL--His Eminence Spyridon buried from the Metropolitan Church of Athens-many VIPs present including King Paul and Queen Fredericka--casket on a military car and the ribbons are held by the Minister of Religion and Education and other honorary pallbearers--procession--Orthodox Patriarch and the leaders of other Churches present----------

----------7536x7:(BkNo:7109-5--99ft--April 1956--TORTURED CYPRIOT ARRIVES ATHENS--Cyprus citizen Andreas Korcnides arrives in Athens aft having escaped from the British torturers who have since been disciplined--press interviews him----------

Date of Ev 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
ATROCITIES----ls trapped convoy of ships in Canal--var.scs.same--Egyptian tug turning freighters at proper angle for travel--var.scs.same--ships begin to move out of the canal aided by tug----during tour of the Sinai Peninsula,correspondents are shown sites of alleged atrocities committed by Israeli Army--ms wrecked train--cu twisted rails--var.scs.rebuilding rr--cu same--rr station that had been blown up, killing 38 PWs in it--cu covering body--cu newsmen--cover another body--ms graves----------

----------7631x3:(BkNo:7308-9--105ft--April 1957--FIRST CONVOY THRU SUEZ--& NASSER ACCUSES U.S. OF STARVING EGYPT--------ms ship thru canal --as same--soldiers waving--another ship--var.scs.others--convoy moves-people waving--wipe to newsmen enter bldg--cu Abdel Gamal Nasser,Egypt Pres.enters--press conference--he expresses desire to be friends with U.S. but accuses same of starving his people----------

----------7632x4:(BkNo:7310-3--68ft--April 1957--DREDGERS BEGIN TO REMOVE SAND FROM SUEZ--ls dredging--var.angles same--cu operator at

ATROCITIES (Alleged vs.Israel by Egypt)
Egypt says Israel troops blew up station killing 38 prisoners of war)

Issue Number
7601x6; 7640x2; 7631x3; 7632x4; 7630x5; 7632x13; 7634x7; 7674x10

Subject: SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT STORIES-1957 (nine stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
see after each x-number			11 BW	see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after cards made

Description and Remarks

7601x6:(BkNo:7260-6--87ft--Jan.1957---CLEARING THE SUEZ CANAL--ls pan ships in canal--ls salvage boat past--var.scs.same--cu group on Russian tanks "POTI"--cu salvage ship--cu wrecked ship--cu wrecked bridge,pan to ship --cu ship--cu helmet on diver--group looks--diver into water--ls man works on rigging of crane--cu others same--ms Maj.Gen.Burns & party walk away after inspection----------

----------7601x9:(BkNo:7260-7--70ft--BW--Jan1957--SUEZ SALVAGE--ls sunken ship--var.scs.others--salvage ship--cu stern same--crew of same-ls German ship(salvage)--ms work starts--var.scs.same----------

----------7602x8:(BkNo:7261-12--123ft--Jan 1957--TRAPPED SHIPS &

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

(3) 7601x6,9,etc--SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT-1957
controls--ms buckets on car--machinery working--cu water going off bridge--ship thru canal----------

----------7630x8:(Bk.No:7314-2--109ft--April 1957--FIRST 21,000 TON TANKERS THRU SUEZ & PILGRIMS HIKE TO JERUSALEM FO PASSOVER----------
hs ship thru canal--one Italian and one Belgian thru--cu bow of the ELIZABETH--cu tower and flag--as ship--cu stern--hs ship thru canal----
----ls parade--girl with baton--hs band--cu girl soldiers--men applaud-
women marching--hs soldiers with monkey--ms monkey--more women--kids look on as pilgrims make way to Jerusalem----------

----------7632x13:(BkNo:7317-4--42ft--April 1957--BRITISH TANKER THRU CANAL---ls of 6,000 ton freighter "WEST BREEZE"--ls ship thru canal--
var.angles ship--under bridge--cu flag--ship name--ls ship----------

----------7634x7:(BkNo:7319-8--61ft--April 1957--FIRST U.S.SHIP THRU CANAL--ls the 14,000 ton PRESIDENT JACKSON--thru the canal,var.scs.--
American flag on ship---------- ----------

----------7674x10:(Bk No:7353-9--67ft--June 1957--SOVIET DESTROYER THRU

(4) 7601x6,9,etc-SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT -1957
CANAL--is two Soviet destroyers and tanker--c each--cu Russ.sailors--
var.scs. of the ships--cu tanker--is convoy----------.

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,UAR,NORTH AFRICA(All stories)--MISC. SHIPS--SALVAGE
--TUGS--MONTAGE(Canal salvage work)----------WAR(aftermath)----
ATROCITIES(Alleged vs.Israel by Egypt)----------NASSER,Gamal Abdel
(7631x3)----------JEWS(7630x8)--PROCESSION(Pilgrims in Jerusalem)-
----------FREIGHTERS(Misc)-------RUSS.NAVY----------

ATROCITIES:(GI's ambushed in So.Korea 7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-63	1

36-63 1

Subject: GI's AMBUSHED--SLAUGHTER IN SOUTH KOREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-105		NONE

Description and Remarks: SOUTH KOREA:(pan road to jeep overturned in ditch--cu jeep--cu bullet riddled windshield--rear angle same--cu mine field sign--ls road and jeep--cu negro GI--cu two white GIs--ss press conf.mmm Col.George Creel U,S,Arm cu Creel--ss Kreel & press--ss same--ss press conf--reporters take notes--ss Creel at map--ss GIs into jeep--ss tank with lights,along roa travel shot from tank--patrol along road----------

Date of Event: 8/63

SOUTH KOREA--[illegible]--ATROCITIES--JEEP--MONTAGE--SIGNS--CREEL--U.S.ARMY--GUARD

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUCTIONS

AUCTION (circus)	Can No. 250 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: AUCTION SALE OF FAMOUS CAPT. SCHNEIDER CIRCUS.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399	399			

Description and Remarks

Naples, Italy--Capt. Schneider listening to an excited barker sell his animals at auction sale--only 2 pelicans, a deer, 2 llamas 2 lion cubs were sold--animals perform last show to induce one to buy them

Also listed as: NAPLES, ITALY--CAPT. SCHNEIDER-CIRCUS

Date of Event ~~4-13-60~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AUCTIONEERING (Gov.Murray stops sales)	Can No. 975 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.MURRAY STOPS LAND SALES	HEIM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
276	276			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENID,Okla--crowd on Garfield County Courthouse--County Treas.R.N. Phelps--starts auction--Phelps--Nat'l Guardsmen thru crowds--Guard presents orders to Phelps--stop auction--crowds--cu Exec.orders signed by Murray--guard marching toward courthouse--cu Phelps signing order--Phelps shaking with guardsmen

ENID,OKLA--MURRAY--GARFIELD COUNTY COURTHOUSE
R.N.PHELPS--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L GUARD

Date of Event 4-16-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AUCTIONEERING (of Dillinger's trinkets)	Can No. V.7 R.331	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DILLINGER TRINKETS AUCTIONED	McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	53			Can No. ret.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JOHN DILLINGER--TUCSON, ARIZ.

Also as: JEWELRY--WEAPONS--HEDDERMAN

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

:CTION (pony roundup & auction)	Can No. 1404 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
PONY ROUNDUP AND AUCTION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1183				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: HORSES--SHIP[illegible]TING E[illegible]PLAND, VA.

Also as: ROUNDUP

Date of Event 7-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AUCTION (ELSIE JANIS)	Can No. V.8 R. 492	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS ACTRESS AUCTIONS OFF HER WORLDLY GOODS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53		41		1903x1	400

Description and Remarks TARRYTOWN,NY--crowds,auctioneer and crowd,people gathered around table with trinkets,cu tables,plates,china etc.--cu slippers,more bric-a-brac--crowds--ELSIE auctioneering--Mr.ELSIE JANIS people carrying off old stuff--CUTS:ls of her home,cu's belongings,R.E.MANLEY auctioneer--her hubby GILBERT WILSON

TARRYTOWN,NY--JANIS--RESIDENCE--MANLEY WILSON

Date of Event 9-8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUCTIONS (Ancient Dog Sale revived at Fredericksburg, Va.)

Can No. V.8R.501

Roll No. 5

Subject
ANCIENT DOG SALE REVIVED AS MUTTS GO ON THE BLOCK

Cameraman
COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			1946x3

Can No. 745

Description and Remarks

FREDERICKSBURG, VA.--1s crowds, etc. sev. shots--dogs tied to rope. girl holding couple of small dogs--shot of crowd--auctioneer--dog kissing little girl--big dog and little girl--little pup following big feet--CUTS: Nataniel Bacon Kinsey auctioneer--chihuahua--Eskimo Spitz--pointers--mutts and pedigreed dogs--dog parade--

FREDERICKSBURG, VA.--DOGS--KINSEY--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUCTIONEERING (TOBACCO)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 7

Subject: TOBACCO GROWERS REJOICE AS BUMPER CROPS GO ON SALE

Cameraman: SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56		46		Cuts 2406x2 / Can No. 555

Description and Remarks

TOBACCO

TIFTON, GA.

Date of Event: 7-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V. TO R656	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBI[illegible].

HORSES

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUCTION (GOV'T HOUSE FURNITURE SOLD)	Can No. V. IO R679	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOV'T HOUSE FURNITURE SOLD AT AUCTION TO AID SICK	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	76			2954x5,I75

Description and Remarks

1s Gov't House, 2 shots, cars drive up, people walk into entrance, another shot cars, close gates, inside man displaying vase, shot auctioneer, carry out furniture, 2 men stand by bureau, auctioneer holds up finger for bids, carry out bureau--residence Hon. Albt. Natthews, Lt. Gov. of Ont.-1s Parliament Bldgs.-1s Chorley Park, Tommy Ryan auctioneer removing articles.

TORONTO ONT.:CANDIAN GOV'T:RESIDENCE:BLDG.(PARLIAMT)

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUCTION (COLONIAL DOG MART FIELD	Can No.	Roll No.
	I0-7I3	3

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT DOG MART STAGED AS POOCHES GO ON BLOCK	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	70			Cuts 3I47R1 Can No. 775

Description and Remarks

FREDERICKSBURG VA.

LOGS

Date of Event I0-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUCTION (ANTIQUE DEALER'S FAIR	Can No. 3150 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FAIR	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Marquess of Willingdon opens fair--at Grosvenor House, ls and cu at table, reics of Nell Gwynn from St. Albans, Chinese chest-solid gold musical box--chinese procelain from Ming Dynasty furntiture which belonged to Charles II
LONDON--FAIR--WILLINGDON--ANTIQUES--FURNITURE

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AUCTION(ANNUAL MULE MULESTA) PARADE & WINNERS	11-810	2

Subject: PEPPER HITS EMBARGO:STEEL MILL BOOM: COAST GALE:MOVIES 30TH BIRTHDAY: DUCK HOSPITAL: MULESTA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

DISASTER

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUCTIONS (TOBACCO CONEST	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
45,000 JAM ROUTE OF CITY'S COLORFUL TOBACCO FESTIVAL	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILSON N.C.

TOBACCO

Date of Event 8-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUCTIONEERING IN CUTS (WILD PONIES SOLD TO HIGHEST BIDDER)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
WILD PONY ROUNDUP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINCOTEAGUE, VA.

Date of Event 7-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-26 1-7

AUCTION(Nylon stockings for the 4th war loan drive in New York City)

17-527

Can No.

Roll 1

7a

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1-5 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/16-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PHILA, PA.

CROWDS--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--WAVES--SCARS--PUBLIC--VETERANS--
JEEPS--WAC--BERLE--MODELS--AUCTION--LARRAINE DAY--
THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--BERLE--MILES--
WALLACE--PAYSON--CARROLL--MARTIN--TRUBLE--McCORMICK--
CATTON--DOUGHTON--HALSEY--BOATS--BOOTH--MORRIS--RICKFORD

WARD ans 6/58

(3) 17-261-7

(2) 17-265-8

AUCTIONS(Sinatra auctions off model spitfire plane,Hope auctions off M.M.Dietrich's garters,Crosby auctions ~~Seabiscuit's shoe,Hope~~ a box of orchids,	Can No. 14-265	Roll No. 8
Subject in Los Angeles,Calif)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUCTIONS(Horses being auctioned off leaving the Army in Calif)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUCTIONS(Poster Mobilier--auction in France..)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-362	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	47			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUCTIONS (Canada sells surplus war materials----pan shot of stock to be auctioned---auctioneer with chair, etc)	Can No. 18-409	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA SELLS SURPLUS WAR MATERIALS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			JUNK

Description and Remarks: ...ONTARIO--Interior..pan shot ...auctioned--CU funnel--...ter calipers--soldier examing large ...ic drill--pan of tools--pan of watches--CU navigator ...etc--...examing hats..removes his and puts on fur hat--...man in fur hat--exterior pan of crowds, auctioneer in ...--...auctioneer, pan to crowd--CU auctioneer with chair--...removing bed springs and stacking in truck--2 men carrying of massive jack--2 men,one with pot and boot, ...oller with pot cover and mate of boot--

...I... ,ONTARIO ,CANADA--WAR--AUCTIONS--CLOCK(WATCHES)

...--ODDITIES--

Date of Event: 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUCTION (Interior auction room---LS material to be auctioned---furniture---

Can No. 18-459

Roll No. 7

Subject: HITLER'S BIG BUST COSTLY

Cameraman: NW FOX(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND...LS Interior auction room--CU NEW BUST...SWASTIKAS--LS material to be auctioned, furniture--LS furniture and dishes--glassware being examined by man--Hitler tilt up to auctioneer--crowd--CU HE people bidding--auctioneer raps gave...of Hitler--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AUCTION--HITLER--NAZIS--FURNITURE--GLASS-ART & ARTISTS BUST)--FLAGS--EMBLEMS--

Date of Events: RECD 12/45

Used No.	Date
CU bust of bust Hitler--sold--CU bust	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUCTION: (Tobacco auction goes on in Georgia market)

Issue Number: 3050x3

Subject: TOBACCO MARKET OPENS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
395ft.				BK NO: 4477-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

TIFTON,GA:(weigh,load tobacco in rr cars after sale at auction--hs tobacco field--ms same--cropping or harvesting best leaves for curing--sled,pulled by mule,conveys tobacco to barn--3 tobacco farmers' daughters with cus--at curing barn,it's tied on sticks to be hung for curing--var.workers--int.warehouse,auction underway--var.scs.of tobacco auction,basket by basket (400 baskets sold an hour)--hs warehouse,tobacco on floor--hs int.warehouse--auction--cu auctioneer Tom Burton,holds record of sell-buy 40 million lbs.a season------farmer pleased at price he's getting--

Date of Event: 7/24-25/45

TIFTON,GA--TOBACCO--FARM--AUCTION--

SEE OVER

AUCTION: (of land - bidding boosts cost to handicapped veteran)	Issue Number 522 1x6	

Subject	Cameraman
BLIND VET GETS HIS LAND	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4583-2
389ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr case made

Description and Remarks

MOUNTAIR,COLO:(ms George W.Mitchell,blind veteran,approach mailbox--cu mail out of box--xcu his face--indt.aerial pict of Denver area where the disputed 5 acres of land are located--cu staged auction--Mitchell is bidding--he friend and companion in battle of Normandy Otto Nesland--cu Mitchell bid--ls land--var.scs. of the alnd--Mitchell's school--kids picketing with signs of protest against Pres.H.B.Jaeke of the School Board who bid against the blind vet after all other bidders declined to bid so the vet could have his land at $600.00 an acre on an open auction according to law--Jaeke bid against him and forced the price up to $1025 before he quit--town was irate but the vet was stuck with that price----MOUNTAIR,COLORADO--AUCTION--VETERANS--HANDICAPPED SCENICS(Colorado)--CHILDREN(Colorado)--PICKETS--

Date of Issue 1/12/46

SEE OVER

AUCTIONS:(At Millinery Festival, Auciton, Tex.)	Can No. 22-283	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HATS OFF [illegible] MILLINERY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	116			Can No. JUNKED

Production and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11-13/40

Used No. Date

OUSTON, TEXAS--poster WELCOME VARIETY CLUB
ESIGNERS, etc.--crowds--2 shots of fashions
nd dresses and hats--sign HOUSTON 6037 miles(From Venice)
eorge Jessel auctions off clothes, he's in top hat and
arries cane--CU of girl with funny hat and muff--Hedda
opper, scene with big hat which covers two others--group
hot of the models--CU of Polka dot cape--back up and group
nd Jessel apresses out of nowhere and starts mugging--now
U he turns and covers up mouth and sticks tongue out-----

OUSTON, TEXAS--POSTERS--HATS--JESSEL--CLOTHES--ODDITIES--
OPPER--AUCTIONS--FUNNY FACES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

AUCTIONS:(To sell HMS AQUITANIA for scrap in Canada)

Can No. 23-328 ~~23-328~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject LUXURY LINER HEADS FOR SCRAP HEAP

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 95' | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. No cuts

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:LS the "AQUITANIA" at dock--CU sign "AQUITANIA"--int.showing furnishings people looking on--CU buyer pan down to table show coffee cups--gal bounces on pile of matresses--little gal walks over to horse on stand,2 shots--LS int.auction going on--med.auctioneer--woman raises hand to bid--crowd--med.auctioneer--man asleep in chair--2 men come over and run him out and take chair--med.watchman stoking fire in can--workmen taking away stuff--guy with mirror, see ships reflection--LS ship--

Date of Event Feb.1950

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND--HMS AQUITANIA--AUCTIONS--HORSES--ODDITIES(Reflection of ship in mirror)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(R.) 23-401 - Canada

[illegible] shots finalists in bull div.--CU Judge of Bull Div. Joe Bulman--cattle in auction ring--At Calgary, Alberta, Ca[illegible] cu herdsman grooming bull--2 bull calves wait to go on block--close shots shorthorn bull--crowd shots--top shot auction ring with heifers--low angle, 2 heifers in ring--mcu handler & Herd Bull "Kelbar Norseman Diplomat 2nd"----

WILLIAMS LAKE, BC--CATTLE SHOT--BOYS--GIRLS--INDIANS--PARADE--INDUSTRY--PHILLIP--BULLS--SOMERSET--ELLISON--[illegible]--CALGARY, ALTA, CAN--CONTESTS--AUCTION--SCHOOL--BULMAN--

AUCTION:(Cattle from Windsor Farm auctioned off--in Williams Lake, B.C. & Calgary Alta Canada--10/50)

Can No. 23-401

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CATTLE FROM WINDSOR FARM AUCTIONED OFF

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	122		

Cuts 6458x3,700 ft.

Can No. 10-50

Story & cuts 6458x3)

WILLIAMS LAKE, B.C.:(ls

Description and Remarks

Cattle s/w parading entries--Indian boys with cattle--gals with entries--lineup Indians and cattle cu Indian boys grooming steers,2 shots--Judge Phillips of Vancouver--2 shots,champ Bull,Hereford "Kalwood Beau Donald" handled by Harold Somerset,owner Vernon Ellison of Oyama--Steer #165,winner of Open Senior Class--Martha Twan with Hereford "Bucky",winner of Jr. Champ. in Fat Stock Div.--ls pens,Calgary--cu same--cattle leaving pens 2 shots--cow and calf--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX bidders--ls bull-auctioneer,2 shots(unidentified)--herd bull--shot white short horn and calf---CUTS: var.shots Indians lads from St.Joseph's Mission School with entries--bulls parading--

Date of Event

Usable: Yes Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUCTION:(Private(Illegal)auction of Hitler's papers raided by police in Munich-12.16/50)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 3

Subject HITLER'S PAPERS--BLACK MARKET BRINGS DOCUMENTS TO LIGHT	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 650ft2, 443 ft. appx Can No.
92	84			

Description MUNICH, GERMANY: (1950--man carries street scene-- suitcase into bank, man to bank name papers, etc. scattered about floor--open up folder and see collection--cu Marshall Von Hinden- burg signature on appointment as Chancellor--cu Hitler's Austrian pass- port--cu gold medals & pins--cu picture of Hitler-- picture with writing on side--CUTS; more on the same, which were seized by police after raid on prvate auction of the items--)
MUNICH, GERMANY--HITLER--AUCTION--BANK--MEDALS--STILL--
SCENIC--VON HINDENBURG--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 12/16/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUCTIONS:(Ripley auction--exterior shots of auction gallery,people looking at collection--dinosaurus knee socket bone,candelabras,jewel box--shots auctioneer at work bidding.-1/50

Can No. 7311 x 7311 x

Roll No. 3 3

Subject RIPLEY AUCTION

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405				Can No.

Description and Remarks PALM BEACH, FLA.--shots of the Ripley home at Palm Beach, Fla.----at Auction gallery, exterior shots of people looking at collection on patio--cu's items Foo Dogs, dinosaurus knee socket bone,5 million years old,candelabras,jewelx box etc.--va .shots auctioneer at work bidding etc.--

PALM BEACH,FLA.--RIPLEY--HOMES (RIPLEY)--AUCTIONS--ART & ARTISTS--COLLECTIONS

Date 1/31/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUCTION:(in theater in Calif for sale of cattle--2/51)

Can No. 24-445

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject CATTLE BIDDING BRIEF IN ELK GROVE THEATRE

Cameraman LOCAL LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ELK GROVE,CALIFORNIA:(At the COW PALACE THEATRE,crowd go in--sign "OPERATION DISASTER" pan over to sign "CATTLE AUCTION"--crowd walking in door--inside is stage,guy and cow walk on,he order screen up--closer screen rising out of way--still raising movie screen sign "EVERYTHING IS SOLD AS IS, NO GUARANTEE,etc"--put sawdust on stage--outside,cattle pens--calf near Universal news car--onstage,cattle & auction in progress--crowd clap-cut in closer crowd--is crowd and man bidding in audience--is whole works----------

ELK GROVE,CALIF--THEATRE--THEATRICAL--CROWD--CATTLE--AUCTION SIGNS--ODDITIES(sale in theatre)--

Date 2-19/20-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

efense Alert--gal plotting--gal with headset,pan down,presses button--
sc.people leaving city--2 scs.kids out of school--bs GI by--2 sc.
rowd in protected area--city empty except guards--police station,
fficer gets call,puts down phone--presses siren button--siren on roof-
2 scs people leaving shelter----------CUTS:additional material same-
-seems like good montage material--scenes inside USAF Filter Station
here plotting activity and alert take place----------
---------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 sc.Korean troops in fancy marching--ls
tand--flags of U.S.,UN and ROK--troops standing--U.S.Army Gen.Maxwell
.Taylor,CO of U.S.8th Army,speaks (SOUND)--walks off,applause--as the
tand,Pres.Synghman Rhee walks to stand,Rhee speaks SOUND----------
Note:Gen.Taylor turned over the U.S.trained 1st,2nd,& 3rd Korean Army
orps to its own Government which will now train its own troops)-------
DD.NOTE:Gen.Taylor gave part of his speech in Korean language)--------

AUCTION: (Army auctions off its surplus goods)

Issue Number 27-565-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANES FOR INDO
INA (B)ARMY AUCTION (C)OPERATION WALKOUT
(D)ROK ARMY (Sound on "D"story)

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) LEDERER (C) NELSON (D) FATHE(DD)

(A) 52 (C) 69
(B) 65 (D) 78

Neg. B CTORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7293x3, 700ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At the Navy ase,ls jeep put aboard our carrier USS WYNDAM BAY-- ove Grumman Bearcat fighter plane along deck--2 sailors adjust brace-- lane lowered on elevator--down hatch,plane off elevator--mechanics ork on engine,ls--bracing plane to deck--sailors work on braces--hanga eck full of fighters----------
---------(B)STOCKTON,CALIF:(hs U.S.Army surplus stock--forklift trucks -men look over a jeep--cu dash--big lights--lanterns--carton of items- ard rule book,saddle soap etc--2 sc.man tries on pads--int.audience-- ndler--auctioneer points--buyer goes up--gen.shot----------
---------(C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(ls city--ls plotting room for Civil

Date April 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-565-3

A)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--"USS WYNDAM BAY"--CARGO--
--TYPES PLANES(Fighters)--
B)STOCKTON,CALIF--AUCTION--SUPPLIES--
C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--CIVIL DEFENSE--MONTAGE(Civil Def.alert)--USAF--
D)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN ARMY--PARADE(Marching)--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--SPEECH(Taylor)--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--SPEECH(Rhee)--

gavel,points - "Sold"----------(Collection worth hundreds of thousands of dollars,inherited by two women above,auctioned off in order to split the estate evenly between them)----------

(A)OXFORD,ENGLAND--OXFORD UNIVERSITY--CEREMONIES--TRUMAN,HARRY S.--

(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AUCTION--JEWELS--MONTAGE(Jewelry collection)--

AUCTION: (Jewels & art collection worth millions goes under the hammer)	Issue Number B 29-512	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OXFORD HONORS TRUMAN (B)FABULOUS HOBART JEWELS	(A)FOX(BRO (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-39 (B)3-77	B STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OXFORD,ENGLAND:(At Oxford University,long line of personalities,walking--U.S. former Pres.Harry S.Trumanwith an unidentified woman--xcu Harry,in traditional headgear--more procession--cu Harry walk with women,also in headgear--facade of building--Harry Truman walk with another man who wears mortar board--crowd and police--cu Truman----------

B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA:(jewels laid out on counters--man look at silver--Carolyn Loan, Harold Rich who was auctioneer, and Beatrice McGlashan looking--silver epergenes lying on table--oriental pearl choker,man drapes it over hand--lorgnette and watch combination,case opens--auction from rear--$250,000 necklace being shown to audience,large cu)--raps

Date of Event 6/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7551x2

entrance,HST--HST look--both at Rembrandt self-portrait--cu painting--gen.view,look at others--walk with mgr.of museum--cu HST--cu looking--self-portrait,pan to Truman--gen.view,with onlookers,to other painting onlookers---THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(gen.view hall,entrance,Truman--HST sit, laugh--gen.view--bs Truman--cu HST laugh--reporters--HST laugh--this w press conference--arr.train,The Hague station--HST out,greeted by H. Freeman Mathews and Chf.Mgement Protocol,Ministry of Foreign Affairs--cu BESS--CU both--cu train-board--#1 platform--clock--ext.train--reporters--sev.shots,Truman laughing, cu and med.--shot of Hotel The White Bridge,where press conference was held----------

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--VISITS--CANALS--EXHIBITIONS--BUILDINGS--AALSMEER,HOLLAND--FLOWERS--AUCTION--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--REPORTERS--MATHEWS--RR TRAIN--RR STA--HOTEL--

AUCTION:(In Holland,during visit of former U.S.Pres.and Mrs.Harry S.Truman--6/56)

Can No. 7551 x ● 2

Roll No.

Subject
TRUMAN IN HOLLAND

Cameraman
POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			465	Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Harry S.Truman (former U.S.Pres.) get on boat for trip thru canals--onlooker--HST get in,Mrs.Truman same--Amer.flag--int--Truman--same,pan to Bess--Gen.int.--stern of boat,see canal--Captain of boat--steward pours wine--cu HST--gen.view,int.bs--sail along old facades,pan to int,--sail under bridge--int.passing bridge--cu HST--gen.view,pan to old facades--ship,seen from bridge--cu sail under bridge--AALSMEER,HOLLAND:(flag,pan to tower,Central Flower Auction--auction clock to buyers in autction banks--HST in auction bank--same--Truman seated at back of hall--cu them--onlookers--gen.amphitheatre auction-hall--walking along near flowers--cu same--at Rembrandt exhibition in Amsterdam,pan to

Date of Event June 1956

SEE OV

(2) 7609x12,11,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES-1957 aid pact for Jordan----------pact is supposed to give Jordan $36 million per year in cash & arms----------7649x2:(BkNo:7347-6--52ft--June 1957--FORMER KING FAROUK'S TREASURES SOLD AT AUCTION---in Cairo,ls auction--ms people--cu glasses auctioned--auctioneer--mcu crowd--man with articles--man paying for article--ls crowd----------7653x13:(BkNo:7363-7--99ft.--July 1957--THE NEW AGA KHAN-----var.scu. of the 20 year old new Aga Khan, 20 year old Karim Khan,who succeeds his late grandfather to head 15 million Moslems---him with his staff----------caption FILED under 7653x13----------7655x2: (BkNo:7365-12--378ft--July 1957--DEATH OF AGA KHAN & SUCCESSION OF HIS GRANDSON TO THE HEAD OF THE MOSLEMS--pictures of arrival of the body of the late Aga Khan--off plane,etc--please see film--we had the wrong caption on this so no other information----------7659x4:(BkNo:7378-1--83ft--Aug.1957--13 TRIED FOR ALLEGED PLOT TO OVERTHROW NASSER BY ASSASSINATION----pan.vu courtroom--var.

AUCTION: (Treasures that once belonged to ex-King Farouk go on auction block in Cairo)

Issue Number: 7609x12, 11; 7649x2; 7653x13; 7655x2; 7659x4, 4; 7660x3

Subject: EGYPTIAN GOVT STORIES-1957 (8 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All but 7653x13 (Eclair)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			11 BW	see after eac x-no. for bk nos--all caps ions jkd but 7653x13	

Description and Remarks: 7609x12:(BkNo:7267-6--77ft --Jan 1957--ARAB AID TO JORDAN----three Arab nations pledge aid to Jordan--plane arrives in Cairo with Jordan's King Hussein--he off plane--greeted by Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser--cu Nasser--King Saud of Saudi Arabia off plane,greeted by Nasser--cu honor guard--Premier El-Assali of Syria had arrived earlier and greets the others--in garden at Pres.palace,the group walking--ns Palace--three flags flying--inside Palace--Nasser shakes with delegates--(point of this agreement is to aid Jordan to break economic ties with England)----------7609x11:(BkNo:7269-12--60ft--Jan 1957--SIGN ARAB PACT------ ceremonies of the foregoing three Arab nations signing the military

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U S A.

(3) 7609x12,11,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES-1957
scs.same--Gen.Fouad el Digwy presides over the court--cu prison,walk thru cage--prisoners are held in cage--vcu.scs.during the trial--------
---------7659x14:(BkNo:7379-11--63ft--Aug.1957--GREEK PREMIER & PRES. NASSER SEEK MUTUAL SUPPORT ON MIDEAST ISSUES--plane taxi in at Cairo airport--Premier Constantine Karamanlis off,greeted by Egypt's Min.of Int.Zakaria Mohieddin--cu Premier--handshaking,etc--review honor guard-ext.Nasser palace--Premier enters--int.shaking the hand of Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser--cu same---------- ----------
----------7660x3:(BkNo:7384-4--80ft--Aug.1957--NASSER & SYRIA PRES.----
cu Nasser and Syrian Pres.Kuwatly walk--mcu same--review troops--ms planes--Nasser kisses Kuwatleyboards plane--Nasser waves--plane taxis away----------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--TREATIES(Pact,Arab nations)--HUSSEIN, King--JORDAN GOVT--NASSER,Pres.Gamal Abdel--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--EL-ASSALI,Premier----AUCTION--FAROUK,King(no pix him--------KHAN,AGA(Karim)----------MOSLEMS(Religious)-----TRIALS

AUCTION:(at fur fashion show in New York--11/64)	Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 2

Subject	FASHION PARADE (Fur coats)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		6-125		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ms auctioneer--cu buyer signals--ms auctioneer--cu buyer signals--cu another buyer,same--mcu another--cu another--msd.group of buyers--cu auctioneer finalize sale--cu,bs girls walk away wearing furs--mhs girls walk toward camera--ls,model on rampart at cloisters,look down at approaching friend cu,pan up to face--ms two girls talk--cu pan down on model--ms girl arrive for premiere--fotogs take pix--ms girl interviewed--mcu,pan down model--cu,back,model puts up collar--msmodel walk into theatre------
NEW YORK--FASHIONS--MODELS--AUCTIONEER--AUCTION--MONTAGE--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event 11/25/64

SEE OVER

(2) 40-21-2

----------(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:8-14--44 ft--demonstrations vs.Viet Cong Terrorrists--also protest the foreign peacemakers intervention and reports of "exile govt reportedly in Paris--demonstrators,flags,posters,2 scs--cu oldrman with beard--cu attractive woman with two girls--they march--2 cus girls march--young boys march in uniform--------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-15--65ft--EXT.OF Sotheby's Auction House--int.expert examines the valuable Armenian gospels whi h were up for auction but were withdrawn when Jerusalem Church reported them "removed without permission"--mcu cover of book--opened to display--zoom in on page--cu the expert--med.pages turned,various religious pictures--var.scs.same----------

----------(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY:(show odd 21st Century fashions--ext.planetarium--three models in "way out"clothes --various shots of various "space"fashions--cu globe,models

AUCTION:(House in England--3/67 "L" story

Issue Number: 40-21-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPOLLO MOCKUP (B)MEREDITH TO OPPOSE POWELL(C)DANANG DEMONSTRATIONS(D)ARMENIAN DOCUMENTS(E)ASTRO FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location below				see bk nos.after each location---no cuts

Description and Remarks: (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Bk No:8-28--44 ft---ms the charred spacecraft in which three astronauts died in January--cu look at door, opened,man look in--new capsule with two men inside--on top of capsule,pan down to door,see two inside--ms spacecraft & men stand on platform----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:8-29--35ft--James Meredith,civil rights figure,chosen by Republicans to oppose Adam Clayton Powell for senate seat--he seated at desk,with press--cu him--2 sc.standing--press--he shake hands--------

Date of Event: March 1967

SEE OVER

nearby in other fashions--three models enter tube--they wave (on way to weekend on Venus,Mars????????)----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--INVESTIGATIONS--NASA--
--TESTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--MEREDITH,James
(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--VIETNAMESE--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--RELIGIOUS(Armenian Gospels)--
BIBLES(Armenian Gospels)--
(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY--FASHIONS--GIRLS(German)--ODDITIES--

out--gv Chapel,2 scs--hall,tilt to upper bedroom--pan tiny bedroom--pan day nursery--gen.vu auction--zoom in on Sir Lord Keyes-Topping,one of bidders--he makes bid with eyes and nod--(he's Irish,plans to tour the US with the palace for aid of Irish children)--auctioneer make not with pencil--bidder smiling----------

(C)BETHPAGE,LI,NY:(sign"Old Bethpage Village Restoration"--pan area,farm,outbuildings,2 sc--people walk around--(village was first known as New Netherlands when New York was New Amsterdam)--bs horse & carriage,people walk about--ms,cu LaytonStore,built 1866,2 scs.open fo business--Schenck House built 1720 by Dutch family--horse and buggy coming toward camera--ms Luyster Store built 1826--loading paltform of store--ms people enter house in main part of village--cu woman at door in costume,she directs visitors--Manett Hill Methodist Church built 1853-----will take five years for full restoartion whihh is being made with tools and materials available when village was built orignally---

(D)FLRENCE,ITALY:(ext.line models in derby-style hats--other models show [illegible] hat--dresses--clogs shoes,too----------

AUCTION:(England--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-90-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL BARGE (B)TITANIA PALACE (C)OLD BETHPAGE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 66	(C) 82			
(B) 82	(D) 94			

Cuts BK NOS:42-16;5;41-31 42-32 rspctvly

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BANGKOK,THAILAND:(ls Royal Palace from banks of Chao River--Queen Sirikit walk toward camera--boatsmen(132 of them)with paddles--King Bumiphol who was born in U.S. --empty Royal Barge--boatsmen with paddles walking--cu ornamented prow of barge--2 sc.barge move off--ls move along the River--(This traditionally ends the Buddhist Lent with the King delive ing new robes to Monks living at the Temple down river)----------

Date of 11/67

9 (B)LONDON,ENGLAND:("Titania's Palace"which is a fairyland dolls house,built by an Irish knight for his daughter,goes on auction--(Sir Neville Wilkinson took 15 yrs.to build it ,all electircally lighted,et --mcu of the palace,ladi emove glass side--has 16 rooms,all fitte

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-90-2

(A)BANGKOK,THAILAND--BARGE--ROYALTY--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--TOYS(Dollhouse Palace)--
(C)BETHPAGE,LI,NY--HISTORICAL--RECONSTRUCTION--
(D)FLORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS--HATS--

AUDITORIUM

AUDITORIUM(Crowd entering auditorium crowd applauding in auditorium in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-333	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4885 x 4, 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUDITORIUMS(Dewey talks in Kieth Memorial Auditorium in St.Louis,Mo.)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEWEY SAYS U.S.MUST BE PEACE LEADER	HEARST--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..Waldorf Astoria Hotel..silent Thos.E.Dewey,seated starts to talk and severly raps one man rule and states that a world organization must be formed to prevent the occurrence of World War III...CUTS..Add.on above,Dewey makes special speech for press..cu of the old boy..St.Louis,Mo.--travel shots st.and SOUND SPEECH at Kieth Memorial Auditorium--

NEW YORK CITY..POLITICS...DEWEY..SOUND...SPEECH..
ST.LOUIS,MO..AUDITORIUMS...HOTELS...

Date of Event 10/18/44

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-152-2

AUDITTRIUMS:(Portland Civic Auditorium at Oregon)	Can No. 21-152	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
91	( )	( )	( )	[illegible]3x9..160ft
[illegible]	( ) 5915x1,2,3	( )	( )	[illegible]x1 .900ft
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]x2 .210ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] getting out of(C)-[illegible] arcade(C)-[illegible] shot [illegible] car by,Indian [illegible]g--motorcade [illegible] in.[illegible]and Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam [illegible] down -his car rides over dam--cuts dam [illegible] over side at water--CU water--BRIGHTON [illegible], over Harry and huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT: [illegible]ak turn into Vanport,Oregon,passing wreckage left [illegible] flo[illegible]ing over damage with Secy of Interior Krug--[illegible]d [illegible]e in water in bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY, [illegible] shots flooded area--flying over swirling waters [illegible]ike--cu flying over breakthru--RAILS [illegible] out [illegible] like from here water--refugees men,women

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

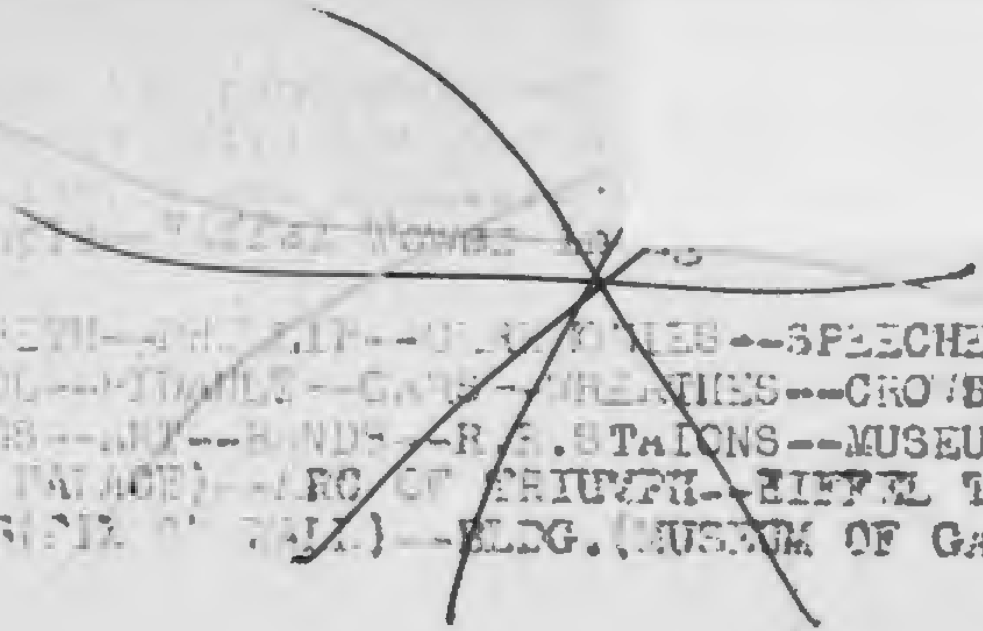
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 21-152-2

...Soviet ... the rest of the
...D..ORIG. ...CUT STORY FILED--
...Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at
airport of Hellinicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste
Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and
Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,horor guard--King
Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess An
of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark--they
are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece,
his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots
at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael,King Paul, Queen
Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann
watching demonstration of Closter Meteor plane, with King
Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--
SPOKANE,WASH. --...--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--R.R.TRAINS--
CROPS--GRAND COULEE,WASH.--DAMS--WATER--WAPATO,WASH.--
FLOODS--RECLAMATION--KRUG--FRASER VALLEY,B.C. CANADA--AIR--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--FILM--WHEAT--FOOD--DUCK--TELEPHONE--
TRAINS, GRAIN CARS--WEDDINGS--HOTELS--AUTO--ST.LOUIS,MO.--

(3) 21-152-2

...Marine troops, shipyard background--shots from ferry approaching Seattle..skyline of Seattle--Truman on yacht, Seattle water front--Gen. shots and crowd outside at Seattle U.S. Stadium as Truman speaks--Seattle street scenes as Truman passes--Truman cutting ribbon of new Industrial Rehabilitation Center--Ext. Portland Civic Auditorium, Truman and group on platform--exterior Auditorium, Red Cross sign over door--Truman waving from ~~xxxxxx~~ car--leaving on train for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs. Truman during trip--add. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret & Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pres. he received key from Mayor Doehan--Mrs. Truman & Gov. Walgren looking over fal s--Truman & Margaret looking at ory Falls--GV of crowd at Wenatchee Wash.--Reporters typing in st--WENATCHEE, CALIF...U. OF CALIF..Truman receiving degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commissions


--SPEECHES--SOUND--
--CROWDS--
--MUSEUM--
--EIFFEL TOWER--
--BLDG.(MUSEUM OF GALLIERA)--

(5) 21-152-2

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

and [illegible] with Itel.Amb.--Schuman of France and Amb. Bonnet--Ireland,Thors--Rasmusesen of Denmark--Pearson of Canada--Bakker of Netherlands--Norway, Lange and Amb.--slow pan of table--

[illegible].--ATLANTIC PACT--BLDG.(INTER-DEPARTMENTAL ADDITIONAL BLDG.)--XXXXXXX--AUDITORIUMS--MEETINGS--RTVII--ACHESON--FRANKS--VAN HEELAND--SILVERCRUYS--LANGE--[illegible]--BECK--TORZA--CHURCHILL--BONNET--THORS--RASMUSSEN--PEARSON--TIKKER--

(2)6186x2, etc.

AUDITORIUMS:(Inter-Departmental in Washington for NATO Defense Council meeting--1949)	Can No. 6186x2,6187x4,6185x5	Roll No.

Subject 1ST MEETING OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC DEFENSE COUNCIL	Cameraman LYON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85')	76'	56'		

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C. ... Exterior shots of Inter-Departmental Auditorium Bldg...Dept.of Labor Auditorium--representatives of for. countries arrive for meeting--reps. of Portugal, Canada, Norway, Italy, France, England(Bevin)--interior shots of groups, around table..each of the 12 countries were rep. by their For.Min.& their Ambassador to U.S.--ar.angles sides of tables, groups and CU's of...Secy of State Dean Acheson, Barnest Bevin, Br.For.Min.; Br.Amb.to U.S. Franks; Belgium's For.Min.Paul Van Zeeland & their Amb.Baron Silvercruys; Norway's For.Min.Halvard Lange and their amb. Netherland's For.Min.Paul Stikker and their Amb.--interiors of Luxembourg and Italy, Foreign Ministers into

Date of Event 4/6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 YSM 6-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7112x4, etc

...D.... arrives to look over work on Garrison Dam Project; Major Gen. Samuel D. Sturgis, Jr. gives him the dope--Robert T. Stevens, secy of Army, Ike, Gen. Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS, S.D...Ike ta ks to National Young Republican Organization, Mt. Rushmore in BG--signs register xk of Memorial and poses with group of S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2)--7124x2..XXX CUSTER STATE PARK, S.D...shots of game lodge where Ike stayed(this was the Summer White House of Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a filling station converted for the purpose--Good scenes of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park.. pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and later with Sherman Adams--

WASH.D.C.--EISENHOWER--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--TREES--MISC.MISC. ADDITION--JUDD--ORG.--BLDGS.(AUSTRIAN SWEDISH INST.)--AWARDS--PRESIDENTIAL --ART--BULLIS--AUDITORIUMS--JONES--HENDERSON--RECEPTIONS--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAMS--STURGIS--STEVENS--HOTEL --CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS--TORILLS(MT.RUSHMORE)--CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D.--

AUDITORIUMS:(Interior shots of Minneapolis auditorium)see underlined.	Can No. 7112x4,7118x3	Roll No. 7123x2,7124x2

Subject IKES TRIP TO THE WEST	Cameraman TUGANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1371	141		1230	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(7112x4)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport..leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN..Pres.Ike arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign AMERICAN SWEDISH INST bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bullis,(Chairman of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium ..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamber of Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.scenes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..good r.d.outside

Date of Event 6/53

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUDITORIUMS:(Civic Auditorium in San Francisco--1955)	Can No. 7414 X -7414-	Roll No. 4 A
Subject C[illegible] A[illegible] IC D[illegible] R G.O.P. CONVENTIO[illegible]		Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209				Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--var.scenes in and around San Francisco..Civic Center facing City Hall..CU's Civic Auditorium..Market Street looking towards Ferry Bldg...3 l.s. taken from high angle showing the skyline of San Francisco..exterior L[illegible] Cow Palace..high angle--interior Cow Palace..men at work..V.P. of Cow Palace Board Wilson Meyer and Mye Wilson secy and manager look at map of bldg--cu map--LS interior--CU map as Meyer writes across CX GOP--exterior bldg.with some cows in pix--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--EXTERIOR--COW PALACE (BLDG.)--EXTERIOR--BLDG.(CIVIC CENTER)--BLDG.(CIVIC AUDITORIUM)--EXTERIOR--BLDG.(FERRY BLDG.)--SKYLINE--CONVENTION--MEYER--WILSON--OVER COW--

Date of Event 2/12/55

Used No.	Date

AUTOGRAPHS

Interfiled here: SIGNATURES

NARA ARC 6/88

(2) 32-103-2

ROME,ITALY(2 stories)--ITAL.ARMY--MUSSOLINI--OLD & RARE FILMS--
TROOP TRAIN--
SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY--VOTING--ELECTIONS--HISTORICAL--RR TRAIN--
GERMANS--
WASHINGTON,DC--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--
(2 stories)

LAVAL--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TREATY--

PERSHING--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--

NEWARK,NJ--DOOLITTLE--AVIATION--HL OF 1934--FEATS--IN FLIGHT--
TYPES PLANES--

AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures on pact between Italy & France--1934) 4th story below

Can No. 34 / 32-103

Roll No. 2

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Italian Troops reviewed by Il Duce: German-Americans arrive to vote: FDR State of Union Message: Laval & Mussolini sign pact: Gen.Pershing gets award: Jimmy Doolittle Coast to Coast Flight

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
176	169		

Cuts NONE 34

Can No. DECEMBER 1934

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(troops marching--reviewed by Bruno Mussolini,Il Duce--more marching--troop train------SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY:(German-Americans arrive to vote on whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany--Troops to keep peace in the plebiscite------WASHINGTON,DC:(Franklin Delano Roosevelt,U.S.Pres.addresses Congress--people at home listening--shot of FDR------ROME,ITALY:(Fr.For.Min.Pierre Laval & Mussolini sign pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia--Laval--Mussolini sign--they look over papers------WASHINGTON,DC:Gen.Pershing(John J.)gets award as Hon.Cdr.Military Order of the World War--he gets same--cu award--cu Pershing----NEWARK,NJ:(Jimmy Doolittle--he enters plane & waves from 10 pass.Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif.to New York in 11 hrs.39 min--in flight--he leaves plane------

Date of Event

U.S.A.-Germany--Peace

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(FDR Signs Philippine Constitution Mar.1935--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 3/60)	Can No. 33-23	Roll No. 3
Subject: Philippine [illegible] utton:Laura Ingalls:Bea[illegible]	Cameraman	

Length 201	Neg. 194	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE

Can No.

KANSAS,MISSOURI,TEXAS:(Cars along--makeup 1/17/60 street,bandstamps--sand,side of road--sun blotted out--year Mar 1935 Description and Remarks

Date of Event

arfield--tilt down bldg,city,traffic----WASHINGTON,DC:(FDR signing papers,2 shots--Gov Gen.Frank Murphy & Sec State Cordell Hull in bg--FDR shakes with Manuel Quezon of the Philippines after signing proposed new Phil.Constitution---RENO,NEVADA:(Barbara Hutton out of plane--sn out of airline office--cu Babs Hutton----------BURBANK,CALIF:(Laura Ingalls,aviatrix,into cockpit--cu her--takeoff----MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(Beauties parade--cu one shows stern--winner struts--cu her with cup---SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(3 shots,different hairdos--pointed head--all girls in group shot----------KANSAS--MISSOURI--TEXAS--DUST STORMS--SAND--TRAFFIC--HL 1935--

WASH,DC--FDR-[illegible]T GR PI-HULL GOV

U.S.GOVT--MURPHY-HULL-QUEZON-

RENO,NEV.-HUTTON-FLIER-

BURBANK CALIF--INGALLS--TAKEOFF--

MIAMI BEACH,FLA--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS

S.F.,CAL--HAIRDOS--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 15M--4/60-U

PRINTED IN U.S A

AUTOGRAPHS (Signing): Scenes of signing documents in Santo DomingO	Issue Number 731 x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
SANTO DOMINGO	NORMAN ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.1000ft.				Cont No.

BK NO: 1473-8
PROD FTG-Stock shot caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SANTO DOMINGO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(scenics of Santo Domingo--some sort of ceremonial signing of documents--couple of shots of cattle--more scenes ---sound track(?)--please check film---we had no more information than this----------

Date of E 1937

SANTA DOMINGO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--SCENICS(Dom.Rep)--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing) --SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAIHS(LONDON)CHAMBERLAIN'S KAISER'S FDR'S ETC	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 1cl s

Subject: ROUGH RIDERS LOSE TO BOMBERS IN RUGBY: AUTOGRAPHS: LARGEST LIFEBOATS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96-86 84-74 51-41				

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

RUGBY

Date of Event 12-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UCILLE BALL--SAINES--MILLER--ZANESVILLE,--NURSES--
AUTOGRAPHS--

(2) 4945x7

AUTOGRAPHS:(Lucille Ball, actress autographs cast on vets leg.)

Can No. 4945 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW ARMY HOSPITAL OPENS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	360			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

VENICE, CAL: The Birmingham General Hospital opens with arrival of 100 wounded soldiers from the South Pacific--Gen. view of arrival of ambulances--View (looking down) of first removed from ambulance--Actress Lucille Ball stands by watching--CU of Pvt. James Saines of Zanesville, Ohio--him with Lucille Ball--another scene of him with Col. A.C. Miller, Commandant of Hospital--3 other litter cases removed--Cus with nurses--Int. hospital--CU of three occupied beds with nurses standing near--Lucille Ball autographs cast on Pvt. Saines leg--gen. view of hospital--

Date of Event: 2-6

Issue No. | Date

SEE OVER

VENICE, CAL.--HOSPITALS--U.S. ARMY--VETS--AMBULANCES

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407-Canada

AUTOGRAPHS (MacKenzie King giving autographs to kids)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign fo[illegible] Lord Hali[illegible]x at table,Britis
group standing--as Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour
sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U
Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu
book, Amer delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book
Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--
HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in ca
wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum
walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por
waving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.-signing charter is
Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandes,Chile--Alberto Lleras
Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil
Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer,
New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R.
Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles
A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---
HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval
charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimoniel from Dr. Ramirez of
Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain--more on

AUTOGRAPHS: (Signatures on the United Nations Charter at San Francisco-6/25/45--story & 5098 x 1) underlined

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON-MOVIETONE HEARST-FOX-PATHE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	487 430		cuts 11,000 ft.	ALL FILED-see nos. after cut story	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls Truman [illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee. ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wav from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

SEE OVER

(1 18-4) 2

...flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--in SF,more... being met at airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--various reception in F isco for HST---------HEARST CUTS ...yemo shots,HST & Admr Chester Nimitz--other delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa Talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3; (At INDEPENDENCE, ...n boards ing--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor ...--enroute to Independence,many shots--him at his home ...f at Memorial Hall--gen views HST at Press conf--leaves--with ...bers of 129th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rail in auditorium ...HEARST CUTS 5102 x 1-2; (All sound on HST in Independence, Missouri---------- ...HEARST CUTS 5102 x 1-2 et -T,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talks in English--Dr Wu Yi Fang China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Senator of ...ne talks in French--Lords of Australia talk English--Victor Andrade,Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leao Velloso,Brazil,speak Portugese--Masaryk ...Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Sulaiman of India, ...Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish--Trygve Lie,Norway,in English--Stettinius,English----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 1; (Statistics at Press conference--Truman speech--Mr.

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------- McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plan arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST ppoteed by sti men--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2,3:At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs an talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and talk--Padila,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs-- Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST C 5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guar under flags------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Marke Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landma Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots durin parade----------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF---------- HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--var.scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

(c) 16mm-2

[illegible] ...r ... every ... and ...
...rence—...r crowd shots, delegates in, etc.—
...s 506 x 1; ...ns of ...rket Street ...rade,
...s 506 x 2; (At Hamilton Field, ...if.—
...reted—reviews guard of honor--greets ...ers, ...
...ng at ...e hospital—...on ...—...faces of ...
...s 506 x 1; (more on ... other chapter in ...
...l shots of delegations ...—...on ... of ...
...l material———————from ..., etc———
...s 506 x 1; (more ...man ... ...
...views of ...erans ...ilding ... of the ... ...—interior—
crowd—Truman speech, etc———————————CONFIDENTIAL
...t Independence, ...Truman arrive ...rt House—Press ...
...—speech at ...uditorium—int... ...hile speaking———

(5) 16-411-2

ST leave stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (In SF, Truman arrive
Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--
crowds, etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, scr
on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF, more signing & talking: Manuel C. Gallagher
of Peru, in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--
Romulo of Philippines, in English--Smuth, So. Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z.
Manuilsky of Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----gv of
boo, show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 2: (At SF, signing--Argentina, Carcano, & tel--
Uruguay sign, Jose Serrato, talk--Kryma Kisilev, Belleussia--Colombia
signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador, signs--Greek delegate speaking---US
delegation signs--groups shots, Pres, etal talk among themselves----
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., HST arrival, var.
shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital------shots on HST along
California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr. at hotel--crowd shots--Chines
kids in crowd------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general
shots, Chinese delegation signing--gen. views around the hall----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES-
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CAR
C[illegible]--STILL SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
C[illegible]ESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
D[illegible]TES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
J[illegible]--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
C[illegible]. GOVT--CARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
[illegible]EZ--ECUADOR GOVT--RAMA--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
[illegible]T--CONNALLY--V[illegible]ENELRO--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
([illegible]lton Field)--VIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(K
[illegible]YK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
[illegible] GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
[illegible] GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--KELLY--
[illegible]LOWS(Miss)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
[illegible]--BLDG(Independence)--WU TI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELOS
[illegible] GOVT--SPEECH(VELOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH([illegible]

(more)

AUTOGRAPHS (Adm. Sherman signs autogram)

Can No.

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

--Admiral F.C. Sherman
--
--flag bearers--Shermen on
, --ceremonies starts to hoist flag
--ceremonies, soldiers, etc. saluting--CU flag--
--Sherman digs spade
--
--PARADES--
--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5046x3,4; 5058x1

Nazi troops--surrender of the Germans is arranged by Col.Norman Fiske, Dep.Commissioner of Allied Control Commission--he meets senior German officer--Gen.Vering(German) at Hotel Regina,gets signature on surrender agreement--special Amer.task force of tanks and half-tracks rolls up to the Hotel to pick up about 300 Germans----------

ITALY--WAR--POSTWAR--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures on German surrender)--GERMAN ARMY--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--ITALIANS--GERMANS--PRISONERS-----

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signatures on German surrender in Italy---1945--5046x3,4	Issue Number 5046x3,4;	5058x1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR STORIES,ITALY May 1945	PATHE(Sig.Corps) HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos:4414-5;4423-1 respectively-captio
see after each x-number				Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date May E 1945

5046x3,4:(709ft-FG DUPE---+ 587ft NEG.TRK ONLY---SURRENDER NEGOTIATIONS IN ITALY--- at Caserta Palace, Gen.W.D.Morgan,Chief of Staff AFHQ and members of Supreme Allied Command Mediterranean and 15th Army Group wait for reps. of German Gen.Von Vietinghoff and Gen.Wolff of SS Troops and Gen. Wermarcht in Italy--Germans arrive and sign the documents whereby all German forces in Italy surrender--var.scs.signing--Gen.Morgan speak to press(SOUND,Most likely on this)----------

5058x1:(Bk No:4423-1--935ft--CAPTURE OF MILAN---citizens line sts and cheer entry of American troops to drive out last of surrounding

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS (Signing surrender) Japs sign surrender terms on quitting in Burma fighting)	Issue Number 5126x1	

Subject JAP SURRENDER IN BURMA (Aug.1945)	Cameraman H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length 619ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO:4506-1 caption FILED for names,etc--

Description and Remarks

RANGOON,BURMA:(informal surrender of the Japanese takes place in Rangoon,Burma on August 28,1945--at Government House,surrender took place--Gen.scs. at Mingladon airstrip as two Jap transport planes,painted white with green crosses, arrive--escorted by group of RAF Spitfires of the 221st Group--landing,met by Allied officers--Gen.Numata,RAdm.Chudo and LCol Tomura meet Gen.Stopford and Gen.Symes--Jap air crews are searched--envoys enter station wagon-----(SEE CAPTION FOR NAMES)-------signing the surrender--Gen.Browning who is Deputy Supreme Allied Commander reads terms and then holds press conference after signing(believe silent)----------
RANGOON,Burma--JAPANESE GOVT--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)--CEREMONIES---
HISTORICAL--A[illegible]

Date of Event Aug.1945

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signatures on treaty in Italy between it and France---1948	Issue Number 5739xl;	5752xl

Subject FRENCH ITALIAN ACCORD - 1948	Cameraman ECLAIR (Both)

Length 589ft 372ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Lav. (Both)	Cuts BkNos:5160-4;5164-3 captions filed under CAB No 5739xl

Description and Remarks TURIN,ITALY:(5739xl: Georges Bidault of France arrives,greeted by For.Min.Carlos Sforza--travel shots from arrival point--ext.Prefecture of Turin--soldiers,politicians--signing document of accord--scu them--Foulque Duparc,Fr.Amb.to Rome and the press--Bidault & Sforza leave--var.views Turin----------

Date of Event March 1948

5752xl:(BkNo:5164-3--BIDAULT IN TURIN--border guards--Bidault with Premier Alcide DeGasperi---please see Fr.caption sheet----------

TURIN,ITALY--TREATY--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--FR.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SFORZa, CARLOS--BIDAULT,Georges-----DE GASPERI,Alcide----------

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signatures on agreement=1948

Issue Number GS 6273x18

Subject **FRENCH ITALIAN AGREEMENT**

Cameraman **GRIMALDI**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BK NO:5159-II caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks TURIN,ITALY:(at the Prefecture of Turin,Fr.For.Min.Georges Bidault & Ital.For.Min.Count Carlos Sforza sign economic agreement--var.scs. of the arrival of the Diplomats--the signing,etc--probably cus signatures-

Date of Event 3/9/48

TURIN,ITALY--TREATY(Agreement)--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--ITAL.GOVT--SFORZA,Carlos--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signatures on agreement--

Issue Number 7282x7

Subject
SIGNING OF MARSHALL PLAN WITH DENMARK

Cameraman
MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No.
162ft.				BK NO:5237-11 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(Denmark and US officials sign Marshall Plan agreement--
Dan.For.Min.Gustav Rasmussen and U.S.AMb.Josiah P.Marvel,Jr.----may be scenes in this roll of the Christiansborg Castle in Copenhagen,too--cus of signatures----------

(Castle shots were under BkNo:5237-10--not sure if in this roll)----

Date of Event June 1948

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--DANISH GOVT--RASMUSSEN,Gustav--U.S.GOVT--MARSHAL PLAN--MARVEL,Josiah P.Jr.--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--TREATIES(Agreements

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS (Signature); President Signs No. Atlantic Treaty proclamation)

Issue Number 6172x7

Subject PRES.TRUMAN SIGNS PROCLAMATION ON NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
100ft.				

Bk No: 5521-3
caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(In Harry S.Truman's Presidential office,var.scs.ceremony signing the proclamation placing North Atlantic Treaty into effect--witnessed by member-nation representatives--ls HST at desk,signs--closer same,hands pen to Sec.State Dean Acheson--witnesses,include Sec.Def.Louis Johnson--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet;(France was last of seven original powers to ratify the Treaty--cu Truman signature----------
(we filed caption-contains Truman's statement onthis occasion)--------

Date 8/24/49

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--TREATY(NATO)--NATO--AUTOGRAPH(Signature
--BONNET,Henri--ACHESON,Dean--JOHNSON,Louis--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SIGNATURE:(Bride & groom sign register in Church in Canada--1950--see below for details)

Can No. 23-388 ~~23-388~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: VICTORIA ROSE WINNER WINS BEAUTY

Cameraman: Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

OTTAWA, ONT.CANADA:(LS Glebe United Church--groom,LCol.Jack Mahoney and Major NEIL,his best man--Bride,Bonnie Johnston and her father--sign on Church "GLEBE UNITED CHURCH"--ceremony--crowd in Church--bride & groom sign register--crowd outside--them leaving--cu couple--posed shot of families & intimate friends,Major Neil,Major J.Kile,Maj.Stewart,bride & groom,Maj.Wilson,Mr. & Mrs.Johnston--2 shots,receive congratulations--groom kiss bride------OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--WEDDING--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(PR) MAHONEY--HERO--NEIL--JOHNSTON--SIGN--CEREMONIES--CROWD--SIGNATURE--TYPES(Canadians)--FAMILIES--MKK--KILE--STEWART--WILSON--OSCULATIONS--

Date of Event: 9-15-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2.) 24-422-1

camera and empty wheelchairs being pushed--huge banner "BE A GOOD SKATE-JOIN THE MARCH OF DIMES" carried by kids on roller skates----------CUTS:(more on parade up Broadway--passing City Hall--CUs var.signs--drum majors parading--on stand reviewing parade,O'Connor & Larry--shot of Durante playing piano--Durante,Mayor Impelletieri, Larry McKenzie & Eddie Cantor--lg & cus crowds--cu of Larr

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--McKENZIE--BOYS--EDDIE C.--CHARITY--AUTOGRAPH--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--CITY HALL--IMPELLETIERI--O'CONNOR--ORGANIZATIONS--DURANTE--PARADE--POSTERS--CHILDREN--SKATING--WHEELCHAIRS--PIANO--ACTORS--CANTOR--CROWD--

AUTOGRAPH:(Polio Poster Boy Larry McKenzie gets Pres. Truman's autograph at opning of Fund Driver-1/12/51 in Wash,DC)

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] OF DIMES--NEWSREEL OPEN ANNUAL DRIVE FOR POLIO FUND

Cameraman LYONS & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	88			L - Junked H - 6516x9, appx.150 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S. Harry S.Truman,Robert Lawrence "Larry"McKenzie,Jr. 1951 Polio Poster Boy)--Truman points at camera--cu youngster,good-looking lad--kid gets autograph,2 shots--Larry completes signature and hands over book--cu kid smiling--NEW YORK CITY(City Hall)--hs City Hall--Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Jimmy Durante, Larry and NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri, Durante rubs kids nose--sign "JOIN MARCH OF DIMES"--"WE RIDE TODAY SO THEY C. WALK TOMORROW" banner,pan to group of marching girls--another banner "KEEP THE WHEELCHAIRS EMPTY",it passes

Date of Event 1/12/51

Def. No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-423-3

along, several Civil Defense group, 3 shots----------
CUTS:6516x1 [illegible]:In NY,1a switchboard operators,more on same--handling messages to people on staff--shot showing district and placing location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--fire dept teletype as alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def. office,500 Park Av.--ls signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY,State Civil Def.Commission meets--looking at maps,etc--group at table, Col.I.Wilkenson, V.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arth T.Hallander--standing,Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu same--people leaving office,et on elevator--off elev.into shelter--cu signs--getting out fire equipment--first aid by unidentified nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE INFO.ON [illegible] ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----Wilson:Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner: Supt.of P.A.Bldg.who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ State C.D.Dir.--Hallander:Dir.NYC CD--Cullman,Chairman PA-)
EDWARDS 6516[illegible]:NY,shots in hall of office bldg--first aid administered,etc.--rescues,etc--a bombed bldg,bring out

SIGNATURE:(Of Pres.Harry S.Truman on Fed.Civ.Def.Act of 1950 in Wash.DC 1/5/51--story & 6516x5,	Can No. 24-423	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
3d side GIRD [illegible] ATTACK	HARDY-EDWARDS-PETERSEN-HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	199			6x15x1, [illegible] 15x4-6x15x5--6x17x9--6x15x5, 1708ft

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C. [illegible] (Skyline shot--[illegible] AA [illegible]--pilots running to jets--radar t[illegible] around and around--jets past camera--tra[illegible] FIGHTER ALL-WEATHER ING ALERT UNIT"/N.Y. 2 shots--girl [illegible]ast switchboard picking u[illegible] incoming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZONE" going into shelter,2 shots--skyline shot--[illegible]ton of building--guy with disc determinin[illegible] ion on map, 2 shots--[illegible]pecial brigades mov[illegible] woman bein[illegible]treated with oxygen--int.hospital,stretcher cas testing patie[illegible]t with geiger counter--2 shots/WASH. Pres.Harry S. Truman si[illegible]ning bill surrounded by group--(U.S. to General Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature/ civilians [illegible]

Date of Event		
Used No.	Date	
[illegible]nt board operators		
[illegible]ssages [illegible]om in-		
[illegible]group of [illegible]eople		
[illegible]explosion--[illegible]		
[illegible]radius of explos		
[illegible]ion on [illegible]		
[illegible]woman [illegible]		

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-423-3

U.S.A.--[illegible]--U.[illegible].GOVT--[illegible]SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET [illegible]--[illegible]ATION--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
PEOPLE--[illegible]PLOSION--ATOMIC [illegible]ERGY--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEVI[illegible]--WAR--RESCUE--WAR--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
graphs)--[illegible]IVIL DEFENSE--PARADE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CHILMAN--[illegible]--[illegible]ALEXANDER--WILSON--WARNER--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--[illegible]--[illegible]RATUS--NURSE--[illegible]BONDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN-
TOOLS--[illegible]--[illegible]--FORT DIX,NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
WASHINGTON,DC--[illegible]--[illegible]--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONGRESS--[illegible]--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
COLLINS--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST---.10 TAGE

BOMB [illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CASHMORE--[illegible]--LABORERS--

(3) 24-423-3

on [illegible] Fire Comm. Monaghan look
[illegible] STILLY,6518x4:Brooklyn C.D.parade--DE CD
volunteers with shovels,picsk,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sme
equipment on parade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Bklyn Boro
Hall--Boro Pres. [illegible]more talks as men with helmets & gas
masks li[illegible]----; od cus of types of workers----------
HARDE 6517x6:Ft Ord Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--
take off--shots in air,etc.-----HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at
Ft.Totten,N.J.-----LYONS 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act
of 1950--personalities with him: Millard Caldwell who is
Chairman of CD Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed
Services Comm--Sen.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking
Minority Member of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD
Subcommittee--Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress.
Comm on Atomic Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resourc
Board--Linton Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth
Acting Dep.Adm.of C.D.Adm.--var.shots signing--

AUTOGRAPH:(Given to Austrian kids by young U.S.Iceskating star, DickButton,3/51-"B"story

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS
(A) AUTO RECORD
(B) DICK BUTTON

Cameraman
(A) GRIMALDI
(B) WOCHENSCHAU

Length 6 60 90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts CUTS JUNKED
(B) CS 6567x6
Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(On the Appian Way outside Rome,hs racing car--cu motor--cu driver Pietro Taruffi--takeoff,pushed to start--one fast shot--recording timer--another fast shot,3 shots---- man announcing record--car slows down--cu winner at more then two hundred miles an hour,Pietro Taruffi---------- VIENNA,AUSTRIA:CU Dick Button signing autograph--kids yelling,etc--Button skating,starts fast twirl--kids--Dick,slo motion on twirl----------

Date of Event 3-51

Used No. Date

ROME,ITALY--AUTO RECORDS--TARUFFI--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--BUTTON--ICE SKATING--CHILDREN--AUTOGRAPH--DEVICE(A)--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGRAPH:(Viscount Alexander signs guest book at Tor.Press Club in Canada--3/22/51)

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
LL# 113	105			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls Lou Skuce,famed Canadian painter,painting mural,and cu-- glazing with wide brush--cu pots--on floor painting ladies room, they over him--Barbara Ann Scott,ice star,officially opens the lounge--she gets bouquet--she kisses Skuce--people look over murals--cu Bob Masterson,U.of Tor.football coach-- explains work of Gutenberg Press of old,to Peggy Kerr--2 newspaper men enjoy lounge--Gov.Gen.of Can.Viscount Alexander signs guest book on wall--Barbara points camera at murals-- gen.shot----------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PRESS CLUB--PRESS-- SKUCE--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING--SCOTT--CEREMONIES--FLOWERS-- OSCULATION--MASTERSON--KERR--MACHINERY--ALEXANDER--AUTOGRAPH-- CAMERA--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 3-22-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGRAPH:(Gen.Eisenhower signs order opening new SHAPE HQ in Paris, Fr.--3/2/51) SOUND	Can No. 24-445	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT--GEN. IKE [illegible] PERMANENT HEADQUARTERS	[illegible](FRENCH PATHE(DL)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	83			Cuts PF-6575x6 PF-6543x10, Can No. 327 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(Hotel Astoria, ls and cu--corridor with guards--door swing open and see Ike's desk--sign "SUPREME COMMANDER"--Gen.Dwight David Eisenhower at desk--signing order--cu signature--he talks in SOUND----------CUTS:Para 6575x6,sound & silent add. material at desk----------6543x10:more on Hotel,his office etc.----------Fr.Police & Amer.MPs on guard--people of var.nations both military & civilian entering----------

PARIS,FR.--SHAPE--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--GUARDS--U.S.ARMY--FR.ARMY--FOREIGN POLICE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--AUTOGRAPH--TYPES OF PEOPLE(various)

Date 3-2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGRAPHS:(people sign up for Civ.Def.volunteers--5/10/51--in Times Sq.,NY)	Can No. 24-455	Roll No. N Y Local

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE CIVILIAN NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS	Cameraman HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	101			Can 6629x4, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(At Times Square, ls,Gover Whalen--cu Civil Defense Director Arthur W.Wallander--crowd--Harry Brandt,Pres.of Independent Theatre Owners Association--crowd--Gen.Willis D.Crittenberger,2 shots,(CO of 1st Army)--theatre marquee showing title "Ma & Pa Kettle"--sign,tilt down--man signing up for CD--girl pins button on him--cu button--CD officials look on--lineup of applicants--sign------CUTS:(Add.material same--Edw.N.Rugoff talks(silent),cu & ls--Spyros Skouras,Jr.talks posters in theatre--ls Capitol Theatre--

Date of Event 5-10-51

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--CIVIL DEFENSE--MOTION PIX--WHALEN--WALLANDER--CROWD--BRANDT--ORGANIZATIONS--CRITTENBERGER--U.S.ARMY--SIGNS(Marquee & Posters)--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--RUGOFF--SKOURAS--SIGNS(Capitol Theatre)

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

onto diamond,talks to Bill--cus of each--ext.in stands,Bill & Hank Greenberg watch ball game,Greenberg gives him pointers--mls,ms and cu of them in stands--silent,int.,discussion of contract,more on signing,handshake,etc----------
INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(hs crowd and pits with autos,readying for 500 mile race--one gets into car--adjusting goggles--another ditto & go ahead sign--hs cars starting underway, track filled,mechanics,etc--crowd,some sit on girders,etc--hs the pacer and autos roar away en masse--starting flag--cars around the turn--four fast shots,cus,speeding by--one car start to pick up little smoke--gal points and see wrecked care and driver Mauri Rose walks away--No.99 cu and med.shot folo around--finish,checker flag down--winner Lee Wallard being kissed by Loretta Young,Wallards wife nearby-

CUTS:add.same----------

AUTOGRAPH:(Signing up new Cleveland pitcher,17 yrs.old--5/30/51--in Cleveland,Ohio) "A"story	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)$100,000 Rookie (Baseball Pitcher)--(B) AUTO RACE(Indianapolis Speedway)	(A)Frank Koza (B)PRESTIGE-TRAYNHA HEARST - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 65 92				(A) 6655x2,534 ft Cab (B). 6655x6,180 ft.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,OHIO:(Hank Greenberg,Ind.

Manager of Cleveland Indians signs up a new pitcher, Date 5-30-51
17 yr.old Billy Joe Davidson--they shake hands--on steps of dugout,show ball to other player(it's Manager Al Lopez)--two come out of dugout,Davidson holding ball and other with bat--kids winding up and pitching,no.18 on back,2 shots--both showing him pitching to catcher--from catcher's end and Bill pitches--ou Billy Joe Davidson-------CUTS:(1a and 1b of Bill pitching--mls Davidson & pitcher Bob Feller talk--ms & cu of each--Feller shows kid how he throws fast ball--Press. of the Indians Ellis Ryan seated in box,watch kid,kid walks over & shakes with and talks with Ryan--ms they talk--ms Ryan walk

Used No.

(3) 24-4E-4

CLEVELAND,OHIO--BASEBALL--GREENBERG--DAVIDSON--AUTOGRAPH(signing)--LOPEZ--FEILER--RYAN--

INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--AUTO RACE--CROWD--DANGEROUS JOBS--ACCIDENTS--MISC.FLAG--MONTAGE(Auto race,cars speed by,cu)--WALLARD--ROSE--YOUNG--OSCULATION--

kid accordian lead parade to boat--waving goodbye--hs from kids waving to boat, she standing, boat moves away----------
PUNTAS ARENAS, CHILE(hs sheep pasture--cu bowboy whistles--sheep comes running, taking hops--cu one sheep--cu as they part wool--interior shearing, hs--mcu sheep on back getting sheared--hs whole business shearing and carrying wool away-they finish with one sheep and push down chute--whole blanket wool in one piece--sheep kicked out, comes back & they push him out again and back he comes----------
WASH, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--PANDIT--U.S. GOVT--INDIA GOVT--~~IKEA~~--DIPLOMATS--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--ACHESON--WHEAT

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--JULIANA--CHILDREN--CROWD--DANCING--VISIT

PUNTAS ARENAS, CHILE--INDUSTRY--SHEEP--LAUGH PARADE(Sheep keeps coming back)--COWBOY--CHILEANS--

AUTOGRAPHS:(Truman & Madame Pandit sign wheat bill in Washington,DC 6/51) "A"story

Can No. 24-466

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRUMAN SIGNS WHEAT BILL (B)JULIANA (C)SHEEP ROUNDUP

Cameraman (A)TUCKER (B)POLYGOON (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)34(B)93(C)76			

Can No. (A)6665x6,206 ft. (B)cuts jk CS6667x5 (C)cuts jk.CS6667x8

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman and India's Madame Pandit sitting,signing,aurrounded by dignitaries--he as Truman finishes signing and ran over to Mme.Pandit--ou Harry she signs--ou signatures--2 of them shake hands----------
CUTS:(Add.same--Mme.Pandit arrives White House--Secy of State Dean Acheson,etal,at ceremonies--2 full ou takes of bill & Truman's signature--Mme.Pandit & her staff leave WhiteHouse
ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana walking--children play with volley ball--she watches as children run thru woods--stands with crowd,one kid drink bottle pop--she throws the ball--kids dancing--Queen walking and later dancing--walking away

Date of Event (A-C) 6-15-51 (B) 6-2-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGRAPH:(Signing of the new law basis for Univ.training..citizen army--Pres. H.Truman,Secy.of Def.-Geo. C.Marshall..cu signed bill..see below & cuts 6666x3 & 6664x6 Wash.D.C.-6/51

Can No.	Roll No.
24-467	1

Subject: CITIZEN ARMY--NEW LAW BASIS FOR UNIVERSAL TRAINING

Cameraman: LYONS & THUNDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			L6666x3, T 6664x6, 754 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC.:(Pres.of U.S.Harry Truman signing bill--cu signed bill--Truman shake with Secy of Def.George C.Marshall and hand over pen--ext.cameras in fg & Marshall in bg,etc--cu Marshall starts to talk SOUND------CUTS:Lyons: more on SOUND talk by Marshall,var.shots same--Mrs.Anna Rosenberg in group,she's Asst.Secy of Def. & members of Congress------Tuganier cuts: more of signing,shaking hands,etc&more on statement(silent) by Marshall

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH--MARSHALL--TRAINING--SPEECH(Marshall)--ROSENBERG--CONGRESS--CEREMONIES--DEFENSE--DRAFT

Date of Event: 6-19-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:var.scs.in kid's home--shots of Joe Devine,Yankee scout with family of "bonus baby"--Ed and trophies won in school--he warms up--press men flash bulbs,etc--var.scs.he hits,tools and cu of "17" on back of uniform----------

LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA:(one team running--come together two teams headon--hs fighting around huge ball--cu hands grope mad scramble,hs and gs--ball starts to move--finish----

DENMARK--MOTORCYCLES--CROWD--SMOKE(Dust)--WILLIAMS--THRILLS

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BOYS--BASEBALL--CEREGHINO--FAMILIES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--O'DOUL--OSCULATION--DEVINE--TROPHIES--PRESS--

LITTLE CREEK,VA--MISCSPORTS--PUSHBALL--U.S.NAVY--FEUD--

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signatures of 17 yr old Eddie Cereghino,his parents & bb scout on $50,000 contract for Yankees

Can No. 24-471

Roll No. 4

6/51 Subject SPORTS:(A)CYCLE RACE
(B)YANK ROOKIE
(C)NAVY PUSH BALL

Cameraman (A)POLITIKEN
(B)LEDERER
C) TUGMAN ER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 29 (B) 77 6 (C) 68				(A)6678x7, 77ft. (B) 6676x1, 300f Can No (C) Junked

Description and Remarks DENMARK:(bikes lined up and they're off and folo around course,2 shots--around turn--kick up dust into crowd & folo--cr's and shadows past--round turn kick up dirt--the finish with winner Eric Williams of England----CUTS:(add.same)
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(med shot Mr. & Mrs. Edward Cereghino with 17 yr.old son,Eddie and baseball scout and boy sign contract for $50,000 with Yankees--cu signature--pan to other kid outside catching,walk,and throwing--thru fence--cu hand, grip,knuckles on ball--in uniform with Lefty O'Doul of the Calif.Seals(Yankee farm team)--parents watch--backsh batter hit,action--crowd reaction--cu mother kiss him--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GigiPerreau,8yrs. & escort Jim Hunt,11yrs.old--Sally
Forrest & fiance Milo Frank--Jim Backus,actor--Celeste Hol
Buddy Baer & wife,May Mann--Coleen Gray--Joyce Holden in
crowd near entrance--Dane Clark--Holden at mike--Marie
Windsor--Rock Hudson--Marilyn Maxwell & Chill Wills--actor
Dick Long--Yvette Dugay & Jimmy Beat,at mike--Virginia
Field and fiance Villard Parker--Hugh O'Brien and Beverly
Taylor--parking lot attendants & cars driving up--youthful
spectator seated on sidwalk with a coke--Jimmy Durante at
mike--Al Horwatt,studio Publicity Dir. with Johnny Grant &
tape recorder operator--ou Johnny Grant & tape recorder op
more on searchlight----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNA--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--SIGNS--
CROWDS--ACTORS ACTRESSES--DOG--HUDSON,John--ADAMS--CURTIS
LEIGH--BLYTH--AUTOGRAPHS--CHANDLER--O'CONNOR--BONNELL--STOR
MC NALLY--NELSON SEARC LIGHTS--LUBIN--NIGHT SCENES--TAYLOR
LINKLETTER--FARNUM--ROBINSON--LASKY--FAULKNER--HELMERICH--

(more)

AUTOGRAPHS:(Premiere "Bright Victory" crowd getting autographs from actors & actresses --Hollywood,Cal.-7/51)

Can No. 24-476

Roll No. 3

Subject
"BRIGHT VICTORY" PREMIERE

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	95		

Cuts 6690x2,3,
Can No. 1000 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(marquee "BRIGHT VICTORY",crowds,etc--crowd getting autographs actress Peggy Dow,cu--crowd applauding--actor John Hudson--Julie Adams--Tony Curtis & wife Janet Leigh up to mike--Ann Blyth and autograph seeker--Jeff Chandler--Donald O'Connor & wife with Lee Bonnell and Gale Storm--Steven McNally,cu--people stand,applaud--Lori Nelson,cu--search/lights,cu--now is lights in sky & theatre-----CUTS:add material same--Arthur Lubin,dir.of "Francis"pic--Art Link-letter,radio mc--Don Taylor of Coast Studios--William Bur-num--Edward G.Robinson--Jesse Lasky,vet.producer--Robert Buckner prod.of "B.V."--Peggy Dow & escort Walter Hel[illegible]

Date 7/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 240476-3

CHILDREN--PERREAU--HUNT--FORREST--FRANK--BACKUS--HOLM--
BAER--MANN--GRAY--HOLDEN--CLARK--WINDSOR--HUBSON, Rock--
MAXWELL--WILLS--LONG--DUGAY--BEST--FIELD--PARKER--O'BRIEN--
TAYLOR, Beverly--SPECTATORS--PARKING--MONTAGE(Theatrical)--
DURANTE--HORWITZ--GRANT--TAPE RECORDER--

(2) 24-479-2

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC)(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--cu signature and pen to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--ou Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg,model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officers awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

AUTOGRAPHS:(Pres.Truman signs the Def Prod.Act bill..he signs..signature & pan to bill..Wash.D.C.-7/51--(C)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-479	2

board #2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) (B)RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D)MODEL PLANES (E) PAT AND THE PORPOISE

Cameraman (DD) (B)MARKMANN C)TUCANDER(D)CAGLIME TON (E)SANDERS

Lens | Turret | Dupe | Pos.

6

(A)66 (B)52 (C)40 (D)80 (E)82

(X-C-E) junked

Can No.

(B)6695x11,135 ft

(B)6695x2,400 ft

(D) 6695x2,500 ft

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,they open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery CUTS:6695x11:add.sam in slomotion----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along dock--cu him--Sugar in car,past crowds--crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columniet & Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--see Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles----------

Date of Event July 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 24-478-2

Hickey----------(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA:(
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off, hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A)DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTION--RESTAURANT--
(C)WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--U.S.GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S.MARINE--COMMISKEY--
(D)DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--
(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

AUTOGRAPH:(Connie Mack,autographs pix for kids..Wichita,Kansas..8/51)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. Kansas City

Subject: NATIONAL BASEBALL CONFERENCE

Cameraman: PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: WICHITA,KANSAS (Connie Mack, the grand old man of baseball,unveils the trophy for Nat'l Championship Baseball Tournament--he and others of Baseballs Hall of Fame,--autographs pix for kids does Connie--Mack unveils picture of self and a boy--line-up of bats belonging to greats--gals presenting bats to Connie Mack and George Sisler,another oldtimer--oldtimers swinging bats--crowd applauding--kids warming up--guys demonstrate new pneumatic plate duster,in 2 shots--Walkie-talkie on umpire,walks over--talks to players--play-opening game----------WICHITA,KANSAS--MACK--CEREMONIES--TROPHY--AUTOGRAPH--BASEBALL--BOYS--OLD PEOPLE--SISLER--STILLS--DEVICES--COMMUNICATIONS--

Date of Event: 8-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2980 - 10M - 3-50-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A

folo to third and then folo him home,pitcher running--round third and home,teammates wait,kid gets kiss from girl------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--PARADE--COSTUMES--HORSES-BULLS--SPILLS--STADIUM--CROWD--CLOWN--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(B)WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--PARADE--AUTOGRAPHS--GIRLS--CROWD--[redacted]OSCULATION--

AUTOGRAPHS:(Little League Baseball Texas & Conn.-players parade..sign autographs..Williamsport,Pa.-8/51

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	3

Subject SPORTS:(A)RODEO --(B) below)
(B) LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 105 102				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Sheriff's Rodeo,parade--Mexican outfits--Memorial Coliseum--gal stand on pony--crowd in stands--bronco out,good ride,tossed--another bronc,rough,back into chute stall--crowd--steer out,toss--crowd--bull paw ground, clown push barrel,bull knocks it back--push barrel and bull back again----------

Date of 6/26-51

Used No.	Date

WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(Little League Texas players march past the stands--girls,Texas,waving--Conn.kids parade in--girls, banner,cheer-- sign autographs, 2 shots--warming up--two rival pitchers--crowd--kid swinging bat--gen.shot field, action--front on shot pitcher strikes out--crowd applaud-- pitcher wind up,bs,he homers--see his feet travel

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowd--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd 'ste
as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs
Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with
Dulles in background----------
PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional
material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen.
add. scenes also----------LEDERER 6736x1,2: newsboy
selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with John Foster
Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P Nuckols, rep. of Gen. Matthew
Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--ge
salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets
to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippled
vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--
crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--
he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the
floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavakia talking
from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of
the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--
Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signing of Jap treaty by 48 nations--9/51-in California--story & all cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-490	3

Subject: WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen: PATHE-FOX-MOVIETONE-LEDERER-FOX-PATHE-FOX, AP [illegible] 9-51

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Date: 6722x8, 6726x4, 2-6726x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x3, 6722x4, 6727, 6723x4, 6724x3, 4, 6726x8, 6725x1, 2, 4-6725x4

Date of Proc.

Used No.	Date
	5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:

ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For Min Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For Min Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigerd Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took place riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds
LEDERER,6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S. arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshida & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around--------
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressman O.C.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Ozson delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova in her seat,talking

(3) 24-450-3

Australia deleg_te P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walk out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes ba var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and foto on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening spee see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne-Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc. ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--gen.shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles talking--group entering,etc.----------

PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---

PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--Franz Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen, Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles--more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (cut for a smok

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------
PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------
FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----
SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------
FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------
HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and ous of

24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARS
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)-
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--MUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE( )--MAP-
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERN
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

AUTOGRAPHS(Signing):(New Secy.of Def. Robert A.Lovett,signing document..Wash,D.C.-9/51) (SOUND FILM)

Can No. 24-491

Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE--MARSHALL RESIGNS AND LOVETT GETS KEY POST

Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	60			Cuts 6722x6,6725x3, Can No. 966xxxx

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(3shots of Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman with retiring Sec.of Def.George C.Marshall and his successor Robert A. Lovett--med.Marshall and HST and pan to Lovett--is group--3 shaking--Lovett at desk----------CUTS:6722x6:(more of same (silent)----------6725x3:(SOUND material on comments by Robert A.Lovett--four-inch first paragraph--six-inch on balance of talk and six inch for Library of Lovett signing document----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MARSHALL--TRUMAN--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--LOVETT--SPEECH(Lovett)--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--

Date SEP 12-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

he drives Princess thru crowds,bound for holiday retreat at "Saran Chai"--cu sign "TRINITY CHURCH"----------at STE.HYACINTHE,QUEBEC:2 shots sign on CNR station "STE.HYACINTHE"--2 shots,train coming into station--2 shots they leave train--var.shots,they sign Golden Book and wave to crowd--linesmen--var.shots royal train heads to Can.Atlantic Provinces--they wave from rear platform of train--travel shots as train arrives in station,crowd--crowd shots--they meet St.HYacinthe citizens--men from Ste.Hyacinthe Vets Hospital--she talks to vets in wheelchairs--travel shot of crowd as train leaves Ste.Hyacinth----------in DRUMMONDVILLE, QUEBEC, var.shots,crowd,etc--they meet Mayor Antoine Biron also introduced by Lapointe--meeting citizenry--top shot huge crowd--var.shots Princess Elis.talking to women & Prince Philip chatting---------- in LEVIS,QUEBEC,CANADA:(arrival shots of crowd thru posts of station platform--var.shots they on platform with Mayor Antoint Begin,who gives a landscape picture--top shot,crowd--departure shot from train,huge crowd and Levis Station--travel shot,fields and fences of Quebec's Eastern Townships in snowstorm----------in FREDERICTON,NB:(flags on the station--cu name--train arrives--she off train--she shaking hands with Premier J.B.McNair and Mrs.McNair, Lt.Gov. & Mrs. D.L.McLaren, Mayor W.S.Wright also Minister of Labour Hon.Milton Gregg--ms during salute--

AUTOGRAPH: (Royal Couple on Can. visit, sign "Golden Book" in STE. HYACINTHE-- [illegible] cuts only 11/51) see underlined)	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR ON LAST LAP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. 6755x8, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks STE.AGATHE,QUEBEC,CANADA: (arrival by car of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England on their tour--cu them--shake with dignitaries, (2 shots), snowing--leave Trinity Church after services--go over to car--drive off Ste.Hyacynthe sign--folo shot into station--they met by Mayor E.O.Picard who is introduced by Hon.Hughes Lapointe, Min. of Veterans Affairs---------- crowd, 2 shots types--cu baby in arms--on platform, shaking with dignitaries--linesman on pole--waving 'bye from platform--crowd--train pulls out----------CUTS: (At Ste.Agathe, they drive over snow-covered roads--var.shot Princess out of car, stand at attention while the band plays "GOD SAVE THE KING" & they enter Church--ls Trinity Church, oldest in the Laurentians (Anglican)--var.shots they leave Church and meet Mayor Jacques Duquette and leading citizens of St.Agathe in heavey snowstorm--

Date 10-7-51

Used No.	Date

guard of honor--var.shots,inspection--they get into car--they drive off
ls Boner-Law-Bennett Library on campus of U.of NB--cu name--2 shots as
they arrive at library and she's met by Pres.of Univ.Mr.Trueman--2 shots
inside,library--tilt down shot of cathedral--var. shots they arrive
and enter--ms inside Cathedral--var.shots as Princess walks from Christ
Church Cathedral to Legislative Bldgs with Lt.Gov.D.L.McLaren--she goes
up steps of Legislative Bldg--Princess looks at hand-made motor robe
made by rural town of Gagetown,NB representing over 400 hours of work--
she gets bouquet from little Sharon Green,daughter of a serviceman who
was killed in action in World War II--Princess speaking(silent)--ls
Legislative Bldgs--3 top shots of terrific crowds who turned out to see
Princess----------

STE.AGATHE,QUE.CAN--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--
CAR--SNOW--TRINITY CHURCH--STE.HYACINTHE,QUE.CAN--PICARD--LAPOINTE--
CROWD--CANADIANS--LINEMAN--DUQUETTE--SIGNS--AUTOGRAPH--SCENICS--RR TRA
RR STA--VETERANS--DRUMMONDVILLE,QUE.CAN--BIRON--LEVIS,QUE.CAN--RR STA--
BEGIN--PRESENTATIONS--FREDERICTON,NB--FLAGS--MC NAIR--MCLAREN--WRIGHT--
GREGG--U.OF NB--TRUEMAN--CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL--BUILDINGS--GREEN--
ML OF YEAR--

(2) 24-519-1

Wm.F.Dean get happy message of husband,Gen.Wm.F.Dean being alive in Red prison camp--var.shots of house, newspaper on step & knock on door Christmas wreath ondoor--retakes,she opens door--int.at xmas tree--rear headline telling of husband being alive--she reads telegram about HL from Army Dept.--var.cu of her at ~~xmas~~ desk,book there "WAR IN KOREA" pic of Gen.Dean--cu the pic--her back of pictures of husband and son, Bill Jr.,who is now West Point Cadet----------6777x51(in Washington DC, at Pentagon, ls reporters in press room get handouts of list of names--retake & cu they phone in lists--mimeo machines--retake cu of reporter at phone & list--retake & cu girl types names for mimeo machin
6778x2...Sig.Corps Coml.Center at Pentagon--sending messages to next of kin--working coded messages on tape--
PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--MEETING--AUTO MAIL POSTERS--COMMUNICATIONS--MACHINES--DEAN--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--STILLS--TUTINO--U.S.ARMY--LETTER--CHILDREN--BROWN--PRESS--CHRISTMAS--WASHINGTON,DC--BROOKLYN,NY (Tutino Family--NYC(Brown Family)--BUILDING--REPORTERS--TELEPHONES--SECRETARY--HL OF YEAR--WAR-- PRISONERS--BOSWICK-- BERKELEY,CALIF.

AUTOGRAPH:(Signing of paters at truce meeting in Korea between UN & Reds--12/51--at which names of UN PWs are turned over by Reds)story only (SOUND)

Can No. 24-519

Roll No. 1

Subject
WAR PRISONERS--RELEASE OF RED LIST STIRS HOPE OF SAFETY

Cameraman
LIBERTY- HARDE--LYONS--LEDERER--TIGHNDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3 0	30		

H-6778x3, LED.6776x?
Can No. 6777x5, appx. 568 ft.
6776x2, 350 ft.
Recer'd: 1951

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(2 shots, conferees entering--Reds enter--3 shots signing [illegible] papers--sign "ARMY COMMUNICATIONS"--man in front o[illegible] papers, names coming over--cu names on tape--more of same--[illegible] to [illegible] prisoners, 3 shots, now released--2 shots U.S. Army Gen. [illegible]--[illegible]--Dean Conway--Mrs. Dean reading wire--[illegible] over to pinning wire on tree--woman passes hers to [illegible] Berkeley, Calif. New York City. Wash. D.C. Mrs. John H. Beswick Bro Islip, L.I. [illegible] picture--cu in Washington, open wire and c inch--[illegible] in picture--she talks SOUND--[illegible] cut: 6776x:(as [illegible] Beswick reads prays for son Pvt James F Tutino--cu her read letter from [illegible] message from China prison--she reads to [illegible] sons--[illegible] Brown, parents of Harold E. Brown H in China--cu of [illegible] as pic of son--cu same--6776x2(more on

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGRAPH (Signing): President signs OAS Charter)

Issue Number

6775x3

Subject
PRES.TRUMAN PRESS CONFERENCE PREPARATION & SIGNING OAS CHARTER

Cameraman
LYONS & TIGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165ft.				Bk No: 6098-1

Can ~~mption~~ junked aftr ~~eord made~~

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var.Scs.Pres. Harry S.Truman leaving the Executive Office to go to press room for regular press conference--returns after it--no pix of the conference---------Truman signs the OAS Charter at the Pan America Building----------

Date of Event Dec.1951

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--OAS--BLDG (Pan America,DC)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS;HARDE 6783x6; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER; 6785x6;(cameraman at White House--Churchill out of [redacted] car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill · Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------MARKHAM 6780x9;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Bklyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras---enters car, leaves Base----------6785x1;LYONS & TUGHADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House---------- TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car---LS Blair House,cars driving up---------- LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784x3;([redacted]

AUTOGRAPHS:(Guest book of the Pres.yacht WILLIAMSBURG,shown to visiting Sir Winston Churchill--1/52--story & 6785x2)

Can No. 25-524 25-524

Roll No. 1 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN U.S.--CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS SOUND

Cameraman HARDE--MILKMAN LYONS-TUGANDER--PARA(DD) FOX--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	194		

Other Can No. 6780x9, 6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4 6785x1,2,6

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along--tug alongside,against it--Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary--Queen Mary & her passengers looking down--Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD--arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD--at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway--swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past--guard raises guns to attention--Winston Churchill getting off plane--as he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake--Churchill greets other dignitaries--SOUND TALK,him--they walk away--shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG--Churchill goes aboard--shakes with Truman--Secy of State Dean Acheson & Min. Anthony Eden--group of dignitaries around table--Truman and Churchill looking at book(Guestbook) Truman & Churchill sitting

Date of Event Jan 5 1952

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-ISM-10/57.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INDEX NC

CARD NC

(4) 25-5[illegible]-1

Potsdam conference--group shot showing all, including also Supreme Com
Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Isma[illegible] &
Harriman----------FDR 6782-1;

--Churchill at Army Base--
6784x2..HEART(CHIEF GUARD)..Churchill arriving in N.Y.,
Churchill's daughter aboard tug--Churchill off to Potsdam Conf--
NEW YORK--HARBOR--VISITS--CHURCHILL--QUEEN MARY--TUGS--COAST ARTY UNI
NI--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--U. OF VA.--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUM
SPEECH(Churchill)--SPEECH(Truman)--U.S.GOVT--ENG GOVT--SS WILLIAMSBURG--
YACHT--AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)--EDEN (Anth)--TAKEOFF--WHITE HOUSE--
AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--BR.FLAG--U S ARMY--TITLE--WRLNG--CAN.GOVT--FLAG
HOUSE--CARS--SLIM--BLDGS(Pentagon)--LOVETT--MC REIGH--MARSHAL--FRANCE
BRADLEY--ACHESON--EMBLEMS("V"Sign)--SNYDER--GIFTS--ART & ARTISTS--
CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--ISMAY--

(3) 25-523-1

-Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal
Sir William Slim,Chief of the Imperial Gen Staff visit the PENTAGON in
Washington,DC--gvn. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office;they
are: Churchill & Secy of Def.Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British
First Sea Lord Roderick R.McGrigor, Mr.Averill Harrimanand Br.Amb.Sir
Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--
cutin Secy Def.sign--group enters room for picture--they face cmera
for group picture--scus of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk
to Eden----cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--cutin
of Defe.Dept camerasrew----------PARA(DD) 6785x2;(aboard HMSBURG;ext
shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley,Harriman & Lovett--Sec.
of State Acheson--Sec.of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greeted
by Pres.--similar arrival shots,including Amb.W.S.Gifford enjoy hearty
laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTITU
TION & HMS JAVA--guest book,cu page & notes--Pres.show Churchill color
shots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman, Churchill,Eden & Acheson
in lounge--group shot in dining room;Truman shows Churchill guest book
of the yacht,including singature of King George VI returning tom the

(2)25-531-3

[illegible],showing end of playing "[illegible]" + VIP arrival of VIPs for premiere, Gov.McKay, [illegible]--cu Goetz past camera--cu Gov.at mike--Stewart arriving,big crowd,bg--on stand Jay C.Flippen, acter,signing autographs--crowd really waving & hollering--Rock Hudson signs autographs--cu crowd yelling,etc--ms Julia Adams--Susan Cabot sig autographs--Lori Nelson signs--cu Stewart past camera,pan as he throws kiss to crowd----------CUTS:Add.exts--6795x3i(stars inspecting the sternwheelers--stars on cabin cruiser watching race--var.shots stars on cruiser--More shots of race of sternwheelers----------6795x2i(more on the stars arriving at RR station & motorcade to U.S. cavemen "breaking" into formal party at Multnomah Hotel by "Oregon Caveman"--var.shots rituals----more shots of preem--include CU & cutins of Portland's Lady Mayor Dorothy McCullough Lee--J.C.Flippen--Al Horwits CU in fg--Dir,Anthony Mann & Producer Aaron Rosenberg--more on stars at preem--crowd shots (estimated 10,000 persons--inducting Stewart into the Royal Rosarians in nite ballroom shot after preem----------

PORTLAND,ORE--THEATRICAL--MOT.PIX--MISC.SHIPS--BOAT RACE--RIVER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CABIN CRUISER--HUDSON--NELSON--ADAMS--CABOT--"PORTLAND"--"HENDERSON"--SMOKE--WATER--HARRIS--STEWART--GOETZ--GARNER--OSCULATION--ORGANIZATIONS-MC KAY-SEARCHLIGHT-SIGNS-CROWD-FLIPPEN-AUTOGRAPHS-HOTEL--LEE-HORWITS--MANN--ROSENBERG--NIGHT SCENES--R.R.STATION

AUTOGRAPHS:(Being given after preem of "Bend of the River" in Portland,Oregon 1/52)	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 3

Subject PREMIERE ..IGHTY EPIC OF THE WEST	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6795x3, 6797x2, Can No. 950 ft.
159	151			

Description and Remark PORTLAND,OREGON:(2 sternwheelers down Columbia River,ls--on deck of power boat following race of the old ships, actor Rock Hudson & actresses Lori,Nelson, Julie Adams and Susan Cabot--mc 2 boats "PORTLAND" & "HENDERSON" steaming along,smoke out of funnels--Rock Hudson & gals--bs paddle wheels on stern,smoke and spray flying--ls race,"HENDERSON" takes lead and wins--aboard the "HENDERSON",skipper Capt.Happy Harris congratulated by actor Jimmy Stewart as UI Producer Wm.Goetz looks on--cu Harris & starlet Cindy Garner gives him a kiss--Oregon cavemen crowd around Stewart,swinging stone clubs (intiate Stewart into Cavemen's Organization)--one caveman puts wig on Stewart--Gov.Douglas McKay looks on,wearing wig--mcu Stewart chewing on big bone raw meat,hesitates but opens mouth--cu big searchlight swings at theatre premiere,sign adv.pictures,big crowd--another shot of fire

Event January 23,1952

OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(Gov.White of Mississippi signs law cutting theatre taxes--2/52)
"C"story

Can No. 25-538

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COMMIE TRIAL-GREECE
(B) "PORT MERGER" TOWED
(C) AMUSEMENT TAX REVOKED

Cameraman (A) GAZIADIS
(B) EDWARDS
(C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
68			
68			
72			

Cuts (A) (C) cuts junked
(B)6814x2,sppx.
Can No. (cuts on back) 600 ft.

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(Communists,2? of them,out of patrol wagon--prisoners toward camera--court,in Arsakion Bldg.--int.pan--judges--three prisoners, Grammenos(no first name available),Nicolas Zeleyannis and Theodora Economoou--gal bending over--house with gadgets--int.pan radio,etc--reporters at trial--Judges--Court----------OFF NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(shot tanker "POFT MERGER"in tow,stern first--shot stern of tanker--another shot in tow(only half of ship)--2 shots,broken part where ship ripped apart--sailers on deck waving--ship in tow by tug--sailors who survived storm on deck--cus sailors--stand at wrecked end-
(C)JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI:(exhibitors up steps of Capitol--shot name, Gov Hugh White--int.Gov.handed papers--starts to sign--hands it to one of exhibitors--back off,Gov.stands,shakes with men,2 shots--ticket

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

person buy ticket—sign of admission prices, including 10% State Tax—exhibitor rips off 10% part of sign————————————————

CUTS 6314x2 on (B):(more on stricken ship being towed—shot of Chief Engineer J. L. Bushnell,in charge of stricken stern half, while Capt. was aboard bow end—posed shot of 13 men who stayed with stern half—

(A)ATHENS,GREECE—COMMUNISTS—COURT—TRIALS—GRAMMENOS—EVLOYAMBIS—ECONOMOU—LOISEN—GREEKS—GREEK GOVT—

(B)NEW PORT,RHODE ISLAND—TANKER—"SS PORT ARCHER"—ACCIDENTS—TUGBOAT SAILORS—SURVIVORS—STOCKL—BUSHNELL—RESCUES—

(C)JACKSON,MISS—THEATRICAL—WHITE—AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)—TAXES—HL OF YEAR(News)—

AUTOGRAPHS:(signed by Jeff Chandler & Piper Laurie in Michigan--3/52)	Can No. 25-548	Roll No. DETROIT LOCAL

Subject	NEW FACES AWARD--FILM FANS FLOCK TO GREET MOVIE STARS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg. 8-130	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICH:(SHOT OF Veterans' Memorial Bldg--Jeff Chandler and wife and Piper Laurie up steps,crowds--shaking hands with Mayor Albert Cobo--shot of luncheon table, Chandler, wife, four men--women at table--pictures and plaque, award announcement to Chandler & Laurie--film editor, with two, and light up mirrors--crowd--cu Jeff talks to someone--cu Piper ditto, on receiving line--autograph-seekers,Chandler, Laurie--they look in mirrors--cu the two of them----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHANDLER--LAURIE--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--AUTOGRAPHS--COBO--BLDGS--

Date of Event 3/26/52

SEE OVER

attention,flags,etc--Ridgway places wreath at monument--wreath and flame--Ridgway signs visitors book--cu signature--flame,wreath,and Ridgway salutes--------CUTS:plane taxiing,cu--ls same--Ridgway and wife off plane,followed by officer carrying their small son--greeted--Ridgway at mike (silent)--more at Arc D'Triumphe--signing guest book--SOUND on Rene Pleven speaks in French and SOUND Ridgway talk----------

BONN,GERMANY--NATO--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--ACHESON--JESSUP--U.S.GOVT--EDEN--BR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--FRENCH GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--HL YR--
PARIS,FRANCE--RIDGWAY--FAMILIES--PLEVEN--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--
--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Pleven)--SPEECH(Ridgway)--

AUTOGRAPHS(signing):(5/52-Eden(U.K.), Acheson(U.S.),Schuman(France),&Adenauer (West Germany) sign NATO defense alliance)	Can No. 25-565	Roll No. 1

STOCK ONLY

Subject DEFENSE TREATY--RIDGWAY HEADS NATO AS PACTS ARE SIGNED

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 8-155	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6871x4 & C.S.6870x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks BONN,GERMANY:(ext.bldg--Konrad Adenauer,Chancellor of W.Germany arrive,enter--crowd--U.S.Secy of State DeanAcheson with Dr.Phillip C.Jessup, alternat Amb.to UN--guard--int.assembly--Adenauer seated--crowd seated,watch--Anthony Eden signs for England--Acheson signs for US--Adenauer signs for W.Germany--Robert Schuman signs for France--shot of pact--group of signers--PARIS,FRANCE:(ls Gen.and Mrs.Matthew Ridgway and son off plane--greeted by Premier Rene Pleven--fotog--Gen.Ridgway(new cdr.in Korea) with Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--Ike points to Gen.Montgomery & Ridgway shakes with Montgomery--review honor guard--Gen.Ike and Monty with Ridgway [illegible] group walk toward--soldiers at

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGRAPH:(6/52-Pres.Truman "initials" keel of Atomic Sub "Nautilus" during ceremonies for keel laying in Groton, Connecticut)

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. 1

TOKY ONLY

Subject **ATOM SUB--PRESIDENT OFFICIATES AT LAYING OF KEEL**

Cameraman **FOX EDWARDS**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-69		

Cuts **FOX 6883x3, 500 ft.**
Can No. **EDWARDS - junked**

Description and Remarks **GROTON,CONN:(crowd and stand--flag on submarine by--lowering keel plate of the "Nautilus" which is about to be built--Pres. of U.S.Harry S.Truman walks up--gen. scene--2 shots as President Truman signs his initials on keel in chalk--welder burns the signature into keel--cu initials--looking down on keel--sub and flag-------CUTS:Truman in morning walk in NEW HAVEN,CONN--arrives Groton--leaves keel-laying ceremony and reviews base--reviewing base and sailors--leaves by air from Conn.--arrives MATS Terminal in Washington,DC--boarding train with Gen.Vaughn --------GROTON,CONN--U.S.NAVY--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--USS NAUTILUS--DEFENSE--AUTOGRAPH--NEW HAVEN,CONN--WASHINGTON,DC--VAUGHN--HL YR--AVIATION--U.S. POLT--**

Date of Event **6/52**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-584-3

Harry S.Truman--pan Hotel--HST signs Bonn Peace Pact--pact and signature--headon HST smiling----------(D)BAINBRIDGE,MARYLAND:(ls W.A.V.E.S.enter Naval Training Center--emblem USNTC--picturesque marching--full screen,waves--thru archway,look at cannon--more sightseeing,more cannon at Fort McHenry--statue,Fort--picturesque,all the W.A.V.E.S salute-----CUTS:W.A.V.E.S attend outdoor class--aboard training yacht,learn the "ropes" on week-end cruise on Susquehanna--WAVES learn to swim--crack drill team of WAVES forms "W"----------

ORANGE,FRANCE--JULIANA--VISITS--TREE--

PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE--USAF--COPTERS--FEATS--CLOTHING--GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--TAKEOFF--CANADA--

KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--TREATY--HOTEL--

BAINBRIDGE,MD--U.S.N.--W.A.V.E.S.--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE--TRAINING--PARADE--SWIMMING--

AUTOGRAPHS:(Pres. HST signs Bonn Pcat 7/52)"C"story

Issue Number 25-584-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN JULIANA (B)HELICOPTER OCEAN HOP (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BONN PACT (D) WAVES 11th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)DEPT.DEF (C)PARAMOUNT (D)BARA(DD)

Length (A) 45 (C)37 (B) 54 (D)60

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) CS only 6924x4 (B)6926x2,300 ft. (C)Shorts 6924x8 (D)6928x3,250ft.

Description and Remarks:

(A) ORANGE,FRANCE:(CIT train--motorcade,crowds,4scs--balcony with others, 2 shots--Queen Juliana shown around ancient ruins of fortress of Creveceur--cu her,interested--she plants tree in honor of her family--she looks about----------(B)PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE:(U.S.A.F.copters lined up,rev up for takeoff--2 sc.put on flying gear--takeoff--AV both copter --shot taken from plane,they seem to be flying backwards,2 scs--HQ at GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--take off from there headed over ocean--CUTS:more same--flying over CANADA--arr.Goose Bay,Labrador--pilots put on immersion suits for ocean crossing in case of mishap--takeoff----------(C)KANSAS CITY MO: [illegible] at Muehlbach Hotel,welcome Pres.

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS (Signature) Prds. signs Japanese Peace Treaty)	Issue Number 6838x9	

Subject TRUMAN SIGNS JAPANESE PEACE TREATY	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 58ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6172-12 caption junked aftr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In a ceremony all by himself--Pres.Harry S.Truman sgns the Japanese Peace Treaty--var.angles same--his signature---------

Date of Event 4/15/52

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH(Signature --JAPANAESE GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 6881x6, 6877x7

of Ike and the delegates who will go to the Republican National Convention for purpose of nominating a Presidential candidate from the Party----------

KANSAS--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--AUTOGRAPHS--NEW YORK, NEW YORK--DELEGATES(Types people)--DEWEY,Thomas--

AUTOGRAPHS: (See below for story details)

Issue Number

Subject: IKE TRIP TO NEW YORK & IKE AND NEW YORK DELEGATES

6881x6 Cameraman & 6877x7

Length: 283 ft, 174 ft respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.: 283 Pos.

Cuts: PARAMOUNT & EDWARDS, respectively

Can Nos: 6210-10, 6212-3

Bk Nos:

Description and Remarks

Caption junked after card made

Mode of Event

June 1952

ABILENE, KANSAS: 6881x6:(Gen. & Mrs. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower board train--Mamie gets bouquet from lil gal--serdoff by group at train (they are headed toward New York)--Ike boards the Santa Fe, autographs for kids--train stops at EMPORIA, KANSAS for another go-round, kids, crowd, etc--same at ARGENTINE, KANSAS where they get off train, sign autographs, get in a car and head for an airport for plane to New York--probably a shot or two of them landing in New York--check film, caption was not clear on that point----------6877x7:(at the Commodore Hotel in NEW YORK CITY, Ike walk thru delegates, shaking hands, etc--Ike with Gov. Thomas Dewey of New York--talk with var. delegates--cu of Ike signing pictures--var, scs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bit----------

---------(C)HOLLAND:(ls crowd files by Royal family,waving,place their flowers for Queen Juliana's birthday--cu she smiles--aged in line file past with the young--cu Juliana and Prince Bernhard wave--lil girl wave --cu Queen talks to younger of the four daughters--ms Royal Family wave

---------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs crowd moves in--Emperor Hirohito on balcony,waves--crowd waves back--sideshot,Emperor and crowd--crowd,kids, adults,wave--mcu he waves--2 sc.crowd-----CUTS:Additional material,same --Cut Story in this roll,too----------

(A)MANCHESTER,ENGLAND--COLLAPSE(Houses)--DISASTER(Bldg.collapse)--
--WRECKAGE--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--WOMEN--RUSH,Mildred--AWARDS--
--AUTOGRAPHS(2nd story,too)
(C)HOLLAND--BIRTHDAY--JULIANA--BERNHARD,Prince--FAMILY(VIP,Juliana)--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO,Emperor--JAPANESE--CRO--

AUTOGRAPHS (Pres.Ike signs autographs for 23 Latin American women visiting Washington)

Can No. 26-462-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOUSES COLLAPSE (B)WOMAN OF YEAR(LatinAmerican)(C)QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY (D)EMPEROR'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)FATHE-HEARST(C)POLYGOON ( )HEARST

Length (A)49 (B)57 (C)42 (D)41

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts junked (B)CSonly 7093x11 (C)CSonly 7093x12(D)+CS 7097x2

Description and Remarks (A)MANCHESTER,ENGLAND:(Near here,pan down from house to debris on ground--another,collapsed walls,etc--house,Bobbies stand guard,pan of wreckage--rubb,bricks in rubble--people bring out salvaged belongings--pan to the other building--(NOTE:3 houses built above a rr tunnel,collapse as the tunnel roof collapsed)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower shakes hands withLt.Mildred Rush who was selected by Wash.Press Club as "Woman of the Year"--2 scs.group--cu Lt.Rush smiling--Ike with Latin Women who represent 14 Latin-American nations in home economics--he signs autographs for them--ms Ike smiling with group--Ike turns,smiles,reels a

Date Filmed May 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

road map--they arrive at Mayflower Hotel in WASHINGTON,DC--bellhops unload and carry baggage into hotel----------

----------(C)FRANCE:(tank in fg,crowds along--Pres.Vincent Auriol--sign--Mrs.LeClerc,posing,pan to photo--Auriol shake hands with Mrs.LeClerc--crowd--autograph hounds at stands--crowd--actor Charles Boyer signing--teenagers waiting--Gary Cooper make funny face,laugh--crowd--Gregory Peck gets award from Auriol--(these are the "Night of Stars"ceremonies-similar to our Oscar awards)----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(In Chinatown,group kids--lil one held by hand,crying,scared--4 girls pose--baby in mother's arms--fat lady,baby wear chinese hat--cu one kid in jeweled head piece--twin girls--baby in mother's arms--group with cups--one lil kid with cup,sobbing----------

(A)JAPAN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(C-124)--DISASTER(Aviation)--
(B)FREDERICK,MARYLAND--TRUMAN,Mr.Mrs.Harry S.--CAR(VIP's)--
(C)FRANCE--AURIOL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS--BOYER,CHARLES--COOPER,GARY--
--PECK,GREGORY--AWARDS--AUTOGRAPHS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CH[illegible] kids)--

AUTOGRAPHS: (Signing by movie stars at France's "Night of Stars" Ceremonies)

Issue Number 26-476-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PLANE CRASH (B)TRUMAN (C)MOVIE STARS (D)CHINESE BABY SHOW

Camera (A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D) LYONS

Length (A) 45 (C) 61 (B) 84 (D) 67

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(C)(D)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7122x12 (B)CS7127x4 (C)CSonly 7122x8

Can No.

Date of Event (June 1953)

Description and Remarks (A)JAPAN:(shot wreckage of C-124 Globemaster--cu wreckage--rescuers around, strewn debris--more wreckage,man digs--stand by wreckage,others walking--charred boy on stretcher (129 servicemen died) --covered stretchers on ground--another charred body carried--is people around the wreck----------

----------(B)FREDERICK,MARYLAND:(cars pull into gas station--former US Pres.Harry St.Truman out of car--talk to attendant,"fill 'er up"--cu Truman--Harry with attendant(she's pretty good on oil)--Mrs.Bess Truman gets in pan to Harry get in--car pull away--driving along----------

---------- CUTS:7127x4:Cut story in this roll,too--Trumans look over

SEE OVER

(2) 26-478-2

var.shot of loading wehat--Harold Stassen and others watch,too--Horace Hildreth,U.S.Amb to Pakistan present,too----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH (Signing)--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--GRAIN(Wheat)--FREIGHTER--CARGO--MILWAUKE WISCONSIN--FOOD(Milk and wheat)--ALI,Amb.Mohammed--DULLES,John Foster--HILDRETH,Harold--STASSEN,Harold-- HL OF YR--

AUTOGRAPH (Signing): Pres. Ike signs bill authorizing shipment of wheat to Pakistan)	Issue Number 26-478-2	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FOOD FLOWS TO FREE WORLD	LUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-88				7128x3,7132x3-275ft Can 66only 7128x6

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower signs bill authorizing wheat shipment to Pakistan,2 sc--signs-----at BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(wheat poured into hold of freighter "ANCHORAGE"--Pakistani Ambassador Mohammed Ali watches--still pours down--ship at dock------swish to MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(rr siding,milk cars--pour water,another stirring milk from mixture of milk powder and water--sign "Give thru CROP,Christian Rural Overseas Program"--girl ladling it out--sev.shots kids drink milk----------7128x3: (more on Ike signing and pose with Amb.Ali and Secy State John Foster Dulles who also signed the bill----------7132x3:Amb,Ali watches loading of wheat on freighter in Maryland--

Date of Event JUNE 1953

SEE OVER

next day ship is all spruced up and looking like holiday spirit for ceremonies before it sails with Korean aid--var.shots ceremonies--Korean woman Dora Kim with daughter Darlyne Kim,Korea Consul General Han Choo,Senator Wm.F.Knowland of Calif and Oakland Mayor Clifford Rishell and U.S.Economic Coordinator in Korea C.Tyler Wood--cu of Korean bride of a GI watching,Mrs.Susie N.Myers --watching ship pull away on her mercy trip--fireboats spray as they leave----------

----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover looks over birthday telegrams, 2 sc--his 79th birthday--he lights up pipe--cu smoking----------

----------(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN:(twisted mass of metal at General Motors Transmission plant after fire--is twisted girders--more mangled steel-thru window,broken panes,general view--more wreckage--ground shot, whole area--hs devastated area---(2 died,more than 20 injured but 3500 escaped unhurted from this $40 million blaze----------

AUTOGRAPH (Signing Bills) Pres.Ike signs bills at Summer White House)	Issue Number 26-491-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR/SEA RESCUE (B)IKE SIGNS BILLS (C)SHIPMENT TO KOREA (D)HOOVER BIRTHDAY (E)G.M.FIRE	(A)FOX(DD) (B)PATHE(C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER (E)W.EARLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 37 (B) 36 (C)37 (D)28 (E)35	B STORY			all junked cuts but (B)CSonly 7155x4 (C)7157x1,650ft.	

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Aboard carrier USS BLOCK ISLAND,plane comes in for landing,veers--pulls up and over edge--splash--copter lifting pilot out of water----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters bldg at Lowry AFB--him signing series of bills passed in last days of the 83rd Congress--another handed to him to sign--sideangle continues signing--bs as he signs,finshes----------.----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(ls liberty ship--pier warehouse,bags of ric and cotton--fingering bag--pouring rice thru hand--2 sc rice loaded into hold--ships with flags flying "NEW ROCHELLE VICTORY"(name of the ship---------CUTS:7157x1,:(added material same--on loading the ship--

Date of Event 8/4/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-491-3

(A)AT SEA--USS BLOCK ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--ACCIDENT(Plane)--
--RESCUE--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing bills)--
(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--FREIGHTER--CARGO--KOREAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BIRTHDAY--HOOVER,Herbert--
(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN--WRECKAGE--FIRE(Warehouse)--HL YR--

AUTOGRAPH: (Boy scout gets autograph of movie star at theatre opening)

Issue Number: 27-566-Denver Local

Subject: THEATRE DEBUT--CENTRE OPENS AS DENVER SHOWPLACE

Cameraman: FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
8-89				cuts junked CS only 7293x12

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLORADO:(2 sc.ext.--ticket seller--lobby,candy stand--manager Ricketson and Chrles Skouras--crowd behind rope--celebrities enter--Mary Pickford and Buddy Rogers--Mary and another lady seated--boy scout gets autograph--girl and actor Charles Coburn enter--ushers,cops hold back the crowd--girl enters--man enters,kisses someone's hand--head usher outside theatre----------

Date of Event: 6/29/54

DENVER,COLORADO--MONTAGE(Theatre)--CELEBRATION--BLDG(Colorado)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PICKFORD,MARY--ROGERS,BUDDY--COBURN,Chrles--AUTOGRAPH--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-569-1

ASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--
--DIPLOMATS--DONDERO,Congressman from Washington--FERGUSON,Sen.Homer--
SPEECHES(Misc,in cuts only--CAN.GOVT--HISTORICAL--

AUTOGRAPH (Signing) (Pres. Ike signs Seaway Bill)	Issue Number 27-569-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SEAWAY--PRESIDENT SIGNS ST. LAWRENCE BILL (SOUND in cuts only)	PATHE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-71				+ CS 7296 x11 +CS 7301x1, 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (group, Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Congressmen, etal, seat selves--cu St. Lawrence Seaway Bill--ls group, Ike peels pages--Chairman Dondero of House Public Works Committee, who sponsored the bill--angle, Ike signs--cu Canadian Envoy Heeney--Ike signs with another pen(used ten pens)--cu signature--hands pen to two men--Sen. Homer Ferguson(R-Mich) at map with pointer--cu area for Seaway route, pan to West--Ike get up, shake hands----------CUTS:7296x11:(CS in this roll too--add.material as above----------7301x1:(CS in this roll, too--SOUND material during same--Wash.Cong.Dondero talks on bill--Sen.Ferguson talks--President talks--var.of Pres.entering room, sitting, signing

Date May 13, 1954

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS (Signing): Middleweights sign for title bout)

Issue Number: 27-586-San Francisco Local

Subject: BOXING--OLSON & CASTELLANI SIGN FOR TITLE BOUT

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-65				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At the Yankee Clipper Room of Fisherman's Wharf restaurant) s group shot of middleweight champ Bobo Olsen and contender Rocky Castellani,etal--Rocky signs--cu signing--hand it to Bobo--fotogs--obo finish signing--they shake hands--fotogs--cu Bobo,pan to Rocky--oe DiMaggio (host,it's his restaurant) shakes hands with both------

Date of Event: 7/8/54

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BOXING--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--OLSEN,BOBO--
..CASTELLANI,ROCKY--DIMAGGIO,Joe--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-589-1

Anthony Eden of Britain and Vyacheslav Mikhialovich Molotov of USSR--Mendes France with press--Vietnam's representative Tan Van Dong--more on signing of truce--shots of building----------
--------7334x1:additional footage on Mendes-France,Molotov,Eden,etc--POSSIBLY shots of Chou-En-Lai, in this roll,too--check film, please,as caption was in untranslated French----------
---------7331x7:(more of the same,check film----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--TREATIES(Truce)--WAR(Truce)--VIETNAMESE--
--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--UNITED NATIONS--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--HAGERTY,James--MENDES-FRANCE,Pierre--EDEN,Anthony--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--CHOU-EN-LAI--VIETNAM GOVT--U.S.GOVT(abstained from signing truce but vowed to abide by it)--

AUTOGRAPHS (Signing) (of cease-fire agreement covering Vietnam)

Issue Number 27-589-1

Subject INDO PEACE--GENEVA TRUCE ENDS INDO CHINA FIGHTING

Cameraman FOX - LYONS - HEARST-TUGANDER-ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-113				~~Conty 7326x7 +~~ Cuts & CS 7329x4+ 7330x6+ 7331x7

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ext.Palace of Nations--Monsieur Deltheil of France sits--ms him about to sign cease fire with Viet Minh--he signs--Viets look on--Def.Min.Ta Quang Buu,Red representative, sits--cu same,someone show him where to sign--signs--cu signatures--they shake hands----swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(sign "Conference Treaty Room"--press at work--hs Pres. of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters,stands at desk--cu he talk to Press Secy James Hagerty--hs reads his views on the treaty which US did not sign--press take notes--he talks(silent)--cu reporter write--steno work machine--ls and cu he talking(silent)----------CUTS:7329x4:(Cs in this roll,too--Mendes-France(Pierre) of Fr.,

Date July 21 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGRAPHS(Signing) Pres. uses several pens in signing new tax bill)	Issue Number 27-596-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.SIGNS TAX BILL (B)HELIO PLANE	Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B) HARDE-PATHE

Length	(A) 43 (B) 61	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

WASHINGTON,DC:(hs Pres.of US Light Horse Harry Lee) Eisenhower looks over the new tax bill,picks up a pen--signs,using several pens,blots it,hands out the pens---NOTE:bill is to save the TAXPAYER money----------
----------(B)TETERBORO,NJ:(hs new "Helio-Courier",which is a four-passenger,single engine plane which flies between 30 and 157 MPH--show ailerons moving,cu--flaps moved by hand--leading edge,show flap--takeoff across runway,climbs--West Side Highway on NY side of river in bg with cars and trucks passing the plane in speed--in for landing,touches--rolls to a stop----------(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--CEREMONIES--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AVIATION--INVENTIONS
--PRES.PLANES--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--NEW YORK(NY-highway)--TRAFFIC--

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPH((Korean signs petition in own blood)	Issue Number 27-610-2 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMONSTRATION,Korea (B) JET TANK,England	Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 54 (B) 57	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7361x12

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(demonstration in front of American Embassy protesting withdrawal of UN forces,men lying around,signs "Don't Repeat Massacre",etc--sit-downers--Korean gal try to stop jeep--ctry same with civilian car, police restrain her--man with signing petition in own blood--banners and crowd near barrier--more signs "Don't sell us out to Commie aggressors",etc--is crowd sits---------(B)SURREY,ENGLAND:(3 sc.trucks over rough ribbon road,test ground,show action of wheels--snorkel vehicle into tank--observers look on--another vehicle in water , 2 men sitting,nearly underwater--tank,powered by jets of gas turbine engine, along 3 scs----SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--AUTOGRAPH(Signing (B)SURREY,ENGLAND--TRUCKS(For Military)--TANKS(For Military)

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

(2) 27-611-1

ROME,ITALY:additional material on people celebrating signing of the Trieste agreement,dividing it between Italy and Yugoslavia--Premier Mario Scelba announces to the Senate that the treaty has been signed--NITE SCENES:Demonstrations,too--(this is SILENT material)----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--TREATY--ITALIAN GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signin
--TRIESTE,ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--HL OF YEAR--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
--VELEBIT,VLADAMIR--THOMPSON,LLEWELYN--HARRISON,GEOFFREY WEDGWOOD--
--BROSIO,MANLIO--SCELBA,MARIO--NIGHT SCENES(Italy)--

AUTOGRAPHS (Signing): (Representatives sign pact)

Issue Number 27-611-1

Subject: TRIESTE PACT--YUGOSLAVIA & ITALY AGREE ON PARTITION

Cameraman: HEARST & S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				7363x9, Cuts & CS 7362x1 Can No. appx. 1100 ft.

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (treaty signed by representatives of Italy and Yugoslavia--cu one signs--cu other signs--map, noting demarcation lines, signed by one--signed by other--ms same--signed papers--in TRIESTE, ITALY: crowd goes wild with elation, parade--flag raised in front of waterfront building--cu gal and others applaud--hs down on crowd applauding----- CUTS: 7363x9: (more on London signing ceremony--representatives of Gr. Britain, U.S. Italy and Yugoslavia take seat prior to signing--Yugo Amb. Velebit, U.S. Repres entative Llewelyn Thompson, Geoffrey Wedgwood Harrison of Gr. Britain and Signor Manlio Brosio of Italy--all four sign all documents--cu documents-------7362x1: (CS in this roll, too--

Date of Event: 10/54

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS (Signing contract) Middleweight champ and challenger)	Issue Number 27-628-San Francisco Local	
Subject TITLE FIGHT--OLSON & LANGLOIS SIGN FOR BIG BOUT		Cameraman LEDERER
Length 8-93	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.(in the Yankee Clipper Room of Joe DiMaggio's Restaurant, Description and Remarks — Date of Event 12/3/54

boxers Bobo Olson & challenger Pierre Langlois, etal, sign contract for forthcoming title match--they sign--Olson signing--newsmen--they shake hands, seated--they stand in freindly pose--Langlois training on exerciser--as same--in ring, Olson sparring--Olson with Hawaiian girl, puts glove on her, 3 sc----------NOTE: Promoter Benny Ford in pic, too-------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOXING--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing contract)--OLSON, BOBO--
--LANGLOIS, PIERRE--TRAINING(Boxing)--FORD, BENNY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7235x4; 7245x3,4; 7247x4

----------7247x4:(establishing shots of East Sector of Berlin--var.sc
giant housing project "Stalin Allee"--ruins on Stalin Allee hidden by
propaganda posters---var.scs.Soviet Embassy near the Brandenburg Gate-
Vyacheslav Molotov get into car,cu Soviet soldiers--

GERMANY--MEETINGS--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--HISTORICAL--
DULLES,John Foster--CONANT,James B--EDEN,Anthony--BIDAULT,Georges--
AUTOGRAPHS-----CAMERA(Breakdown,cameraman pulling film out)--FLAGS(M
--BLDGS(E.Germany)--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

AUTOGRAPHS: (Western foreign ministers sign golden book at Berlin town hall)

Issue Number
7235x4; 7245x3,4; 7247x4

Subject FOUR POWER MEETINGS IN BERLIN (four stories)

Cameraman PATHE(All four)

Length	Total	Neg.	Dupe	BW Pos.	Cuts
rspctvly	448ft. 406ft.		36ft.	62ft. BW	DkNos.6595-12,6605- 6611-10; 6607-6-- cameramans jkd aft.card mad

Description and Remarks

7235x4:(BERLIN,GERMANY: Soviet Jan-Feb.1954
HiCommissioner Dengin,U.S.,British and French Commanders meet in Br.HQ in Berlin--arrivals of each----------
----------7245x3:(Dr.Walter Schrieber,Lord Mayor of Berling,greets the three Western Foreign Minister at Schoeneberg Rathaus,townhall--they sign golden book--int.of meets at French Consulate with Georges Bidault John Foster Dulles, James B.Conant and Anthony Eden-------cameraman rips film apart after camera breakdown----------
----------7245x4:(Feb.1954--shots of the Soviet Embassy--four-power flags in front--3 Western Ministers pass thru Brandenburg Gate to E. Sector to continue talks--Soviet guard in jc p----------

Date of Event

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPH (Signing): (Pres. Ike signs tax bill)

Issue Number 274 x 8

Subject: IKE SIGNS TAX BILL

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
127 ft.				Book No:6645-10 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(semi and full
us of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower signing tax
ill in his office--retake,is same--scs. of the bill with names of Jos.
artin, VP Richard M.Nixon and the Pres.---------

Date of Event

ASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
IXON,Richard M(only his signature on tax bill-no pix him)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7276x1,2

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troops in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-------MARLY,FRANCE:about July 1951(we see the bldg now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the raising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-------LISBON,PORTUGAL:Feb.20-25,1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting,Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too-----PARIS,FRANCE:April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for the General Assembly

AUTOGRAPHS (Signing): (Representatives of various nations sign NATO treaty)	Issue Number 7276x1,2	

Subject A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1161ft.			MAY be pos.	Bk No:6646-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: This is a stock-footage history of the NATO Organization since its beginning in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:---- WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12 nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext. of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re: which sequences are sound)----MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gen Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower who has just been appointed as the first

Date Received 4/54

SEE OVER

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY,FRANCE(Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B.Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S.Presidency--at ceremony are Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander,Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs.Maggie Eisenhower--speech(PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway--,------GERMANY:(no specific dates on folowing: U.S.troops disembarking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action(no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops,cutting wire under a smoke screen,firing guns, mortars,etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION IDENTIFICATION,either-

AUTOGRAPH (Signing): Pres. Ike sings various bills)	Issue Number 7284 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE SIGNS BILLS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183ft.				Book No: 6655-2 caption junked after No. card made

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA,GA:(1s of Pro-Golf shop that Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower uses for office--fotogs enter--var.scenes of Ike signing several bills--scs.of sign and gate to club grounds-------

Date of 4/13/54

AUGUSTA,GA--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPH (Signing): Trade Agreement with Philippines signed by Pres.)

Issue Number
+CS 7325 x 7

Subject: VICE PRES.OF PHILIPPINES WITH IKE-RENEW TRADE AGREEMENT

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110ft.				Book No:6712-1 caption junked after Neard made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(at the White House,Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower signs proclamation renewing for 18 years trade agreement between the U.S.and the Philippines--group: seated:Ike and VP of Philippines Carlos Garcia--standing Carlos Romulo,Special and Personal envoy of PhilPres. and Paul T. Leutherie,Min.of Philippines--var.angles same--Garcia and Romulo leave Exec.Office of White House--cu them--walking,WH in bg----------

Date of Event 7/10/54

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GARCIA, Carlos--ROMULO,Carlos--TREATY(Agreement)--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--

(...not used)

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGRAPH (Signing): Pres.Ike signs bill authorizing gold medal to songwriter)

Issue Number 7335 x 8

Subject: IRVING BERLIN HONORED (SOUND)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106 ft.				book no: 6722-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower signs bill authorizing Pres.to present gold medal to songwriter/composer Irving Berlin in recognition of service to country in composing many patriotic songs including "GOD BLESS AMERICA"--int.scenes of Irving Berlin with Ike--ext.scs.of Mr.& Mrs. Irving Berlin with Sen.Irving McNeil Ives(R,NY) and Congressman Francis E.Dorn(R,NY)----------(NOTE:not sure that this IS sound coverage,please check film)----------WASHINGTON,DC--BERLIN,Irving--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--MUSIC--IVES,Sen.IrvingM--DORN,Rep.Francis E.--U.S.GOVT--MEDAL--

Date of Event: 7/16/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7347x1,7345x9,7343x3

in front of HQ,she pose with Pres.press Secy James Hagerty--Frank Leahy arrive to visit Ike (personal friend)--Ike and Leahy on balcony--------

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--RECEPTION--FAMILIES(VIP,Eisenhower)--DRAPER,Col.Wm.--AUTOGRAPHS(signing)--U.S.GOVT--

AUTOGRAPHS(Signing): Pres. Ike signs COmmy Control Bill)

Issue Number 7347x1, 7345x9, 7343x3

Subject: IKE IN DENVER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	--Neg--	--Dupe--	POS Pos.
280 ft.			
257 ft.	NEG.		
208 ft.	NEG.		

Cuts: BOOK NOS: 6741-9, 6743-7, 6744-8 resp. Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: DENVER, COLO: (7347x1: (at Lowry AFB, gen. scs. as Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives--trooping honor guard with base CO Gen. Sprague--enroute to home of mother-in-law, Mrs. Doud--scs. of Ike, Mamie and Mrs. Doud--arriving at Lowry AFB HQ (Summer White House)--on steps with Gen. Sprague and Col. Wm. Draper (Ike's pilot) is Ike--raising Pres. flag at HQ----------
------7345x9: (posed shots of Ike outside Radio-TV station KLZ WHERE HE made a speech (we have no coverage of speech)--shots in Ike's office at Lowry AFB where he signed Commy Control Bill--ext. Ike with press--on steps of HQ, Ike comment on signing the bill (silent)----------
------7343x3: (Mrs. Betty Parrington, delegate from Hawaii, visits Ike--

Date: August 1954

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPH (Signing): Pres. signs new housing bill)

Issue Number 7350 x 2 7330 x 2

Subject IKE SIGNS NEW HOUSING BILL:
SEES NEW HOUSING COMMISSIONER SWORN IN

Cameraman HUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 ft.				Book No: 6729-9 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(semi and full cu scs.of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower signing new Housing Bill with Congressional leaders looking on--Ike hands out souvenir pens--var.angles signing--Norman Mason takes oath as new Housing Commissioner and then Ike shakes hands with him--------believe this is silent coverage)----------
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--
--CONGRESS(leaders watch signing)--MASON,Norman--

Date 6/2/54

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS (Signing): Pres. Ike signs new atomic energy bill)

Issue Number 7352 x 4

Subject: IKE SIGNS NEW ATOMIC ENERGY BILL (permits sharing some atom info with allies)

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 ft.				Can No.

Book No: 6747-3
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (var.scs. of Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower at desk signing the bill--with him are Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif.,Chairman Lewis B.Strauss who is Dir.of Atomic Energy Commission and David L.Cole,newly appointed director of Atomic Energy Labor Commission to handle internal labor problems of the Commission----------

(NOTE: Believe this is silent coverage)

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--AEC(U.S.Govt)--EISENHOWER,Pres. D.D.--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--STRAUSS,Lewis B.--COLE,David Lawrence--DENVER,COLORADO--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPH (Signing): (Pres.Ike signs Social Security Bill)

Issue Number
7352x6 & 7347 x 6

Subject
IKE IN FRASER &. DENVER,COLO.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
205 ft. 312 ft.			

Book Nos:6748-8, 6749-5 respectively
Cuts
Captions junked after
Card made
Cat. No.

DENVER,COLO.:ext.Brown

Date of Event 8/31/54
Date of Issue 9/1/54

Description and Remarks

Patrol--Herbert Hoover coming out of Hotel--he joins Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's caravan on trip to ranch in Frase Colorado--arriving at FRASER,COLORADO--sign "MAD HOUSE RANCH" sign--(not sure if there is pic of Ike in this roll,check)--travel shot on mt road--Ike shake hands with people at Fraser(YEP! there's a pic of him)
----------7347x6:(at Nielsen Ranch in FRASER,COLO, Ike signs a Soc. Security bill--shots of him cooking steaks--Ike and Hoover cooking--reporters singing to Ike--is area,see owner of ranch Mr.Norgren(grey hair)--Ike cooking--gen.scs.--press leaving----------

DENVER,COLORADO--HOOVER,Herbert--CARS(Imp,people)--FRASER,COLO--RANCH--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.--COOKING--FOOD--PICNIC--[illegible]

AUTOGRAPH (Signing Social Security Bill)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

AUTOGRAPH (Signing): (Pres. Ike signs misc. documents)	Issue Number 7358 x 6 &	7358 x 10

Subject: IKE AT SUMMER WHITE HOUSE 76 HE HAILS HAROLD STASSEN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100 ft. 188 ft.			probably pos.	Bk.Nos:6759-5,4 respectively Captions jkd after card made	

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLORADO:(Pres.Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower returns from Frzser trip to the Summer White House--pan down from flag flying to Ike's car arriving--Ike with Wayne Hawkes,Chief of Records,signing misc.documents----------
-----7358x10:9/21/54:(group on HQ steps include Ike,Leonard Hall and other members of Republican Nat'l Committee--Hall at mikes(silent)--Ike and Harold Stassen in office--ext.Stassen make statement for camera (believe it is still silent coverage)----------
DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.FLAG--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--HALL,Leonard--STASSEN,Harold--

Date Sept.1954

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS (Signing); (Delegates sign W.German treaty in Paris)

Issue Number 7373x2

Subject PACT SIGNING IN FRANCE (WEST GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY RESTORED)

Cameraman ECLAIR

ER NO. 0781-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W.	Cuts
349ft.				caption junked

Can later card made

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(at Quai D'Orsay,arrival of delegates to conference re:West German Sovereignty restor ation--Sir Anthony Eden of England;Pierre Mendes/France of France;Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany;John Foster Dulles,US Sec.State;Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium;Lord Ismay,Sec. Gen.of O.T.A.N.--var.scs.signing the pact----------

Date of Event 10/54

PARIS,FRANCE--TREATY(Pact)--W.GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--EDEN,Sir Anthony--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--DULLES,JOHN Foster--U.S.GOVT--SPAAK, Paul Henri--FR.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--ENG.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

in with more refugees--int.kids in plane--cu lil girl--boys look out window--people on field,waving--(these are Japanese war orphans who have been adopted by families here)--kids on gangplank--pan their faces --lil girl and boy run,stop,grownups run to them--greet them--man picks up lil girl,hugs her--woman with two kids----------

-----(C)WASH,DC:(5 yr.old poster girl Mary Kosloski limps along,mounts steps,turns awkwardly--faces camera--cu March of Dimes button--cu to her smile--as she wave to us--int.she with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhwr --gives Ike button--he pins it on himself,looks down and she gives him her autograph book--shakes hands,Ike smiles at us--pan down to Mary-- now to SUN VALLEY,IDAHO:(crowd,scenery--raising flag--girl at flagpole, others around,applaud--flag--looking up hill--skiers down and see letters of ice,"JOIN MARCH OF DIMES"----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--PRISONERS(Americans freed by Russia)-- NOBLE,JOHN-- --MARCHUK,Pvt.William--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Babies,cute)- --JAPANESE--

(C)WASH,DC--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH--SUN VALLEY,IDAHO --SCENICS(Idaho,--

AUTOGRAPH: ("Ike" gives authgraph to March of Dimes Poster girl)	Issue Number 28-638-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICANS FREED,Germany (B)CHINESE & JAP REFUGEES (C)MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)TUGANDER, PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 106 (C) 90	C STORY			all ucts junked (C)CSonly 7398x5

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(2 scs.of civilian American John Noble and Army Private William Marchuk,freed by Soviets after ten and six years respectively--Noble talks with military personnel--cu Noble--Noble with officer--smiles--now Pvt.Marchuk talk with officers(he was arrested by Soviets while AWOL from his post in Germany)--cu him--cu both smiling (even tho Marchuk faces charges of desertion)----------

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(on board ship(first Chinese refugees to enter U.S.under new visas--family group,gal greets new foster parents, Mr.Mrs.Teng Gee, of 2 yr.old refugee boy,Andrew--pan his belongings--cu baby Andrew--all three smiling--now at INT'L AIRPORT,S.F.:plane taxi

Date of Event: 1/55

SEE OVER

fotogs--she with Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, he signs autograph book for her--cu her--she and Ike,he hands her book,she looks--cu of his birthday greeting to her--she and Ike with book--Lincoln's Picture and signature,book closes--she holding book----------
---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Belmont Plaza Hotel,gal with cage,opens door--cu door open,cat inside,peers thru--cat comes out--alley cat kisses guy's nose--white persian eating--cu back shot,tail--same cat, sitting,someone waves,a cat over his head--takes a swipe at other cat--up on haunches(boxing)--swinging away--sits down--cat wearing crown, washing self,crown falls--cat looks at camera----------
-------(E)PORTLAND,OREGON:(kids in costume carrying toothbrushes--dentist with huge brush--with elephant,nurses,etc--kids brushing teeth-(De ntal Health Week)--nurse applies paste to jumbo brush--cu elephant eating--dentist trying to put brush in his mouth,jumbo backs away--kids scrub--kid with set of giant choppers--elephant getting teeth brushed----------(A)ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HL YR--
(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES(Freak)--
(C)WASH,DC--OLD PEOPLE--MOULDEN,NETTIE--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH

AUTOGRAPH: (100 year old woman gets Pres. Ike's autograph)

Issue Number: 28-645-3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER INCIDENT (B)VERTICAL JET (C)100 YR.OLD WOMAN (D)CAT SHOW (E)ELEPHANT DENTISTRY

Camera: (A)GEVA FILMS (B)BELL AIRCRAFT (C)[illegible]UGND (D)HARDE (E)NELSON

(A) Length (B) 64 (C) 47 (D) 66 (E) 62

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut: cuts junked except (A)CSonly 7408x9 (B)7408x5,200ft.

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

ISRAEL:(bodies--closer, people look at bodies--cu one Arab body--closer flame,feet,cartridge belt and bayonet--another body--another--soldier looks over body--officer checking body with two others--man with rifle looks on--man walking across field----------(two Arabs killed by own comrades who,allegedly threw grenades over Israeli border toward Israel. --------(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(1s new Bell V T O L,jet-powered test plane,standing--pilot gets in--jets tilt to vertical--pilot--blast off, cu--starts lifting--ms plane rising straight up--drifts forward--close, comes forward and turns-------CUTS:7408x5:(additional footage on jet--- --------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(100 yr.old Mrs.Nettie Moulden down street--

Date or Event: Jan-Feb 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-645-3 ("F"story,too)

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CATS--LAUGH PARADE/_(E)PORTLAND,OREGON--ELEPHANTS--
DENT/STRY--CHILDREN(Oregon)--

(2) 28-665-3

Azarian,finish his workout on wooden horse--crowd--Azarian off the horse--applause--Helmut Bantz of Germany on horizontal bars,feet straight up--crowd--judges--swinging down thru,gyrations,swings off, on feet--applause--Germany Adalbert Dick on horizontal bars,giant swing,twist,turn--crowd--split V and around--fly off--lands---------

(A)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI -BASEBALL--ATHLETICS(K.C.)--
--BOUDREAU,Lou--AUTOGRAPHS--PARADE--TRUMAN,HARRY S--MACK,CONNIE--
(B)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--GYMNASTICS--

AUTOGRAPHS: ((Ballplayers sign for Kids at opening game)	Issue Number 28-665-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)OPENING GAME(Athletics) (B)GYMNASTICS	(A)TRAYNHAM (B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
(A) 90 (B)101	A STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7432x12 Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(ls parade,crowd watch--crowd--Lou Boudreau autographing for kids--Lou and Mrs.--two ill kids on sidelines wear Athletics hats--players in car include Bill Renna--people look out of building--Bill Stewart,player--cars parade--Jim Finigan,pan up sign0-bs parade,big "A"--outside stadium, the "A's" are home (formerly of Philadelphia,this is opener of their new home in K.C.)--ext.crowd--int.two tiers of crowd--former Pres.Harry S.Truman sit with Connie Mack(The Grand Old Man of Baseball)--cu Harry--crowd standing--HST throws first one,lefty --crowd--now righthanded--crowd--players take the field,out of dugout--

(B)FRANKFURT,GERMANY:(ls action,gym--Russian athlete,

Date of Event 4/55

SEE OVER

(3) 28-710-3

long hair, pan down, see other kids playing with small kitter
boy rides off on scooter----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CHURCH--CROWD--SCOTT--LINDLEY--AUTOGRAP
(Signature)--OSCULATION--WEDDING--RELIGIOUS(Presbyterian)--
MARKEN ISLAND, HOLLAND--DUTCH CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Customs)--
COSTUMES--FASHIONS--CAT--SCOOTER--CUSTOMS(Traditional)--
KING

AUTOGRAPH(Signature):(Ice-skating queen Barbara Ann Scott weds-in church she & husband signing book--Toronto, Ont.

Can No.	Roll No.
28-710	3

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)BARBARA ANN SCOTT WEDS (B)LITTLE BOY ISLAND

Cameraman (A)PARA(ASSOC) (B)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 58 87				ALL CUTS JUNKED (A) CS 7491x9 (B) CS 7492x2

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ext.of Rosedale Presbyterian Church,crowd--Barbara and friend of family Mr.Chas.Lindley,who gave her away--sideangle ext,people--int,as they kneel and then stand--she signs book--he signs,she looks about--the two of them, they peck --smile----------MARKEN ISLAND,HOLLAND:(shot of island,boats--family down long stairway--group of kids playing--2 kids,one is a boy recognized by white panel on shirtfront--cu boy with food for rabbit--2 kids,one is boy but all are dressed like girls with long hair,pan down--boy and girl standing--cu back of heads,white star on boy's hat pan over to girl's cap--boy,older,wearing short pants...but

Tommy King

Date of Ev 9/17/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2-) 28-724-1

Chancellor Raab gives autograph----------

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--BLDG--MUSIC--OPERA--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--STATUES--HARBC--TOSCANINI--LEHMANN--CROWD--DULLES LUCE--FORD--KORNER, Theodore--THEATRICAL--WALTER--KOKOSCHKA ART & ARTISTS--RAAB--AUTOGRAPHS--MONTAGE

AUTOGRAPHS:(Chancellor Raab gives autograph,at the Vienna Opera House--Vienna,Austria--11/5)

Can No. 28-724

Roll No. 1

Subject: TO NEW VIENNA

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	95			& Cut Story 7505x1,561ft.	

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ext of Vienna State Opera House,night scene,all lit up--int.busts of Mozart & Beethoven--arrival cars--int.chandelier--arrival Dr.Marbo,Wanda Toscanini & T's niece--Lotte Lehmann--ls crowd in salon--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Claire Booth Luce--Henry Ford,2nd,and woman--cu blonde by camera--Dr.Korner,Pres.--looking up at chandelier,pan down to baloonies and tiers--Pres.box,Korner seated--odd angle,tiers--shot of orchestra and boxes--stage curtain lowered 2 sc.orchestra & balcony,applause--on full cast--balcony,crowd and orch.,crowd--CUTS:more of the same--Conductor Bruno Walter--Kokoschka,artist--

Date of Event: 11-5-55

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGRAPH?(Gov.Albert Benjamin "Happy"Chandler Inaugurated--Gov. signing a bill--Frankfort,Ky.-12/55)

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. CINCINNATI LCL

Subject: COVERNOR CHANDLER INAUGURATED

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: FRANKFORT,KENTUCKY:(horse and wagon--crowd--Mr. Albert Benjamin "Happy" Chandler waves from Horse & Wagon--crowd and capitol--Happy waver--crowd--Happy on stand--Former Vice Pres. Alben W. Barkley--crowd--at mike--crowd--cu Happy shaking hands all aroun1--gallery at capitol--Happy signs a bill--at desk----------

Date of Event: 12-13-55

Used No. | Date

FRANKFORT,KY--CHANDLER--INAUGURATIONS--CAPITOL BLDG,Ky.. CONVEYANCES(Horse & Wagon)--CROWD--BARKLEY--AUTOGRAPH(Sign bill)--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS: (Former Pres. TRuman pleases crowds)	Issue Number 7503x3	

Subject TRUMAN PARTY (HE GIVES AUTOGRAPHS)	Cameraman PATHE

Length 315ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Can No. card made BK NO: 7010-3

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO:(former Pres. Harry S.Truman with corwds--people lined up--gen. shots of crowds as he gives autographs----------

Date of Event 11/2/55

KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--AUTOGRAPHS--TRUMAN,Harry S.--CROWDS(Missouri)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPH:(Sir Eden & Pres.Ike sign Joint Policy Statement..Wash,D.C.-- see below-Pres.Ike signs & Eden 2/56)

Can No. 29-11 ~~29-11~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: EDEN ENDS VISIT--ISSUES JOINT POLICY STATEMENT WITH IKE

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50	43		

Cuts 7518x9,7519x3

Can No. 372 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of U.S. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower signs,hands pen over, Eden,Sir Anthony Eden of Eng. slides it & signs--Ike blots it--paper [illegible]--they shake hands CUTS:add.shots them together--7519x3:c[illegible]itish Flag--car leaves--cu John Foster Dulles,U.S.Secy of Stat[illegible]plane arrives in,vet,ruling--Eden met at airport by Dulles--

Date of Event: 2-1-56

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--EIS[illegible]--EDEN--[illegible]--

DULLES--FR.FLAG--AVAITI[illegible]--AIRPORT--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AUTOGRAPHS:(Finland regains Naval Base..Soviet P.Min.& Finn.For.Min. sign treaty..Finland..1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-11	2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BASE REGAINED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	74			all junked Can No. CS 751?29

Description and Remarks FINLAND:(Soviet Deputy P.M. Peruvhin Date 1-26/27/56
etal signing treaty relinquishing Porkkal Naval Base to Finland—
cameramen—shot of ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Finnish For.Min.Kekkonen signing—Finn
soldiers march up to barrier—fotogs on rooftop—barrier raised,salutes
exchanged—marching in—ls archway,sta on top,people—opening of the
tunnel—int.looking out—ls cars,mount[illegible]tunnel—

FINLAND—FINN.GOVT—RUSS.GOVT—PERUVHI—[illegible]TY—CAME[illegible]N—KEKKONEN—
FINN.SOLDIERS—FINNISH PEOPLE—TUNNEL—[illegible]S—CAR[illegible]—
AUTOGRAPHS—

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGRAPHS:(Pres.Ike & Mamie register for coming elections--Ike & Mamie at counter closer signing,Mamie signs & Ike watches.,Gettysburg,Pa.-8/56--(A)

Can No. 29-12

Roll No. 2

Subject Pres.Eubi[illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 36 44				Can No.

Restrictions and Remarks

Pres.&[illegible]greet Pres.& country courthouse in [illegible]ettysbu--Ike & Mamie at counter closer signing,Mamie sign,Ike take[illegible]--Ike smiles,Mamie shows card--they shake with registra[illegible]--RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL:(Is car,parade--cluster [illegible] Pres.Juscelino Kubitsche smiles,waves--ext.Congress Pal[illegible]--putting [illegible] him,shake hands--military [illegible]eat,look on [illegible]--great diplomat corps--with U.S.Vice Pres.Rich[illegible]Nixon.--Nixon introduces others--

GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--FA[illegible]--POLITICS--EI[illegible]

AUTOGRAPHS--

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--KUBITSCHEK--INAUGURATIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--CEREMONIES--NIXON--TOURISTS--U.S. VICE PRES.--BRAZIL

Date of Event

Used No. Date

[illegible] junked (A)CS7519x19

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls couple--long lens cameras--couple on balcony--people wave back--couple again on balcony--night,palace lit up, showplace--dancing,part of show--couple looking on,balcony. another same--harbor etched in lights--see boats etched,lit up,a yacht which may be his--fireworks display--balcony, two of them--fireworks--couple on balcony-----CUTS:7537x6: car arriving at Int'l Sporting Club where reception was held--it's Grace & Rainier--var.shots of reception--other cars arrive--Aga Khan & his Begum arrive--cu Monagasque Guards--int.shots club--Rainier & Grace at their table--reporters & photogs----------7537x1,2:HS & Gen.scs Monaco--yacht--raise U.S.flag--VHS dignitaries arrive---- Grace & Prine--presented with flowers--Grace realeases flag shots of gifts--people arriving--exteriors arriving--same of reception--Rnly family--Pr.& Gr.seated--arrive for wedd: hs Monaco and night--yacht--dancing in street--2 on balcony firewroks--civil ceremony--crowds wave--2 on balcony,wave-- cake carried outside--crown over cake--helicopter arrive---

AUTOGRAPHS:(Grace Kelly & Prince Rainier of Monaco take their civil ceremony vows..registry is signed by the two families..Monaco..4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-33	1

Subject: MONTE CARLO--MISS KELLY BECOMES HER SERENE HIGHNESS

Cameraman: FOX & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
225	218			EC-7537x1,2 / 7537x6

Edw. junked

Date Shot: Apr 12, 1956

Description and Remarks: MONACO:(he Monaco--outside site of wedding,crowd--inside Grace Kelly takes place--her mother & father--Grace and Prince Rainier seated (him in full uniform)--cu Grace looks demure--Prince fidgets,nervous--Grace again--he wipes brow--Rita Gam and hubby get up and is group stands--sign register book,group--people look on--reception line--med.shot Grace smiles,on receiving line--her sister,brother,father & mother--couple greeting,happy--pan shot,gifts--cu skin-diving gear--gifts, jewelry,etc--still shot his gift to her of pearls and diamonds--outside palace,long lens camera--balcony shots

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 29-33-1

MONACO--WEDDINGS--KELLY--RAINIER (Grimaldi)--SCENICS--CROWD
UNIFORM--FAMILIES--GAM--AUTOGRAPHS--GIFTS--JEWELRY--NITE
SCENES--YCHT--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--HARBOR
FIREWORKS--KHAN--GUARDS--FLAG--DIPLOMATS--FLOWERS--CEREMONI
CARS--HELICOPTER--

AUTOGRAPHS:(Dodger baseball players-PeeWee Reese & Roy Campanella sign autographs..Jersey City,N.J.-4/56)

Can No. 29-33

Roll No. 4

Subject: BASEBALL--HORROR IN BROOKLYN, BUMS PLAY IN JOISEY

Cameraman: HARDE MANN-EDWARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85	78		

Cuts: JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: JERSEY CITY,N.J. (ext. shots Roosevelt Stadium--cu marquee "ROOSEVELT Stadium"--crowd,off buses--thru turnstiles--Dodger players warms up--players catching--kids in stands go crazy--2 sc crowd--2 sc "PeeWee" Reese gives autographs--Roy Campanella same--umpires with managers at play--cu plate dusted off--Mayor Bernard Berry of Jersey City throws out ball--Umpire calls "PLAY BALL"(sound of narrator in PERFECT SYNCHRONIZATION here) and they do--Brooklyn trots onto field----

JERSEY CITY,NJ--BASEBALL--DODGERS--STADIUM--CROWD--CHILDREN--REESE--CAMPANELLA--UMPIRES--AUTOGRAPHS--BERRY--

Date of Event: APR-56

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGRAPH(Seekers- on election day)

Issue Number 29-91-1

29-91-1

Subject: LANDSLIDE FOR EISENHOWER (SOUND)

Cameraman: HARDE-MARKMANN-EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM-LEDERER-TUGANDER-NELSON-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-169			

Cuts: SELECTED SCENES 7588 x 5

Can No. HEARST: 7587x7

Description and Remarks: CUMBERLAND,PA:(2 scs little township voting headquarters--Gen.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower signs register--cu signature--Ike and Mamie cast ballots--at HALF DAY,ILLINOIS:(opponent Adlai E.Stevenson and son,Borden,outside polling place--cu Adlai--gen.voting scenes,2 shots--in NEW YORK CITY: Times Square sign,crowds--Ike waving at HQ with Mamie and Richard M. Nixon,his running-mate--crowd--he talks SOUND--he walks back--crowd cheers----CUTS 7588x5 & 7587x7:(Please check film--no scene listings available)--------CUMBERLAND,PA--POLITICS--VOTING--ELECTIONS--AUTOGRAPH EISENHOWER--HALF DAY,ILLINOIS--STEVENSON--FAMILIES(MISC.VIP)--NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

Date of Event: 11/6/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGRAPH (Signing): Pres.Ike signs long delayed Colorado Basin Bill)

Issue Number

7535 x 9

Subject
IKE SIGNS COLORADO BILL

Cameraman
FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107ft.				BOOK NO: 7105-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
4/11/56

AUGUSTA,GA:(var.scs.Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower signing long-delayed bill authorizing upper Colorado project--he's in office above the golf shop at Augusta National Country Club--cu of signature--is golf shop over which Ike has his "Little White House" office----------

AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPH (Signing): Pres. Ike signs Farm Bill)	Issue Number 7547 x 6	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE SIGNS FARM BILL	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51ft.				BOOK NO: 7133-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (VAR.ANGLES of President Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower signing the Farm Bill--witnessed by Assistant Sherman Adams--full cu of the bill after signing---(apparently silent)----------

Date of [illegible] 5/28/56

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ADAMS,Sherman--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--

SEE OVER

var.scs Martin & Nehru together--at AGRA,INDIA,Martin visits Akola Community Project--helps native pump water from well--street scene in Akola--visits children's Playground in Akola--women draw water from old well--women,faces veiled,come down steps of well--women carry water on heads--sev.ls and cus Taj Mahal--Martin showed about Taj Mahal by guide --var.AV Taj Mahal,bumpy airybumpy shots--at TROMBAY,INDIA sign "Atomic Project"--native carries huge chunk of stone for construction--at the project site,India and Canada flags fly side by side--natives work at cement mixer--natives carry gravel and sand for mixing--steel being hoisted on the site--ls Reactor under construction--cement mixer in action--var.scs women carry cement on heads--group Canadian engineers who are in charge of operation--Bob Clark of Toronto(Foundation Company of Canada)who is contract manager and Frank Bleackley(Shawinigan Engineering Company,Ltd)who is mgr.of Canada-India Reactor Project--Dr. Homi Bhabha,Atomic Scientist,points out details to Martin on map--another shots same--Bhabha escort Martin about site--admiring natives give Martin "three cheers"in their own language----------

INDIA--CAN.GOVT--INDI GOVT--VISITS--MARTIN,Paul--NEHRU,Jawaharlal--
AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--TREATIES(Agreement)--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

AUTOGRAPHS(Signing): (Natives of India get from Canadian representative)

Issue Number 30-5-Canada

Subject
INDIA GETS REACTOR AS CANADA GIFT

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-118				Cuts 550 ft. Can No. 7606 x 4

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(Can.Minister of health and welfare Paul Martin shakes with Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru of India then they sit down and sign agreement for the building of a $20million hydro-electric project for India--2 sc them--3 shots,ls,Taj Mahal--ls gals walk with water jugs--sign "Atomic Energy"--ls reactor,building,etc--smoothing out cement--2 sc Martin with hands clasped--cu Martin and builder--5 sc.primitive building operations--man directing crane--crane lifting beam----------

CUTS:(Martin with Can.High Comm.Reid and Min.of India Finance Sri T.T. Krishnamachari chatting--var.shots signing--Martin,Krishnamachari & M. Bakthavathsalam who is Madras Minister for Industries and Agriculture--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

(3) 30-5-Canada

BUILDINGS(India-Taj Mahal)--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--AGRA, INDIA--
INDIANS--SCENICS(India)--CHILDREN(India)--WOMEN--LABORERS--BOMBAY, INDI
--SAND--AIRVIEWS(India)--INDUSTRY(India)--MAPS--RECEPTION--

(2) 30-10-1

CUTS:7612X3 cu clock "9:40"--people holding ears during celebration after birth--camermen--posting notice on wall--var. crowd shots--people listen to radio & watch news on TV--reading newspapers--decorating buses,buildings,etc--harbor shots----------7612X2:more on registration of baby's birth & crowd jubilation--statement by Monsieur Marcel Portanier who saw the baby shortly after birth--more on pictures of Grace & baby--dancing in streets,etc--------

MONACO--BABIES--PRINCESS GRACE--PRINCE RAINIER--BIRTHS--
HI OF YEAR--CROWDS--CAROLINE--FLAGS--SIGNS--PALACE(Bldg)--
CAMERAMEN--FAMILIES--PRESS--RADIO--TELEVISION--PORTANIER--
AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--DANCING--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAYS--

AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures):(Of Prince Rainier of Monaco,cu of signature, public notice announcing birth of his 1st child Princess Caroline..1/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-10	1

Subject: BABY PICTURES--PRINCESS CAROLINE HAILED IN MONACO story & cuts 7612x2)

Cameraman: ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7612x2,3 Can No.
97	90			

Description and Remarks: MONACO:(shot of palace--crowd waiting--uniformed man puts up public notice that Prince Rainier & Princess Grace have borne a daughter--crowd--man walks away,turns,salutes sign--cu the notice with Prince's signature--crowd waving,jubilant--flag outside window--flag atop bus--cars in street with "CAROLINE" on sides--cars approach palace with flowers--Prince signs register--the document which registers the baby who is named Caroline Louise Marguerite,signatures--family scene very shaky film with Princess Grace in bed holding baby Princess Caroline & proud Pop looking,2shots- these are blowups from 16 MM home movies--drinking toast to baby

Date 1-23-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tanks moving out (Israelis)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute flag as it is raised----------

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOVT--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH, DC--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPHS--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--AQABA, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC. SHIPS-MISC. CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

AUTOGRAPHS:(Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of U.S. signs Middle East Joint Resolution--3/57)	Can No. 30-22	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL--AS U.N. TROOPS CUT DISPUTED TERRITORY	LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	11#			Can No. 7627x3,300ft.

Description and Remarks ISRAEL,(M) crowd in front of Parliament,protesting withdrawal -Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion talking(silent)--Assembly in WASHINGTON,DC of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower signing Joint Resolution to promote Peace and stability in the Middle East--back in ISRAEL,moving supplies--Army vehicles pulling compressor--ships at Aqaba--switch to MEMPHIS, TN UN equipment moving in--Gen.E.L.M. Burns who is UN in Middle East--UN soldiers looking--Israel equipment equipment moving--Arabs waving and gesticulating--A UN dispersing crowd of Arabs--CUTS (added material as above--also trucks boarding ferry in Aqaba--IL craft out in sea--IL ships at sea--half tracks mov

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE-OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and Christian Finest of France ---(C)WASHINGTON,DC: ti
le Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--c.meramar.wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and t
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift----------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backshot
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime
see

AUTOGRAPHS(Signing):(Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,first to sign the New European Common Market Pact..Rome,Italy-(B) 3/57)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MIDWEST IN COMMON MARKET PACT (B)EUROPE C[illegible]ON MARKET PACT (C)TUGANDER (C)PRES IKE--YOUNG AMER MEDALS & MEDAL [illegible]

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B)[illegible] (C)[illegible]

Edge IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D) GREEK Neg. INDEPENDENCE Color Prod. Cuts Junked except (B)7826x10,200ft (E)7826x12,40ft.

DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL

(A)58(B)53(C)51(D)48 (E)46

Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST,USA:(title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly [illegible] covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots [illegible] off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--[illegible] ice off engine-------(B)ROME,ITALY:(title) ext.of Rome's City Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--int.of table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table Speakators,cameramen & table,etc-----CUTS 7826x10-Add shots same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxem[illegible]

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer Wheeler and
UN Commander Gen E.L M. Burns watch--tug coming out of th
water,2 sc.,covered with growths & slime----CUTS 6626x12
add.material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen.also watc
& takes pix----------###----------
(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature)-
CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--
(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BL
CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GERM
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO
ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PENE
FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--
STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANNIV.
REVIEW--
(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--
HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD-
MONTAGE(Naval)--

AUTOGRAPHS:(book tucked under chin of little girl taking pix of Louis St.Laurent in Ottawa--

Can No. 30-39

Roll No. Canada CANADA

5(57)

Subject: NEWS BOYS TAKE TOUR OF ONTARIO

Cameraman: FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA:(boys watch) pan to Mounties riding--boys watching pan to freckled one--Mounties pass on cantering horses--girls watch--buses drive up to Parliament Bldg,kids out--kid takes pix,pan to tower--PM Louis St.Laurent walks out to kids--St.Laurent introduced to kids,pan to kids--him and kids--kids--newsboys grouped around St.Laurent--little girl takes his pictures--see auto-graph book tucked under chin--P.M. in group--St.Laurent waves goodbye----------

Date of Shot: May 1957

Used No. | Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BOYS--TOURS--VISITS--BUSES--GIRLS--MOUNTIES--ST.LAURENT--CAMERAMEN--AUTOGRAPH--HUMAN INT(Cut kid stuff) CHILDREN

SEE OVER

loading plane--crew go aboard--plane taxis off--penguins watch takeoff (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below see settlement--and plane--guy at porthole,ready for drop--cargo down thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:(hs of Salvator Mundi hospital--Nun-Nurse bringing in flowers,set them on floor next to many others--Gina Lollabridgida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofia read telegrams--cu Lola smiles,pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby on satin pillow--Lola holds baby--cu baby--

(E)HOLLAND:(title--la marchers--shot of British band,guards--men--Israeli girl troopers marching--West German Youths--civilians march--civilians walk,pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of wooden shoes--people seated,feet tended to--now dancing,2 shots----------

(A)EGYPT--NASSER--CROWD OF VOLUNTEERS--EGYPT NAVY--SUBMARINE.

AUTOGRAPH: (Signature of Pres. D.D. Eisenhower on "Atoms for Peace" treaty in Wash, DC--7/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] BLASTS U.S. (B) IKE:-ATOMS FOR PEACE SIGNATURE ANDERSON SWORN IN (C) SOUTH POLE ATHLETE (D) BABY (E) POLYGOON

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) TUGANDER (C) HEARST (DD) (D) SECI (E) POLYGOON

(A) Angle	(B) Lens	(C) Footage	(D) Type March	(E) Pos.
	CHINA AND BABY 5	FOUR-DAY		
(A) 3-31	(B) 3-40	(C) 3-60	(D) 3-44	(E) 3-49

Cuts: ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: EGYPT: (title shot--ls crowd by sea--2 shots Russian-built submarine among other ships on display--long hs huge throng in square--2 shots, Premier Nasser talking (silent)--crowd---

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (title--Secy of Treasury Robert B. Anderson sworn in by Justice Warren Burger, former Sec. George Humphre looks on--ou of swearing-in ceremony--family group--he gets scroll & handshake from Pres. Eisenhower--now in the Rose Garden of the White House, int'l agency men seated--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower signs Atoms for Peace Agreement--cameras--"IKE" speaking (silent)--

(C) ANTARCTIC: (title--shot of supplies being loaded--2 shots

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date
(INTENSE CROWD)	

SEE OVER

(3) 3C-63-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ANDER/
SON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--TREATY-
AUTOGRAPH(signature)--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--

(C)ANTARCTIC--SNOW--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--PENGUINS--
LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAINS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HOSPITAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LOLLABRIDGIDA-
BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--SKOFIA--NUN--NURSE--FLOWERS-

(E)HOLLAND--WALKING MARATHON--MISC.TYPES--MARCHING BAND--
FEET--(MONTAGE(feet)--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--

AUTOGRAPHS:(people sign pledges their eyes to "eye bank" after their deaths--8/13/57)

of Can No. 3C- 74

Roll No. CANADA

Subject EYE BANK--MEDICAL MIRACLE

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ST. CATHERINE,ONT.CAN:(3 gen. shots audbence at Ont.Provincial Convention--ms blind, seated--2 vets seated,nodding--cu medals, pan up to face--ms audience listening--Director Frank McClelland speaking at rostrum asking for pledges of eyes after death--volunte stand--men and women sign up--applause--2 sc.signing up--cu signature--cu one vet signing--crowd--(This is a Legion sponsored drive so that eyes of the dead may be placed in eye bank for use for the living)----------
ST. CATHERINE,ONT. CANADA--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS-(CAN.LEGION)-MEDICAL--MC CLELLAND--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--VETERANS--

Date of Event 8-13-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions, troops Penna Ave., banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd, cu kids, with flags--car pass close, into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip, chat on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House, people on lawn leaving----------CUTS: In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7: at Airport, Wash, DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x5: Cut story &add. material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4: (Wmsburg, material--Queen arrives, three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capito:

AUTOGRAPHS:(Queen Elizabeth of England signs register at Old World Pavilion in Jamestown,Va--10/16/57 during visit)

Can No. 30-85

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL WELCOME--U.S CHEERS
ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

General Index LIONS-FOX
TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
327	320		

Cuts & CS 7670x5 also 7668x7,8 & 7669x1,2, 4,5 & 7670x2,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov. Stanley 2 sc.walking--crowd applause--with Prince Philip--crowd, silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she steps back,applau Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look at the Magna Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters gate--le out and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:(Incoarriag with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov Mansion-- escorted on balcony--crowd--cu side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWISH, at Nat'l Airport, WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotogs-- down steps.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip& retires

Date of Event 10-15-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN, VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON, DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF- SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC. SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

white--at AIR ORT,ls--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey,Queen & Princ
at plane--ls crowd,plane--Massey & Prime Minister John
Diefenbaker waving--ls plane taxiing----------
CUTS;7669x3;(hs reception--meeting personalities,etc--hs
at dinner---------7669x1,2;(pose and then in carriage and
thru street--Mountie in front of Parliament--into Parliame
then out and along street in carriage--walking thru Parlia-
ment--add.same----------7670x1;(add.material on openin
of highway link and at HULL,Quebec--add.same----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--
BUILDINGS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--DINNER--RECEPTION--AUTOGRAP
MONCICN--CHILDREN--CROWD--FLAGS--NELMS--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN-
EXPLOSION--CEREMONIES--AIRPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--
HULL,QUEBEC,CANADA--

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signing of Guest Book in Hull,Que.Canada by visiting Queen Eliz.& Prince Philip--10/57) VISIT ENDS--SOVEREIGN'S POP.

Can No. 30-85

Roll No. CANADA Canada

Subject A MEMORABLE ONE

N.F.B. & HEARST(ASSOC)

7670x1,3, 7668x3, 7668x1,2

Length	164	No. 57	Dupe	Pos.	2700 ft.

Can No.

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA-(hs reception dinner for Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--Date of Event 10-57

Used No. Date

closer--hs of Liz & Phil,pan to wall,see three portraits--sc.at table--in HULL,QUEBEC,CAN:ext.bldg--int.Liz signs guest book--crowd--walking out,Liz and Mayor Thomas Moncion Philip follows--ext.they emerge,ls,crowd in fg--cu Liz on steps--kids,crowd,flagwaving--in Ottawa, Mrs.G.H.Nelms,wife of Mayor presents bouquet to Queen--camera fans in crowd--Queen & Mayor Nelms together--fotogs--on dais,she presses button,pan to explosion opening link of Trans-Canada highway at Fair Grounds,crowd in stands,2 sc.applause,waving--child presents bouquet-- ls crowd,cards spell out E II R in-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

press truck--close shot car by camera,Queen waves--hs motocade--more tickertape falling heavy--2 shots car--paper falls--2 shots,huge crow--Queen's car pulls up at City Hall--she exits,applause--meets Mayor and Mrs. Robert Wagner--she at rostrum,signs book--Philip takes out h own pen--blows on page,signs--Queen back to car--crowd waves--car pul away-------CUTS:(7671x9:(SOUND speech by Queen--good crowd,poor sound 7672x3Queen and Philip off train in STATEN ISLAND--greeted by NY Gov. W.Averill Harriman----7674x2:(more on parade--shots at Waldorf Astori Hotel ballroom,poor light-Queen arrives,greeted outside by Chief of Protocol Jon Denew--they visit Empire State Bldg--paper caught in the breeze flies UP around Radio tower--good High shots of City------ 7674x7:(more material at the Waldorf----7673x1:(at the Commonwealth Ball,honor guard--Queen enter and pose--she and Philip--shaking hands with various people--walking past guests--stop to speak to some------ (COMMONWEALTH BALL material was unused in reel)-----7672x4:(departing at Idlewild airport,party walk toward plane--Queen greets people--Que

AUTOGRAPHS:(10/57-English Queen Elizabeth II signs New York City guest book after tickertape parade down Broadway)STORY ONLY

Can No. 30-86

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL SALUTE--N.Y.MILLIONS CHEER QUEEN'S VISIT

Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN--HEARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-295			

Cameras HARDE:7671x9,
HEARST:7672x3,7673x1,7673x1
MARKMANN:7674x2,7672x4
FOX:7674x7,7675x2,3
CS 767[illegible]

Date of Event Oct.'57

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(harbor,flotilla--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip aml mcu--cu Liz--flotilla follows--fireboats and blimp--pan her on bridge to Statue of Liberty--mcu Liz looks--ls deck,VIP group and statue--cu her--headon ferry,statue bg--ferry captain(unidentified)--pan from Liz and party to skyline--Phil & Liz on deck,he reacts to skyline--coming into slip,banner--entourage onto dock--car off dock,onto street,cops alongside--crowd,women,Union Jacks--tickertape down from bldgs--down B'wy,troops march,huge crowd--look up at tickertape falling--more troo --sideangle same,folo travel shot,crowd--pan Queen's car,motorcade--

SEE OVER

...Philip walk from ramp to plane----------7625x2.3:(Commonwealth Ball (unused in reel),ext.7th Reg.Armory,crowd arriving--Gov.W.Averill Harriman and other dignitaries arrive--Queen out of car--silent,int. Armory,Queen and Prince Philip walk by,waving--them leaving,get into car--SOUND of parade of Kilties,etc--Queen and Philip arriving--playing of British and American anthems--greetings guests,etc----------7625x1:(Queen's dinner at Waldorf,Pilgrim Society dinner--Queen arrive and sit down--good cu during Invocation--shots of UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge,Stephen Douglas,Dag Hammarskjold of UN--Queen toasts health of Pres.of U.S.--Mr.Hugh Bullock,Pres.of Pilgrims of the U.S.speaking--introduces Queen--she speaks--SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--MISC.WATERCRAFT--RECEPTION--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FERRY--NY SKYLINE--PARADE--TICKERTAPE--CROWD,huge--CITY HALL--WAGNER--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing guest book)--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--HARRIMAN--STATEN ISLAND,NY--HOTEL(Waldorf Astoria,NY)--RENEW--BLDG(Empire State)--CEREMONIES(Commonwealth Ball)--AIRPORT--SOUND(Parade & Anthems)--MUSIC(Anthems)--LODGE--DOUGLAS--HAMMARSKJOLD--BULLOCK-- SPEECH(BULLOCK)--

AUTOGRAPHS:(Domenico Modugno signs autographs on his arrival for U.S. visit--8/58)	Can No. 31-65	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DOMENICO MODUGNO--U.S.GREETS CREATOR OF WORLD'S NO. 1 HIT SONG	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	103			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss plane--ss airport--Sound 8/14/58
ort--ls people off plane--scu plane tail--ss Domenico Modugno out of plane--ss he slides down railing of gangway--cu him--
ss him and kids walking--ss him shaking hands with kids--ss kids wave--
ss him signing autographs--cu sign,pan of Domenico Modugno, Leonard Schneider of Decca Records and group--ss he gets gold record--cu of Schneider and Modugno--cu Domenico waving wildly,looks like he's glyin

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--MODUGNO--MUSIC--AUTOGRAPHS--
CHILDREN--RECEPTIONS--SCHNEIDER--

Uted No. Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signatures in Washington DC making Alaska the 49th State--1/59)	Can No. 32-2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
49th STAR--ALASKA STATEHOOD, NEW FLAG,OFFICIAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls white house-- makeup 1/6/59
ss Pres.Dwight David Eisenhower & Vice President Richard M.Nixon
sit down--ss cameraman--cu Ike signing Alaska into statehood,pan up
to re resentatives from Alaska--cu flag-making factory--ss girls making
flags--ecu same--cu flag which now has seven rows of seven stars--
ss hanging up flags--ss girl sewing flag--ss girl & man showing flag---

WASHINGTON,DC--HL OF YEAR--ALASKA--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--NIXON--
AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--CAMERAMEN--FACTORY--FLAGS--POLITICS--LABOR--
GIRLS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signed by actor-producer Kirk Douglas as he arrives in NY for promotion of "Spartacus"—8/59)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-67	3B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS (B)KIRK DOUGLAS ARRIVES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-72 3-67				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(med.destroyers underway— released 8/20/59
side view same—hs same—ms Sec.Fm.Franke of Navy on deck of the carrier USS VALLEY FORGE—ls destroyer shooting hedgehogs—cu same—sailors watch—ms destroyer shooting—cu same,pan to landing in water—AS of USS SKIPJACK in water—as same—Sec.Franke at controls to make the SKIPJACK dive—submarine submerging—(these are anti-sub maneuvers) (B)NEW YORK CITY:(as jet passenger plane at Idlewild Airport,NY—crowd-ss Kirk Douglas off plane,shaking hands—as he signs autographs—ss of cameramen—ss him signing book for hostess—cu same—ss same—he arrive for promotion for his picture "SPARTACUS"—a Bryna Productions,U-I Relea

AT SEA—USN—MANEUVERS—DESTROYERS—SUBMARINE—USS VALLEY FORGE—FRANK
US GOVT—USS SKIPJACK—DEVICES—MONTAGE—FLEET—

Can No. | Roll No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

NYC—AIRPORT—PLANES—AVIATION—DOUGLAS,KIRK—CROWD—AUTOGRAPHS—THEATRICAL—FOREIGN PRODUCTION—JET PROPULSION—

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signing of Hawaii as 50th State of the Union--8/59--in Washington,DC) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-68	1
32-68	1

Subject: WESTWARD HO! IKE WELCOMES HAWAII, THE 50th STATE SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	128			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower shakes hands with Hawaiian cameramen--Ike signing papers--ss same with different pens--cameramen--Ike talk SOUND--crowd--Ike near new U.S.Flag with 50 stars--ss same--

WASHINGTON,DC--HAWAII--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--FLAG--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--HISTORICAL--

Makeup 8/24/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(signing of new Jap American treaty---1/60)

Can No. 33-7

Roll No. 1

Subject: FAR EAST DEFENSE--IKE, KISHI SIGN NEW JAPAN SECURITY PACT

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	133			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--semi shot of Kishi,Japanese Premier, and Pres. of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower & U.S. Sec.State Christian Herter--crowd--Ike talks (sound)--crowd--semi shot,Kishi signing--semi same,pan to Herter signing--cu Herter signing--cu Ike & Kishi shaking hands--cameraman--Ike and Mamie Eisenhower walk away----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--KISHI--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--AUTOGRAPHS--HERTER--TREATY--HL OF YEAR--

Date Shot: makeup 1/21/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGRAPHS (Signatures): Rusk, Menon, Pheuma, Chen Yi, Gromyko signing Pact)	Can No. 35-61	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE IN LAOS--14 NATIONS SIGN NEUTRALITY PACT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-57			NONE	

Description and Remarks

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--Ls meeting--zoom in Rusk signing--ss India-Menon signing--ss Laos-Pheuma signs--ss China-Chen Yi signs--camera--zoom in Gromyko signs--ls meeting.

Date of Event Unknown 7/26/62

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--US GOVT.--RUSK--INDIA GOVT--MENON--LAOS GOVT--PHUMA--AUTOGRAPHS (SIGNATURES)--CHINA GOVT--CHEN YI--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO.

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPH:(12/62--England & France agree to share cost of building new supersonic jetliner--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-98	3

Subject: NEW SUPER PLANE--U.S.TO EUROPE IN THREE HOURSE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-55		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(model plane,3 shots (proposed new Supersonic Jetliner-joint project of England & France)--representatives of Britain & France--sign--signatures--shake hands---(sign agreement to share $300 million cost to produce plane)---

Date of Event: 12/62

Used No.	Date

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--MODEL(Plane)--INDUSTRY--JET PROPULSION--

[redacted]-- Autograph

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGRAPHS:(Pres.JFK signs Armed Service Pay Raise bill--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-81 36-81	2 2

Subject
WASHINGTON SPOTLIGHT (HAILE SELASSIE, SEC. OF DEF.MAC NAMARA, GEN.MAXWELL TAYLOR

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. none

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WH--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits Pres. John F. Kennedy--pan same,2 shots--walks to doorway-----NEXT DAY:JFK signs the Armed Services pay-raise bill,2 shots--gives pen to group,3 shots---- Now Pres.JFK with Sec.of Def.Rboert MacNamara and Gen.Maxwell Taylor for report on South Vietnam,five shots----------

Date of Event
10/3/63

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--VISITS--SELASSIE--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--KENNEDY--AUTOGRAPHS--DEFENSE-- CEREMONIES--MAC NAMARA--TAYLOR--VIETNAM(no pix)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(Pres. JFK of U.S.signs atom test ban treaty--10/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-82	Roll No. 1

Subject ATOM TEST BAN--PRESIDENT SIGNS NUCLEAR TREATY SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-144	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WH--Treaty room--pan same--thru window,see Washington Monument pix of signing--Senators Stadding--Pres.John F. Kennedy sits down--SOUND ON FILM ,Pres.talks--he signs, 2 shots--Senators watching--signing--Pres.gives pens away----------

Date of Event 10/7/63

WASHINGTON,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--AUTOGRAPHS--KENNEDY--SPEECH(JFK) CEREMONIES--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signing of agreements in Was' ington between US & Canada--1/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-7 37-7	1 1

Subject U.S. CANADA PACTS--AGREE ON POWER AND FDR SHRINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-104		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls (copter arrives WH lawn--cameramen--Pres.L.B.Johnson walks out to meet Can.P.M. Lester Pearson--Pearson off copter,greeted by LBJ--ss meeting--pan Prearson,Johnson & US Secy State Dean Rusk--crowd--ss Pearson Johnson laugh--ss they shake hands with people in crowd--press cu Pearson & Johnson signing pacts--ss Pearson & Johnson smile--ss Pres LBJ--ss Johnson handing out souvenir pens----------

Date of Event 1/24/64

WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--WH--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(signing of tax cut bill by Pres.Johson--3/64)

(SOUND)

Can No. 37-17

Roll No. 1

Subject: PAY RAISE--JOHNSON SIGNS TAX CUT BILL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-116		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Pres. of U.S. Lyndon B.Johnson shakes hands with peopel,sits--he signs tax cut bill--2 shots same--same,pan to people--as LBJ in front of mike--SOUND of LBJ talk,thanking Congress for speedy passage of bill

Date of Event: 2/27/64

.ASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--TARIFFS--HL YEAR--AUEOGRAPHS(Signing SPEECH(Johnson)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOGRAPH:(Pres. LBJ signs baseball for player who caught same at opener--4/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-30 37-30	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject SPORTS (A) PALMER WINS [illegible] GOLF (B) PLAY BALL (Opening Game Senators vs. [illegible])	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-156 3-91	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA:(scenic golf course--mhs crowd walks--Brucke Devlin chip shot,18th hole--cu man look thru binocs--ls Devlin make putt--crowd applauds--Jack Nicklaus putt,miss,walks over,sink it,walk away--as Nicklaus walk away-crowd look--ls Arnold Palmer & Dave [illegible]rr up to green--crowd--[illegible]arr sinks 25 ft.shot--crowd--Palmer sinks long shot--crowd--ls Palmer being congratulated and walks away--mhs huge crowd--ss fotogs--Palmer receives traditional green jacket--crowd--cu Palmer smiles,winner----WASH,DC: (ls Wash.Stadium--crowd--cu Presidential seal--ss Pres. Johnson walks up to seat--fotogs--Johnson throws ball--players grab for it--crowd--cu Johnson signs ball--ss players on field--crowd--pitcher--batter ground out--Johnson catching action--

Date of Event 4/13/64

NICKLAUS--CLASSIC--[illegible] (ATLANTA,GA--GOLF--SCENICS--[illegible] WASH.DC--STADIUM--[illegible] Johnson

AUTOGRAPH--CROWD--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOGRAPHS:(Officer aboard the USS FORRESTAL sign autographs for visiting children--5/64)	Can No. 37-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN HOUSE--40,000 BOARD CARRIER "FORRESTAL"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan carrier USS FORRESTAL--West Side Highway--crowd waits--cu bow--as crowd down gangplank--lhs planes on deck of carrier--low angle same,skyscrapers in bg--sailor showing boy cockpit of jet--cu boys look on--crowd looking at copter--cu same--as same,man carrying baby--pickaback--as group look at copter--as officers signing autographs for kids--lhs carrier--Destroyers at dock--pan same--people boarding destroyer--as people on deck of destroyer--as boy looking thru sights--as same--cu sailor looking--
NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY-USS FORRESTAL--CARRIER--VISITS--SAILORS--DESTROYER--AUTOGRAPHS

Date of Event 5/4/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-45-2

int.fotog--ss Cranston put ballot in box--ls int.Pierre Salinger BQ--
ss Salinger thru crowd,shaking hands--cu same,kissed by woman--ss same-
cu cheering crowd--ss Salinger at mike--lhs same,showing crowd----------
(Salinger won nomination fro Calif.senator)----------

CALIFORNIA--GOLDWATER--POLITICS--ROCKEFELLER--CAMPAIGNS--AUTOGRAPH--
HL YR--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--COW PALACE(BLDG)--CRANSTON--SALINGER--
VOTING--

AUTOGRAPH:(Barry Goldwater signs autograph after winning Calif.primary--6/64)	Can No. 37-45	Roll No. 2

Subje GOLDWATER WINS--TAKES CRUCIAL CALIFORNIA PRIMARY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ls Sen.Barry Goldwater out of car shaking hands--ss girls jump up and down--cu Goldwater--ss women with baby,pan to Goldwater walking with crowd--ss Goldwater sign autograph--sa same--ss bus comes to a stop--sa Nelson Rockefeller off bus and waving--sa Rockefeller shakes hands with woman--cu shaking hands & camera pans up--ls int.Rocking making speech--ss same--ss applause--mks Goldwater thru cheering crowd--cu same--crowd with banners--Goldwater at mike and waving--cu Goldwater talking--crowd cheering--same,pan up to Goldwater signs--lhs SANFRANCIS lhs Cow Palace(where convention will be held)--ls low angle same--ext. crowd cheering--ss Alan Cranston family--cu Cranston(lost to Salinger)-

Date of Event 6/4/64

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS(By Robt.Kennedy and family during Poland visit--7/64)	Can No. 37-53 37-53	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY IN WARSAW--THRONGS IGNORE CURB ON WELCOME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-170		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CRACOW,POLAND:(ls crowds around car--closer same--get flowers--crowds--U.S.Atty Gen. Robert Kennedy,wife,walk thru crowds--ls crowds,pan to steps--cu them on steps--crowd--RFK walking along balcony--int.walking--WARSAW,POLAND:ls int.--cu Kennedy--look at relics--sa same--crowds--ms Kennedy walking by people--old people run to see them--Kennedy shake hands with old folks--ss crowd--Kennedy riding on top of car--ms same--ls with crowds--Kennedy giving autographs--cu crowd--Kennedy's son gives autograph--they walk to statue of Thaddeus Kosciusko--cu Kennedy looks--cu statue--ls crowd--Kennedy talks to crowd--closer same--riding by crowds----------
CRACOW,POLAND--KENNEDY,Robt--FAMILIES--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD POLISH--WARSAW,POLAND--STATUES--ELDERLY OLD PEOPLE--AUTOGRAPHS

Date of Event 7/2/64

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPH:(Signing of Civil Rights bill in Wash,DC by Pres.Johnson 7/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-54	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL RIGHTS--PRESIDENT SIGNS HISTORIC BILL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-261		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Washington, Capitol in bg--cu dome--ls Wash.Monument--cu statue Lincoln,people look--cu woman & two kids--ms statue--cu same--ls White House--cu pan down light to Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,shakes hands,sits--ms Johnson & pens--SOUND he talks--people look,stand,applaud--ss LBJ ready to sign--cu pen,sign--gives pen to Sen.Everett Dirksen & Hubert Humphrey--cu signing--ls signing--cu Martin Luther King,intergration leader,gets pen--ls signing--cu J.Edgar Hoover gets pen--ss signing, gives Atty Gen.Robert Kennedy pen--Dirksen & Humphrey shake hands------

Date of Event 7/6/64

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE STATES--AUTOGRAPH--DIRKSEN--HUMPHREY--KING--KENNEDY Robt--HOOVER--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-85-Reel

crowd--lhs crwod--ss pan same,Barry G.--ss crowd--(SOUND throughout all of these scenes til now)--ss Barry and wife,Peggy,wave to crowd--pan to crowd--end of BG SOUND--cu Goldwater signs,5 shots--cu sign "Youth for Goldwater"--ss BG,Jr.sign autograph--ss stretched out hands--cu BG,Jr. sign autograph--ss Mrs.BG out of car--sa same,into bldg--int.mls Mrs.G. on receiving line--ss Mrs.G.& daughter shake hands with women--sa same--ss int.Barry arrives at rally--ss crowd--ss Goldwater--ss cheering crowd ss Goldwater waving--pan crowd--PRES.Lyndon B.Johnson waving from platform--pan crowd--cu crowds,hands--Johnson shake hands--ss shaking hands cu same--semi shaking with kids--cu same--pan barbeque--cu daughters--barbeque--girl--pan crowd--to train,Ladybird--she waves--ss same--pan steel workers to LBJ--Mrs.LBJ waves-ls crowds--LBJ talks--ls pan,SOUND var.crowds,LBJ SOUND-CU LBJ shake-ls crowd-they wave-WH,walking-ss same-cu LBJ--walk in garden,see White House---U.S.A--POLITICS--GOLDWATER--ELECTIONS--SPEECH(GOLDWATER)--FAMILIES(G)--FAMILIES(LBJ--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--CAMPAIGNS(REP.)--CAMPAIGNS(DEMS)--WHITE HOUSE--AUTOGRAPHS--CROWDS(Misc)--HI YPE--

AUTOGRAPHS:(Goldwater,Jr.signing autographs--10/64--during Pres.campaign of his father--10/64)	Can No. 37-85	Roll No. Reel

Subject A PUBLIC SERVICE FEATURE: KNOW YOUR CANDIDATES THE 1964 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		12-507		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.(ss dolly in on voting booth-- AV US town--ss same--ls pan,people line to vote--ss int.pan down people in poll booths--cuballot dropped in box--ss dolly in on voting booth--lhs rally in hall--ss people clap-ss same--ss Sen.Barry Goldwater of Arizona waves--ss girls cheer-ss crowd seated--mls same, applause dies--cu aged man listen--cu youngmen same--ss Goldwater talks-mls crowd applauds--ls ext pan down monument to bust of Abe Lincoln-- ss Barry rubs nose of Lincoln(good luck)--ss Barry look,walk off--ss Barry and wife on rear of train,Barry wearing conductor's cap--mls same-ss travel shot,rr tracks--ls crowd--SOUND Goldwater--ss he speaks(SOUND) more SOUND,--ls crowd,RR tracks--travel shot.rr trks--travel,crowd--ss

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signing of civil rights bill by Pres.Johnson--3/65)	Can No. 38-23	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PUSH RIGHTS BILL--OPEN HEARINGS ON VOTE LEGISLATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-149		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House-- Date of Event 3/18/65

Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson signs Bill,Atty Gen.Nicholas Katzenbach looks on--3 shots same--cu of Pres.Johnson--7 shots of Atty General giving report(silent)--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(Rev.Martin Luther King,Civil Rights Leader,in Montgomery parade,2 shots--Clergy parade-bs same--3 shots parading--King parade--parade,pan up to Court House--police--policeman's club--crowds--2 shots King--crowds----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--KATZENBACH--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--NEGROES--KING--CLERGY--PARADE--POLICE--

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signed by astronauts White & McDivitt in France--6/65)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 3

Subject	TWINS IN PARIS--ASTRONAUTS HAILED AT FRENCH AIR SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-90	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(AS Airshow--cu same--
crowds at airport--Presidential plane arrives with
Lt.Cols.Jas McDivvitt,Edward White and U.S.Vice Pres.Hubert Humphrey
crowd--Humphrey and Astrnauts off plane--McD & EHW--all three walk--
AS misile center 2 shots--Humphrey at luncheon--ms same--Russian Astr
naut Yuri Gargarin signs autographs--McD.sign, 3 shots--White signs--

PARIS,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--CROWDS--VISITS--WHITE--MC DIVITT--HUMPHREY--
DINNER--AUTOGRAPHS--GARGARIN---

Date of Event

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(Signing of United Nations charter in flashback to 20 years ago 6/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-52	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.N.'s 20th YEAR--WORLD BODY MARKS SIGNING OF CHARTER SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-376		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(City and Golden Gate Bridge 2 shots--riding to Opera House--arriving at same--flags--building-int.UN exhibit--pan same--cu painting of Ed Stettinius signing charter---ls painting to people--cu charter--ls member sign old charter--cu China signs--cu signature--Russian signs--cu same--fotogs--France signs--fotogs--Mexico signs--Saudi Arabia sig US enters--Stettinius signs--ms same--Stettinius & Pres.Harry S.Trum shake hands--they walk on platform--crowd--them waving--ls UN today--crowd--crowd rises--crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson enters--crowd sits--ls LBJ--cu pople listen--ss same,2 shots--ls platfrm--LBJ SOUND--ss h sits--U Thant walks over--Thant presents medal--lsshake hands with LB

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL- UN - IV--AUTOGRAPHS--NY--TRUMAN--STETTINI JOHNSON--TEXT--U.S.SEN--green(Johnson)--CHARG--HL YR--

Date of Event 6/28/65

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(LBJ signs Medicare bill into law--8/65	Can No. 38-62	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MEDICARE BILL SIGNED--TRUMAN IS WITNESS AT HISTORIC EVENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-84		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDEPENDENCE,MO:(Truman library)-- Date of Event 8/2/65
crowd--Pres.& Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson and VP Hubert Humphrey arrive--
int.LBJ shakes hands with Truman--Humphrey,Johnson and former President
Harry S.Truman,81 yrs.old--LBJ & Truman sit--LBJ signing--same--Truman-
LBJ gives Truman pens--crowd--Truman holds pens----

INDEPENDENCE,MO--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS--JOHNSON--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--
HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--HL YR--

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPH:(●/65-PRESIDENT Johnson signs Civil Rights Bill as Rev.Martin Luther King watches)	Can No. 39-1	Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965
PRES.JOHNSON INAUGURATED
SIGNING CIVIL RIGHTS LAW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		123		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--zoom shot Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson down steps--ls crowd--ms takes oath--NEW YORK CITY:(In Harlem,civil rights march by Negroes--aa same--crowd--marching--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(cu sign--ls more marching by Civil Rights workers,white & Negro--same--Rev.Martin Luther King marching with crowd--aa same--by State Capitol--dissolve to Capitol in WASH,DC:(int.Pres. Johnson signs CivilRRights Bill--cu same--aa same cu Dr.King--ls Pres.Johnson & crowd---------WASHINGTON,DC--INAUGURATION JOHNSON--HL OF YR--NEW YORK CITY--NEGROES--PARADES(Protest)--CROWD_-MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--KING--AUTOGRAPH--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event Makeup 12/31/65

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPH:(2/66-Mays signs record making contract to play baseball with San Francisco Giants in '66 season)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-15	4

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S MAYS DAY--WILLIE SIGNS RECORD BASEBALL CONTRACT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-104		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(1s Willie Mays and press--ss cameramen--ss Willie Mays signs contract--cu Mays talking to press--aa same--flashbacks,Mays steals second--he makes catch--cu him at bat--Mays hits home run--another--another--cu him--hits another homer (all in one game)--Mays with SF Giants owner Horace Stoneham----------CALIFORNIA--BASEBALL--MAYS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--AUTOGRAPH--FEATS(4 homers one game-1961)--S.F.GIANTS--STONEHAM--

Date of Event ~~makeup 2/17/66~~

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(Bobby Jull of Chicago Black Hawks hockey team signs autographs--3/66-----"A"story	Can No. 39-25	Roll No. 4A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)BOBBY HULL HOCKEY STAR (B) AUTO RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-22 3- 85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE makeup 3/24/66

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ms Bobby Hull of Chicago Black Hawks hockey team signs autographs--

Date of Event

int.coming in door--ms going down steps--cu crowd--ms Hull up and sign autograph--ls crowd--hs game--Hull in action shot--cu crowd--ms Hull falls and slides on ice--more shots of Bobby Hull---------(B)PHOENIX, ARIZONA:(ss track--ss Mario Andretti in car #1,cu A.J.Foyt in Car #2--ss Jim Elreath in Car #3--ss Roger Ward in car #24--crowd--start race--ss race--ls winner Jim Elreath take lead--ss flag finish--crowd on fie cameramen--cu Elreath and wife----CHI,ILL--HULL--HOCKEY--CROWD--AUTOGR SPILLS--BLACK HAWKS--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--AUTO RACE--ANDRETTI--FOYT--ELREA [illegible] finish flag)--

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHING:(5/66-Willie Mays autographs 512th Home Run ball and one that sets new National League career H.R. Record)

Can No. 39-37

Roll No. 3

Subject: SAY,HEY! MAYS NEW NATIONAL LEAGUE HOME RUN KING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-121		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s baseball crowd, 2 shots--ms cameraman--SF Giant player Willie Mays walks up to bat--crowd--pitcher Claude Osteen of L.A. Dodgers--Willie hits home run, pan to crowd,zoom back--Mays in club house--cu cameramen--cu Mays autographing the winning ball (512th home run) zoom back on cake--ms Mays talking to reporters(silent)--cu same-----

Date of Event: makeup 5/5/66

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BASEBALL--FEATS--MAYS--S.F.GIANTS--OSTEEN--HL YR(Sports)--AUTOGRAPHING--CAKE--

SEE OVER

AUTOGRAPHS:(Sign defense pact between Egypt & Jordan--6/67

Issue Number 40-46-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MIDEAST--ISRAELI EGYPTIAN BATTLE ERUPTS

Cameraman UPI

BkNos:20-3,9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-109				-no cuts-	

Description and Remarks SUEZ CANAL:(2 scs.of a freighter at canal--2 sc.USS INTREPID passing thru--cheering Arabs---CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser & King Hussein of Jordan sign mutual def.pact(5 yrs) --more cheering Arabs--2 scs.trucks & tank (Jordanian)thru desert--Jerusalem ,2 scs.Yitzhak Rabin--troops on guard----

Date of June 1967

CANAL--WAR(Middle East)--USS INTREPID--CARRIER--NASSER,A.G. --CAIRO EGYPT,UAR--WAR GOVT--HUSSEIN,King--HL YR--AUTOGRAPH --JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--RABIN,Yitzhak--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVALANCHES

See also DISASTERS
SNOW

NNKL QRS 5/88

AVALANCHE (four killed)	Can No. V.6R.211	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FOUR KILLED IN AVALANCHE (HIGHLIGHTS)	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44				RETURN

Description and Remarks

auto carried 1/4 mile away--
men working in ditch making channel for
flood waters--cu searchers--looking for
bodies--ls and cu gen.views of wreckage--

Also as:CLATSKANIE,ORE.--RUINS--DISASTER

Date of Event 12-26-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AVALANCHE (kills 22 and buries villages)	Can No. V.6 R. 227	Roll No. 5

Subject: TERRIFIC AVALANCHE KILLS 22 AND BURIES SEVERAL VILLAGES

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66	53			936x2	221

Description and Remarks: Bolognola, Italy--ls gen.view of disaster--cu men shoveling snow off roof--how the weight of the snow wrecked the bldgs--people salvaging their belongings--ls of the steeple--CUTS:add.shots of above.

Also as:BOLOGNOLA, ITALY--LANDLSIDE--SNOW--RUINS

Date of Event: 2-11-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 -5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 32-2144

a three-man spill--three men on track after the spill--more riding----

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--OLD & RARE FILMS--MEETINGS--MAR--SMITH--
LA GUARDIA--CROWD--HL OF YEAR 1933--
BOLOGNA,ITALY--AVALANCHES--DISASTERS--
SNOW--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
BILLIARDS--LAYTON--COCHRAN--MEDALS--
ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--NY YANKEES--BASEBALL--
TRAINING--MC CARTHY--RUTH--GEHRIG--CROWD--
BIKE RACE--SPILLS--MC NAMARA--SANITATION--

AVALANCHES:(In Italy--1934--which took many lives--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 3/59

Can No. 32-21 32-21

Roll No. 4 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY
Anti-Hitler Rally - 4 Avalanches --Billiards ~~Yankees DD Training--6-Day Bike Race~~

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
229	222		

Cuts
Can No. NONE MAR. 34

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Garden, 2 shots crowd at Anti-Hitler rally--shot of dais, men talking, Gov.Al Smith & Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia seated and can be seen--crowd--LaGuardia talking--crowd-------BOLOGNOLA,ITALY:(five shots of men digging in snow & ruins of avalanches which took 18 lives------ NEW YORK CITY:(shot of billiard champ Johnny Layton making shot--crowd-Walker Cochran making mace shot--crowd--Johnny Layton make a four-cushi bank shot--he gets medal--cu medal------ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(team run out on field--cu of Mgr.Joe McCarthy and Babe Ruth--players toss the ball--cu of Lou Gehrig warming up--Babe at bat,pops one up--crowd-- pitcher getting set & Gehrig bats------NEW YORK CITY:(Mad.Sq.Garden,3 shots of 6-Day bike riders around track--one of riders getting shaved-- Reggie McNamara eating--more riding shots and a spill--more riding

[redacted]

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVALANCHE (SNOW HITS HIGHWAY)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 1

Subject DEATH FOLLOWS AS AVALANCHE HITS HIGHWAY	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	82			Can No. 1633x1 335

Description and Remarks Snoqualmie Pass, Wash. genviews valanche--close shots digging for cars buried in huge snow drifts--digging man out buried in car 4½ hrs--placing poles into snow search for cars--shots of 2 Snowgos in action--CUTS:lineup cars stalled on road.

SNOQUALMIE PASS, WASH.--SNOW--STORMS--

BLIZZARD--AUTOS--SEARCHING--PLOWS(SNOWGOS)

RESCUES

Date of Event 2-23-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AVALANCHE (BURIES SCORES HOMES KILLS 3 SNOWSLIDE IN UTAH	Can No. 11-745	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:TANKER FIRE:PLANE CRASH:BENES & ARANHA:SNOSLIDE & PLOWS:LION QUINS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AVALANCHE (KILLS 25 IN FR. PYRENEES VILLAGE	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 2

Subject: ALBANIA TAKEN. ARMY DAY: MINUTE MEN: DANES: FORDS AT FAIR: DEAD: SHIPWRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rock,3 shots radio scene,2 guys with stretcher,scenic shot peak--crevices--ls searchers 2 shots--ls and cus they over vast soace--downhill they go and find body,stiff,on to burrow--Moscow--gas masks,girl on mask-pan 3 gals out em on,fella and gal don gas raid suits,cu in suit,guys lok on, 2 suits,put on masks, 3 shots marching wearing masks etc-closer same--Epstein's Adams--group looking at it,cu foney--var.shots of statue censored Epstein in pix--
Cuts--more aval nche Kulshan cabin--rescue, radio etc--
cu Molotov, cu St lin--more--

SEE: NEW YORK N.Y.

(2) 11-792-2

AVALANCHE(kills 2 4 MISSING) ON MT. BAKER	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FARLEY & HAMILTON:TRANSPORT SAILS:QUEEN MARY & TROOPS:BLESS AUTOS AVAL'NCHE:RUSS GAS MASKS:STATUE DAM 78-66

Cameraman: HARDE PATHE LIBR GENFILM NELSON AMKINO

Length			Dupe	Pos. Cuts	Can No.
40-36	42-38	51-47		PATHE,GENFILM(MARY) BLESSING	
41-37	97-93	28-24		JUNKED:3480x5,3476x5,3477x 4,5;3480x4.	

Description and Remarks: Mrs.FDR &John,semi Congressman Fish,Farley & gals,cu Hamilton,Jim and John Shake,cus and ls,shaking etc--Tr nsport s ils--soldier kiss wife,up plank,stern boat,cu boat out,crowds waving-on water-Queen M ry-walking with officers,2 shots,cutin recruits,she inspects,talks with old gent,group shot--Blessing utos--tilt St.Chris church,to bless bikes,2 shot Rev.Buckley doing stuff,statue saint,autos by,parde gets tip--Av lanche-ls genview Mt.Baker-ch lodge,2 ls lines of CCC boys climbing-Libr-cu axe their way,one slides and others folo down slope,3 guys on top ridge,~~look down,mass~~

Date of Event: 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVALANCHES: (One made to order at Salt Lake City) UTAH	Can No. 23-345	Roll No. 2

Subject AVALANCHES MADE TO ORDER	Cameraman J. OLSON

Length 8 114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6306 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY: (snow plow, clearing snow away--2 shots, snow covered snowplow--more clearing away--2 men, one pointing upward--looking up snow-covered pinnacle--men climbing up on skis--is guy who looks very small, climbing toward top--guy posting danger signs "CLOSED AREA" "AVALANCHES DANGER"--is guy setting blast charge, vast accumulation of snow, guy looks very small again--sign "SLIDE AREA KEEP OFF"--setting off blast--boom--snow sides down, 2 shots--2 guys looking up--mountain shows cleared ares--CUTS: Add. material same---

(For other cross-indexes, see SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH file same number)

Date of Event: Mar.-Apr. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--hors[illegible] chalet [illegible] not [illegible]--[illegible]
side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in
snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--
body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--houses & snow--
skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in
tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6535x6: In Washington,
og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being
evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of
money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--
walkie-talkie communications--[illegible] rage from air
EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near [illegible]TANWOOD, WASHINGTON
on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-
spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, to--
High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti
district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of
water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump
water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from
Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

AVALANCHES:(In Gastein,Austria Hill many--2/51--story & 6537x4)	Can No. 24-431	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD:(A)FLOODS/U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE	(B)CIVALLI (C)BOS (D)WOCKENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
				(A)6535x3, 6579x6, (B)Cuts Jk-C96536x4 (C)6535x6, 341ft (D)

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardmen in boat,to rescue--rescuers,walkie-talkie--cats huddled--shot of int.flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel,foliage,houses by--ITALY:Floods--street scene,people--man in tub--his flooded area--rescue boats under--COLUMBIA,PENNSYLVANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees,ice jammed houses--closer houses,ice car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot rescue boat--bldg--tank trucks of water imported--pumping--closer boat below fire houses,etc.area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche,digging--par down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date
travel shot, houses--	
man being rescued--	
ITALY:Floods--	
flooded area--rescue boats	
Susquehanna River	
car with	
shot rescue boat bldg--	
pumping--closer boat below fire	
par down hill	
blanket-covered body--	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--
Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in
milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4 At
Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in
area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT victims buried in
cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(-all stories)--
RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(-ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(For)-
CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA PA--TREES--
WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--
SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST
GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--
STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--
BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT
AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

AVALANCHE:(Aftermath--1951--France	Issue Number 6509x6; 6540x4; 6536x5; 6525x6

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE STORIES- Jan.1951	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6509x6(Fr)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6509x6:(BkNo:5856-4--126ft BW- Eclair--EYE OPERATION----apparently done during an actual eye operation -please see film and French caption,if needed-----

6540x4:(BkNo:5863-2--142ft BW--Eclair--CHESS MOVEMENTS BY ELECTRONI evidentally shown during chess tournament in Paris--see film&caption---

CS6536x5:(BkNo:4874-1--?ftg--BW--Eclair--HAT FASHIONS--var.ones see

6525x6:(BkNo:5871-12--66ftBW- Gaumont--AVALANCHE--burying victims of Alpine avalanche in common grave----------

Date January 1951

MISC.FRANCE--MEDICAL--OPERATION--CHESS--ELECTRONICS--HATS--AVALANCHE-FUNERALS--SNOW--FRENCH--

SEE OVER

AVALANCHE: (Small Austrian town totally covered by avalanche)

Issue Number 6563x5

Subject: AVALANCHE AFTERMATH

Cameraman: DEPT.DEFENSE

Length: 175ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: BK NO: 5903-4 caption junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks: HEILGENBLUT,AUSTRIA:(Airviews of small town which was virtually wiped out by avalanche--Signal Corps cameramen recorded these airviews--town covered with snow----isolated from outside world----------good shadow shot as plane lands on snow-----

Date of Photo: March 1951

HEILGENBLUT,AUSTRIA--AIRVIEWS(Austria)--AVALANCHE--SNOW-AVIATION--SILHOUETTE(Shadow,photography)--

SEE OVER

AVALANCHE (Aftermath,bodies moved)
Students trapped in Alps avalanches)
(No scenes of actual avalanches)

Issue Number: 27-565-1

Subject: WHITE DEATH--AVALANCHE KILLS 9 IN MOUNTAIN TRAGEDY

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-80				cuts junked CS only 7290x9

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(In the Alps,mountain cene,snow in tiers--search party--man point up t--look up summit,clouds--look down on snowy waste--crew down with a ody on sled--at bottom with sled--cu sled by--another--another body-- en look at site of tragic avalanche--cu body with hand out--flag at lf-mast----------

Date of Event: April 1954

USTRIA--MOUNTAINS--SCENIC(Austria)--SNOW--AVALANCHE(aftermath,bodies noved--no scs of actual avalanche)-DEAD--

SEE OVER

AVALANCHE (Aftermath): Snow covered countryside in Switzerland)

Issue Number 7240x3

Subject AVALANCHES IN SWITZERLAND

Cameraman CAUHONT

~~B&W No. 6601-5 - Kept to~~ junked after card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B&W.	Cuts / Can No.
291ft.				

~~SWITZERLAND--(snow covered countryside--skiers~~ Jan 1954 Date of Event

~~skiing~~ down snow slide to men digging--overturned house--digging in ruins--snow covered ~~house--partly covered~~ roadside, digging out house---------

SWITZERLAND--AVALANCHE(Aftermath)--SNOW--SCENIC(Switzerland)--

SEE OVER

AVALANCHE (Aftermath, funeral of victims - in Austria)

Issue Number 7244x2

Subject FUNERAL FOR AVALANCHE VICTIMS IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts
483ft.				caption junked after Cards made

DK NO: 6809-4

MONTAFON, VORARLBERG, AUSTRIA

Date of Event: Jan 1954

Description and Remarks

victims of avalanche are buried in a touching ceremony attended by many people of surrounding communities some of whom had to walk thru deep snow or ski for many miles to reach the little village--Olympian champs are in attendance from Norway, France and Austria--(NOTE: All the missing people have not yet been found--many are still buried in the avalanche and may never be found)--------

AUSTRIA--FUNERAL--AVALANCHE(Aftermath, funeral of victims)--

SEE OVER

AVALANCHE (Prevention): Army blasts snows to prevent disasterous avalanches)

Issue Number CS 7249x7

Subject: BLASTING AVALANCHE AREAS FOR PREVENTION OF DISASTER

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
CS 2ftg.				BK NO: 6620-8 caption junked aft card made	

Description and Remarks: STEVENS PASS,WASHINGTON(In Cascade Mountains, U.S.Army prepares weapons to use in blasting snow to prevent disastrous avalanches--(we filed only a cut story--no scene listing available,please see film)--guns moving along highway to firing positions--men picking holes in ice and snow to set up weapons--sighting guns,adjusting,etc--officers and men at work--var.scs.guns firing--used 155mm,105mm and 75mm Howitzers--hard to see avalanches after they start,poor visibility--maybe good monta material on preparation,though--all firing at once--use ski lift to transport weapons--man stomp to keep warm------STEVENS PASS,WASH--SNOW--U.S.ARMY--AVALANCHE(Prevention)--WEAPONS--MONTAGE(Avalanche prevention)--

Date of Event 2/16/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVALANCHE: (isolates 700 villages in Austria)	Issue Number 27-536-1	

Subject	Cameraman
WHITE DEATH--HUNDREDS BURIED IN EUROPEAN AVALANCHES	JOCHENSCHAU & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-178				CS 7238x1,2 & 7241x1 / appx. 1700 ft.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA!(AV houses buried in mounds of snow--workers dig,closer same--copter into town,see steeple--pan down,phone wires down--house tilted over, roof buried--pan down from wreckage of house to slide--2 scs.probe for depth of snow--3 scs digging,pan up--wreckage of houses--frozen body in doorway--rescuers take body--pull victim on sled,cu victim--pan of trail to house half standing--closer,guys dig at train--snowplow working--workers dig in windows of train--man on stretcher--young woman and child bruised--Monk talk to woman and child--woman and child badly hurt--copter area,moving sleigh up to it--man on stretcher--another with head bandaged--copter takes off--AV area-----CUTS:All add.material-----

AUSTRIA--AVAL[illegible] DISASTER(Nature)--RR TRAIN--

Date of Event: Jan.1954

SEE OVER

tunnel mouth--os tunnel mouth with name and date--mls avalanche "waterfalls" over cliff edge--mls avalanche bursts over cliff,pan left,knocks over trees--mls snow-cat drives left past base cabins--front track of snow-cat in motion--Co-ordinator's tools beside hole in avalanche snow--ls Mt. peaks silhouetted at sunset----------

GLACIER PARK,BC--SNOW--AVALANCHE--SKIING
SCIENCE--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--MONTAGE
OBSERVATORY(Labratories)--CONVEYANCES--TUNNELS--
RR TRAIN--SUNSET--

AVALANCHE: (Tests made in the Rockies for road safety—10/57—good shots of avalanche)	Can No. 30-90	Roll No. 1

Subject AVALANCHE HUNT--ROCKIES PROBED IN ROAD SAFETY PLAN	Cameraman FOX (NFB)

Length 84	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7681 x 3,500 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks GLACIER PARK, BC. (scenic shot mountains--skiers down slopes, 2 sc--start of avalanche--ms they look thru scope--avalanche continues, bi spray, see big trees go CUTS: add. same--ls mountain peak--ls pan across peaks to Mt Abbott observatory--ms Scientiest on observatory roof--mls Assistants on ridge, pan left to co-ordinator--mls co-ordinator using penetrometer--cu penetrometer in operation--cu co-ordinator twisting snow gauge in snow--cu it enters snow--ms co-ordinator and assistant on ridge dismantle snow gauge-cu snow gauge being weighted--ls pan down other end of Rogers Pass--pan up one end Rogers pass--ls train moves

Date of Event Oct 1957

Used No.	Date

OVER

AVALANCHES: (Skiiers trained in avalanche rescue work)

Issue Number: 7650x7; 7621x4

Subject: SKELETON SKIING (SOUND): AVALANCHE CONTROL

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU(Both)

Length: 84ft.---Neg.---Dupe-B.W. Pos.
114ft.---B.W.

Cuts: BkNos:7286-7;6 captions junked af ter card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(7650x7: Skiers win nearly every competition they enter so they invent a new way to enjoy their favorite sport--they make a vehicl called a Skeleton-Ski which is a mixture of a skeleton,a bob sled and a ski--it's difficult to handle but breaks the boredom of always winning ordinary skiing events (ho Hum!)----------7621x4:(in STYRIA,AUSTRIA:--special anti-avalanche-service,the "Bergrettungsdienst" composed of volunteer ski instructors and Red Cross men go out on avalanche patrol (rescue,mainly)--they start an avalanche for training purposes----------AUSTRIA--SKIING--MISC.CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES(Sport)-AVALANCHES--TRAINING(in avalanche rescue)--SNOW--

Date of Event: Feb.1957

SEE OVER

AVALANCHE:(Threatens to bury village of Herbriggen,Switzerland--2/59)
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-15	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) AVALANCHE
(B) SMOG HELMETS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-81 3-70				Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HERBRIGGEN,SWITZERLAND:(AS of glacier--as same--as same,pan down Nadelhorn Mountain to village of Herbriggen--AS village--GS Village--as same--town shut up an' people remove belongings--people look up mountain--as same--mud & rock down mountain--as same--as same--people watching--pan of mountain to village----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls girl cross street with mask--ss girl shopping at fruit market--crowd--cs girl with mask walking--crowd--cu man lighting candle in mask--as same--cu mask and girl walks away--ss crosses street with man--ss man lifts up mask--cu kisses girl--crowd--as girl drinks coffee with straw--as same----------
HERBRIGGEN,SWITZERLAND--AVALANCHE--EVACUATION--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(DI
SNOW--MOUNTAIN--MUD--LANDSLIDE--SWISS--
LONDON,ENGLAND--NATURE--FOG(Smog)--SHOPPING--ODDITIES--
WEATHER--GIRLS--ENGLISH--CROWDS--FOOD--OSCULATION--

Date of Event: Taken 2/18/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AVALANCHE: (Planned mounds thrown up to protect highway from snowslides)

Issue Number

Subject: SNOW CONTROL—ARMY GUNS END SLIDE MENACE 35-41

Cameraman: HEARST 4

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-108		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date 5/17/62

CANADAls mountains—more same ss highway & small mounds—ss man walking on skis cu same—ss man at weather station—cu same checking—ss cannon—cu loading cannon—cu man signals (five)—cannon shoots— hits mountain (starts avalanche) ss snow down mountain— aa same—

CANADA—SNOW—AVALANCHE—MOUNTAINS

SEE OVER

AVALANCHE:(Aftermath in Germany--5/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-41	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF(A)CYCLONE AFTERMATH (B) AVALANCHE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-79 3-65		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

PAKISTAN:(wrecked houses,3 shots--people living out--more wreckage--house underwater,2 shots--light poles broken,3shots--big trees down--pan same,2 shots--more trees--sawing trees,3 shots--more wreckage---------(B)GARMISCH/PARTENKIRCHEN,GERMANY:(pan mountains to rescue workers--pan men diggin more same--sa same--cu same--ss helicopter--ss dog thru snow--pan men walking--ss men digging--ls same--ss wreckage--ls area----------
PAKISTAN--WRECKAGE--CYCLONE--TREES--MONTAGE--HL YR(Disaster)--
GARMISCH,GERMANY--SNOW--AVALANCHE--RESCUE--DOG--MONTAGE(Snow rescue wo

Date of Event 5/20/65

SEE OVER

AVALANCHE:(8/65--in Switzerland traps dam workers--8/65)	Can No. 38-71	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SCORES BURIED--SWISS AVALANCHE TRAPS DAM WORKERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. none

Description and Remarks SAAS-FEE,SWITZERLAND:(pan slide, 2 shots--crowds wait--run with stretcher,2 shots--more activity--man into copter--copter fly over--pan crowds wait--nite, crane digs snow,3 shots--cu dog looking--cu Red Cross,dog looks--more search,2 shots--pull out car--more search--Day shots,waiting crowds--ls slide area---------SAAS-FEE,SWITZERLAND--AVALANCHE--DISASTER--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--RED CROSS-- RESCUE--MONTAGE--NITE SCENES--HL YR--

Date of Event 9/2/65

SEE OVER

AWARDS

Interfiled here: CITATIONS
PRIZES
NOBEL PRIZES

Awards include military, Nobel, entertainment, citizenship, honoraria, etc.

See also DECORATIONS;
GIFTS;
MEDALS;
PRESENTATIONS;
U.S. armed forces divisions
FOREIGN armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division.

NARA ARC 1/88

AWARDS (1934-44)

AWARD: (Golfer Olin Dutra gets check—11/34—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 11/59)

NOV 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-92	4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Hotel fiasco — Earhart flight—Mex.Pres.Cardenas Inauguration—~~Golf—Shoe styles~~

Cameraman: UNIV. LIBRARY (Newspool)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	178			Can No. none

NOV. 34

Description and Remarks: LANSING,MICHIGAN:(3 shots aftermath of Kerns Hotel fire,smoke—2 shots collapsing walls—2 shots smashed cars——BURBANK,CALIF:(plane taxiing—Amelia Earhart out of plane—cu & med.shots standing before plane—MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(2 shots of Mex.Pres.Lazaro Cardenas posing with other men—2 shots walk with followers thru crowded stadium——CORAL GABLES,FLA:(crowd—Olin Dutra sinks long putt—2 shots get check—NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots assorted shoes—cu shoe showing the then-modern heel—4 shots models displaying shoes—cu legs with shoes on feet——

LANS.ING,MICH-OLD & NAME PLK-FIRE-DISASTER-HOTEL-SMOKE-COLLAPSE-CARS-BURBANK,CALIF-AVIATON-EARHART-WOMEN-TYPES PLANES-MEXICO CITY,MEX-INAUGURATION-CARDENAS-MEX.GOV-CROWD-STADIUM-CORAL GABLES-FLA-DUTRA-GOLF-NYC-SHOES-FASHIONS-MODELS-

Makeup 11/16/59

Used No. Nov 1994 Date

SEE OVER

HONEK AWARD

FORM 2050-15M-1-59

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-103-2

ROME,ITALY(2 stories)--ITAL.ARMY--MUSSOLINI--OLD & RARE FILMS--
TROOP TRAIN--
SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY--VOTING--HISTORICAL--RR TRAIN--
GERMANS--
WASHINGTON,DC--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--
(2 stories)

LAVAL--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TREATY--

PERSHING--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--

NEWARK,NJ--DOOLITTLE--AVIATION--HL OF 1934--FEATS--IN FLIGHT--
TYPES PLANES--

AWARDS: (To Gen. John Pershing—193400 see 5th story below) — 34	Can No. 32-193	Roll No. 2

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Italian Troops reviewed by Il Duce: German-Americans arrive to vote: FDR State of Union Message: Laval & Mussolini sign pact: Gen. Pershing gets award: Jimmy Doolittle Coast to Coast Flight

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176	169		

Cuts — 34

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (troops marching—reviewed by Bruno Mussolini, Il Duce—more matching—troop train——SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY: (German-Americans arrive to vote on whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany—Troops to keep peace in the plebiscite——WASHINGTON, DC: (Franklin Delano Roosevelt, U.S. Pres. addresses Congress—people at home listening—shot of FDR——ROME, ITALY: (Fr. For. Min. Pierre Laval & Mussolini sign pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia—Laval—Mussolini sign—they look over papers——WASHINGTON, DC: Gen. Pershing (John J.) gets award as Hon. Cdr. Military Order of the World War—he gets same—cu award—cu Pershing——NEWARK, NJ: (Jimmy Doolittle—he enters plane & waves from 10 pass. Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif. to New York in 11 hrs. 39 min—in flight—he leaves plane——

Date of Event: DECEMBER 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-5-3

GIRLS—
NEW YORK CITY—MAD.SQ.GARDEN-TRACK MEET—CUNNINGHAM—RACE—VENZKE-
FEATS—
PHILA.PA—DEAN—AWARDS—JACK—FRICK—
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF—CAR—INVENTIONS—MOTOR—

AWARDS:(Athlete of year goes to Dizzy Dean---1/35-----6th story

JAN 35

Can No. 33-5

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:FLOOD--TORNADO--SNOW--BEACH FASHIONS--MILLROSE GAMES--DIZZY DEAN--WARD--REAR ENGINED AUTO

Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	196			Can No. NONE

year 1935(Jan)
makeup 1/14/60

Description and Remarks MARKS,MISSISSIPPI:(airview flood--Dust Bowl--dead cattle--rescue by boat & refugees,2 shots----GRAPELAND,TEX:(Tornado,2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots plowing snow--Broadway, horse-drawn sled--snow covered cars----MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(2 shots bathing beauties--beach wear & cowled capes fashions------NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,Glenn Cunningham leading in race--Jean Venzke passes him--Cunningham takes over again and wins---------PHILA,PA:(Dizzy Dean gets Athlete of Year Award--Connie Mack,guest--Ford Frick eating--Dizzy Dean eating,2 shots-HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(pan up from front wheel and over length of car to rear see engine--running shots to end----------

MARKS,MISS--HL OF 1935--FLOODS--RESCUE--REFUGEES--WATER--GRAPELAND,TEX--TORNADO--NATURE DISASTERS-MISC.COMY-HORSE-CARS-

NYC-SNOW-MIAMI BEACH FLA-FASHION

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-72-3

2 shots, Miss Texas with 2nd place cup, cu of her————————UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF: (Don Wilson, announcer, presents plaque to Deanna Durbin as a most promising star—cu Award—cu Deanna and plaque————————cu of Charlie McCarthy (dummy) and ventriloquist Edgar Bergen—Charles R. Rogers presenting contract—cu McCathy & Bergen—SOUND of McCarthy, Rogers & Bergen talking————

WASHINGTON, DC—OLD & RARE FILMS—HL 1935—PROTEST PARADE—LABORERS—MONUMENT—SIGN—BLACK—SUPREME COURT—BARKLEY—US SENATE—U.S. GOVT—GARNER—WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND—TENNIS—TROPHY—PORTLAND, OREGON—GOODALL—ATLANTIC CITY, NJ—CONTESTS—WHITE—UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF—WILSON—DURBIN PRESENTATIONS—AWARD—PLAQUE—MC CARTHY—BERGEN—ROGERS—SPEECH(McCarthy) SPEECH(Bergen)—SPEECH(Rogers)————

AWARD:(to Deanna Durbin, child-singing-actress--9/35--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/62) SEP 35

Can No. 35-72

Roll No. 3

Subject 25 YRS.AGO:(Jobless in Protest March: Hugo L.Black: Davis Cup: Golf Crown: Miss America: Deanna Durbin: Charlie McCarthy

Cameraman Universal Newsreel Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287	220			none

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,camp nr. Washington Monument--cu,Banner "Workers Alliance of America" being put on sticks--3 shots,parade thru Washington,DC----group congrat Sen.Hugo L.Black,named to Supreme Court-cu,nomination signed by FDR--group,Sen.Alben Barkley,Black & VP John N. Garner--Sen.Black,cu----WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(playing of doubles,action--cameraman--British serve--judges--Don Budge volleys--cu cup--team with trophy(U.S.)-----PORTLAND,OREGON:(gallery walk--John Goodman sink putt gallery merge on golfers--cup presentation------ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(girl file past judges--cu,Miss Charlotte--Mayor White,NJ,presents cup to Miss Texas as Miss America(she ran 2nd but winner turned down crown)--

Date of Event 9/35 SEP 35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NOBEL PRIZE(DR.ARTHUR COMPTON) WINNER AT DEDICATION	Can No. 3376x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MDDONALD OBSERVATORY	LEDRERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
737				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.LOCKE TEX.

OBSERVATORY

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS (ENG. FLIER GETS V.C. FOR DARING FLIGHT	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject: GLORIA JEAN VISITS QUEEN CITY: V.C. FOR BRAVERY: ENG. ARMY MANEUVERS	Cameraman: ASSOC. GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS (J. STEWART & GINGER ROGERS GET MOTION PIX. ACAD. "OSCARS"	Can No. 13-959	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SCREEN NOTABLES HEAR FDR PRAISE FILM INDUSTRY	JOHNSON LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

MOTION PIX

Date of Event 3-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(JR.CHAMB.COMM.1940 OUTSTANDING YOUNG MAN	Can No. 4171x	Roll No. 5

Subject FORD CHEMIST RECEIVES AWARD

Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
193				

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

SCIENCE

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS(ADMIRAL WOODWARD HONORED BY BRAZIL	Can No. 4172 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: ADM.CLARK WOODWARD GETS BRAZILIAN AWARD

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oscar Correaia Con.gen. presents admiral with order of the Southern Cross--ls presentation,cu each, cu medal on admiral with service bars,

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS(HEADLINERS CLUB)
DORAN GETS "U" PRIZE(BRIDGE)

Can No. 4177x

Roll No. 6

Subject: HEADLINERS AEARD(HALL FAME)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.ls and scenes of dif. members press,radio etc receiveing awards--U gets Tacoma Bridge award--George Doran representative.

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.Z

Date of Event: 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(AWARDS) PRESENTATION OF GIMBEL AWARDS BY 1ST LADY.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-55	local

Subject 1ST LADY PRESENTS GIMBEL AWARD TO PATRIOTIC FAMILY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIMBEL AWARD

Date of Event 1-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS (OSCARS TO COOPER, FONTAINE 1941 PERFORMANCE) ET AL	Can No. 15-63	Roll No. 6

Subject MOVIE STARS GET AWARDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTION PIC
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS HIM THE ONE MAN FACTORY) Can No. 4636 x | Roll No. 1

(WM.MORRIS GETS M AWARD,THEY CALL

Subject
M AWARD TO ONE MAN FACTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OCEANSIDE,L.I.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 10-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Doodlse Dandy and Garson for Mrs. Miniver.

MOTION PICTURES:THEATRICAL:ACTORS:AWARDS:GARSON:FONTAINE

CAGNEY:COOPER:VAN HEFLIN:WRIGHT:MELLETT:BERLIN:BOYER:

(2) 16-170-3

AWARDS (CAGNEY - GARSON WIN ACADEMY WARD)	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FILM STARS GET "OSCARS"	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	62			4762x3	340

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Description and Remarks Motion Picture Academy Awar

3-4-43 Date of Event

1943: Greer Garson steps up, greeted by Joan Fontaine last year winner--gets Oscar Garson holds Oscar with Joan, Jimmie Cagney greeted by Gary Cooper last year winner, gets Oscar, semi Jim, shakes with Gary, Garson & Jimmie they kiss--Jimmie turns to audience--4 of them pose Van Heflin, T. Wright, Cagney & Garson --CUTS: flag of stars 27,677 mp. industry in service--ls and cu Lowell Mellett-I. Berlin of White Christmas, Chas Boyer--Cagney for Yankee

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1304x4; 4918x7

Col.Robertson & Col.Thatcher)--daylite raid on Conches Airfield,west of Paris--flak around us--shot of B-26 getting direct hit and crashing----
----------4918x7:(BkNo:4067-3--140ft--Pathe--Nov--GEN.GIRAUD DECORATES FRENCH DESTROYERS--"Fantasque" & "Terrible"decorated with Croix de Guerre--Gen.Giraud arrives aboard "FANTASQUE"--meets officers--pins Croix de Guerre on the fanion presented to him by Capt.de Vaisseau Perzo,skipper of "Fantasque"--gen.view ceremony----------
(apparently we only have pix of the "Fantasque"presentation,;check fil

FRANCE--WAR(1943)--AVIATION--US[illegible]--FR.NAVY--"FANTASQUE"--
GIRAUD,Gen.Henri--AWARDS--

AWARDS:(To French ships for war service 1943--4918x7

Issue Number 1304x4; 4918x7

Subject
THE WAR IN FRANCE--1943
(two stories)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT & PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.below--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 1304x4:(BK NO:4047-2--214ft--Date Shot Nov.1943 respectively
Para--USAAF TEARING THE LUFTWAFFE TO PIECES-----
AV of raid on Evraux Field near Paris,reportedly one of Main Nazi Fighter Fields in France--var.scs.in flight--fighter escorts--int.of plane,some of crew including pilot Capt.Arthur J.Kacewics of Alhambra, Calif--air-sea rescue boat on way to reported dinghy with survivors--daylite raid on Beavais Tille Airfield near Paris--flak around plane--takeoffs of B-26s--a Great Dane pet of one of the pilots,sees his master takeoff--over English and enemy coast lines--int,of plane,see a child's shoe,carried for luck by one of the pilots--at one takeoff area officers watch- [illegible] Command (Ninth Air Force support command) with

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARD: (Legion of Merit Award presented to Chilean Army CHief)	Issue Number 4971w2	

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. MARSHALL AWARDS LEGION OF MERIT TO MAJ.GEN.ESPINOSA (Chile) (SOUND)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 3096-3
632ft.				Can No. caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.George C.Marshall,Chief of Staff of the U.S.Army,confers in the name of the President, the Legion of Merit in the grade of Commander to Maj.Gen.Arturo Espinosa Mujica,new Commander-in-Chief of the Chilean Army-----group:Lt.Gen.Embick,Gen.Marshall and Gen.Espinosa--SOUND of the award and acceptance in English and Spanish by Espinosa---NOTE:Espinosa was Chief Senior Delegate from Chile to the Inter-Amer. Defense Board and is now leaving to return to Chile to take up his new duties as Commander-in-Chief of the Chilean Army)----------
WASHINGTON,DC--MARSHALL,Gen.George---AWARD--SPEECH(Marshall)--ESPINOSA, Maj.Gen.Arturo Mujica--CHILEAN ARMY--

Date of Event 7/27/43

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(in England---1943

Issue Number
7750x10

Subject
GIBSON V.C.STORY

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
54ft				BkNo:3084-10 caption junked Master card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGL:(gv Buckingham Palace--people leave investiture--RAdm. Robert Burnett, CBE DSCO with Commander Simpson CBE,of Russian Convoy fame--pan them--Rev.Moody OBE from Malta--R.B.Stannard DSO,AVC of 1940 for Attacking and sinking sub--Wing Cdr.Kingaby with wife and baby girl (DSO)--dam-busting pilots with Gibson V.C.--cu Gibson laughing----

[film found in stock shot shelves--1967]

Date July-en 1943

LONDON ,ENGLAND--MEDALS--AWARDS--ENGLISH--GIBSON--HEROES--STOCK SHOTS--RAF--

SEE OVER

(2) 17-263-4

AWARDS(Mrs.Sullivan recieves 5 Purple Heart Medals in honor of her five sons who were killed in Navy, Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-263	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-274-1

AWARDS(Movie stars get "Oscars" in Los Angeles,Calif)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(Sgt.Kelly recieves medal for bravery,Com.recieves awards for conspicuous bravery in Italy)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 2

Subject CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

soldi
ground. Kelly taking accurat
hands & sal te. Ou Kelly
ne u l s nt of Gen Clark decorating flag with
ntal citation for conspicuous bra
un d aid a pted by t Col
KELLY DECORAT

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Given crest on plaque to Wolf crest in England)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No CANADA

Subject OUR 'WOLF' SQUADRON	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 70	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND....Air Vice Marshal Dickson and party inspecting men--fighter group, line of soldiers, plane in background--line of soldiers with Dixon and party--another shot same.. troops marching..another angle..plane in background--presentation of plaque by Dickson to Flight Lieut.J.D. Brown--cu of crest on plaque(Wolf crest)--le,with plane in foreground..of parade--line of soldiers marching, and officers saluting--

ENGLAND--WAR--RCAF--RAF--DICKSON--REVIEWS--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BROWN--PARADE--CAN.ARMY

Date of Event 8/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--HOSPITAL(FALCONAR MEMORIAL)--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--HEROES--AWARDS--NURSES--WOMEN--CIVIL--
FLAG--PLEOH--LENNARD--MEDALS--TROY--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
DEWOE--VASSOS--YEVICH--WAR

(2) 17-2865

AWARDS(Wounded men receiving the purple heart in Staten Island, N.Y)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	58 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

officer here)—2 women lowering the flag—
Chief Nurse Major Jeanette Blech pinning purple heart on
pareteroner Lance Leonard—on purple heart on soldier's
tunic—Maj Blech pins another purple heart on Private
Stanley Lych—on Maj Blech—VAC parade by—colors go
by—soldiers march by—CU's; add. on scenes used and
Col Ralph A DeTar, and Maj A Vasece with Maj Blech—
(Sgt Kenneth F Yerich receives the DSC from Col DeTar—

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-288-1

AWARDS (Silver Star given to Lt. A. J. Harvey in Burma)

17-288

1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-288-1

[illegible] shots used and shots of street where the Kelly family lives, narrow alley--var.shots of family, mother and sons--kids hanging welcome flags--var.shots of the Kelly family waiting at airport--plane arriving--police escort driving Kelly home..NIGHT--var.shots of the parade day and NIGHT and night shots of crowd outside Kelly home--SOUND TALK in WASH.D.C. by Lt.Ernest Childers, also holder of Congressional Medal of Honor--

PITTSBURGH,PA.--KELLY & FAMILY--HUMAN--HEROES--MEETINGS--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL--CROWDS--CROWDS--KELLY--KEYS--AWARDS--WASH.D.C.--SOUND--TALK--INTERVIEWS--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC--FLAGS--CMTLUNCH--BOYS--NIGHT--CHILDREN--

(2) 17-289-1

AWARDS(Kelly and Lt.Child rs received Congressional Medal of Honor in Pittsburgh,Pa)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Interior tunnel, model plane & props spinning--
Tower registering speed etc. working--shots
being taken in background, thru window we see
plane with props turning--3 scenes inside tunnel props
turning. Cut to add on scenes used and Gov. Arthur B.
Langlie of Washington with Mrs. Allen--Mrs. Allen turns
later starting operation of wind tunnel--accomplishing
dedication--exterior shots of Boeing Wind Tunnel bldg--
men working on model of Fortress--on different meters
registering mph etc.--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TUNNELS--FORTRESS--
NAVY--ALLEN--MEDALS--JOHNSON--AWARDS--MODELS--
MACHINERY--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABORATORIES--ELECTRICITY--
RADIO--LANGLIE--PLANES--DEVICES--

(2) 17-289-6

AWARDS(Mrs.Edmund T.Allen receives medal for the contribution her husband gave to aviation in 1934 in Seattle,Wash.)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS(Lt.Ernest Childers receives Congressional Medal of Honor in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] INDIAN IS DECORATED	SIG.CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
28	42	-		

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Corps picture..Lt.Ernest [illegible] recd.3/44
Childers standing at attention--CU Childers
gets Congressional Medal of Honor from Lt.
Gen.Jacob L.Devers,putting ribbon around neck--they
shake hands--soldiers march by in review--Childers,
Devers looking on--more soldiers march by--CU Childers--

ITALY--FLAGS--CHILDERS--HEROES--AWARDS--MEDALS--
DECORATIONS--DEVERS--PARADE--REVIEW--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS (Canadians decorated in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS(Lord Gort receives honor sword in Malta)	Can No. 17-299	Roll No. MALTA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]TOR SWORD TO LORD GORT	HEARST(PATHE LTD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
73	65			

Description and Remarks:

[illegible]EBBUG,MALTA--Is and cu Lord Gort in car being towed by people--sign. GORT OF MALTA--Gort walking thru crowd, waving--sword on cushion--Gort gets sword--crowd watching ceremony--Gort puts sword in scabbard--crowd cheers. Gort walks thru them, waving and salutes--

MEBBUG,MALTA--LORD GORT--DECORATIONS--AWARDS--HEROES--CROWDS--WAR--

Recd 4/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,D.C.--BONDS--WAR--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
GEORGE--CAPITOL--SKOURAS--PATSCHKELET--GAMBLE--AWARDS--
O'DONNELL--MT.VERNON,VA.--TOMB--SOUND--SPEECH--
VANDERPOEL--BOOTH.(GEO.WASH HOME)--

(2) 17-293-6

AWARDS(Gamble gives scroll to Bathelet who sold 13 bonds for every seat in his theatre in Wash D.C)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Infantry soldiers receive merit badges for their hard training at Camp Beale,Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-294	9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-295-3

AWARDS(Gen.Clark putting decoration on plaque awarded to Unc for outstanding work in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-295	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(Major Paul Triquet receives the medal -cross legion honor-- in Montreal, Canada)	Can No. 17-295	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Mariners Medal to one of the Maritime hero's wife in New York City)	Can No. 17-296	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(Stone receives honorary degree of Dr.of Laws from Yeshiva College in New York City)	Can No. 17-295	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-312-4

AWARDS (Gen. Eisenhower presenting DSC's to men in France)	Can No. 19-312	Roll No 4
		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-3/2-4

AWARDS(Victoria cross given to Major Mahoney in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-320	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--BANQUETS--ORGANIZATIONS--CEREMONIES--
AWARDS--FULL--VANDERBILT--MAYS--KENNY--HARRIS--STETTINIUS
JR.--SPEECH--BYRNES--CONNALLY--GEORGE--WALKER--

(2) 17-350-2

AWARDS(The Humanitarian Award given to Hull in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(Novel winners..ceremonies held in hotel Astor in N.YC.)	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Earl of Athlone pins wings on airmen in Canada)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS(Canada's seventh V.C. decoration in Holland)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] V.C. DECORATION	E.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Uncut / Can No.
63	06			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Major Currie walking with A.F.Coffin--Major Currie and Coffin walking from Headquarters..1s--Maj.Currie and Coffin walking in front of a tank--greeted by Gen.Crerar--Major Currie in tank--

rec'd 12/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

HOLLAND--WAR--CURRIE--AWARDS--HEROES--DECORATIONS--COFFIN
CRERAR--TANKS

SEE OVER

(2) 1509x1

AWARDS(Capt.Goday receives silver plate from Bristol Aviation Co. in Chile)	Can No. 1509X	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(Capt.Grashio ~~xx~~ awarded the DSC at Hamilton Field, San Rafael, Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
1575 x	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Awards:(Gen.Clark awards medals in Rome)	Can No. 2025X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.CLARK AWARDING MEDALS IN ROME	PARA(CABS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DATE, ITALY--190

Gen.Clark and Gen.Alexander inspects troops--Gen.Alexander presents "On Behalf of the King" the command of the first to Gen.Juin and then to Maj.Gen.Keyes--Gen. Clark awards the Congressional medal of Honor to S/Sgt. Huff and then the same award to Pfc.Knappenberger--CU of Gen.Juin and Maj.Gen.Keyes--of Knappenburger--Cu of Sgt. Huff--

ROME, ITALY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--CLARK--ALEXANDER--REVIEWS--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HUFF--KNAPPENBERGER--HEROES--

Date of Event reed 6/44

Used No.	Date
Bathe	
3/4	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2518x1; 5?22x4; 2555x6
decoration from Brig.Gen.Hansell for extraordinary achievement--cu of the plane-----review----------
----------2555x6:(BkNo:4?31-6--330ft--Dec.1944--BOMBING OF BORNEO--(Fox)--000000--the Tarakan Oil Fields off the east Borneo Coast are hit by our planes based at Morotai--50 B24 Liberators took part in the bo-bardment--huge fires an' explosions--the nearby Digocata tank-farm was bombarded and dive-bombed by P-38s--Mitchell bombers and P47s blasted shipping at Tarakan Harbor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES(MISC.U.S.Warpln--U.S.NAVY----------AWARDS----BOMBING--

AWARDS: (B29 recon. crew decorated for extraordinary achievements in reconnaissance mission over Tokyo)	Issue Number 2518x1; 5222x4;	2555x6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC-1944(Nov & Dec) (three stories)	FOX(Carty)--PATHE(Winner) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks 2518x1:(BkNo:4308-1--233ft--Nov.1944--FOX(Carty)--AMERICANS RESCUED,MOROTAI--remaining three members of crew of B24 Liberator bomber which developed a gas leak finally landed safely on a reef off Morotai--(rest of her crew had been ordered to bail out)--rescued by PT boats,all members were saved--var.scs.aboard the PT boat--cu of pilot of plane--apparently there are also some invasion boat shots on this roll,too--Australian Cruisers help cover the landing--convoy of landing craft--General Douglas MacArthur arrives to inspect the beachhead----------5222x4:(BkNo:4312-12--267ft--Pathe(Winner)--Nov.1944--B29 RECON CREW DECORATED--var.scs. of the crew of the "TOKYO ROSE"getting

Date of Event Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2535x2,etc

who was in charge of all communications with the 5th Army(another important member of the underground movement)——————young soldier with Prince Umberto is son of a General who was slain by the Germans when they passed thru—cus of Umberto on balcony————

4824x4:(BkNo:4203-2—297ft—GEN.FILMS—ALEXANDER & CLARK————

General Sir Harold Alexander presents the Order of the Bath to Gen. Alphnse Juin of Fr.Army—LC Ken Clark who is 5th Army PRO Chief gets Award of Merit from Gen.Mark Clark—Congressional Award to Staff Sgt Paul Huff and PFC Knappenburger—Br.troops salute Gen.Clark outside the British Embassy in Rome————————————————————————

2535x3: (BkNo:4205-4—428ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—GEN.MARSHALL IN ITALY————at an advanced HQ,Gen.George C.Marshall, U.S.Army Chief of Staff,arrives with Gen.Mark Clark,CO of 5th Army in Italy—Marshall gives Distngquished Ser vice Medal to Gen.Juin—leaves in Piper Cub———

2535x5:(BkNo:4203-7—208ft—H.WRIGHT———PADRE USES JEEP FOR ALTAR—

Can.Priest Chaplain M.J.Dalton(Major) hears confessions and conducts ser vices in the field————————————————————————

AWARDS:(In Italy to Gen.Juin--1944--2535x2; 4849x6; 4824x4; 2535x3; 4824x4;2535x3; 2535x5

Subject: ITALY STORIES _ June 1944

Cameraman: see after each book no

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions juniored after c ard made

Description and Remarks

2535x2:(BkNo:4203-1—GEN.FILM— 137ft—PRINCE UMBERTO IN ROME—Crown Prince Umberto on balcony of Royal Palace of Savoy—cheered by supporters—Fascists in crowd tried to stir things up but were quickly put down—he leaves the Royal Palace amid cheers———

Date of Event: June 1944

4849x6:(BkNo:4203-3—PAPA(Br)—249ft—PRINCE UMBERTO RETURNS TO ROME—more on enthusiastic reception by crowd as he appears on the balcony————there are scenes also of Marshal Badaoglio talking with Gen.Roberto Bencivenga who was Chief of the Clandestine Front in Italy, in a position similar to that of Marshal Tito—new Govt.told Badoaglio that he was not wanted in Italy—cu of him—cu of Col.Pilot Hugo CorradoMasco

SEE OVER

(3) 2535x5, etc

ITALY—ITALIAN GOVT—UMBERTO, Prince—CROWD—FASCISTS——
ALEXANDER, Gen. Sir Harold—JUIN, Gen. Alphonse—AWARDS—CLARK, Gen. Mark——
MARSHALL, Gen. Geo. C.——————CLERGY—CAN. ARMY——————RELIGIOUS(
Christian)——

AWARDS: (Medals awarded to U.S. Marines in Hawaii)	Issue Number 2540 x 5	

Subject	DECORATING OF MEN(Marines at Hawaii)	Cameraman	FARA(MARINE CORPS)

Length	105 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BOOK NO: 4140-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(officers salute--ms Ad.Chester Nimitz,Generals Holland Smith,J.Smith, Hermle and Edson--men march on,salute--cu two officers saluting are LCol.Henry P.Crowe and Maj.William C.Chamberlain--cu display of medals-ls troops on parade ground,3 scs--Adm.Nimitz speaking(silent)--he pins medals on several--men march by us--reverse angle,marking time--band marches by--cu three men--cu two men with decorations are LCols.Jesse S.Cook,Jr. and Thomas J.Colley--Generals Smith and Edson decorate PFC Claude Airaudi--Adm.Nimitz decorates TSgt.Donald L.Baker and TSgt.Willi Drummond--cu Drummond with medal--Gen.Smith decorates Pvt.Milton Stephenson with Silver Star--var.shots parade--var.shots officers----------

HAWAII - U.S.MARINES - AWARDS - MEDALS - NIMITZ, Adm. Chester - SMITH Gen. T. HOLLAND--HEROES--

Date of Event 3/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS: (German leader decorates Rumanian Premier)

Issue Number

~~2501 x 7~~

Subject

VON MANNSTEIN DECORATING ANTONESCU

Cameraman

MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 ft.				Book No:4178-4

Can No. no caption on this

Description and Remarks

RUMANIA:(German leader Von Mannstein decorates Rumanian Premier Ion Antonescu during ceremonies---see film,no caption on this----------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

RUMANIA--ANTONESCU,Ion--AWARDS--GERMAN GOVT--

Date of Event

May 1944

SEE OVER

AWARD: (Spear awarded Iron Cross by Herman Goering)

Issue Number

Subject

2608 xCameraman

ALBERT SPEAR, GERMAN MIN. OF PRODUCTION

MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159 ft.				Can No. Book No: 4179-3

no caption on this

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1944

BERLIN, GERMANY: (At Reich Chancellory, Albert Spear receives the Iron Cross from Herman Goering----------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)

BERLIN, GERMANY--AWARD--SPEAR, Albert--GOERING, Herman--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (U.S. Admiral gets award from Peruvian Govt. for his services to their fleet)

Issue Number

2687X2

Subject

ADM.TAFFINDER GETS PERUVIAN DECORATION

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
273 ft.				BK NO: 4186-3 Can No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON,WASH:(At Puget Sound Navy Yard--in recognition of his service to Peru as CO of Peruvian Fleet from 1924-26,RAdm.S.A.Taffinder,USN,the Peruvian rank of "GRAN OFICIAL de La ORDEN del SOL del PERU"--by RADm.Roque A. Saldias,acting for Pres.Manuel Prado of Peru--Taffinder and Saldias out of auto--troops lined up,saluting--inspecting troops--Saldias reads the citation--pin ribbon on Taffinder--congrats by fellow brass of both countries--review parade,sailors and Marines----------

BREMERTON,WASH--PERU GOVT--U.S.NAVY--TAFFINDER,Radm.S.A.--AWARDS--

Date of Event

6/3/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EURCPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with precious cargo----
----------2171x1: (BkNo:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in France
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------2207x3:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Baerbower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brerton----------
----------2191x1:(BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipers
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--jeeps drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs bldg for food and shelter--cu each

AWARDS:(Battle awards to U.S.9th Div. in France--1944--2181x1)	4819x1;4826x2; 2191x1;2206x2; 2190x2; 2204x8	2171x1;5207x3; 2190x3; 2213x3;

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944-- (ten stories)	Camera see after each x-number see bk nos.after ea

Length after each x-number	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions dunked after cards made
4819x1:(BkNo:4206-6--212ft--			

Description and RE-GAULLE VISITS FRANCE--Fr.Gen.Charles Date of Event July 1944
DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him--crowds greet him--
on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he
speaks(probably silent)----------
----------4828x2:(BkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATIO
BY AIR--ls ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leav
--var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance,
wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Ogilvie lites Can.paratrooper
cig--Sister Giles and Ogilvie ,nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--
ambulance approach plane,wounded loaded aboard plane--pipers play for

SEE OVER

(4) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
Laramee of Montreal speaks--French Cabinet Min.Blum,representing DeGaulle, talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take part in ceremonies----------
----------2213x3:(BkNo:4224-10--428ft--Gaumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTER COMMAND(Wing Camera)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunderbolts and P-38 Lightnings vs.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire from low level--sank ships and tugs----------
----------2190x2: (BkNo:4225-4--164ft--Hearst(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pops in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Valognes,Monebourg & St.Mere Eglise--var.scs.visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the three pose----------
----------2204x8:(BkNo:4225-5--175ft--Hearst(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISON (Surrender of enemy troops)--var.scs.of prisoners coming down road tow ard us--stopped by guards--var.scs.Surrendering --(caption was heavil

(3) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
----------2208x2:(BkNo:4222-11--190ft--Hearst(Bookhurst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bull-dozers clear rubble i streets--va.,dcs.damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wreck bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Chris --refugees return to city--baby in arms with "V"sign--sign on road sa "Mines cleared to hodge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----------
----------2190x3:(BkNo:4223-3--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING ORNE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic sight of tank vs.sunris --carriers with wheat camouflage--tally man's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers, etc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Alter--Can.Padre,t --two old [illegible] sit near fountains,listen to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENHO
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS---CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF.---
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

AWARDS:(Ribbons awarded Colonel Dyess, Bataan Hero) Underlined	Can No. 4946 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT GRASHIO AND MRS. DYESS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	200			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL:Gen.view of Capt.Grashio and Mrs.Dyess(widow of ColDyess,Bataan hero) seated on settee in patio of her apt.house--Unidentified Colonel behind them--She shows some of hubby's relics--his Army coat--Capt.Grashio points to ribbons on coat--explains them to her--Dyess'mess kit handed over by unidentified Colonel--cut-in shots of Capt.Grashio pointing to coat--CU shows Captain's hand opening mess kit--CUs of Mrs.Dyess and of Capt.Grashio--cu's of them together
LOS ANGELES,CAL:--GRASHIO--DYESS--U.S.ARMY--CLOTHING--AWARDS--MESS KITS- HAND--

Date of Event 1/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS (1945-47)

inspecting troops of 101st--add. sound speech by Ike--

CAMP MOURMELON, FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--
EISENHOWER--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--PARADES--

AWARDS (Presidential Citation awarded to the 101st Airborne Division)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIRBORNE DIVISION DECORATED	MEMBERS OF TIME-- PATHE (WAIVRE) PRINGLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	113			8017x2

Description and Remarks

...ING, FRANCE--15 men of the ...lined up. Officer about-f... ...n Eisenhower passing in jeep--CU sign ...101st AIRBORNE DIVISION- Eisenhower on ...RDING PRESIDENTIAL CITATION ...ARTOOME--CU color guard--Marlene Dietrich in ...uniform, standing between two officers, salu... ...ping citation on Division banner--CU banner and American flag--Eisenhower saluting and flag--LS, ACU & CU men of ...101st parading by--Colors go by.SS--CU Eisenhower and officers on reviewing stand--GOOD SHOT U.S. FLAG PASSING BY--ACU--CU's and on scenes used on reel as they march--Marlene Dietrich in uniform parading--Marlene Dietrich in ...

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
Dietrich	
In	

SEE OVER

REWARDS (Heroism is Rewarded)	Can No.	Roll No.
	12-328	7

Subject	Cameraman
HEROISM REWARDED	STAFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Corporal Ronald [illegible] Maxwell and others on platform--[illegible] Maxwell [illegible] General J.H.Davidson tying ribbon on Maxwell's [illegible] (DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL or SILVER STAR) and shaking [illegible] Maxwell --[illegible] army--Daniel [illegible] presenting box with medal to Mrs. Fryar(sp) [illegible] and father [illegible] medal and shaking hands with [illegible] Mrs. Fryar--Portrait with [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Elmer E Fryar	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-400-3

overcome by smoke out of danger--
wounded man from deck--LS Franklin burning and explosions--
FATHER CALLAHAN ADMINISTERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
MAN--LS Franklin burning and explosions--close view boat
pulling alongside--LS burning Franklin listing badly--
throwing rope aboard Franklin--Pan pouring water on
Franklin from another ship--wrecked elevator in FG, men
fighting fire in B--gun wrecked deck and wrecked planes
on [illegible] view wrecked deck, listing--looking up at
wounded man on stretcher breeches buoy--
explosion, big column smoke--7 men jumping
to rubber raft, one falls into water--man in water holding
onto rope and being pulled toward ship--LS carrier listing
badly--men on life raft in water--one swimming towards
boat--hauling him aboard ship--CU tattered U.S. flag flying
[illegible] view Franklin under own steam--LS men at mass--CU
Father Callahan saying Mass--men on upper deck looking--
LS & CU Franklin coming into Panama Canal--LS men lined
up for the Purple Heart--pinning on Purple Heart--CU
Purple Heart pinned on chest--2 shots men lined up, wearing

AWARDS (Men of USS Franklin lined up to receive Purple Heart Awards--receiving them)	Can No. 18-400	Roll No. 3

Navy Cross to Capt.Leslie Gehres)

Subject: CARRIER REFUSES TO DIE

Cameraman: PATHE,TUGANDER & PARA.(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
522	516		

Cuts: 5068x4,6;5071x1,2,3;
1350 ft.
Can No. H.398 ft.

Description and Remarks: OFF OKINAWA...CU 2 U.S. planes in air, CARRIER BURNING--LS carrier, plane landing--[illegible]en in FG,lot flak in BG, JAP PLANE HITS WATER IN BG--Jap plane in air,shot,diving plane falling and hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE THRU A BARRAGE,DIVING, IS HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR shot strafing Jap plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF--heavy flak in air,plane explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING DOWN WITH ONE WING..HITS WATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN BURNING AND EXPLOSIONS..good shot--Close view on FRANKLIN,EXPLOSIONS AND FIRE,MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS Franklin burning and explosion--men fighting fire on deck,billowing flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

3-19-20/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-400-3

Purple Heart--V CU's of crew., including negro sailor and a Marine--CU Franklin's battleflag, encased in glass--LS FRANKLIN coming into N.Y.Harbor, Statue of Liberty in KEY--Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS Statue of Liberty--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:anti-air guns fired from ship--add.scenes firing on Jap planes--shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C. scenes decorating men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm. Aubrey W.Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--CU Gehres with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives medals--CU Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--O'CALLAHAN--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SCENIC--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--GEHRES--

Beverly Hargreaves,he's showing her medal--X[illegible]
medal--both together, and into clinch and kiss.[illegible]
CU Lindsey with lipstick on face--CUTaway to accept[illegible]
Andrews Lindsey and Marshall entering and up on stage--
LS Truman marching into House chamber and onto platform,
accompanied(VOICE)Congress applauding--(P)Truman entering and
shaking hands with Jane & Marshall--SOUND Marshall reading
citation--good silent shots Congress applauding,don't see
stand--(T)(SOUND N.G.)

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR CONGRESS--MARSHALL--LIBERTY TRUCK--
MEDALS AWARDS--EXCESS--SOUND--MYERS--CAPITOL--FACILITIES--
CIRCULATION--HARGREAVES--

(2) 18-401-5

AWARDS (Sgt. Jake Lindsey receiving Congressional Medal of Honor)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-404-5

AWARDS (Vice Admiral Bellinger awards medals to 12 veterans of the Pacific Combat)	awards No. 18-404	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Tan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-408-1

...decadite putting medal of Liberation on him--CU crowd waving--LS Ike along in car waving at crowd--down Champs Elysees, stillwaving--Semi-Cu ...ke in car--travel shot crowd--BS down another ave.--2 ...cheer down pet.past crowds--WASHINGTON,D.C.--arc and ...merican flag with sign WELCOME IKE--Ike out of plane at airport, kisses wife, everybody rushes about to greet hime-- ...CU Ike and wife--heading towards Capitol, Welcome Ike sign in FG--Ike receiving keys to city--crowd--Ike along in ...envoy of jeeps, waving--travel shot crowd and pan to Ike in car, waving--CU Ike waving--Bs towards Capitol bldg. in ...BG--Ike walking meets with with wounded vet. who gives him a ...ramp--LS crowd--INTERIOR Congress..Ike walking--LS ...Ike onto platform--Congress standing applauding--SOUND ...WALK AT ECU--CU group applauding--Ike on stand smiling-- ...MS of Congress standing applauding--Ike walking thru ...crowd shaking hands, MS--EXTERIOR.WHITE HOUSE LAWN.. Truman gives Mrs. Ike citation and he takes medal(D.S.) ...tion guy and pins it on Ike--CU pinning on medal, people ...applaud--closer view still pinning--CU spectators--Truman

AWARDS (Gen. Eisenhower presented with the jeweled sword of the Duke of Wellington by Lord Mayor--shake hands)Ike decorated by DeGaulle and Truman,Gen.Bedell Smith by DeGaulle

Can No.	Roll No.
18-408	1

Cameraman

5094x1,2,3;5095x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
683	65½			5092x2,3,4,5,6, 5092x7;2982x3; 5093x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

& LS--LS
e with Ike &
and stopping--
Ike presented
gton by the Lord
uding including
tc.--Ike thru sts.in
L Ike saluting--
crowds cheering--
anding on balcony
de Triomphe--
officer laying
Gen.DeGaulle and

6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

the jeweled
Mayor and they
Churchill and
carriage. past
carriage
PAN huge
SOUND TALK

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-408-1

5092x4,5. add. on Truman giving Ike medal--

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--EISENHOWER--PROCESSION--RECEPTIONS--
TEDDAR--BLDG.(GUILDHALL)--AWARDS--SWORDS--AMB.WILANT--
CROWDS--PARADES--BLDG.(MANSION HOUSE)--SOUND--SPEECH--
PARIS, FRANCE--WREATH--ARC ? ARCHES--DE GAULLE--
MEMORIAL TOMB(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--FRENCH ARMY--MEDALS--
WASH.D.C.--FLAGS--AIRPORT--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--VETERANS--
CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--MAC--CHURCHILL--
BEDELL-SMITH--KOENIG--BOOKS--GIRAUD--FORMATIONS--BONDS--
MOTORCYCLES--

(3) 18-408-1

shaking hands with Ike--CU Ike--CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible] LONDON, ENG.(5092x5)Northolt Airport;ls plane landing--Ike out of plane--CU Ike--Into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1..Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS: (5094x1,2,3;5095x1;2982x3) SOUND SPEECH by DeGaulle--var.shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Bedell-Smith with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of var.types;buglers on horseback; troops with helmets on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. Koenig--Ike signs Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud signing book--WASH.D.C.(5092x2)formation of planes overhead at airport--plane taxiing--(5092x7)people buying Bonds--CU man with Bond--GOOD CROWDS--motorcycle procession and Capitol in Bg--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in Congress--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress,silent shots Ike and Congress standing applauding--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

(2) 18-410-1

Mt. road..LONG SHOT--NP Park Guard in Fg beautiful scenery in bg--travel shot cars along road,snow piled high on both sides,nice scenery in BG--travel shot,trees in FG snow covered mt. in BG--travel shot cars along road,snow on both sides--Truman standing in crowd in FG..beautiful scenery in BG--Truman with snowball,makes false throw,then throws--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: PLANE landing at McCord Airport..swinging around into unloading position--Truman into car..shots of him in car--Truman Int. boat--Truman driving car--Truman signing Paradise Inn Register at Mt.Rainier,gets inkx on hand and cleans gen in snow--Truman at Olympia Capitol..working..with Sec.Charles Ross..LS of Sec.Matt Connally..Charles Ross, President,Jack Romagma,Presidential stenographer--Pres. Truman walking in flower bed..looking at flowers..walking Capitol in BG.--

OLYMPIA,WASH.--TRUMAN--AIRPORTS--WALLGREN--BLDG.(MANSION)--ROSS--PRESS--CAPITOL BLDG.--CROWDS--MEDALS--AWARDS--HAWK--HEROES--VETERANS--MT.RAINIER NAT'L PARK,WASH.--FISHING--SCENIC--SNOW--MTS.(MT.RAINIER)--CONNALLY--ROMAGMA--

AWARDS (Pres. Truman pinning Congressional Medal of Honor on Sgt. John. D. Hawk)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. 1
Subject: PRESIDENT ON TOUR	Cameraman: [illegible] ARMOUR-HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 5101x10;5103x4; 5104x1,2,3,4,5,6. Can No. 1287 ft.
168	125			

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--LS Truman out of [illegible]ing hands--Truman grinning and shaking hands with Gov.Wallgren--LS [illegible]sion--Truman arriving at Mansion,up steps--Capitol Plaza holding press conference,CU & SS--LS Capitol Plaza--large crowds in FG--Truman and Wallgren down steps of Capitol--LS crowds--MS Truman pinning Congressional Medal of Honor on Sgt. John D. Hawk--CU Truman and Hawk--MT. RAINIER NAT'L PARK,WASH.,LS & CU Truman standing in rowboat fishing--Truman holding up fish he didn't [illegible]--considering size of fish with other man ?--Truman climbing out of boat to dock--Truman spreading hands to show size of fish that got away--XLS line of cars along

6/20-23/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS (Corp. Topham VC winner)	Can No. 18-423	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
110	106			

Description and Remarks

V.C. ribbon on
toria Cross
shoulder patch--Topham's buddies
of Topham and some of his buddies--
her--Topham kisses his mother--
Topham, they look over Nazi banner which
from Germany--SOUND TALK BY TOPHAM--

--CAN.ARMY--DECORATIONS--
MS--FAMILIES--FLAGS--SOUND--

Date of Event 8/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS (Pres. Truman awarding Congressional Medal of Honor to 28 Heroes)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OF HONOR	HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3278x2,7.. Can No. 810 ft.
111	104			

Description and Remarks: C.--LS ceremony,Truman in BG, -pectators applauding--M Truman ating GI with Congressional r--LS decorating another GI--Truman pins medal another GI--Truman pins medal on Private Herrer in wheel chair--CU Marshall,Leahy & Arnold watching--ng medal on Sgt.Ralph G.Neppel in wheel chair-- CU Truman posing with 28 GIs he decorated--CUTS:add. es used and Truman decorating others--(SEE DOPE THER NAMES)

Date of Event: 8/23/45

Used No.	Date
CU crowd--Truman	

N.D.C.--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS-- --DECORATIONS--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARSHALL--LEAHY-- D--HERRERA--NEPPEL--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS (Lt. Col. L.S. Henderson with DSO ~~at~~ from Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery)	presented 18-433	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MONTY VISITS CANADIANS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
70	62			

Description and Remarks: OLDENBURG, GERMANY--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery inspecting Canadian Troops--Monty walks to camera while inspecting, walks off--Lt.Col.L.S.Henderson presented with DSO--Capt.A.R.Keiller of Toronto--CU Maj.Gen.Chris Vokes looks on--MLS Guard of Honor presents arms--CU Maj.K.N.Webber--

OLDENBURG,GERMANY--MONTGOMERY--CANADIAN ARMY--REVIEWS--AWARDS--HENDERSON--KEILLER--VOKES--WEBBER--

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS (Under-Secy of Navy A.L. Gate presenting Navy Cross to Maj. J.P. Devereux and shaking hands)

Can No. 18-SV

Roll No. 4

Subject

[illegible]TRO HOME

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	63		

Cuts 3458x5,

Can No. 136 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible].C.--[illegible]s Paddy Devereux and [illegible]addy--[illegible]or J.P.Devereux [illegible], Paddy walks over and gives his [illegible] sam..[illegible]d almost crying--[illegible]grift--CU Devereux and son Paddy--INTERIOR..LS [illegible] of Navy A.L. Gates presenting Navy Cross to [illegible]th Paddy looking on--CU Devereux shaking hands [illegible]ke hands with s[illegible]--CUTS:add.on Devereux arriving [illegible]Hurley, Amb.to China arriving..out of plane--kiss- [illegible]er baby--Cuts on award junked--[illegible],D.C.--AIRPORTS--DEVEREUX--MEETINGS--HUMAN INT.--[illegible]RDS--MARINES--GATES--CEREMONIES--HURLEY--

Date of Event 9/26-27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-440-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AIRPORTS--NIMITZ--FAMILIES--AIR--
CAPITOL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--FORMATION--TYPES (NAVY)--
FLAG--CROWD--SAILORS--MARINES--MARINES (LADY)--
FLOATS--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--MEDAL--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--

AWARDS (Truman pins DSC on Nimitz)	Can No. 18-190	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPITAL OVATION FOR NIMITZ	FOX-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUGANDER-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
140	101			

Description and Remarks

(SILENT) Adm. Nimitz out of plane at Anacostia Naval Airport--Nimit's family waiting--Nimitz Playing Family--AV Capitol in Background--Formation planes overhead,Flag in Truman,Capitol in BG--Nimitz in car waving--Nimitz's car passing--3 scenes Nimitz parading--AHS Travel shot BIG crowd--XHS,HS & MS Middies parading--CU Marines Parading--2 scenes Lady Marine parading--LS Navy planes on floats paraded by--CU Hellcat planes on font--crowd--Nimitz and Truman come out of White House onto lawn--Other Navy men lined up -LS Truman award Leg medal to Nimitz..crowd FG--CU Truman pins Distinguished Service Medal on Nimitz--LS spectators applauding--Truman and Nimitz shaking hands--

Date of Event 10/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) IP-442-3

Adair looking shaking hands with Doss--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--VETERANS--HEROES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--CRAFT--
STAFF--PATTERSON--FORRESTAL--DOSS--LEAHY--MARSHALL--
KING--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PRESS--MAR--

AWARDS (Pres. Truman awarding Medal of Honor to Col. Desmond T. Doss, Col. Craft and others)	Can No. 18-442	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT DECORATES AR HEROES	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3556x6 Can No. 290 ft.
65	65			

Description and Remarks

LS White House Lawn, BG--CU group of Heroes Pres. Truman awarding Medal of Honor to Corporal Clarence B. Craft--CU Lecy Byrnes, father and mother applauding--Truman awarding Medal of Honor to CorporalDesmond T.Doss--Leahy, Marshal and Byrnes applauding--LS Ceremony..White House BG--Corporal Craft with wife mother and sister..kisses mother--CU Craft-Corporal men shooting--Doss with wife father and mother--CU Doss--Marshall shakes hands with Doss--CUTS: Various scenes used and LS W.H., chairs in BG--group of veterans to be decorated with Medal of Honor(15)--shots of Pres. decorating others--relatives applauding--

Date of Event 10/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS (Gen. Crerar receiving scroll from Mayor Lawrence)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen. Crerar
...or--cutin
...guard of honor;
...era..shakes with an old
reads speech--Mayor
...side wave--mayor gives
...ing--CU Crerar waves to
...dium--Gen.Crerar talking to
...s of armed services parading--
...alutes as flags pass--

...--RECEPTION--POSTERS--
...--CROWD--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-452-2

CHICAGO, ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION--STADIUMS--FOOD--
CHILDREN--GOLDEN--AWARDS--MEDALS--KELLY--DEAN--
HOOVER--HALSEY--PYLE--KING--ROOSEVELT--CROWDS--

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
AWARDS (group of Congressional Medal of Honor men seated--Mayor Kelly getting award for his work entertaining servicemtn---)	18-452	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dict. 11/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-458-a

Miss..Watts on stand and receiving Legion DSM from [illegible]--Sir Arthur Tedder on stand--add.on Ike--ed.parade--

CHICAGO,ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--MILITARY--[illegible]--SPORTS--TELEGRAMS--MEDALS--AWARDS--EDUCATION--BUDGET--PARADES--FLAGS--AMERICANISM--CEREMONIES--VETERANS--[illegible]--TEDDER--VETERANS ACTIVITIES

AWARDS (Comm. Scheiberling pins American Legion DSC medal on Eisenhower)	Can No. 18-453	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	SAVITT-TIATMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 51 7x1,2 Can No. 1395 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 12/20/45

Used No.	Date
st.--	
:add.on	
to the	
,hands up	
the	
assn on speaker	

SEE OVER

AWARDS (PRESIDENT DECORATES MARSHALL)	Tan No. 18-454	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 376lx2,4 900 ft. Tan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/26/45-

Used No.	Date
crowd--CU	
--ses his	
Marshall.	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-456-2

rivat--Mr Churchill and daughter looking off--

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--PROCESSIONS--
CHURCHILL, MARY CHURCHILL--BRUSSELS UNIVERSITY--AWARDS--
EARL OF WILTS--RIVERS--CIVIC--

AWARDS (Brussels Univ. ceremony, principles etc. for decoration)	Can No. 18-456	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS (Princess Eliz being presented with plaque with pix of dog, engraved)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-461	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	56			JUNK

Description and Remarks: Troops outside Mansion House, ENGLAND Dated 12/45 lined up--Princess Elizabeth walking by, escorted by officers--CU St. Bernard Dog, Canadian's mascot--HS INTERIOR hall & crowd--Princess with dog and officer--Presenting princess with plaque engraved with pix of dog, Wallace--HS pan tables--

ENGLAND--ENG. ARMY--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--DOG--CAN. ARMY--AWARDS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945
----------2917x14:(BkNo:4428-8--152ft--May 1945--H.WRIGHT--DOOLITTLE RECEIVES KCB FROM KING GEORGE--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle (USAF) hero of first air assault on Tokyo and 8th AF leader,gets honor from England's King George--Gen.Doolittle welcomes King George and Queen Elizabeth--inspect honor guard,including Wacs--var.scs.presentation----------
----------5081x8:(BkNo:4435-5--154ft--June 1945--U BOAT IN LONDON--H.Wright--Nazi sub moves up the Thames--this sub had surrendered and is now manned by British crew--approach Tower Bridge--misc.scs up the Thames--docking under shadow of Westminster----------
----------3120x6:(BkNo:4481-2--97ft--Aug.1945--CHIEFS OF CANADIAN AIR FORCES IN EUROPE--H.Wright----in London,honors given to Canadian officers at Buckingham Palace--included were LGen.Charles Foulkes,CO First Can.Corps in Europe--MGen.Ralph Keefler,CO of 3rd Can.Division--Maj.Gen.Albert Mathews,CO 2nd Can.Div--MajGen.Foster,CO Fist Can.Div.--var.scs. of the Palace and the ceremony--Brig.Gen.John Lind get DSO--Reg.Sgt.G.A.Trottier from Montreal--Lt.LK Crabtree & Lt.J.A.Rillie--

AWARDS: (Canadian Officers win awards from Polish General)

Issue Number

2544x8; 2799x7; 2917x4; 5083x8; 3120x6; 3456x4; 3353x7; 3460x8; 3485x1

Subject

VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

(Nine stories)

Cameraman

FOX(AAF)--

H.WRIGHT & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can NK-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

2544x8:(BkNo:4348-10--105ft--Jan.1945--HELLFIRE CORNER U.S.AIRBASE,ENGLAND-- (FoxAAF)--demonstrate the new cardox fire fighting equipment to help protect its men from fire--var.scenes of the setup working--trainees at work learn how to handle equipment--firetruck out and go to work----------

----------2799x7:(BkNo:4399-2--113ft--April 1945--H.Wright--CANADIAN OFFICERS WIN AWARDS FROM POLISH GENERAL--Gen.Jos.Haller,C.in C of Polish forces with his staff,greeted by Col.Gordon Young--Haller talk to Capt. Pierre Sevigny of Que.City,Canada--pin medal on Sevigny--he pins Cross of Valour on Lt.Guy Louis Caron of Montreal--shake hands--LCol.Paul Triquet congratulates both----------

SEE OVER

(4) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------3460x8:(BkNo:4516-11--149ft--Sept.1945--INTERVIEW WITH U.S. Edward R.Stettinius--cu Amer.Embassy--flag outside--var.scs.HQ--his name on door,the door opens and he is seated at desk--he says that he came to England to help build a World Organization(UN)--says we must organisae against war and tyranny--(MAY be sound on this,please check)-

----------3785x1:(BkNo:4547-7--866ft--Nov.1945-GENERALS IKE,TEDDAR & CLARK GET DEGREES--at Oxford University at Sheldonian Theatre,Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower wears robes of Dr.of Civil Laws--ext of the bldg--Ike waves to crowds--he with Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder, Gen.Mark Clark,U.S.Amb.Winant and Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery,& others who got awards--var.scs.of the ceremonies--Ike tours Nottingham-more honors from city--(probably have sound of him speaking here)------

----(STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EISENHOWER--CLARK---------- ENGLAND--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FIREFIGHTING--------CAN.ARMY --AWARDS--------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen-- ---SUBMARINE(German)--BR.NAVY---------- RCAF--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--US GOVT --RUSS GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--MEETINGS--[illegible]--BIDAULT,Georges--

(3) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

Brig.Plow,Wm.Wedd and MajGen.Mathews get awards----------
----------3458x4:(BkNo:4515-11--115ft--Sept.1945--FIVE POWER CONFERENCE
--PARAMOUNT---gen.views Lancaster House,London,England--int.conf.room,
Ernest Bevin(Br)talks with Georges Bideault of France--James Byrnes of
U.S.talk to Bevin--Russian arrivesby car,Vyacheslav Molotov and Russ.
Amb.walk up steps--Byrnes & Molotov talking--Russ.group sits--Fr.dele-
gates--group,pan,Bevin,Duff Cooper,Russ.Amb.,& Molotov--Chinese dele-
gates sit--Dr.Wang Shih Chieh,pan to Dr.Wellington Koo----------
----------3353x7:(BkNo:4515-12--[illegible]ft--Para(Br)--Sept.1943--ARCHBISHOP
DAMASKINOS OF GREECE IN ENGLAND--Plane lands--Sir.Malcom Fraser of Surre
and others wait--Archbishop off plane--greeted as Greek Nat'l Anthem
is played--he with Greek Amb.Aghnides--gen.views greetings all around-
honor guard from RAF--at Canterbury Cathedral,scenics around it--he
into Cathedral--var.scs.inside--meets Archbishop of Canterbury Dr.Fisher
--they pass----------

AWARDS: (Citation to Adm. Nimitz on behalf of the Pacific Fleet)

Issue Number

Subject

ADM.NIMITZ PRESS CONFERENCE

273282

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 4371-12
199ft. silent				Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. seated at table,Adm.Chester Nimitz and Sec.Navy James Forrestall--press,cameras,etc--Nimitz gets citation on behalf of Pacific Fleet from Sec.of Treas.Henry Morganthau--Forrestal looks on--cu of citation and Nimitz--------

Date of Event

3/9/45

WASH,DC--U.S.NAVY--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--FORRESTAL,James--MORGANTHAU, Henry--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 2760x1,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--March 1945
JIMA----Caption filed--has extensive descriptive scenes listing-------
the twenty-six day battle,various scns--include arrival at a central
Pacific base of a transport beinging casualties in for hospitalization
--walking casualties leave the transport ship--the transport has been
rammed at sea by another ship--see damage--action scenes include clear
out Jap cave installations--tanks--plane drops mail--var.invasion scen
including invasion barges--beach landings,etc--in fighting positions--
flamethrowers--wrecked tanks--dead jap--night scene ammo dump burning
and exploding--stringing communications lines--wounded brought in----
var.explosions,etc----------
-----5005x4:(BkNo:4383-4--273ft--Fox(CG)--MORE IWO JIMA scenes-------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--
PLANEWRECK(Jap warplanes)--MISC.U.S.WARSHIPS--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--
HALSEY,Adm.Wm."Bull"--AWARDS----------U.S.MARINES--IWO JIMA----(Pacif
WOUNDED--COMMUNICATIONS(In war area)---------- EXPLOSIONS(War)--NIGHT SCS

(Ammo dump burning,exploding)----

AWARDS: (Adm. Halsey presents awards aboard flagship during Pacific fighting)	Issue Number 2760x1; 5005x1,2,3; 5005x4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC-March 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Navy)--HEARST(Marine FOX(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions filed as noted

Description and Remarks

2760x1:(BkNo:4373-10--390ft--
Fox(Navy)--ACTION IN SU LU SEA & HALSEY AND NIMITZ--

Date of March 1945

Jap "zero" coming in low to water amid flak,burns and cartwheels into sea--US light cruiser fires aa guns--another Jap plane downed in midd of task group--large explosion just misses our ship--sunset in China Sea--cruiser rides out rough weather--Adm.W.F.Halsey awards Legion of Merit to Rear Adm.Morton L.Deyo & other awards--church services on dec --U.S.battleship fires salute--Nimitz comes aboard(Adm.Chester W.Nimit --they hold conversation (Halsey & Nimitz)--Halsey on bridge,looks ove fleet----------

----------5005x1,2,3:(BkNo:4382-3--2345ft--HEARST(Marine Corps)--IWO

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Sir Alexander Fleming receives Humanatarian Award for penecillin)

Can No.	Roll No.
ASHINGTCN,D.C. 3110x1,2	3063x3

Subject:
HUMANITARIAN AWARDS
(SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING FOR PENICILLIN)

Cameraman
LYONS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Variety Clubs Awards: cu Alex Fleming--cu Humanitarian award--Fred Vinson speech--genview with R.F. O'Donnell, National Chief Barker--O'Donnell presents award to Fleming-various shots speech--Fleming speech--genview with O'Donnell presiding--long genviews of dinner--front view scenes Sir Fleming ending speech--full cu Gen.George -same of Congressman Sol Bloom.

WASHINGTCN,D.C.: CLUBS: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: SPEECHES: FOOD: HUMAN INT: FLEMING: VINSON: O'DONNELL: BARKER: BLOOM: MEDICAL

Date of Event
Hu- 7-25-45
Date Received

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Byrnes gets D.S.M. In Washington) WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND	Can No. 3201x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SECY BYRNES GETS D.S.M.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres.Truman presents D.S.M. to Secy of State James F. Byrnes--group shot with high ranking officials, Gen. Marshall, Arnold Leahy and Mrs. Byrnes--Pres. reading citation--pinning medal on Byrnes--Secy Byrnes replying--Pres. reading citation with Secy Byrnes in picture.

Date of Event 8-13-45

Use No. Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND: ~~XXXXXX~~: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: TRUMAN: BYRNES: MARSHALL: LEAHY: SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH (BYRNES)--

SEE OVER

N. YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK--DEWEY--BROWN--ALLESSANDRO--
urrey--PETERSEN--MEDALS--PARADES--DPW--JEEPS--N.Y. STATE
OARD--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--

AWARDS:(Conspicuous Service Medals to NY State Guardsmen)	Can No. 3452x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
~~ARMY AWARDS MEDALS~~	~~HARRIS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks

~~[illegible]~~ Gov Dewey on Grand Stand -- march of Colors--Brig Gen Ames T. Brown being presented with Cross for conspicuous service-- T/Sgt Peter J Alessandro same--T/Sgt Francis S Durrey same T/Sgt Jacob Petersen same--cu of Petersen--cu medals-- Gen view of Parade Ground, medals being presented by Dewey crowd shots--Dewey and Gen Drum and wounded an getting medal--parade Review, Dewey in jeep--shot ~~from stand of~~ parade--ls of review--shots of N.Y. State Guard marching in Review--

Date of Event

~~[illegible]~~ Used No. 23-45 Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (General awarded decoration by Chinese Govt. for outstanding work with Chinese troops)

Issue Number

3563w4

Subject

CHINA HONORS BRIG.GEN.LINDSEY

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No:4536-4
163ft.				Can Neaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/23/45

INDIANTOWN GAP,PA:(for two years outstanding work with Chinese troops in the China-India-Burma operations,Commanding Gen.of the Indiantown Gab Military Reservation Brig.Gen.Malcolm F.Lindsey,U.S.Army is decorated with one of China's highest awards (The Order of Yun-Hui-Cloud and Banner)--ceremony,American and Chinese flags fly--MajGen.C.C.Wang,Military attache at Washington,decorates Lindsey in name of China's Ambassador--Pa.Gov.Martin watches--congratulates Lindsey-------

INDIANTOWN GAP,PA--LINDSEY,Brig.Gen.Malcolm F.--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS--China GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(submarine Commander awarded Navy Cross and crew gets Presidential Unit Citation).

Can No. 3693x

Roll No. 8

Subject: SUBMARINE TIRANTE AWARDS CITATION

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33				Can No.

Description and Remarks

scenes Secy Navy Forrestal arriving at ceremony 10-29-45 scenes sailors--scene staff officers at attention to receive awards--semi cu Forrestal presenting Comm. George Street with Navy Cross-Secy Forrestal making other presentations--scenes spectators watching--semi and full cus of Adm."Bull" Halsey--Secy Forrestal presenting Pres.Unit Citation to Comm.Street--Forrestal greeting staff officers of sub--semi and full cus Comm.Street and Navy Cross-same with Pres.Unit Citation--cu Presidential Unit Citation.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: US NAVY: USS TIRANTE: CEREMONIES: MEDALS AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: SAILORS: FORRESTAL: STREET: HALSEY SUBMARINES

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Truman awards citations to British chiefs of staff at WH) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 3758r	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S. TRUMAN AWARDS CITATIONS TO BR. CHIEFS OF STAFF	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: Semi ls groups showing Truman ...nning DSM on Fd Marshall Sir Henry Maitland Wilson--... semi and full cus Truman and Wilson--ls genviews of ...remonies--group scene LR: Air Marshall Joubins Colyer, ...Gen. Sir Gordon N.Macready, Truman and Fd.Marshall ...son--retake of same showing Br.chiefs of Staff, same ... as above.

Date of Event 11-27-45

Use Nelson--Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: EXKARKXXTHUMAN: WILSON: CEREMONIES: COLYER: MACREADY: BR.ARMY: BRITISH:

SEE OVER

all scenes of slow progress up the treacherous mountains pulling supplies where mules can't go--mules also pull supplies as far as they can manage--medics folo close behind and minister to our wounded on the trails--military tramway is set up and used under these treacherous combat conditions--we attain the top and take the mountain again and it is ours--prisoners trek back carrying their own wounded--Gen.Mark Clark and staff watch long lines of captured Nazis----------

5026x12:(BkNo:4402-9--103ft--PARA(DORED)--CITIATION CEREMONY------ Brig.Gen.Harold W.Blakeley,CG of US 4th Infantry Div.decorates Technician 5th grade James R.Flannigan of Detroit,Michigan with DSC--var. scs.ceremonies----------

5026x2:(BkNo:4405-2--375ft--H.WRIGHT--CAN.SKI TROOPS IN THE APENNINES OF ITALY-----Can.ski troops carry supplies to patrol outposts on Monte Grandi--men prepare for trip--var.scs.same--load truck with petrol--prepare sleds,packs--load ammo--load sleds and packs onto a truck--men depart in trucks--put on snowshoes--adjust skis--crew gathr

AWARDS:(U.S.Army from Gen.Blakely to GI Jas.Flannigan--in Italy---1945---5026x12

Issue Number: 5022x3; 2786x1; 5026x12; 5026x2

Subject: WAR STORIES-ITALY APRIL 1945

Cameraman: See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. punked after card made

Description and Remarks

5022x3:(BkNo:4387-10--94ft--Hearst(AAF)--AWARD OF AIR MEDALS TO BRAZILIAN AIRFORCE---MGen. John K.Cannon,Commanding of the 12th Air Force,presents Air Medals to four Brazilian pilots from Rio DeJaneiro--they are:Capt. Oswaldo Pamplona Pinto;Capt.Lafayette DeSouza;Capt.Joel Miranda;Capt. Fortunato C.DeOliveira--after ceremony Miss Helen Lowery of Great Falls Montana congratulates them------(Who she?????????????)----------

Date of Event: April 1945

2786x1: (BkNo:4392-11--717ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON BELVEDERE --5th Army American troops gain foot of Mt.Belvedere and are out to take back this most treacherous of the Appennines from the Nazis who took it back from them the first time--this time they'll take it for good-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5022x3,etc

for final map instructions--forward patrol departs--bleds brought over brow of cliff--being man handled down face of cliff--skitroops pass alongside of deep ravine--mt landscape--ski train under fire--Bren gun now in action--troops firing--ski train come up to forward tank positions--tea served--ski train departs,back over mountains----------

ITALY--WAR--MEDALS--BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE--BRAZILIANS--CANNON,Gen.John K-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--SKIING(Troops,Amer.& also Canadaian)---SUPPLIES---
MONTAGE(Ski,mt.warfare)----------BLAKELY,BGEN.Harold W.--AWARDS--------
CANADIAN ARMY------SCENICS(Italy mountains)----------

AWARDS: (Law degrees conferred upon six U.N. delegates)	Issue Number 5042x6,7	

Subject	Cameraman
SIX PEACE CONFERENCE DELEGATES RECEIVE HONORARY DOCTOR OF LAWS DEGREES FROM UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	JOHNSON & MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198ft. 402ft.				BENSS:4414-2,1 captions junked aft: Con't. made

~~BERKELEY CALIF.:5042x6:var.~~

Description: ~~Univ.Pres.~~ Sproul confers Dr.of Laws degrees Date of Event 5/4/'45
on six delegates to UN Peace Conference at S.F.--~~silent coverage in bet~~
~~rolls~~----------5042x7:(added scs.same--var.scs.during ceremony--
audience comprised to students of the University--receiving degrees are
Britain's Anthony Eden; S.Afr.Jan Christan Smuts;Fr.Georges Bidault;
Mex.Esequiel Padilla;China's T.V.Soong;U.S.Edward R.Stettinius--(NOTE:
Russia's Molotov declined to accept-with regrets and apologies-due to
policy of his country not to confer academic degrees to foreigners ex-
cept letters and sciences)----------

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (MEDAL OF MERIT TO MRS. KNOX POSTHUMOUSLY BY TRUMAN)

Can No. 5084x

Roll No. 5

Subject
TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDAL OF MERIT TO MRS. KNOX POSTHUMOUSLY

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-31-45

FT; scenes Truman presenting citation and medal to Mrs. Knox--presentx at ceremony: King, Stimson and others of Navy and family--semi cu Truman and Mrs. Knox--group leaving, King, Mrs. Knox and Forrestal--full cu medal.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: US NAVY: CEREMONIES: TRUMAN-KNOX: FORRESTAL: KING: STIMSON:

Footage	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(Int'l Economic Council award rec'd by Daughton)	Can No. 5085X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DAUGHTON RECEIVES INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCILS AWARD	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: ls on WH grounds of group with Truman congratulating Rep. Daughton--semi cu same--+ various ls group and photogs--semi full cu Truman and Daughton--semi and full cus of award, painting--full, cu of Daughton--Rep. Daughton and party leave WH.(painting of U.S.CAPITOL)

WASHINGTON, D.C.: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: PAINTINGS: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN, DAUGHTON: PRESS: ART & ARTISTS--U.S.CAPITOL ROBERT L. DAUGHTON

Date of Event 6-12-45

Used Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5087x2,etc

are led out of town hauling their belongings,some allowed to drive own vehicles,etc--some in trucks and jeeps--column makes interesting sight to the local citizens ----------

5119x5:(BkNo:4447-7--?ftg--Fr.Actualities--RETURN OF PRES.HERRIOT--Eduoard Herriot at airfield in Bron after his liberation by Red Army] near Berlin--acclaimed by people of Lyon--he has been elected mayor since 1904----------

5105x1:(BkNo:4454-2--?ftg--R. Majat--UTAH BEACH,NORMANDY,FRANCE--Anniversary of D-Day one year ago--var.rites & ceremonies--awarding of decorations to 1st,5th and 6th American Brigades for heroic achievements in the D-Day invasions--Maj.Peter Arnowski of Austin Texas accepted for 6th--(Croix DeGuerre with Palm for each Brigade)--Col.Eugene McCaffrey of Atlanta,Ga accpeted for 1st and Col.Wm.Bridges of Syracuse,NY for the 5th----------

3106x1:(BkNo:4462-4--1000ft--WAR DEPT(Pool Men)--"PARIS PARADE"--Fr.troops and Air Units march on anniv.of day in 1940 when Gen.Chas.De Gaulle said "France has lost a battle but not the war"--present also was

AWARDS:(heroes in France--1945

5087x2; 5091x4; 5119x5; 5105x1; 3106x1; 3106x7; 3103x2

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Mag. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos. after each x-number-captions all cards after card made

Description and Remarks

5087x2:(BkNo:4439-12--318ft--

R.Re Jat--"MONTY AT THE ARC DE TRIOMPHE,PARIS"--

Marshal Bernard Montgomery of England, lays wreath,signs Gold Book--crowd welcome him afterward--at Exhibiton of British Army----------

Date: Jul 2nd 1945

5091x4:(BkNo:4444-1--?ftg--Fox(Sig.Corps)--SURRENDER AT DUNKIRK----

surrender ceremony as Adm.Frisius and staff arrive at Czech HQ--give Nazi salute--seated are:Allied leaders LColMarek,COBrit.Forces;Col.W. Bleeker,DSO; MGen.Liska,CO Czech Brigade; Brig.R.P.Waler;Maj.M.Ferret, DAA QNE; Brig.W.R.Cox,DSO 22nd Liaison HQ,BLA; Capt.A.Lehague & Ailoque for Fr.Forces with Interpreter Capt.J.Ploak who reads the surrender and then hands it to Frisius to sign--all leave in cars--Nazi leaders look glumly at crowd--next day,last of Germans in Dunkirk

SEE OVER

(3) 5087x2,etc

Sultan of Morocco among other VIPS(unidentified)--Gen.Chas.DeGaulle arriving,salute Sultan and watching parade--planes overhead----------

3106x7:(BkNo:4462-5---20ft--WAR DEPT(Lecor)--"FR.VICTORY PARADE---- 20ft????????---aerial views during parade----------

3102x2:(BkNo:4464-6--727ft--Pathe(Lecor)---PARIS PARADE----more of the above parades material----------

MISC.FRANCE--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--BR.ARMY--ARC D TIUMPHE---DUNKIRK, FRANCE---HISTORICAL--GERMAN NAVY--GERMANS--UN ARMY(Allies)--PRISONERS-- HERRIOT,Eduard----------ANNIVERSARY--AWARDS---PARADES(MISC.MILITARY-KOR) DE GAULLE,GEN.CHAS--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSEFF--

AWARDS(Pres. Osema awards medal of Valor to Adm. Nimitz) ...INGTON, D. C.	Can No. 5137x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OSMENA AWARDS MEDAL OF VALOR TO NIMITZ	TUGANDER

Length 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Group scene ER at ceremony--Lt. Gen. Ira Aker, Date of Event 10-6-45
aul McNutt, President Osmena, Admiral Nimitz, Used Admiral Date
...by, Rear Admiral LLoyd T. Chalker, and ASst Secy of
...vy Gates--semi cu Osmena pinning medal on Nimitz--full
... of medal and Nimitz--semi cu Paul McNutt and Pres.
...mena.

...INGTON, D. C.: CEREMONIES: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS:
...ER: MCNUTT: OSMENA: NIMITZ: LEAHY: CHALKER: GATES:
... NAVY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(CORDELL HULL AWARDED NOBEL PEACE PRIZE.)	Can No. 5149x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Secy of State and Mrs. Cordell Hull at [illegible] 1-12-45
and reading letters of congratulations and [illegible]
ter being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize--semi and full
s Cordell Hull at his desk--Mr and Mrs. reading papers
ated on divan--Mrs. and Mr. standing in front of paint-
g of Hull.

.SHINGTON, D.C.: RESIDENCES: HULL: AWARDS: PAINTING:
R'S ARTISTS

Cut No.	Items	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(motion pix industry awarded plaque at war activities dinner in Washington)	Can No. 5152x 3, 4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WAR ACTIVITIES DINNER AT HOTEL WILLARD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1235				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-4-45

Used No. Date

ceremony--closer same--John Snyder--Nick
henck--Eric Johnston--Adm.Nimitz--crowds- unveiling
plaque--other scenes groups representing var.branches
MP industry--Mr.Palmer Hoyt,toastmaster-Mr.Nick
henck introduced--Eric Johnston talk--plaque unveiled
d presented to MP industry--George Schaefer with group
presenting MP industry who accept plaque as a group--
n son impromptu talk--Comedian Joe E. Brown.

SHINGTON, D.C.: HOTEL WILLARD: WAR: BANQUETS: PARTIES:
EREMONIES: SNYDER: SCHENCK: JOHNSTON: NIMITZ: PRES-
TATIONS: AWARDS: PLAQUES: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL:
NVELLING: SCHAEFER: VINSON BROWN: SOUND: SPEECH:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS(Truman awards 6 men with Congressional Medal of Honor) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5164K	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN AWARDS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL TO 6 HEROES	BRADLEY

Length 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: group shots six men with President--group LR; PFC Mike Jolalillo--Sgt. Robert Hugo Dunlop USMC-- Lt. Richard Miles McCool, US Navy--Truman--Staff Sgt. Vernon McGarity--First Lt. Frank Burke--Master Sgt. Veto R. Bertoldo.

Date of Event 12-18-45

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: JOLALILLO: DUNLOP: MCCOOL: MCGARITY: BURKE: BERTOLDO: US NAVY: US MARINES: US ARMY:

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Gen Spaatz receives Collier award at WH)	Can No. 5165x 5166x	Roll No. 5 5

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL SPAATZ RECEIVES COLLIER AWARD	PRESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: ls Truman and Spaatz standing [illegible] trophy--cu Truman shaking hands with [illegible]--LS: Admiral Luis De Florez--Pres. Truman--Spaatz--[illegible] Enyart--shots of trophy

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: [illegible]NIES: CEREMONIES: TRUMAN: SPAATZ: DE FLOREZ: ENYART:

Date of Event 12-17-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(O'Connor accepts Kings Medal from Lord Halifax) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 6166x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
O'CONNOR MARCH OF DIMES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chairman O'Connor accepts Kings Medal from Lord Halifax--Chairman O'Connor rises, and after a short speech presents Mrs. Mason Colt who introduces Ambassador Halifax--Halifax speaks--O'Connor makes another short speech--introduces Secy of War Patterson--Posed picture of important people at meeting--Halifax presents ribbon to O'Connor--Mrs. Harry Truman--Robt. Patterson.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: KEYLINGS: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: FLECHES: O'CONNOR: HALIFAX: COLT: PATTERSON: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 12-45

Shot No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Truman awards Adm King DSM at WH)	Can No. 5169x	Roll No. 4
~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~5169x~~	~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN AWARDS DSM TO ADM.KING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: LR: Adm.King, Adm.Leahy, Gen.Marshall, Gen.Eisenhower, Adm.Nimitz, Gen.Spaatz--ceremonies of ceremony showing crowd--cu as Truman pins the DSM on Adm.King--pres. and King shake hands with high military officials after the ceremony.--ls as pres. reads citation. King on his left--Pres.pins DSM on King-King speaks--cu as the Pres.greets officials after ceremony--same on King.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: KING: LEAHY: MARSHALL: EISENHOWER: NIMITZ: SPAATZ: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 12-14-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-404	2

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	11			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALIF.(BEVERLY HILLS HOTEL)
LS crowd--Shirley Temple and C.Aubrey Smith
at table--Mary Pickford at table--CU Margaret
O'Brien at table--E.J.Mannix,Ambassador L B Pearson-and
Kenneth Thomson holding plaques--LS crowd MS Pearson on
stand and [illegible]

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.--HOTELS--S.TEMPLE--SMITH--
PICKFORD--O'BRIEN--MANNIX--PEARSON--THOMPSON--PLAQUES--
AWARDS--

Date photographed 12/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS (Ted R.Gamble being presented with Silver Humidor by George J. Schaefer--)(SD NO)	Can No. 10-167	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIES HONOR WAR FINANCE DIRECTOR	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
115	108 &			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)
LS crowd at tables--CU enlarged War Bond with pix of Ted R.Gamble on same--people seated on dias--~~xxx~~ crowd at table applauding--MS Gamble being presented with silver humidor by George J.Schaefer-MS personalities applauding on dias--CU Gamble at mike and MS making SPEECH..praising wartime role of motion pictures--
NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--BANQUETS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL GAMBLE--AWARDS--CROWDS--SCHAEFER--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR--TREASURY DEPT.

Date 8/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(~~GEKE~~ Nimitz gets plaque, hands it to Mrs. Nimitz--receiving Golden Slipper Dietinguished Service plaque)	Can No. 19-477	Roll No. PHILA.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
AD.1.NIMITZ IN PHILADELPHIA	DRELLING--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
87	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.....CU Nimitz standing in car--L~~S~~ parade,Nimitz in 1st car--CU Nimitz in car waving--LS parade--Nimitz rides by waving car pulls over to curb, Nimitz gets out--Nimitz towards camera--looking down at Liberty Bell--Nimitz gets plaque,hands it to Mrs.Nimitz--Nimitz receiving Golden Slipper Distinguished Service plaque from Rex Flepin,vet of 3 wars--Nimitz looking at medal--Nimitz shaking hands with Flepin--

PHILA.PA.--NIMITZ--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--BELLS--AWARDS--FLEPIN--VETERANS--

Date 2/13/46

Used No.	Date
Nimitz walking	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(Mme Chang gives citations to Lt. Gen.G.Stratemeyer & otherhigh ranking officers--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-481	2

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI WELCOMES CHIANGS	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5240x3 Can No. 660 ft.
84	76			

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA--Gimsimo off train shakes with Wedemeyer,cu 2,crowds cheer in Shanghai,police holding back mob as cars drive thru,good mass shot crowds,MMe & Gen. up steps, speaking in front of crowd,ms Gimsimo waving--CUTS: MMe gives citations to LT.Gen.G.Stratemeyer & other high ranking officers--Chiangs paying respects at cemetery to Madame Soong--
SHANGHAI,CHINA;MME & GEN.CHIANG KAI SHEK--AWARDS--MEDALS--CHINESE--STRATEMEYER--CEMETERY--POLICE--OFFICERS--RECEPTION--TRANSPORT PLANE.

Date of Event 8-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS (Ingrid Bergman presenting Oscar to Ray Milland--Bob Hope presenting oscar to Anne Revere for best supporting actress--TROPHY AND Charles Brackett receivin Oscar)	Can No. 19-484	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AWARDS R[illegible]D	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
130	125			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--INTERIOR..CU Gov. & Margare[illegible] O'Brien--CU Myrna [illegible]key--Universal player Ann[illegible]er--MCU Oscar--MS Ingrid Bergman present-[illegible]d--CU SOUND Ingri[illegible] & Milland-- p[illegible]ar to Anne Revere for best support [illegible]--,"ide and Charles Brac[illegible]ett receiving [illegible] Dari[illegible] for best pix of yr. "Lost Week End"- [illegible]sholt presenting Bob Hope with miniature Oscar--

[illegible],CAMERA--[illegible]REN--O'BRIEN--LOY--BLYTH--AWARDS--[illegible]ORS ACTRESSES--TROPHY--BERGMAN--MILLAND--[illegible]ILD--BRACKETT--DAVIS--[illegible]ERSHOLT--SOUND

Date of Event 3/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-486-1

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--
COMMUNISTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CITY HALL--O'DWYER--
PATROL WAGON--POLICE--HOTELS (WALDORF ASTORIA)--SOUND--
SPEECH--WILLKIE--PRESS--~~EX~~ CROWDS--AWARDS--

AWARDS(O'Dwyer presenting gold certificate to Churchill)	Can No. 19-486	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WIN IT GT: BIG HAND IN [illegible] YORK	HARDE-EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5247x1,2,3,5
126	118			Can No. 1400 ft.

Description of Subject

NEW YORK CITY..bi-shot motorcade coming up 3/15/46 Date of Event --HS Churchill in car waving--GOOD CU CHURCHILL IN CAR WAVING AND GIVING V SIGN--CU group Communists at City Hall with posters--O'Dwyer shaking hands with Churchill--LS & CU piling Communists into patrol wagon--WALDORF ASTORIA CU Churchill at mike and SOUND SPEECH....CUTS...add.on scenes used and Churchill into car at City Hall..with Whalen--Churchill up steps of City Hall--HS Camera cars taking pix--cops running alongside car--LS City Hall--BS crowd looking on--INTERIOR Churchill party entering City Council Chamber.. Churchill with O'Dwyer and Whalen..O'Dwyer presenting gold certificate to Churchill..SOUND SPEECH BY Churchill--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS(Alexander receiving sword from Lord Mayor and lays it om table)

Can No.	Roll No.
9-490	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5264x7
				Can No. 113 ft.

Description and Remarks

3/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 19-492-2

controlled--GU Tele.Eye--GB4 Television High Angle Guide Bomb--GU 206 Television High Angle Bomb(ATXT [illegible])- demonstration. Radio control surface & tail surface--model of [illegible] 372-65,000 lbs.,114 wing span.,push pull double side propeller one B-25 showing interior with [illegible] beats--Locked,racer light ship,185 per hr.--Swift [illegible]--Gen.Vandenberg at mike--

[illegible].(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)--AVIATION--[illegible]--TYPES--CONVERTIBLE--AWARDS--[illegible]--PLANES--ROCKETS--RADIO--TELEVISION--[illegible]

EDWARDS(O'Dwyer receiving AFA badge from Mrs.Doolittle--)	Can No. 19-492	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION ON DISPLAY	EDWARDS & FORDIAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5269x1,2 Can No. 986 ft.
91	86			

Description and Remarks

...IN N.Y.C. CITY(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)... C') ...ewing model plane--HS opening ...ies--Mayor O'Dwyer at mike--cutin ...ting--2 shots C'Dwyer receiving AFA bauge fro... ...Doolittle-- ...crowd...landing...--people at ... Bomb,looking at map of N.Y.,pan up bomb-- ...ies merica,Bess Myerson,looking o...--LS V2 Bomb-- ...pe with P80 in BG--CU engine,prop being feathered, ...girl in Lusconbe Silveraire--front view of plane ...Bee Amphib. plane--HS See Bee--CU ...:add.on ...sed an..Jap Baka bo.b--German Buzz Bomb--German ...V1 Jet Fighter with score on tail--...E 163 only ...--...Radio control bo.bs--C... WR2 Azon ...SEE OVER

Date 5/15/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-444-5

ITALY--U.S.NAVY--USS AUGUSTA--ADM.HEWITT--HUMBERT--
AWARDS--DECORATIONS--VATICAN,ITALY--PIUS--MARINES--
LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--CIRCUS--
HUMAN INT.--HORSES--CLOWNS--

Can No.	Roll No.
19,199	5

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS ADM. HEWITT, PRINCE UMBERTO & POPE-- PRINCESS (AT CIRCUS)	FOX BR.PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
117	112			

Description and Remarks

...Adm. Hewitt and shaking hands with Crown Prince Humbert..Humbert chasing with other officers of battleship U.S. MISSOURI--2 scenes Adm. Hewitt getting award of Knight of the Grand Cross of the Order of Saint Maurice--VATICAN..Pope Pius talking to marine of U.S. Missouri--CU Pope Pius--Adm. Hewitt with Pope--LONDON, ENGLAND.. Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose walking past clowns--2 shots looking at ponies--Princesses, pan over to elephants--performing horses in ring--Margaret Rose in box laughing--acrobats--clowns doing their stuff--Elizabeth laughing--clowns doing jumping act--Elizabeth laughing--

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-503-6

NEW YORK CITY(RANDALS ISLAND STADIUM)..Big crowd--
1st Game..Liverpool vs N.Y. Americans-Brooklattan-Hispano-
Wanders select..American kicking ball around--CU English
and American player go down--Game goes on..cut to if
ball passed back and forth and Yank tries to kick and
falls down--FROM BEHIND AMERICAN GOAL..goalie hits ball
with hands and saves--FROM BEHIND GOAL..goal for England--
crowd--2 gen.shots of game--crowd--American makes goal..
Eng.goalie attempts kick ball out but fails and it's a
goal--crowd--of game..good footwork on both sides--Eng.
makes goal. and wins 3-1--

NEW YORK CITY--BOWLING--BLIND--ODDITIES--FATS--JETS--
ORGANIZATION--LEVINE--AWARDS--STADIUMS--SOCCER--
MISC.SPORTS--

AWARDS(Jerome Levine, Pres. of the N.Y.Guild for blind passing out for them..shakes hands)	Can No. medals--blind 19-503	Roll No. man feeling 6

Subject (A.BOWLING..B..SOCCER (BLIND)	Cameraman HARDE-- SMITH-EDWARDS-MARK.

Length 104 107	Neg. 89 103	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: ..LS alleys, go, one gets split, other ball hits--crowd--man on far alley lets ball go and picks off last pin--man picks up ball, reaches hand rail, walks into position--LS lets go and hits pin, 2 pins stand, another man throws and leaves spare--man guides himself along rail and..lets go..picks off last 2 pins--man lets one go, follow ball and hits strike.. another ball down alley, strike--crowd--LS man lets one go and hits strike--passing out medals, Jerome Levine, Honorary Pres. of N.Y.Guild for Jewish Blind passing them out, blind man feeling for them, shakes hands--little guy who used hand rail receiving medal and shaking hands--

Date of Event: 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Gen. Stilwell receiving Scoutdom's highest award--the receiving similar award)	Can No. Silver Buffalo--19-504	Roll No. Adm. Nimitz ST.LOUIS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUTS GIVE HONORS	ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
84	78			

Description and Remarks

St. Louis, Mo.--Boy Scout Norman Putnam getting Gold Honor Medal for Bravery and saving lives, he saved 5 yr old girl from drowning and burning--Gen.Stilwell receiving Scoutdom's highest award, the Silver Buffalo--Admiral Nimitz receiving similar award--crowd--Boy does running dive over group--Pyramid,collapse--Ls Indian dance, crowd--close view Boy Scout doing dance thru hoops--

St. Louis, Mo.--BOY SCOUTS--PUTNAM--MEDALS--AWARDS--BOYS--RELICS--STILWELL--NIMITZ--INDIANS(SCOUTS)--DANCING--LYNCHING--

Date of Event 5/17-18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-3

Co[illegible]n Fabman--Senator Pepp[illegible] group at table--Gec.Demdow,Tom Connors and [illegible]--Samuel Enzler Dist.Atty. and [illegible] Mayor Lawrence--Serat re Pepper, [illegible] var.cut-ins of dinner and [illegible]

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--AWARDS--
ORGANIZATION (VARIETY CLUB)--
[illegible]--FARLEY--FITZGIBBONS--JE[illegible]
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--
MONTAGUE--[illegible]--GREEN--CO[illegible]
[illegible]--BARRON--MOSKOWITZ--P[illegible]
[illegible]--HINZLER--LESLIE--RO[illegible]

AWARDS(R.J.O'DONNELL presenting award to miss booth) (SCENE REUSED)	Can No. 19-505	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY CLUBS ANNUAL AWARD	HEARST-PATHE. FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CROSS-JUNE Can No. 5310x1,2 1250 ft.
75	69			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(ASTOR HOTEL BALL ROOM) LS OF DINNER--Barney Balaban and General Evangeline Booth--Washington group--Scully of Universal--Mayor Lawrence of Pittsburgh--Admiral Farley and Fitzgibbons--Georgie Jessel and Jack Benny--XLS R.J. O'Donnell presenting award to Miss Booth--closer shot of presentation--XLS presentation,shaking hands--closer shot shaking hands--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. SCENE..5310x1..add.on presentation and speech by O'Donnell ..crowd applauding--talk by Booth--shots at tables,5310x2 Tom Connors and L.B.Montague--Jay Emanuel and Senator Green- Jack Cohn--Miss Booth,S.Skouras and O'Donnell-- Earl Swigert and Carter Barron--C.Moskowitz and

Date of Event 6/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Capt. of Cadets steps forward and presents Marty with a watch)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS HONOR "MARTY"	SMITH-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
70	73			

Description and Remarks

W.P.Y...cadets at attention--
old Martin Maher who is retiring--
Cadets steps forward to present
Marty with watch..2 scenes--CU crowd--LS review--BS
Marty in FG parade in BG,--Parade by--LS cadets marching
by 2 scenes--Marty shaking hands with officers (Maj.Gen.
Taylor and Lt.Gen.Kreuger ?)--
W.P.Y.--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--U.S.ARMY
--CROWDS--WARDS--HUMAN INT.--PARADES--
TROOPS--STREETS--

Date Taken 5/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Navy Chaplain kissing ring and getting citation--another Navy citation)	Can No. 18-516	Roll No. BOSTON LCI

Subject	Cameraman
WILT HOUR CLEVELAND	STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
75	70			

Description and Remarks (LEAVES FIELD)..LS procession c[illegible]um--closer shot,soldiers s[illegible]ti[illegible]sts go by..CU & LS--Knights o[illegible] l[illegible]ession--Navy officers--Priests and v[illegible]--Bishop Cushing--LS procession towards a[illegible] Chaplain kissing ring and getting citation--CU group of vets--another Navy officer getting citation--cro[illegible]atur -

E[illegible]--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CELEBRATIONS--U[illegible]GATIONS (OF C.)--CLERGY--CUSHING--C[illegible]DS--

Date Shot 6/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(24) 19-511-4

[illegible]--UNIVERSITY--BUTLER--FURREY--
AWARDS--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DIPLOMATS--SMITH--U.S.GOVT.--
SC[illegible]RNIK--MADRID,SPAN--CARROLL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
[illegible]ION PIX--PARIS,FRANCE--DIETRICH--

AWARDS(CU scroll honoring Butler--
scenes..bring Butler forward and spotting him scroll)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-5H	4

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(DR.BUTLER...MADELINE CARROLL..
MARLENE DIETRICH..U.S.AMB.TO RUSS.SMITH)

Cameraman
HARDE-HEARST-
NO DO--GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	126			JUNK

Description and Remarks
YORK CITY..COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY..
Dr.Nicholas Murray Butler sitting--Mayor
Forrey of Paterson speaking at mike--CU
scroll honoring Butler--2 scenes..bring Butler forward and
spotting him scroll--MOSCOW,RUSSIA..Gen.Walter Bedell Smith
step out of car and salutes--CU Smith with Russian
officials, shake hands--CU Nikolai Mikhailovich Schvernik?
pass over to Smith--MADRID,SPAIN..Madelein Carroll coming
out of train..standing talking..walking along..3 CUs--
PARIS,FRANCE..CU sign "WELCOME MARLENE"..Marlene Dietrich
walking away from camera--XLS crowd around her--3 CUs
Marlene talking--crowd--MS Marlene sitting down showing
legs--CU legs--

Date of Event
6/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(24) 19-515-3

Steelman with hand up, shakes hands with Truman and kisses wife--CU Steelman--CUTS: add.on SOUND Snyder being sworn in and speech by O. Max Gardner

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SUPREME COURT--VINSON--SNYDER--
TREASURY DEPT.--U.S.GOVT.--TRUMAN--INCUMBENTS--
CROWDS--PATTERSON--FAIRLESS--LEGALS--AVARDS--
EISENHOWER--STEELMAN--BURTON--SOUND--GARDNER--

[illegible] Secy War Patterson pinning medal of merit on B.F.Fairless, Gen. Eisenhower looking on--CU Citation)	Can No. 19 516	Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (SNYDER, FAIRLESS & STEELMAN)

Cameraman —LYONS
HEARST-TELENEWS
CLARK-AIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

CAN JUNKED EXCEPT H.SNYDER b&w 42x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...Chief Justice of the Supreme Court Fred M.Vinson swearing in John W.Snyder as Sec. of Treasury,Truman watching--CU crowd,Washington Monument in BG--Snyder shaking hands--HS shaking hands--2 closer shots Snyder and Vinson--SECY WAR'S OFFICE, PENTAGON BLDG...Secy War Patterson pinning medal of merit on Benjamin F. Fairless, Gen.Eisenhower looking on--CU Citation--Fairless shakes with Patterson--CU medal--Mrs.Fairless looking at medal--..John R.Steelman sworn in As Director of the office of War Mobilization and Reconversion by Justice Harold R.Burton.Pres.Truman looking on--closer shot

6/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS(Truman pinning Presidential Distinguished Unit Citation to the colors of the 442nd Reg.Combat team)	Can No. 19-521	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
.TRUMAN HONORS NISEI COMBAT GROUP	LYONS & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
113	105			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--LS & CU Neisi troops marching in--crowd on sidewalk waving--Same parade--CU feet going by--LS ceremony on grounds of White House...SOUND--President Truman, Secy Patterson and Admiral Leahy--Colors pass--LS Truman pinning Presidential Distinguished Unit Citation to the colors of th 442nd Reg.Combat Team--SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..--Scene on grounds--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--JAPANESE--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--RAIN--TRUMAN--PATTERSON--LEAHY--FLAGS--DECORATIONS--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date 7/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CITATIONS(WAR chaplains receive citations from ~~X~~ Cardinal Stritch)	Can No. 14-541	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUT 3(LAST)
	80			

Description and Remarks SOLDIERS FD:NITE SCENES:ls and ~~ms~~ Date of Event 9-22-46
astical procession,Army-Navy chaplains
i statue--mcu's Cardinal Strtich
crowds as he goes by--up steps,cu
u Cabrini pix--Stritch bows prays on
genview scne--CUTS:war chaplains re-
citations from Stritch--add shots.

--RELIGION--NITE SCENES--STADIUM
-NAVY--STRITCH--CHPLAINS--CITATIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(int. scenes at Studio:J.L. Warner of WB receives award from E. Aguilar for better understanding & closer relationship Mexico & U.S.)

Can No. 19-545

Roll No. 3

Subject: MOVIE HEAD HONORED

Cameraman: WARNER BROS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	68			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Interior scenes at Studio: J.L. Warner of WB receives award from Emanuel Aguilar for better understanding & closer relationship Mexico & US(receives Order of the Eagle)--SOUND Jack thanks Mexican--

CALIF:SPEECH:AWARDS:THEATRICAL:MOTION PIX: WARNER

Date of Event: 10-46.

Used Roll No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS(FILM STARS GET AWARD FROM ARMY)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF

19-566 4

Cameraman

FILM STARS GET AWARD FROM ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~75~~	60			ALLEY

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

U-I Studios--Abbott & Costello get scroll for 6yrs Army morale bldg--Maj Graham of WD presents same as new rookies look on--cu's check same,recruits,they do manual at arms--CUTS:ditto

U CITY,CALIF:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:ABBOTT: US ARMY COSTELLO:AWARDS:RECRUITING

Date of Event

~~11-27-46~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS: (TRUMAN AWARDS D.S.MEDALS)

[illegible] D.C.

Can No. 3446x 3146x

Roll No. 5

Subject: TRUMAN AWARDS D.S.MEDALS TO H.HOPKINS AND HOWARD BRUCE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WHITE HOUSE: scenes of ceremonies on WH grounds--scenes of Truman pinning medal on Hopkins--retake of same, SU--scene shaking hands--scene of the Pres. pinning medal on Howard Bruce--all 3 men shaking hands with the president in the middle--scene of spectators watching ceremonies--WASHINGTON, D.C.--CEREMONIES--AWARDS--MEDALS--TRUMAN--HOPKINS--BRUCE--WHITE HOUSE--SPECTATORS(TYPES)--REPRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event: ~~SEPT. 5-15~~

Used No.	Date
Bruce--all 3	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(Gen. Arnold receives award
WASHINGTON, D.C.
from Truman)

Can No. 5175 x 9; Roll No. 5177 x 2

Subject

Cameraman LYONS

302

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				1-8-46

Description and Remarks

Distinguished guests seated at ceremony in- cl. Arnold, Adm. Leahy, Adm. King, Gen. Eisenhower, Adm. imitz, 2 unidentified English officers--sev. angles same- oo on as Pres. makes the award--Truman and Arnold shake ands with guests--ls Pres. pins award on General--cu same- u medal-another shot as pres. pins on award with still men orking in fg--cu Arnold--Pres. and Arnold shake hands ith those who witnessed the ceremony.

ASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: ARNOLD: PRESENTATIO WARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: LEAHY: KING: EISENHOWER: IMITZ: PRESS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

AWARDS(Doc Blanchard awarded Heinsman Trophy) NEW YORK CITY	Can No. 5176x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HEISMAN TROPHY	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129				Can No.

Description and Remarks cus of tropny--is Fres. Mirred Nottrich nanding Doc Blanchard th- tropny--cus Frea Nottrich and Blanchard holding tropny--

NEW YORK CITY--TROPHIES--AWARDS--NOTTRICH--BLANCHARD--FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1946

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Nobel Prize awarded to Alexander Fleming for Medicine)	Issue Number 5181x3	

Subject KING OF SWEDEN PRESENT NOBEL PRIZE 1946	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 60ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts UNS:4383:12 caption junked Can Nafter card made

Description and Remarks STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN: (For first time since 1938, Nobel Prize awards are made--King Gustaf V and royal family--Medicine Prize to Sir Alexander Fleming, Sir Howard Florey and Dr. Chain for their discovery of penicillin--------

Date of Event 1/46

STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--GUSTAF V, King--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Truman presents Medal of Honor to heroes at WH ceremonies) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5185x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDAL OF HONOR	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: 1s stills in fg--shot stills working--Pres. Truman goes thru motions of putting medals around necks of group--Truman and Chaplain O'Callahan--cu Chaplain O'Callahan--group shot with President.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: CEREMONIES: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: AWARDS: PRESS: TRUMAN: O'CALLAHAN: USS FRANKLIN: RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--HEROES

Date of Event 1-23-46

Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Gen. Hershey gets DSM from Truman for organizing selective service machinery)

Can No.	Roll No.
5192X	1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN PRESENTS SELECTIVE SERVICE MEDALS	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: cu medal--anot group--var. angles of men receiving medals--anort speech made by President after ceremony--Pres. awards Gen. Heraney DSM for organizing selective service.

Date of Event 1-21-46

User Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: TRUMAN: WHITE HOUSE: SOUND: SPEECH: HERSHEY: CEREMONIES: DRAFT:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to RAF Air Marshal Cochrane as American Flag is being folded--RAF take over and raise their colors--American troops march off while RAF band plays the American Air Corps Song--more of same--crew of last bomber to leave--Air Marshal Sir Norman Bottomley shakes hands with them--it takes off----------

----------5239x4:(Bk No: 4620-1--350 ft.--March 1946--GEN.EAKER GETS FREEDOM OF HIGH WYCOMBE---Lt.Gen.Ira Clarence Eaker(USAF),var.scs. him getting the Freedom of city of Chepping Wycombe--procession--Br.and US flags----------

----------5298x9:(BkNo:6667-10--97ft.--May 1946--NEWS IN BRIEF:(RAF BOMBERS DROP FLOWERS ON HOLLAND--goodwill token for the Queen Wilhelmina is dropped by the RAF to commemorate its drop of needed food supplies dropped a year ago during Netherlands plight--------LAST AMERICAN DEPOT IN ENGLAND RETURNED TO BRITISH--at Thatcham,Berkshire,England:Br Gen.Richards arrives to receive the depot from Col.Buchanan(USAF)--aftr U.S.Flag comes down,Richards presents Col.Buchanan with shield----------

AWARDS (Misc.): Lord Tedder gets Freedom of London Award)

Issue Number
5213x5; 5240x1; 5239x4; 5298x9; 5320x6; 5320x5; 5380x6; 5413x5

Subject
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
(Eight stories)

Source
BRITISH PROD-HEARST-Universal(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each X-no. for bk nos.--caption Con No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks

5213x5:(BkNo:4605-5--7 ftg --Feb.1946--RAF FIRE FIGHTING DEMONSTRATION--var. scs. of a deliberately fired Hudson plane,fed with 300 gallons of gas from fractured pipelines--using fire tenders,with C.O.2 and foam pumps-fierce fire smothered by chemical foam----------

----------5240x1:(BkNo:4619-9--514ft.--March 1946--March 1946--U.S.8th AF MISSION ENDS----at Honington Airfield,Suffolk,England:arrival of American and RAF officers at flag pole--Gen.Kiel,etal arrive--troops called to attention--Gen.Kiel addresses them--then he orders "Strike the Colors" and RAF Band plays U.S.Nat'l Anthem and all troops at a hand salute(no rifles)--at conclusion,Gen.Kiel hands keys of the base

Date Received 1946

SEE OVER

(4) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
near Salisbury on Westdown Range, RAF personnel watch Bomber Command demonstrate the deadly effectiveness of air support,rocket-firing Spitfires and Typhoons do some "Tank Busting"--fire bomb attack by Typhoons--Bomber straddles the target with 500 lb.bomb--explosion--Halifaxes drop their paratroops--and equipment----------

----------5613x5:(BkNo:4780-12--140ft.--Nov.1946--DE HAVILLAND JET PLANE TRAGEDY--Geoffrey DeHavilland,crack test pilot,dies in the wreck of a DH-108 he was testing out before taking a crack at the record--the plane (DeHavilland Swallow with special Goblin turbo-jet engine) exploded in midair--people with the wreckage----------

ENGLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--FIRE(Aviation)--CEREMONIES(Misc)--U.S.A.F.(Army Air Force)--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(British)--EAKER,LGen IraC--DUTCH GOVT--FLOWERS--DOG(Hero,British)--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British) -ODDITIES(Aviation,luggage in bomb racks)--LUGGAGE--TELDER,Lord--AWARDS(Misc.)--TRAINING(For.Military)--PLANEWRECK

(3) 5213x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1946
---WAR DOG HERO,FORMER POW IN JAPAN--in London,scenes of the mixed-breed heroine "JUDY" with her owner Frank Williams with whom she spent 3½ years in Jap prison camps--she gets an award and so does her owner--"Judy"found spring of fresh water for her human mates-in-service;she saved lives and aided morale;was wounded by shrapnel and bitten by an alligator-all in His Majesty's Service and still her tail wags----------
----------5320x6:(BkNo:4684-12--71ft.--June 1946--"WALTZING MATILDA"OFF TO AUSTRALIA"--Aussie Capt.Wikner bought the plane to take his family and 12 other travellers from London to Australia and home--bomb racks are loaded(--with luggage,that is)--the plane has 51 raids to her credi and the 52nd is taking her pilot and family and friends home from the wars----------
----------5320x5:(BkNo:4688-3--81ft.--June 1946--RAF LORD TEDDER GETS FREEDOM OF LONDON--var.scs.of the ceremony honoring this Deputy Supreme Allied Commander of WWII--var.scs. of the ceremony with Lord Mayor of London at Guildhall----------
----------5380x6(BkNo:4750-6--205ft--RAF IN SUPPORT DEMONSTRATION----

(2) 5219x4,etc "Misc.Stories-Eng.-1946"
RECAPTURED"--on the Isle of Wight,24 yr.old George Jackson--we see a map of his travels as he eluded his captors for 12 days before being recaptured--wanted poster--Alfred Smith and his son,Patrick,who blew the whistle on him after he invaded their home for food----------
----------5421x6;(Mk No: 4795-5--130ft.--Oct.1946--"LIFEBOAT MEN AWARDS ----in London, at Caston Hall,heroes of the Life Boat Service get their awards--much of their rescue work done in the area of the treacherous Goodwin Sands--sev.scenes of treacherous seas----------

ENGLAND--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--U.S.ARMY--PANDA--HUMAN INT(Cute Animal)-LAUGH PARADE(Panda,sleepy)--CRIME--ESCAPE--SEARCH--LIFEBOATS--AWARDS--RESCUE--

AWARDS: (Heroes of life boat service get awards for rescue work)

Issue Number

5219x4; 5308x11; 5350x5; 5421x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1946
(Four stories)

Camera PICT.PROD
(All four)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	5219x4: (BkNo:4560-4--135ft.--			

see bk nos. after each x-number--captions jkd after card

Date of Event 1946

Jan.1946 PARNELL,ENGLAND ":--Amer.Univ.at Shrivenham is packing up and the GIs choose "Miss Shrivenham" to preside over their farewell party--the Queen is Lily Gardner of Oxford, 16 yr.old daughter of a blacksmith--coronation--Gen.Thiels kisses the gal after crowning her----------

5308x11: (BkNo:4672-3--52ft.--May 1946--"GIANT PANDA"-------var.scs. of the shy little panda(exhausted and dozing from her trip from Tibet)--evidentally cute shots of the little 17 mo-old gift to the British from Tibet----------

5350x5: (BkNo:4715-2--114ft.--July 1946--"ESCAPED CONVICT

SEE OVER

AWARDS: ("Monty" gets honorary membership of the Hastins Winkle Club for his war efforts)

Issue Number 5250x4

Subject: ANOTHER FREEDOM FOR MONTY

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137ft.				BK NO: 4635-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks:

HASTINGS, ENGLAND: (In gratitude for saving this little borough from invasion during the recent War, Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery receives the Freedom of the borough and its membership--he gets honorary membership of the Hastins Winkle Club, his membership card----------

HASTINGS, ENGLAND--MONTGOMERY, Bernard--AWARDS--

Date: March 1946

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Kentucky woman wins Mother of the Year Award)

Issue Number

5277x11

Subject: AMERICAN MOTHER OF THE YEAR

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				BK NO: 4663-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: LOUISVILLE,KY:(Mrs.Emma Clar-issa Clement and family leave home and enter Church-- she won title of American Mother of 1946------

Date of Event: 5/5/46

LOUISVILLE,KY--AWARDS--CLEMENT,Emma Clarissa--

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Newsreel editors awarded medals by Secy Vinson for outstanding service to nation during war)

Can No. 5301x4; 5304x2

WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND)

Subject: NEWSREEL EDITORS VISIT PRESIDENT

Cameraman: FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
617				Can No.

Description and Remarks

wsreel Editors awarded medals by Secy Vinson for outstanding service to nation during war--Editors with Pres. on WH lawn--group shot Editors with Secy nson--Secy's talk--Tom Mead presented with medal--ie Reek presented with medal--Mike Cloffine presented n medal--group shot Washington men with Secy Vinson y got medals too--Editors with president on WH lawn. roup Wash.Cameramen with Vinson--

SHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESS: MOTION PIX: THEATRI-: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: VINSON: MAN: MEAD: CLOFFINE: REEK: TRUMAN--PRESS

Date of Event 10-16-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS(Truman presents Collier Awards to Sen, Vandenberg & Young WASHINGTON D.C.	Can No. Monroney In 5303x	Roll No. Washington) 5

Subject	Cameraman
REP. TRUMAN AWARDS SENATOR VANDENBERG & CONGRESSMAN A.S. MONRONEY COLLIER AWARDS	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUND. shot 26 Pres presents plaque LH: Truman, Sen. Vandenberg, Rep. Monroney--Owen D. Young-- MED. angles same--is same--Pres. waves a check Usable to: "this will give thousand doliars he received and says pan down to towards feeding the starving peoples of the world"-- group shot holding plaques--cu Vandenberg, plaque--cu Rep.Monroney.

WASHINGTON,D.C: AWARDS: PLAQUES: CEREMONIES: MONEY: TRUMAN: TRUMAN: VANDENBERG: YOUNG: MONRONEY:

Date of Event 3-11-46

Usable to:	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] H. Knowles chairman of [illegible] of Dirs. presents award to [illegible] BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Can No. Don Hyndman [illegible] 5378 X	Roll No. [illegible] engin- 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY YD V.J.DAY	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284				Can No.

Description and Remarks BKLYN NAVY YD:Amer.Standards A[illegible] honors engineers for their war service [illegible] rd carrier USS KEARSAGI--group H.Cooney [illegible]rman of Bd of Dirs--presents award to Don Hyndman Pres.SMP Engineers--talk by [illegible].A.Dunn Insp.of Naval Materials--

BR[illegible]KLYN,NY:US NAVY:AWARD--USS.KEARSAGI: PLANE CARRIERS--DUNN--SPEECH

Date of Event 8-14-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(LT.Gen.M.Mathenette of France presents citation(fourragere) to the 82nd Airborne) FT.BRAGG,N.C.

Can No. 5421 x

Roll No. 4

Subject 82D AIRBORNE GETS CITATION (FRENCH)

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lt.Gen.Maurice Mathenette of France presents citation(fourragere)--C-47 arrives,debarks greeted by Gen.Gavin, var cu's--inspects guard of honor--in car & away arrives at field,in stand,reviews from jeep--colors,parade,etc.

FT.BRAGG,NC.:MATHENETTE:AWARDS OR CITATIONS:
US.ARMY:PARACHUTE TROOPS:REVIEWS:PARADES:
GAVIN

Date of Event 10-18-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AWARDS: (French Govt. awards Croix de Guerre to 36th Div. of Texas)	Issue Number 5436x13	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY CELEBRATION	DEPTSTATE(Hearst)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
289ft.				bk no: 4808-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(Parade of the 36th Div.which is being returned to the State of Texas from war duty--Fr.Army officer and U.S.Army officers in car in the parade--(Fr.Govt. awarded the Croix de Guerre to the Div.)--on steps of State Capitol are:Gen.Mathenet,Gov.Coke R.Stevenson,Col.Lebel,Col.Pennette,Col.Cann.Surrounded by American officers--Capt.DeGrasse,Capt. Tremaudan in back row--Gov.handshakes--midget John Clifton,Lt.in State Guard,who now works for State Treasury--Camp Mabry,for presentation of the Fr.award--36th Div.parade--massing colors--Gov.speaks--Gen.Mathenet speaks--Gen.Mathonet pins Croix de Guerre on Div.Flag--planes over--36th Div.marches off field-----AUSTIN,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--FR.ARMY--AWARDS--

Date of Event 11/11/46

SEE OVER

AWARDS(CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO WAR CORRESPONDENTS)	Can No. 3448 I	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
CERTIFICATES OF MERIT AWARDED TO WAR CORRESPONDENTS	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1200				

Description and Remarks Date of Event 12-23-46

CUTLER HOTEL:Campaign ribbons & certificates of merit awarded to 470 war correspondents by Secy War Patterson bf OPA--Lt.Gen.Lucas Pers,R.Donohue,Pathe,Pat Gleason Movietone,F.Griffin AP,C.Mathiew for Hearst News,Priestley Mollins AP,Sam Shulman IN,I Smith U,Mrs.R.Clapper hubby--var.others,crowds--Patterson talk--Priestley get awards,cu RE DuPuy,WW Chaplin prexy

:WARDS:PRESS:HOTEL:PATTERSON:CAMERAMEN:

I:TECH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HONORED--cu[illegible]PHILADELPHIA,PA	Can No. V.20 R.6	Roll No. 1c1

Subject BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HONORED	Cameraman HESS

Length 60	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUN[illegible]

Description and Remarks AT FRANKLIN INST.--pan of Inst. showingdignitaries--ls Poor Richard Club Pres.BJames,Maj.R.McLean of AP,Mayor BS. Samuel--cus,award--CUTS:ditto

PHILA,PA:INSTITUTES:JAMES:McLEAN:SAMUEL AWARDS:ORGANIZATIONS.

Date of [illegible]-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS (W oodsmen's Safety award to Canadians)	Can No. 20-38	Roll No. LOC 4 L5

Subject	Cameraman

Length 05-17 9 / 05-75 7	Neg. -72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks , pilway, signs, Gov Roy Tu[illegible] Date of Event 10-47
autocade--kgs, crwds, ded. speech, genviews Yvonne De Carlo in Denver--out of plane, c[illegible] signs of "[illegible]atre(Fox)--marquee sign Shez--autographs, Children's Hospital with kids, flowers--SAFETY: lumber mill ripsaw thru log, debarking operator, plywood machine, cutting pattern, 1st aid posterMacMillan award, awards--BELLS: size bells, small, large, inscription, bell going up, installation, going up, falls bg, cu bells, Niagara Falls bg--
[illegible]LEY OKLA DENVER, COLO ONT, CAN: PT. ALBERNI, CAN. CUT: DITTO
[illegible].DED CTION: TURNER: AIRVIEWS: MOTION P[illegible] THEATRICA DECAUM
[illegible]IT. L: [illegible]ER: INDUSTRY: BELLS: NIAGARA FALLS: AWARDS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS (Film awards for 1947 in Washington and London) WASH.D.C. & ENGLAND	Can No. DN-57	Roll No. 4

Subject FILM AWARDS: FABIAN: J.A.RANK	Cameraman FOX:BR.PICT PROD

Length 58-53 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No. 5553x6 75ft

Description and Remarks l.to r.E.V.Richards of Para
Si Fabian of Fabian Theatres,R.Wilby recipients
of Pres.Certificate of Merit--Capt.Fitz Hugh
Lee and J.L.Sullivan made presentation--cus--
SWISH: Mr & Mrs.Rank shake hands with Rothermeres--cus
host & hostess,Patricia Roc,shakes,crowds Margaret
Lockwood rises,gets award,cu crowds,Lockwood and Rank,ls
CUTS:ditto.M.Wilding,Anna Neagle,H.Wilcox--Laurel & Hardy
E.Hartman and Greta Gynt witness Natl Film Award.
WASH.DC:LONDON,ENG:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:AWARDS:
RICHARDS:FABIAN:WILBY:LEE:SULLIVAN:RANKS:ROTHERMERES:
ROC:LOCKWOOD:WILDING:NEAGLE:WILCOX:LAUREL HARDY

Date of Event 6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS (PEACE PRIZE AWARD)	Can No.	Roll No.
LOS ANGELES CAL. NYC	V.30 R.40	1

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE PRIZE AWARD	JOHNSON LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
114	97	VARIETY CLUB INTNL	CONVENTION	5563x2 500ft 5561x10 78ft.

Description and Remarks:

AT UNIVERSAL INT.STUDIO,2 shots crowds walking,group around Robt.Cummings,AT WARNER BROS.STUDIO,barker Monty Blue--cu--main entrance sign:int.big pan crowds banquet,WASH.D.C.:Chief Justice Vinson presents plaque to James Byrnes as Asst Int.Chief looks on--shakes,cu plaque,Carter Barron COAST:cu J.H.Harris,cu Jack Warner & Rep.J.O'Donnell,banquet--cu heart shaped sign "VARIETY CLUB INTERNAL,the heart of show business--CUTS:add visit U & Warner Studios--Dir. Gabel,Dal Noir--Pitt group,Warner,Garahan,Kalmanson,Latta, Kellaus,Chas F.Skouras,Spiros

LOS ANGELES,CAL:WASH.D.C.:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:ACTORS: WASHINGTON:BANQUET:VINSON:PLAQUE:BYRNES:BARRON:HARRIS: WARNER:SKOURAS:AWARDS:PLAQUES.

Evr 6-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

M 2530—15M—9-46

AWARD (MRS. FDR GETS FRENCH MEDAL)	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY, EAST 60.	V.NO R.57	3

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: J.ARTHUR RANK SAILS:MRS.FDR GETS FRENCH MEDAL	FORDHAM DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50-44 37				5597x6 60ft. Can No. J NK

Description and Remarks: SS QUEEN ELIZABETH & FRENCH EMBASSY

Date of Event 7-17-47

No. 1 Mrs.Rank aboard;photos,cu JArthur--
Wreps waves--ls group Pres.Truman,Henri
t Fr.Amb.Mrs.FDR and medal on pillow--
FDR & medal.cu medal,cus personalities--
:add Ranks,ls French Embassy--arrival,press

:WASH DC:RANK:TRUMAN:BONNET:MRS FDR:
MEDAL:AWARD:FRENCH EMBASSY:PRESS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CUP (Hudson presents cup to Ben Hogan,H.Cotton watches)

PORTLAND,ORE. NYC PHILA,PA. NOV 69 3

Subject: SPORTS:GOLF,RYDER CUP TO U.S.
OLYMPIC SKATERS: ACROBATS

Cameraman: NELSON SMITH HARDE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112-105 145 102				Junk

Description and Remarks: 13 Portland Golf Club--Hogan ees,Snead,Rees,King tee off--is rain--hea vy rains--putts into water cup,sinks one,winning put,crowds Hudson presents cup to Ben Hogan,H.Cotton watches-- LYMPIC SKATERS TRYOUT:Gretchen Merrill,Dick Button,Sherman and Swenning team,Seigh(Eileen)--duet,Button solo,slowmoton,Seigh,etc--elev.from Radio City--ACROBATICS:is genview at Markley,Chapmans,Edelston,Schneider--doing stunts, Aidair--wives & kids look on,clown putty nose--cameraman,sv wings,pants off,tumble & spill--CUTS:junk

Date of Event: 11-2-47

Used No.	Date

PORTLAND,ORE:NYC:PHILA,PA:GOLF:CUP:OLYMPICS:ICE SKATING: SLOW MOTION:RADIO CITY:HOGAN:SNEED:REES:RAINSTROM:HOGAN: BUTTON:HUDSON:MERRILL:BUTTON:SHERMAN:SWENNING:SEIGH:

SEE OVER

AWARDS (COLLIER TROPHY)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	L-20 [illegible]03	2

Subject [illegible]: GEN. STUFF: OLLIER TROPHY: CURIOSITIES: OLD LADY: FELLERX ECLAIR: DOMAN POLYGLON

Cameraman DEPTLDORAN

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106-100	49			
54	39			
66				

Cuts B, C, -Junk
(A) 5693x7 115ft.
Cans (New) (C) 5693x4 15ft.

Description and Remarks: bombed-out schools, registering, interviews 12-47
s bldg the school, laying brick, ls shelter, int.
ame, students at work, darn sox etc, int. library
edic room, students in tiers, 3 shots--COLLIER TROPHY
Y TRUMAN--[illegible]res & L. Robert engineer, cu each, shake hands etc
URIOS: fireless cooker, removes lid, swan container, walking
egs, knives, cigaret parasol, lites, guy with guy, clock, breakf
un, wrong time--FELLER(PRES. COCKER)--camermen fg, dog, cu
utt, cameras, dog, crawls, cu crate with name, cu dog--CUTS: adm
ER [illegible]Y: WASH DC: PARIS, FR: HOLLAND: RUINS: BOMB SHELTERS: GER [illegible]
DUCATION: TROPHY: ROBERT: TRUMAN: AWARDS: ODDITIES: GUN: DOG:
OLD PEOPLE: BIRDS
old woman Opie Herfst 106 withkids 73 and 53 yrs--var.cus
woman pan to canary in cage, same thing.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
COLLIER TROPHY	AWARD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARD (cus medal)	Can No. 20-105	Roll No. 2
[illegible],FLA:NYC:LOS ANGELES:VANCOUVER,BC. V. 20 R.105 - 2		

Subject
[illegible]E IN BRIEF: TRAIN WRECK.SEIDELMAN
[illegible] AWARD:TOWN CAR:DOG FAMILY(PINSCHERS)

Cameraman WALSH;SMITH
MARKMANN JOHNSON
ASCOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56-50 43 67 85				A, C, D, Junk (B) 3-5710xl 50ft. N-5710xl 66ft.

Description and Remarks
Var.shots angles of freight car wreck,locos,mangle ruins--INT.FRENCH CONSULATE: mcubs of J.Seidelman receiving medal from Ludovic Chancel,cus medal--Joe,Mrs. & daughter-- T N CAR:var.shots of inventor,cubs car,instrument board u motor,picks up car,pkges in compartment,into car and ngles on road--DOBERMAN PINSCHERS:littler of 12--var.mcu's ,in tub,on sofa,feeding,with bottle,pups all over--CUTS AMI,FLA:NYC:LOS ANGELES,CAN:VANCOUVER,BC CANADA: add. RAIN WRECK:SEIDELMAN:AWARD:CHANCEL:AUTOS:INVENTIONS DGS:

Date of Event 8-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS (MAJOR MAHONEY WINS V.C.)	Can No. 5202 x 4	Roll No.
Subject [illegible] V.C.		Cameraman H. WRIGHT
Length 79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Corbould congratulating Major [illegible] Mahoney [illegible] Pte. JB Neil--CU Capt. J. Hughes, Pte. [illegible] Mahoney--MS Pte. Neil saluting and congratulating Mahoney--[illegible] KB Harrison, Cpl JW Milling, Cpl Thorarinson--CU Mahoney--CU Mahoney--MS Mahoney gets into jeep and drives away.

[illegible], ITALY: AWARDS: MAHONEY: CORBOULD: NEIL: HUGHES: HARRISON: THORARINSON: CAN. ARMY

Date of Event

Match No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS (PRES. TRIPPE OF PAN AM.	Film No. 5490 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRIPPE OF PAN AM. GETS HARMON TROPHY	PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Zan No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE:var.mcu's of [illegible] presenting Harmon Aviation Trophy to Juan T.Trippe of Pan Am.World Airways for outstanding leadership,patriotism and selfish devotion to the Security and Economic progress of US. etc.--2 shots of trophy

D.C.:AWARDS:TROPHY:WHITE HOUSE:
MAN:TRIPPE

Date of Event 2-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5512x1

Oscar for best one reel short and another Oscar
for two reel short(this makes a total of 12 Oscars that's
for similar work)--Jack Benny presents award to Arthur
Freed for [illegible]

AWARDS(academy awards for 1947)	Can No. 5512r	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOTION PIX ACADEMY AWARDS FOR 1947	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
765				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: Shirley Temple & husband John Agar arriving--shot of still photogs making pix in lobby of Shrine Temple--Sid Greenstreet--Elizabeth Taylor--Red Skelton and wife--Claude Jarman Jr. & sister Mildred--Audrey Totter & Michael North--Eric Johnston--Sonny Tufts & Mrs--Greer Garson & Mr.& Mrs.Ernest Lubitsch--Garson & mother--Gene Autry & wife--Mayor Bowron and Mrs--Bowron & Jean Hersholt-Bob Montgomery & wife--Charles Coburn & wife--Margaret O'Brien & Dorothy Lamour--Gov.& Mrs Warren of Calif--people entering theatre lobby--cameramen at work--Doug Fairbanks Jr awards Gordon Hollingshead of Warner Bros

Date of Event MARCH 13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowd in bg--Chaplain ta[illegible]--addi[illegible]
Netherland Consul Gen'l [illegible]reath[illegible]
--Charlain reading [illegible]ise:[illegible]
n statue--le [illegible]v--([illegible]
unt Al [illegible]c.
[illegible] Ale:[illegible]
officer:[illegible]
s crowd ar:[illegible]
onto road kic[illegible]
rd of honor [illegible]
eeted by [illegible]
exande[illegible]
erty [illegible]
ne [illegible]
on.A.J. [illegible]ffairs
AS IONS--FUR[illegible]TS--FL[illegible]
ARMY--CANADIAN ARM[illegible]AND--
EXANDER--CHENNAULT--FLAH[illegible]N--
--INSPECTIONS--CROWDS--CARS--b[illegible]
CCUTT,ALBERTA--HOME--RO DS & HIG[illegible]

(3) 5512 X 1

LOS ANGELES--HOLLYWOOD--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--TEMPLE--AGAR-
[illegible]--MODELS--GREENSTREET--TAYLOR--SKELTON--JARMAN--
TOPPER--NORTH--JOHNSTON--TUFTS--GARSON--LUBITSCH--AUTRY--
[illegible]--HERSHOLT--MONTGOMERY--COBURN--O'BRIEN--LAMOUR--
[illegible]--FAIRBANKS--HOLLINGSHEAD--STATUES--BENNY--RUSSELL--
[illegible]--EPPERSON--NELSON--THALBERG--GOLDWYN--WILDER--
[illegible]--DEVORE--BARRYMORE--BAXTER--MILLAND--DEHAVILLAND--
[illegible]

AWARD: (Safety Council presents award to airline president)

Issue Number

5512x2

Subject

TALK BY JUAN TRIPPE,PRES.OF PAN AMERICAN AIRLINES,GETS AWARD (sound)

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4892-9
448ft.				Can No. caption [illegible] speech copy

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Mr.George.H. White of Inter-American Safety Council present Juan Trippe of PAA with safety Award for 1946--ls presentation--var.scs. during Trippe's talk re:air travel safety----------

Date of Even 3/18/47

NEW YORK CITY--SAFETY--AVIATION--TRIPPE,Juan--AWARD--

SEE OVER

AWARDS(ONE WORLD AWARD TO LAGUARDIA)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	3

Subject

[illegible]

Cameraman

HARDE SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
471				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOTEL ASTOR:group l.to r. Norman [illegible]
[illegible]ward and LaGuardia 1947--
[illegible]James M.Sheldon presents plaque to La[illegible]
[illegible]dia--[illegible] lenses of talk.
[illegible].takes out of focus

[illegible]:ASTOR HOTEL:AWARDS.SPEECH:CORWIN:LAGUARDIA
SHELDON

Date of Event 5-29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS OR PLAQUE(sequence showing Jimmy Doolittle receives plaque in commemoration of mission over Tokyo)

Can No.

Roll No. 5572x 3

Subject	Cameraman
DOOLITTLE	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: sequence showing Jimmy receives plaque in commemoration of mission over Tokyo. Rose Greening shows scrapbook of --pix of planes etc--var. shots & angles crew who made the flight--GOOD CU'S OF TTLE FOR STOCK--Jimmy & Bernard MacFadden

BEACH,FLA: DOOLITTLE:AWARDS OR PLAQUE: SARY:ROSS:AVIATION:AAF:MacFADDEN

Date of Event 4-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS (presentation of DFC and DSM to Rosendahl)		Roll No.
D.C.	5629 x S	

Subject	Cameraman
ROSENDAHL	203rdN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Admiral gets DFC, Admiral King, Navy Secy J.J.Kenney and Adm.Nimitz--
Presentation OF DFC AND DSM to Rosendahl

DD:ROSENDAHL:KING:KENNEY:NLMITZ:MEDALS
AWARDS:USN

Date of Event 8-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS (TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL TO VINSON) .D.C.	No. 5647 & 8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL TO VINSON	DONAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Edn No.

Description and Remarks: Truman awards chief justice Vinson medal for m rit--on W.H.lawngroup ather for presentation of medal of Merit Pres.reads,congrats Vinson,pinned on, s crowds

SH.D.C.:TRUMAN:MEDALS:AWARDS:VINSON:

Date of Event 10-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Presented to Universal's dir. & producer of short subject)	Issue Number 7278x3	

Subject MEAD AND COHEN GET AWARDS FOR "BROOKLYN USA" Short subject	Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 101ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4988-8 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:(is on steps of Boro Hall, Thomas McClure Mead and Arthur Cohen are honored for the short subject "Brooklyn, USA" which Mr.Mead produced and Arthur Cohen directed--Boro Pres.John Cashmore makes award--Terry Marlowe holds bouquet of forsythia--var.scs.same----------

Date of Event 7/17/47

BROCKLYN,NY--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--MEAD,Thomas M--COHEN,Arthur--

SEE OVER

AWARDS(film Oscars presented in movie capital) SOUND
[illegible] TO BE USED FOR TELEVISION)

Can No.	Roll No.
81-126	1

Subject
FILM OSCARS PRESENTED IN MOVIE CAPITAL

Cameraman
JOHNSON
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
152	145			JUNK

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.(SHRINE CIVIC AUDITORIUM) 3/20/48
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

Photogs and reporters saying hello to arriving stars--cu still men--Robert Montgomery and family--Marjorie Main--cameramen--interior..Jean Simmons receives award on behalf of J.Arthur Rank org.--Frederic March presenting oscar to Loretta Young, best actress..SOUND TALK BY LORETTA--Olivia DeHavilland giving oscar to Ronald Coleman for best performance by an actor in U-I pix "DOUBLE LIFE"..sound talk by Coleman--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--AWARDS--MOTION PIA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SHRINE CIVIC AUDITORIUM--PLESS--CROWD--MONTGOMERY--MAIN--SIMMONS--MARCH--YOUNG--SOUND--SPEECH--DE HAVILLAND--COLEMAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

AWARDS(Gov.Tuck,MacKenzie King, and Viscount Alexander receive at William & Mary College)	Truman degrees	Can No. 21-132	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SIGNS AID BILL (Foreign Assistance Act of 1948)	DORAN, LYONS

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5759x2..550ft 5759x3..310ft Can No.
8	187			

(College of William & Mary)

Description and Remarks

[illegible] VA:ls bldg at college/-doorman [illegible] in revolutionary clothes at gate--[illegible]man and party walking--crowd--Viscount [illegible]lexander and [illegible]man talking--crowd stands up--Gov.Tuck(VA.)gets degree--[illegible]rowd,pres.aides etc--MacKenzie King gets degree--crowd--[illegible]lexander gets degree--cu students/-#45HING OF U.S.-Truman gets degree--[illegible]gning bill--cu same using various pens--cu signature--[illegible]ds pen to Sen.Vandenburg--hands pen to Congressman Wherry [illegible]ners holding pens--ls hands pen to Sol Bloom--Truman [illegible]eaking--CUTS:gen.view with still c meramen working in fr[illegible]ker Joe Martin standing directly behind Truman as [illegible] is signed--Truman reads statement on European Aid [illegible]--Truman and party in motorcade arriving at Williamsburg

Date of Event: April 2,3,1948

Location	Date
Truamn gets degree	In rain

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-132-1

Included in car ete John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Mrs. Rockefeller--Truman at college with Rockefellers--View Gov. Palace and gardens--Truman and party arriving at Palace ga gardens--Mr. Rockefeller, Mrs. Truman and Margaret Truman in group--sev. walking shots of Truman--Truman posing with women in Colonial costume at palace gardens--Truman and party leaving--

WILLIAMSBURG, VA.--WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--COLLEGES--SCENICS--XCLUSIVES--CROWDS--ALEXANDER--KING--TRUMAN ROCKEFELLER--TUCK--STUDENTS--MISC. BLDGS--COSTUMES--CARS--U.S. GOVT.--VANDENBURG--WHERRY--BLOOM--SPEECHES--SOUND--CANADIANS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--

RAIN--BLDGS. (COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY)--DIPLOMAS--EUROPEAN AID--U. .GOV'T.--PRESS(CAMERAMEN)--MARTIN--AUTOMOBILES--CARETTE--

AWARDS(Variety Club award given to Secy Marshall) (SOUND)	Can No. 21-137	Roll No. 3

...I, FLA.

Subject ...ARIETY CLUB GIVE AWARD TO SECY. MARSHALL

Cameraman FOX,PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	84			5767x1..890ft 5767x2..690ft

Description and Remarks Sign on auto,12th Variety Club convention--group shot Harold Stassen,R,J. O'Donnel,Morton Downey,Scully--O'Donnel gets hat and puts it on--Still pix Geo.Marshall--is O'Donnel announces Marshall to receive award--CUTS:Stassen arrives at Miami Airport,greeted by O'Donnel and Mr. McCray--officers of Variety International l to r C,J.Latta, O'Donnel,Jack Beresin,Marc Wolf--talk by O'Donnel--Stassen greets members of club--group O'Donnell,Sy Fabian,Scully Stassen--Stassen addresses members at dinner--George Jessel awarded gold pin,he wasn't there so it was accepted for him by Mr. Unger--O'Donnell with Variety Club Members from Mexico & Canada..Louis Lentes, Mex., Ruben A. Salazar for

Used No. RIL Pos.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER *MARSHALL'S PICTURE

(2) 21-137-3

Eelide Mier, Mex., Morris Stein, Can., Robt. Graham, Cuba and C. B. Lewis, CU being greeted--Club at Tropical Park Race ..Finish of race from ground, Chick Lewis presents trophy to Mrs. T. Turner--group are Wolf, Dick Sachel, Sidney Meyer, Mrs. Arthur Brent, Mrs. T. Turner, Jockey E. Stanton, Chick Lewis, Ed May--

MIAMI, FLA.---ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB)--AWARDS--EMBLEMS CONVENTIONS--STASSEN--O'DONNEL--DOWNEY--SCULLY--MARSHALL--SOUND--SPEECH(O'DONNEL)--AIRPORTS--McCRAY--LATTIA--BORWEIN--WOLF--SPEECH(STASSEN)--FABIAN--JESSEL--HOTEL--BALSTAD--MIER--STEIN--GRAHAM--LEWIS--HORSE RACE--LEWIS--TURNER--SACHEL--MEYER--BRENT--STANTON--MAY--

AWARDS(Drew Pearson gets Father of the Year award from Eisenhower) (SOUND)	Can No. 21-148	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
FATHER OF THE YEAR...(B)TRAIN WRECK. (C)BEAR	HEARST(CIVIC. AFF.)

Length	Feet	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	54 85			5905x7..280ft	(B),(C),JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Is Gen.Eisenhower at mike--
of Ike pinning badge on Drew Pearson--
Pearson speaks--applause-YORKSHIRE,ENG:shot two locomotive
and cars overturned--rescue workers looking around thru
debris--MINers from neighboring pits aid in rescue work
and in cleaning up mess--shots twisted steel,broken glass
and splintered wood--gen'l wreckage scenes--AUSTRIA: ma
and junior walking towards us--s ma pair walking away,he's
having a little difficulty and follo see second jr.--
two little bears walking--one little one climbing onto
dog and walks along --ma picks young one up by neck--
other little one in bg--little one tumbles down onto
floor head over heels and ma comes after him.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-148-3

Bathing and she walks away and we see his wet footprints-
Eisenhower by head--xcu has head practically in her
stomach--CU:Seated at table are l to r Herbert B.Swope,
Pearson,Eisenhower and Alvin Austin--cu Father's Day poster
cu Father's Day button--also speech by Eisenhower--

[illegible]--EISENHOWER--PEARSON--SWOPE--AUSTIN--[illegible]
[illegible]--PRESENTATIONS--YORKSHIRE,ENG.--TRAIN WRECKS--
[illegible]--RECKAGE--DISASTERS--BEARS--POSTERS--HUMAN INT
[illegible]--SPEECH(PEARSON)--SPEECH (EISENHOWER)--
[illegible]RI(FATHER OF THE YEAR)

AWARDS(Vandenberg,Byrnes and Darden get honorary degrees at Columbia)

Can No. 21-149 ~~21-149~~

Roll No 2 ~~2~~

Subject ~~[illegible]~~ COLUMBIA U. COMMENCEMENT(B)ERP SHIP ARRIVES(C)PINE-GRIMALDI,H.WRIGHT, ~~PILES(D)BOXING~~

Cameraman FOTURA,FOX,GAZIADIS PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85 79	85-84-89		

Cuts (A) 590 6x1..340ft
Can (B) JUNKED
~~(C) 5906x2..300ft~~
~~(D) JUNKED~~

Date Received MAY & JUNE 1943

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:big shots who are to get honors coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen.Vandenberg down--man with seeing eye dog among students crowd in huge square--Eisenhower and gang take caps off--cu Ike--Byrnes takes hat off--he walks over to get honors--he gets diploma as they put thing around his neck--cu Sen Vandenberg--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge crowd--GRIMALDI:bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--bags lined up with Priest blessing them--men making Sign of the Cross--carrying bags onto truck--truck away,2 shots--FISH GANG,ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain crowd looking at grain 2 shots--small bag blessed,Amb

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-149-2

...ES OF PAPER 4 T...IDE LAYIN' ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY ...LED CONTAINING ...ILLER, FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION ...ntations between pre historic mountain peaks--laying down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots ... after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic ... head, boy--large goup comes into camera Safari style ... baskets on head--

...YORK CIT...--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--...--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--...RESENTATIONS--...--CROWDS--GR...GE--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--...CKS--DUC...--...CA, ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--...ATIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--...--TEN HOFF--KOHLIN--DA...DEN--U. OF VA.--TR...ES--KNI...I--...(PUERTO RICO)

(2) 21-149-2

James Dunn looking on--holds filled with grain--Dunn and Public Press Minister Sec. Umberto unfi
[illegible]sampling grain--PUERTO RICO:ls strips paper on field TITLE--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack and dripping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--ls sev. rows pineapples growin--gu em growing--ls field pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up with knife--ls as he drops it into basket--. number of workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots dumping em on pile--BERLIN,GERMANY:two guys out of corners TITLE--gu champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin and he goes down,reff starts counting,he gets up and they start mixing it again--champ lands a couple of solid rights and some rights and lefts and guy goes down again, he start up and is kneeling-- utin spectators C'mon get up and fight Kolblin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punch on jaw and guy goes down on his back--ls wing and crowd as the Ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks him up and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and students and Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being

(2) 21+151-1

...th his party seated in stands--
...efore the parade ...
...atue of Gen Thayer--Wedding shot of Lt.VanFleet and
...life--more wedding shots of others--add.shots parade--
...olors--Mexican Amb and Mex Gen.--more colors--cu honor ma...
...Kiernan with son and dad--Spyros,George and Charles Skoura...

...POINT--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--GRADUATIONS--PARADES--
...D--...TAYLOR--KIERNAN--TAYLOR--FORRESTAL--SKOURAS--
...VAN FLEET--WEDDINGS--MEXICANS--FLAGS--
...-SOUND(MUSED)--

AWARDS:(diplomas presented to Cadets at their graduation) (SOUND MUSED)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-151	1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT GRADUATION	EDWARDS - FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	92			Cuts 5911x1,2..1040f Can No. 5911x4,5912x1 1010ft

Description and Remarks

"WEST POINT"full dress parade sev.shots and angles 5 shots--inside gym,hishot crowds-- ex.ls cadets go forward for diplomas--cu honor man,Joseph Kiernan,gets diploma--cu him--Chas,Skouras gets diploma--Francis T.McTierney gets his--cadets toss their hats in air--looking thru arch Lt. and bride under swords--and kisses his bride--CUTS: var shots cadets forming in Co. st. for the parade--marching onto paradeground--the grad. class falls out and form,front and center--grad.class re-lieves corps--the scramble as the class is dismissed--Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor introduces Secy James Forrestal--Forrestal speaks--James Van Fleet,son of Gen VanFleet, receives his diploma--James Fry last man to get diploma

Date of Event JUNE8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-172-2

[illegible]:Axis Sally(Mildred Elizabeth Gillars) out of plane--Sal toward camera and away--foloed by reporters and gang--past camera bery close and into car--car away--
CUTS:add.on Lomakin press conference--

(IN"DAUGHTERS" MISS WARREN IS DAUGHTER OF GOV.W.OF CALIF.)

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOVT--BLDGS--PRESS--LOMAKIN--LOS ANGELES--AWARDS--ROBESON--LAKE--WATKINS--WARREN--BLYTHE--FLOWERS--BOUQUET--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA--BEAUTY CONTEST--BATHING BEAUTIES--WALKER--FERGUSON--WASHINGTON D.C.--BOLLING FIELD--GILLARS--ESPIONAGE--

AVAILS(daughter of year award)	Can No. 21-172	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOVIET CONSULATE(B)AVIS SALLY(C)DAUGHTERS(D)MISS CANADA

Cameraman: SMITH MARKMANN PRIESTLEY ALLEY PATHE(ASSOC)

Length	Neg. 60 40 55 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)5973x4 100f Can No OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.:Pan Soviet Consul bldg--door someone ENTERING IN,LOMakin?--cu sign--inside press and fotogs talking to Jake--reporters outside--Lomakin comes out into car--reporters around car--LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Mrs.Rodman Robeson gives bouquet to Beverly Lake--cu Bev.--Charlotte Watkins gets flowers--cu same--ls and cu Dorothy Warren gets flowers--Ann Blythe XXXXXXX ls and cu--shot of the four--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA: line girls out entrance--nice hishot dame walking--group walking--Judges--line finalists--pan shot finalists closer ls crowningBaBarbara Jo Walker,Miss America of 1947, cro ns winner cu--cu winner Betty Ferguson--

Date of Event: AUG. 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-179-2

ots ring on switchboard--stenog answers,pan over and other guy talks,cu sign barber--gal getting trimmed--gal goes in for shower--cu she's in shower--train away from camera--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:ls whole fire(TITLE)--fire outside of bldg--cu fire out of window big flames--ls hose on bldg tilt up lots of smoke--much smoke billowi all over--from river see huge colums of smoke--fighting fire 2 shots--fireboats on river,pan over to bldg--in fire with hose--ls wrecked bldg and pier--NEWPORT,R.I.: [illegible]ls lineup of cars (TITLE)--cu gal in feather duster gets in,guy closes door--he adjusts goggles(another car) steering wheel--ls cars begin to move--one car in parade,guy,wife and dog on seat--goofy guy with organ grinder--parade of women on bikes,men too--cutin kid look on--guy on hiwheeler,with handlebar moustache--guy underneath car tosses out generator--cu gal looking,with Oh Gracious look on face--tossing out parts--throws out muffler--he starts off in c

AWARD: YOUTH OF THE YEAR

Can No. 21-179

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)YOUTH OF YEAR (B)PENN R R AWARDS (C) 20th CENTURY (D) FIRE

Cameramen LYONS SMITH POLYGOON HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	45		

Cuts (C) 5936x5. 500ft

Cans ONE RS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D C -Bob Mathias and Art Dock walk toward WH entrance- cu Bob--reporters at WH door as Truman and the two boys walk out-- Harry double shakes with them 3 shots--WASHINGTON, D.C. unviels plaque(TITLE)--92,000 employees cu plaque 2 shots Secy.Snyder gives scroll to W Clements--Penn R.R. pres-- cu Clements--cu scroll citation--train leaves platform-- NEW YORK CITY:is ceremony,big crowd--Lea Lillis christens new 20th Century train,she gets her feet wet--crowd-- train past camera--interior dining car,is showing new arrangement--sign, SECRETARY,guy walks to it--Stenog typing while Guy dictates--typist in uniform--

Date of Event SEPT 1948

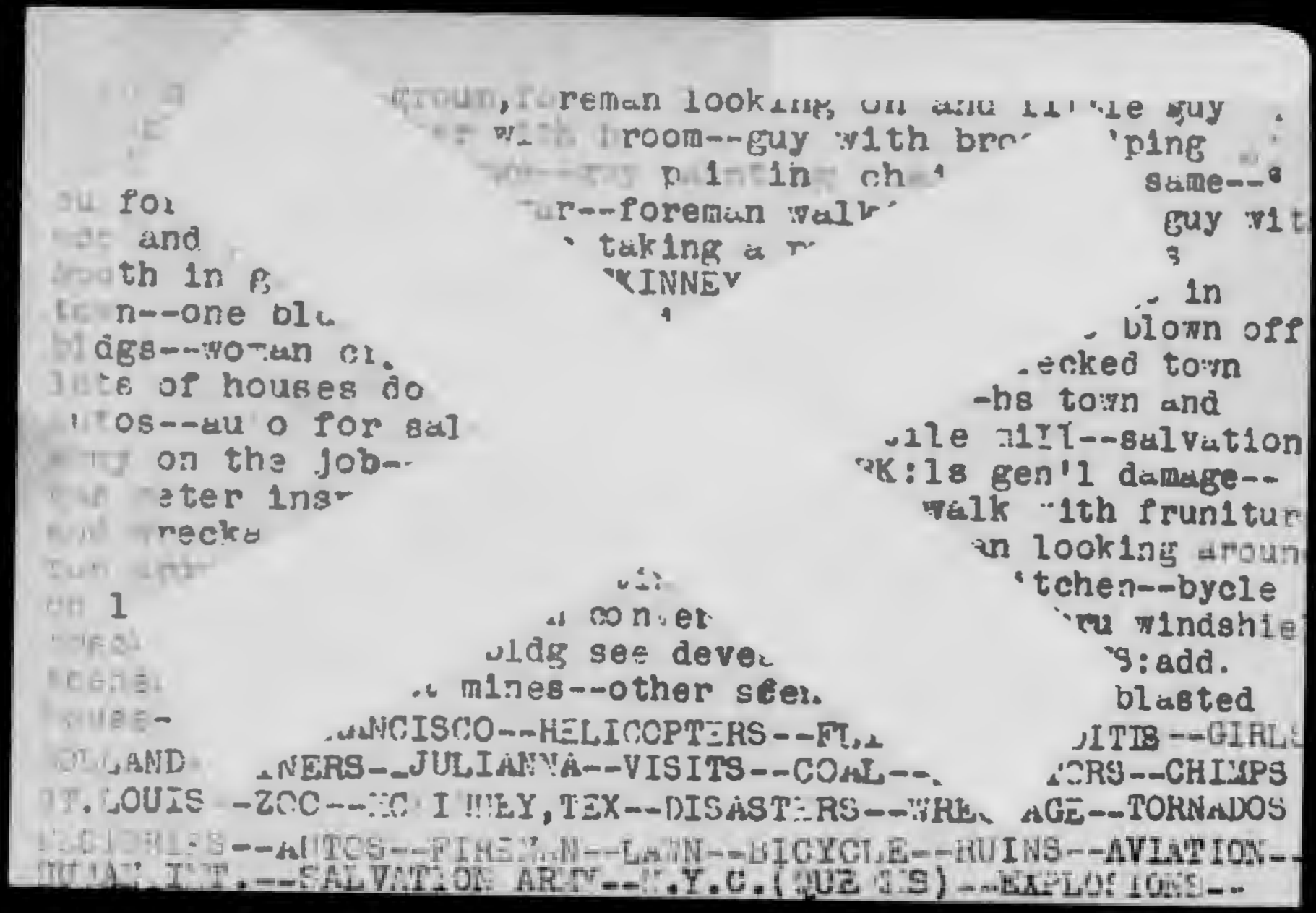
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


--AUTOS--FIRE--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION--
--SALVATION ARMY--N.Y.C.(NUZ GIS)--EXPLOSIONS--

(3) 21-179-2

ASBURY PARK,N.J.:in babes talking in(TITLE)--ls of em parading by--ls looking up at em passing by--leg shot an one of the judges,Maxie Rosebloom bites knuckles and rit something--single contestants by,Mrs.Mass.--Mrs.N.Y.C.,t Mrs.Texas--Mrs.Colorado--all contestants standing in lin up--pan shot of em--husbands applauding--winner,Mrs.Morr Strcheimer of Philly,being crowded--tilt up winner-- cu as she winks and smiles--CUTS:Pres.of N.Y.C.RR speaki introduces Mayor O'Dwyer--Pres.G.Metzman introduces Dwig Eisenhower--Ike at mike--add.scenes int.of train-- WASHINGTON..D.C--MATHIAS--COOK--BOYS--AWARDS--WHITE HOUS TRUMAN--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--SNYDER--CLEMENTS--RR TRAI RAILROAD STATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--LILLIE-- SWITCHBOARD--TELEPHONE--BARBERS--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND-- FIRES--SMOKE--FIREBOATS--PIERS--NEWPORT,R.I.--AUTOMOBILE PARADES--CONVEYANCES--MECHANICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.-- BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--ROSENBLOOM--STROHEIMER-- O'DWYER--EISENHOWER--METZMAN--

(2) 21-180-3

..t steps of plane--GV.3.5992x2...add.F-86 record flight
5991x2..Robert O'Donnell presents Marshall with award--
cu O'Donnell--var.views during presentation--5989x4...
add.Marshall at airport--starting motors of plane--
taxiing shot --5990x8..NO DOPE SHEET
MUROC LAKE,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--JETS--TYPES OF PLANES--
JOHNSON--U.S.A.F.--AIR VIEWS--MACHINERY--WASHINGTON,D.C.--
ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--MARSHALL--OIDONNELL--
PLAQUE--AWARDS--SNYDER--HARUSCH--

AWARDS:(MARSHALL RECEIVES VARIETY CLUB AWARD)

Can No. 21-180

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR SPEED RECORD (B)MARSHALL GETS AWARD

Cameraman: LYONS EDWARDS

WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	60			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MUROC LAKE,CALIF:plane on ground--cockpit, Maj.Richard Johnson puts on helmet--F-86 taxiing--ortical and we're in air--closer,see pilot and he peels off--now fast down below us--past recording cameras,and timing devices--now past camera, and past recorder--swish fast--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Variety Club meeting--cu pix of Marshall--hs looking down on tables--at table--Marshall holds plaque given to him by Variety Club--cu humanitarian plaque--at airport--cu Geo.Marshall and missus--cu head Marshall--Seey Snyder and Marshall then pan to Bernard Barusch--Marshall shakes Seey Snyder and Bernard--cameramen--Marshall and wife

OVER

Date of Event: SEPT 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 130 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-206-3

Kitty Hawk--Library shot two Wright bros--truning prop and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at Wright Bros memorial--inscription on monument--blimp past monument,planes over monument--CUTS6046x1..Washing on DC: gen view ceremonies start--cutin Lindberg's "Spirit of St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cuti Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson,Chancel or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane by Milton Wright,nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--address of acceptance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)-- cutins of the audience--cutin of Barkley,Vinson and Milto hi shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view with Spirit of St Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of firs aiplanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk- still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's flight end of competition held in 1908 for a prize offered by the Signal Crops for the first plane to carry a passenger the prize was $30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft appears in one of the scenes--

AWARDS(Collier award presented by Truman)	Can No. ~~21-205~~ 21-206	Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAVY RESCUE (B)COLLIER AWARD (C)KITTY HAWK	HER ST(NAVY) LYONS LYONS(AIR FORCE) ~~SANDERS~~

Length	Mag. ~~80~~ 67 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW
6				

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:plane that srotted raft--ship approaching--life boat going to raft--rescue boat reaches raft,rough seas--coming toward Rendova--in boat approaching Rendova--men helped aboard--2 shots survivors on stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.:bomber in air with jet beneath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane--going like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash.Truman, Capt.Chas.Yeager pilot,Lawrence Bell,pres Bell aircraft and John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman u trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH: KITTY HAWK N.C.:hs kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots ed and cu Kitty Hawk--Wright heir,Milton Wright hands [illegible] transferring plane to Smithsonian Inst.

Date of Event DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hands with residents--surrounded by inhabitants of
Blackfoot rry thanks natives of Id or recepti
Truman d to handls a Winch the skeet
shoot--h es--huskie do uck--
scenes of atform r riews
Sun Valley--. o, Idaho-
var shots of t Truman
Speech at Butte,
SUN VALLEY--ARCO--
CHILDREN--CAMPAIGN
FISHING--SKIING--
TRUCKS--SHO
R.R.STA

(3) 21-206-3

10 16x2...Kitty Hawk N.C.:painting of the first flight is unveiled by Marlene Lamb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of asst secy of Navy--var shots planes & blimps over Wright monument--

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH.D.C
AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--
KITTY HAWK,N.C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--
BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--
VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH
(VINSON)--TAFT--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--

AWARDS(boy scouts receive awards in Canada)	Can No. 21-206	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUTS RECEIVE AWARDS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	70			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT. CANADA:whole bunch of scouts sitting and then they take oath--scout emblem--bunch of guys ~~DEC. 16 48~~ with chief scout--scouts seated--scout gets copy of manuel--audience--another up to get his--scouts applauding--cu kid holds up certificate--

TORONTO,ONT.,CNADA--BOY SCOUTS--AWARDS--EMBLEMS--

Date Received | Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(In England to military leaders 1946

Issue Number 5330x7

Subject CITY HONORS WAR LEADERS

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.LTD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96ft				~~BCM:4699-9~~ caption junked af card made

~~LONDON,ENG.(At Guild Hall~~

~~Freedom~~ is given to Adm.of Fleet Lord Cunningham, Date of Event 6/46
Field Marshall Sir Lord Alanbrooke'Marshal of Royal AF Lord Portal
London's Highest Honor "Freedom of the City" is proudly bestowed upon these latest of her Great Leaders

[NOTE:Det.in can 2.68—this one was ok then]

LONDON,ENG—CEREMONIES—AWARDS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 5566x2; 5632x6; 6011x1

HOLLAND---diamonds which had been looted by the Nazis during the war have been traced and returned to Holland--experts examine them and returned them to their rightful places----------

----------6011x1:(BkNo:5312-12--March 1948--DECORATIONS BY QUEEN JULIANA--war heroes knighted by the Queen--among these knighted are her mother,former Queen now Princess Wilhelmina--she receives her award and then congratulates her fellow-recipients--var.acs.ceremony--there may be sound on this----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS--SCENICS(Holland)--DUTCH(People)----------JEWELRY----------CEREMONIES--AWARDS--JULIANA,Queen--WILHELMINA,Princess------

AWARDS: (War heroes receive awards from Queen Juliana)

Issue Number

5566x2; 5632x6; 6011x1

Subject

MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1947 & 1948 (three stories)

Camera

H.WRIGHT - BR.PICT.PROD & POLYCOR

Length 651ft; 311ft; ? ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

jkd

Cuts

BkNos:4949-3;5027-9; 5317x12--captions

Cameraman card made

Description and Remarks

5566x2:(BkNo:4949-3--May 1947--

Date of Shot 1947-1948

TULIP TIME IN HOLLAND--in Haarlem,boys and girls on bike tour of bulb fields--var.scs.same--var.scs.of the bulbfields with tulips,hyacinths and narcissus--cus of var.flowers--visitors tour the fields,buy garlands,etc--pretty girls wear flowers--garden scenes--flag of var.nations(including U.S.)in floral outlay--(Dutch Boy Scouts made the flags display)--sightseers come in buses--other sightseers on barges see the bulbfields--flower markets in Aalsmeer--flowers packed for shipment--KLM Dutch airlines truck carries boxes for airport--load them on plane for shipment to NY,etc----------

----------5632x6:(BkNo:5027-9--Sept.1947--LOOTED DIAMONDS RETURNED TO

SEE OVER

AWARDS (PHOTOGRAPHER AWARDS)	Can No.	Roll No.
NEW YORK CITY	5239x	3

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTOGRAPHER AWARDS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
911				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BD. ED. BLDG:
Var pix flopping down in order--
[illegible]--cus individual photos--Trumans--Babe--pinups
[illegible]ming boy--cu dogs etc--dolly shots ls & cu--Dewey in-
[illegible]sets pix(Mc & truman shake Pattie's parade)--cu plaque--
Dewey hands out diplomas--cu still photos pop off--cus
[illegible]roup with their pix--cu Walt Kelleher with "Cheesecake",
[illegible].Henderson at the Opera--Ernest Sisto, Samuel Falk, Walt
Kelleher, Irving Haberman--elev.shots still men popping off
Dewey looking over exhibit--present plaques (Kelleher)
NYC: BLDG(BD.ED.): AWARDS: CEREMONIES: PHOTOGRAPHERS: PRESS
PHOTOGRAPHS: DIPLOMAS: BOYS: DOGS: TRUMANS: DEWEY: KELLEHER
HENDERSON: SISTO: FALK: HABERMAN: ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Date of Event 3-19-48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARD (PRes.receives award from Christians and Jews)	Nat'l conference of	Can No. 5752x9	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]AN BROTHERHOOD WEEK	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres.receives award from Nat'l Conference of Christians and Jews-- LR Front: Thomas E.Braniff, Pres.Truman, Robert F. Patterson, J.Robert Rubin--2nd Row: Wm.Green, Louis Nizer, E.R. Clinchy Marquis Childs.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: BROTHERHOOD WEEK: TRUMAN: AWARDS: COMMITTEE: BRANIFF;PATTERSON: RUBIN: GREEN: NIZER: CLINCHY: CHILDS:AMERICANISM--RELIGIOUS--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event 2-18-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS (KISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER 1948)	Film No. 5753x5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KISS PRESS PHOTOGRAPHER 1948	KISS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
420				

Description and Remarks

opening, ls gals in evening dresses-same only in bathing suits--semi cus contestants in bathing suits--photogs making cus of winner Miss Vicki Hollander--cus "Miss Press Photographer"--cutins contestants--crowning of Vicki by Frank Palumbo--other cutins winner.

PHILADELPHIA,PA.: PRESS: PHOTOGS: CONTESTANTS: CONTESTS: CLOTHING: HOLLANDER: PALUMBO: AWARDS:

Date of Event ~~1y 8-15-48~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CITATIONS (Ben.presents joint war-nCwy Ndept. citatHOLNothru the USO camp shows inc.)	5254X	1
BEVERLY HILLS, CAL. (KING)	5254X	1

Subject	Cameraman
GENERAL OMAR BRADLEY	HEARST (ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
760				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-2-48

Used No. Date

en.O. Bradley thanks entertainment industry for its wartime activity. Presents joint War-Navy dept. citation through the USO camp shows inc. who accept in behalf of entire entertainment industry--movie starsn, execs attend luncheon--Patty Thomas, dancer accepts citation--Gen. urphy presides at luncheon and introduces guest--Gen. Brad. alks and makes presentation to Miss Thomas--Miss Thomas peaks for all the performers--cutins of audience which had any stars and execs.

EVERLY HILLS,CAL: CITATIONS: THEATRICAL; ACTION FIX: CTRESSES & ACTORS: USO: FOOD: DANCING: BRADLEY: MURPHY: HOMAS: SOUND: SPEECH:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS (JAPAN'S ACADEMY AWARDS)	Can No. 5764 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length 350	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Int. scenes showing Odeonza theatre--crowd--Mayor, Kyoichi Ishikawa making speech--then presenting awards to Mr. Charles Mayer--Mayer replying thru interpreter--ls showing stage--crowd scenes applauding--close with MPEA signs &c and pictures of Ronald Colman and Ingrid Bergman.

Date of Event 4-48

Used No. | Date

JAPAN: AWARDS: THEATRICAL: MOTION PIX: SPEECHES: ISHIKAWA: MAYER: BERGMAN: COLMAN

SEE OVER

AWARDS (CAPT. RICKENBACKER RECEIVES SCROLL FROM J.A. RANK)

Can No. 5765 x UR66 x

Roll No. 8 0

Subject: CAPT. RICKENBACKER RECEIVES SCROLL FROM J.A. RANK

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOTEL BILTMORE: 1s gathering; long and med. shot 4-20-48 [illegible]--cu Rickenbacker--cu JA Rank--med and cu J. Rank pres. scroll to Rickenbacker--crowd applauding--re-staged Rank presenting scroll to Rickenbacker--cu Eddie pan down to SC scroll.

MC: HOTELS: SCROLLS: AWARDS: RICKENBACKER: RANK:

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(Mayor Ashdown presents prize to winners of group 1,2,3) HEMPSTEAD, L.I.	Can No. 5772X 5772X	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
BABY CONTEST	HARDS

Length 603A OUT STORY	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARNOLD CONSTABLES: ls judging kiddies--other shots of kiddies--cu kiddies in contest--and Judges looking them over--ls winners as Mayor Ashdown presents prizes to winners of group 1,2,& 3--Barney McEwen, Geraldine Pettit, Diana Buomgla--cu--still man making stills--small Austin car drives in and kiddies get out.--cu same.

HEMPSTEAD, L.I.: BABIES: CONTESTS: JUDGES: AWARDS: PHOTOGRAPHERS: CARS: ARNOLD CONSTABLE'S (ALL)

Date of Event 5-10,15-48

SEE OVER

AWARDS (GOLD STAR MOTHERS HONOR WAR SECY)

5772x

Roll No. 10

~~5772x~~ ~~10~~

Subject: GOLD STAR MOTHERS HONOR WAR SECY

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

PENTAGON BLDG: 1s group 74 Gold Star Mothers from Chicago--cu Mrs. Anna Walsh presenting scroll to Army Secy Royall.--cus Mrs. Walsh and Mr. Royall--sev angles Secy and Mrs. Walsh--cus various Gold Star Mothers--cu scroll.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEMORIALS: CEREMONIES: MOTHERS: BLDG (PENTAGON) CHICAGO: PRESENTATION: AWARDS: WALSH: ROYALL: ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event 4-27-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(silver plate to winner of ladies race at Pimlico)

PIMLICO, MARYLAND

Can No.	Roll No.
5784x	4,7

5784:4,7

Subject	Cameraman
PIMLICO LADIES RACES	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
395				

Description and Remarks

The girls mount their horses in the paddock--
us ? ls leaving paddock--John O. Needles, presents to
inner a silver plate--same--cu winner Joyce Goldschmidt--
r. shots in beauty salon of girls prettying up for race--
irls mounting horses--start of race--Judy Johnson, jockey
n place horse, Fall Guy--Joyce Goldschmidt receiving
rize. winning horse Audible

PIMLICO, MARYLAND: HORSE RACING: LADIES: HORSES: AWARDS: NEEDLES: GOLDSCHMIDT: JOHNSON: FALL GUY (HORSE): AUDIBLE(HORSE)

Date of Event 5-12-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Collier awards to Pres. Truman, Sen. Barkley, Rep. Herter)	Can No. 5785x5	Roll No.
WASHINGTON, D.C.	5785x5	

Subject	Cameraman
COLLIER AWARDS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-8-48

Used No. Date

MS shots of ceremony--Pres. Truman receives award--Pres. presents award to Sen. Barkley--var. shots presentation--view audience--Pres. hands Rep. Herter his award which is the same as the one given to Barkley--cus of winners--var. shots of group. LR Eric Johnston, Sen. Barkley, Pres. Truman, and Rep. Herter.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AWARDS:CEREMONIES: PRESENTATIONS: TRUMAN: BARKLEY: HERTER: JOHNSTON:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(Ben Hogan receives P.G.A. cup for winning tournment) ST.LOUIS,MO.	Can No. 5897x	Roll No. 9
Subject P.G.A. GOLF	Cameraman SAVITT	

Length XXXXXX 1384 CUT STORY	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CRESTED HILLS COUNTRY CLUB: cu Mike Turnesa driving--cu Turnesa--cu Ben Hogan driving--cu--gallery shot--Turnesa tees off-Hogan tees off--Turnesa misses a 40 ft. putt on hole 3-Hogan misses a 15 footer on hole 3-Turnesa holes out on 3-T. shoots to 7th green from tee--H. same-var. shots rest of game--H. putts from ft and wins--cu Hogan and Tur. shaking--cu PGA cup--group pot presentation-cu Mr. Ed Dudley presenting cup--cu n Hogan with cup

Date of Event 5-25-48

Case No. Date

ST.LOUIS,MO.: GOLF: CLUBS: ORGANIZATIONS: AWARDS: PRES-ENTATIONS: TURNESA: HOGAN:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(Adr.Byrd presen s awards to scouts)

Can No. 5898 x 3

Roll No. ~~5899x5a~~ 5898x1,2

YORK CITY (X-ND) 5898x3, 5899x3 NARA apt 6/98

Subject: SCOUT O'RAMA

Cameraman: FORDHAM & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1962				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 2a. 30 GARDEN:genviews, ls and cus of pageants
d exhibitions--sncts Marge.Truman and Edgar
rgen--sncts Bergen and McCarthy as MC--Adm.Byrd presents
rds to scouts--Miss Truman singing with scouts--tumbling
on floor--Sea Scout sglo inspected by Byrd-- Sea Scout
Breeches Buoy--disaster in N.Y. (rescue by Police, fire
n and boy scouts--American Indian dance--finale floor
l of scouts.

Date of Event: 5-22-42

Used No. | Date

YORK CITY -- BOYS & SCOUTS--PARADES--PAGEANTS--
EXHIBITIONS--AWARDS--SINGING--DISASTERS--RESCUES
DANCING--POLICE--TRUMAN--BERGEN--McCARTHY--BYRD--SHIPS--
INSPECTIONS--FIREMEN--INDIANS--ceremonies MAD. SQ. GARDEN

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(Pres. Truman awards Gen. Spaatz 3rd cluster to his D.S.M.) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5898 X 5898 X	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
Pres. Truman awards Gen. Spaatz 3rd cluster to his D.S.M.	LYONS

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LS--Truman--cu Spaatz--crowd--side angles of each Truman & Spaatz--cu Spaatz.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS; CEREMONIES: TRUMAN: SPAATZ:

Date of Event 3-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(Stock car races)

Can No. 5899 x 6899x

Roll No. 5 5

Subject

STOCK CAR RACES

Cameraman

SANDERS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1221X CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-22-43

Christian makes up before race--gets into car--Sarah Johnson works on car--cutin shots around pits--Mildred Williams in car ready to go-car--Ethel Mobley gets in car-starts--M.Williams getting into car-belted in-one of women tries out and cracks up--shot after crackup--crowd shots--start men's race-coming down home stretch-shots on dangerous back turn--women's race--running shots during girl's race--winner B.Christian, as she gets checkered flag three women after race gets plaudits of fellow drivers scenes made close to track--various shots of races made outside turn--cus girls, LR Ethel Mobley, Mildred William Sara Christian--shots during men's race

MONTEBORO, GEORGIA: CARS: RACING: WOMEN: AWARDS: FLAGS: SEE OVER

FORM 2330-8-15M-4-46-U JOGNSON: WILLIAMS: FLOCK:

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(flashback O.DeHaviland presenting Oscar in Hollywood)	Can No. 5900 X 5900x	Roll No. 1 1

~~LAND (LONDON)~~ (SOUND)

Subject
DOUBLE LIFE PREMIER

Cameraman
BR.PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~...~~king shot-ext.Leicester Sq.Theatre-car driv- 5-48
... to main entrance and door opened-cu Jack La Rue walking
... foyer-gv crowded foyer-ms usherette presenting Benita
...e with bouquet-cu Benita smelling bouquet--pressboy
...shing-Colman's interviewed by Peter Watson-cu Pat.Roe--
Sophie Tucker--view from steps looking down to foyer,
...garet Lockwood-cs she mounting steps-cs Colmans moving
... steps-John Mills seated in circle-Mr.Carr ~~seated-cs Col-~~
...n's seated-tab opened,censor title screened--flashback
...DeHaviland presenting oscar in Hollywood--~~Colman speak-~~
...tinuation with applause--ENGLAND; THEATRICAL: MOTION PI...
...PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: LA RUE: HOMES: BOUQUETS; ...SSES OVER
...PARTS: COLMAN; WATSON; ROE; TUCKER; LOCKWOOD; MILLS

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—7-48(U) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AWARDS(winner of old time auto race in Calif.is presented with new silver set)

Can No.	Roll No.
5923 x 5923	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] RACING CARS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
945				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]echanics tuning up old cars and starting them by 7-1-48
[illegible]nd crank--cus rocker arms in motors--cars smoking-hoods
[illegible]owed and strapped down--running shots on track --scene
[illegible] old racing cars coming along beside old time horse car
[illegible]don DePalma waving plain flag for start--DePalma wavig
[illegible]hecked flag for finish--finish of race as waves check
[illegible]red flag-- low shots cars coming along stretche-DePalma
[illegible]ongratulating winner, Lindley Bothwell--Miss Jeanene
[illegible]ross presents winner with silver set--start of race

AUTO

[illegible]EL MAR, CALIFORNIA: /RACING: CARS: MACHINERY: DEPALMA:
[illegible]LAGS: BOTHWELL: CROSS: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS:

Date of Event 7-1-48

Lined No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS(Miss Penny Lee winner of Chinese bathing beauty contest awarded crown and title "Miss China")	Can No. 5925x 5926x	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE BATHING BEAUTY CONTEST	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
495				

Description and Remarks

crowd shots-group of part of Chinese photographers shooting contest--var.angles girls parade along swimming pool-parading over stand before judges--angles girls on stand--judges looking over-cu winner Penny Lee-cu 2nd choice Lily Wong--cu 3rd choice, Eleanor Young--Jr. James Hall crowns winner Miss Penny Lee, Miss China and Queen of San Francisco's Chinatown--sev.angles "Miss China" genviews crowd while Miss China is on platform--sev. cu winner.

Date of Event 7-4-48

Herd No. Date

PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA: BATHING BEAUTY: CONTESTS: CHINESE: PRESS: PARADES: JUDGES: LEE: WONG: YOUNG: HALL: PRES-

SEE OVER

NATIONS: AWARDS:

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Heroism-England--1948

Issue Number 6024x3

Subject: ROYAL INVESTITURE OF YOUNGSTERS AND ADULTS

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				BK NO:5334-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENG:(At Buckingham Palace ,Heroes medals(the Albert Medal)to Corn table Kenneth Farrow for attempt to save child's life-George Medal for Lance Corp.Margaret Richards and the Albe for 11 yr.old David Western who saved a life,too---------- cus as they are decorated--
(NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then)

Date of Event: Nov.1948

LONDON,ENGLAND--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

AWARDS(Doak Walker SMU football great is awarded Heisman Trophy [illegible] for 1948)	Can No. 6038x6 6038	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HEISMAN TROPHY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks semi shots l to r Pres. of [illegible]ub, Wilbur Jurden, coach Rusty Russell and winner of trophy Doak Walker--cu same and of Walker--ls of Walker with trophy--cu trophy--shot against light of trophy--

NEW YORK CITY--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--TROPHIES--FOOTBALL--WALKER--RUSSELL--JURDEN--

Date of Event Dec. 7-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Presented to outstanding hournalists)	Issue Number	

Subject	6082	Cameraman
PRESENTATIONS OF AWARDS TO JOURNALISTS (Marie Moors Cabot Prizes)		HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
354 ft.				Can No. Book No:5345-10

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Columbia Pres. ter Caption junked after cued on Easel

General Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower makes pre- 11/19/48
sentation of Maria Moors Cabot Journalism Award for outstanding c n-
tributions to understanding among the Americas--group shot:Godfrey
Lowell Cabot,Joseph L.Jones,Alfreda Silva Carvallo,Orlando Ribeiro Dan-
tas--Manuel Cisneros Sanchez,Ike,and Dean Carl W.Ackerman of Columbia--
Ackerman presents candidates to Ike--Ike reads awards--cu each get the
award:Cisneros of Peru;Ribeiro Dantas of Brazil;Carvallo of Chile and
Jones of Asso,New York----------

NEW YORK CITY--PRESS(Int'l Journalists)--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.

SEE OVER

(2) 6103x4, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)

5992x14:(BkNo:5301-6--77ft--Sept.1948--BR.FLEET OVERHAULED--var.angles of Britains "Mothball" Fleet being inspected and worked over to keep ships ready for early action if necessary yet preserved against the elements

6004x5:(BkNo:5315-11--51ft--Oct.1948--INVESTITURE OF BRITISH SERVICEMEN BY BELGIUM--Belgian Amb.to England decorates Lord Portal plus 348 other men of all services and one woman ATS Controller Mary Coulshed who received the Leopold Cross--some of the awards were made posthumously

6081x11:(BkNo:5358-11--36ft--DEC.1948--FLOATING LIVERY HALL--the good ship "WELLINGTON",Livery Hall of the Company of Master Mariner docked at the Victoria embankment to serve,in retirement,afloat but made fast--she endured many a severe sea and serves her retirement admirably

6083x9:(BkNo:5359-1--87ft--Dec.1948--ROYAL NAVY UNDERWATER SHIPBREAKING ATTEMPTS--var.tests of explosions for effects on ships

AWARDS: (British servicemen receive awards from Belgium Amb. to England)

Issue Number

6103x4, etc

Subject MILITARY STORIES - ENGLAND - 1948/49 (14 stories)

Cameraman AP PICT PKG (10 rolls) [illegible]: 4 rolls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		4 rolls	10 rolls	x-number--captions [illegible] after card made

Date of Event 1948/49

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 1948--Disabled servicemen in first annual [illegible] of Invalid Tricycle Assoc.--display of sports and competitions using their mobility aids to show speed, dexterity and determination---(In Richmond Park, Surrey, England---5977x4:(BkNo:5281-5--70ft--August 1948--PARATROOPERS AS PALACE GUARDS---the changing of the guard--for the first time a special unit of combat paratroopers takes its place among the palace guards---5986x3:(BkNo:5290-9--60ft--GUARDS LEAVE FOR MALAY--Sept.1948--1600 men of the Second Brigade of Guards(Coldstream, Scots, and Grenadiers)sail from Southampton on "EMPIRE TROOPER" for troubled Malay--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories during "battle"--planes landing on deck--Admiral McGrigor boards Bosun Chair to transfer to another ship for conferences--travel shot on the bosun's chair----------

----------6065x5:(Bk No:5386-10--52 ft--Feb.1949--"BLITZ BOMBS UNCOVERED ----officer knocks on house door at 7:30 a.m.--routing people out of their homes for safety precautions--ill and injured removed by ambulanc --crowd--mother & child walking--people carrying pets--barricaded stree --in backyard where live bomb was discovered buried in soft clay(3,000 lb.missile which was still there since WWII but never discovered til nc --man working on it,defusing--brings it up--mcu bomb--bomb ,now harm- less,being pulled and all is well----------

----------6001x7:(Bk No:5307-4--235ft--Oct.1948--BR.HOME FLEET MANEUVERS --in PORTLAND Harbour, Autumn Home Fleet ships' preparations for 12 wkk Autumn Cruise to West Indies--First Lord of Admiralty Viscount Hall boards the DUKE OF YORK,speaks with Adm.Rhoderick McGrigor--AV of the ships of the fleet--destroyer escorts,in line ahead,steam out of the

(3) 6103x4, etc

.(3) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 Stories)

hull and machinery(even when the hull appears undamaged)--var.scs.--firing--good explosion scenes----------

----------6066x5:(BkNo:5391-5--66ft--Feb.1949--HOME FLEET SAILS--leave for its Spring Cruise to Gibraltar and the Mediterranean--DUKE OF YORK flagship of the Commander-in-Chief of the Home Fleet,Adm.Sir Rhoderick MeGrigor--var.ships of the fleet----------

----------6069x8:(BkNo:5392-11--119ft--Feb.1949--HMS VENGEANCE FOR ARCTIC----------at Portland,the light Carrier readies for Arctic Trials of men and equipment--loading cargo for 6 week cruise--Capt.Terry explains why they are going--pilot of helicopter demonstrates its maneuverability for message delivery and/or rescue work in Arctic wastes--takeoff--hauling up men by winch to copter in rescue work----------

----------6066x4:(BkNo:5421-1--253ft--March 1949--FLEET MANEUVERS----- at Gibraltar,aboard the Home Fleet Flagship IMPLACABLE,Gov.of Gibralta exchanges courtesies with Admiral MacGrigor and other officers--shake hands---now AT SEA,good silhouette of line of ships thru heavy seas--[illegible] MeGrigor--morning views--takeoff of twin-engine planes--var.scs.

(5) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)
harbour on signal from flagship,foloed by three c arriers ILLUSTRIOUS, NESBUS AND VENGEANCE--the flagship,DUKE OF YORK folos--fleet down the channel--during maneuvers,takeoff of planes from carrier--var.scs.the action----------

----------6159x2:(BkNo:5501-1--? ftg--Sept.1949--BOMB FOUND AT LONDON HOSPITAL--var.scs.at University College Hospital vicinity whare Royal Engineers dismantle a live 2000 lb.German bomb--hospital began to evacuate patients--some were sent home--others were transferred by stretcher and ambulance to other hospitals----------

----------6221x1:(BkNo:5575-3--178ft--Nov.1949--VETS OF AMETHYST,ETC. WELCOMED HOME----in parade up London streets and thru the fog--heroes of the Yangtse from HMS AMETHYST,HMS LONDON,HMS CONSORT,HMS BLACK SWAN and the RAF share the triumphal parade--at St.Martin-in-the-fields they give thanks for deliverance--sun begins to shine,the wounded vets now march or ride into the city--tremendous welcome----------

AWARDS--------EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS--------WARDS--PARADE--
ENGLAND,Misc--BR.ARMY(Servicemen--ALL services)--HANDICAPPED(types)--
HUMAN INT(For.Servicemen)--BOARDS--BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS----------

(3) 22-229-3

alking into chapel in cap and gown--Truman and group enter--Archway,Knowles memorial--Gov.Fuller Warren with Truman--cu Harry--gets honorary degree and theyput ribbon over his head--cu Harry smiling--Harry losses rope to over stone --cu stone that is placed in Walk of Fame on the campus,on the stone it says Harry Truman,Grandview.--guy shakes with Truman outside chapel--CUTS:6078x8 outstory on Attlee filed--6030x1...Truman gets off plane at Orlando AFB--Hamilton Holt,pres.of college and Gov. Warren rose with Truman--press working--3 of em in car--crowds--Truman shakes with Asst.Pres of college,Mr.Edgar Grover--cu Truman,cu Warren talking,cu Holt listening--CU LS look at Truman's stone in walk--Truman poses with presidents of 6 Fla.Universities XXXXXX --cu Truman & Holt shots on the campus--add.--

NEW YORK CITY--LOUIS--CONFERENCE--PRESS--BERLIN,GERMANY--ATTLEE--INSPECTIONS--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--R.A.F.--WINTER PARK,FLA.--ROLLINS COLLEGE--TRUMAN--WARREN--HOLT--EDWARDS--MEMORIALS--DEDICATIONS--GROVER-BOXING--

AWARDS:(Truman gets Honorary Degree from Rollins College)	Can No. 22-229	Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
A)JOE LOUIS (B)ATTLEE IN BERLIN
C)TRUMAN AT ROLLINS

Cameraman
EDWARDS BR.PICT.PROD.
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	35 45 86			(A)JUNKED Can No.(B)(C)SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(HOLDS PRESS CONF.AFTER ANNOUNCING HIS RETIREMENT TO DISCUSS HIS FUTURE PLANS)
Joe Louis walks into room--shakes with newsmen--
Joe Louis--press--Louis answering questions--cu Louis--
BERLIN,GER.:(INSPECTING AIRFIELDS OF PLANES IN BERLIN AIRLIFT)is standing by plane--cu Element Attlee with Br. officers--inspecting airlift plane 2 shots--with American officers--hs unloading plane he watches--Germans watching--airlift personel--reading sign 100,000 tons--WINTER PARK?
CU:Harry Truman with scissors--he cuts ribbon with Mrs. James Andrews, wife of the late Sen.Chas.Andrews,in whose honor the causeway was built--is same--now at college

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-246-3

...o ... t... ...steel skeleton of roof--m... same--BRONX,N.Y.:Mr.& Mrs.Chas.Collins look at telegr... cu Quads in incubator--hs incubator--door opens see nurse... feeding em--cu nurse holding kids--Ma and Pa kiss he wipe... off lipstick--CUTS:6131x1..add.nite scenes of racetrack fire--add.scenes used and gen'l wreckage stuff--6131x7 ...s of Mrs.Collins in bed Borough Pres.James Lyons shakes ...er hand and also shakes with Mr.Collins,Dr.Edward Kirsch ...tands on side of Lyons--more reading leeters and telegr... nurses getting formula ready--cameraman making shots of quads -cu quads in nurses arms--ls of hosrital--name of hospital over entrance Lebanon Hosp.--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ORGANIZATIONS--SNYDER--O'DONNELL--AWARDS--LEE--HOOVER--WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--JOHNSON--AWARDS--INGLEWOOD,CALIFIRES--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BRONX,N.Y--COLLINS--QUADRUPLETS--
LYONS--KIRSCH--HOPSITALS--

AWARDS:(COLLIER AWARD TO SAM RAYBURN & ARTHUR VANDENBERG) AND VARIETY CLUB AWARDS	Can No. 22-246	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman	
(B)COLLIER AWARD(C)RACE TRACK FIRE (D)COLLINS AWARDS	HICHENRY JOHNSON	FORD[illegible] HARDE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
6	55			Can No.	(..)(B)JUNKED (OTHERS FILED SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:Gen shot group--Secy. Of Treasury John Snyder presents award--cu award,Human Interest--Rolla O'Donnell chief barker--Snyder shakes with Dr.Russell Lee who accepted the award on behalf of Herbert Hoover who could not be present--cu Lee--WASHINGTON D.C. side shot group on steps of White House--Truman gives Sam Rayburn award--Truman gives Sen.Arthur Vandenberg award--cu Collier Award tilt up to Vandenberg pan to Truman pan to Rayburn down to award--group on steps Eric Johnson in group on left--INGLEWOOD,CALIF:nite scenes 2 shots smoke and flames--daytime smoke and wreckage--hs water on wreck 2 shots--mass of wreckage—sign please do not stand on sta

Date of Event 5/4

Date

(2) 22-266-2

kid with earrings turns and kid and boy--kid in mother's arms crying--boy and girl winners boy on left gets cups--kid looking on--cu winners boy crying--two kids asleep in walkers--kid holding cup he burps--CUTS:2 shot of miniature street showing how lightning would darken town when it struck then how it works now--shts golf club struck bylightning--4 shots house struck--add.shots anterior of lab and 15,000,000 volt apparatus--

PITTSFIELD,MASS--ELECTRICITY--XXXXXXXX--MACHINERY--DEMONSTRATIONS--LIGHTNING--ARCH--SCIENTIFIC--ATLANTIC CITY BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--GUALTIERI--AWARDS--NEW YORK--CHINESE--BABIES--COSTUMES--

AWARDS:(Given to Miss Atlantic City, Terry Gualtieri) See underlined

Can No. 22-260

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) LIGHTING (B)MISS ATLANTIC CITY (C)CHINESE BABY CONTEST

Cameraman: SMITH PRIESTLEY MARKMANN

Length: 5

Neg. 80 68 63

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A) 6153x4..420f

Can No.: (B)(C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

PITTSFIELD MASS.Pgen hs lab--tubes and electrodes--hs colums with insulators etc-- guy working on electrodes cu(he's way up hi on a suspended chair)sign danger high voltage--electrodes revolve guy behind panel looking--lightning flashing in various patterns 3 shots--guy at control panel--lightning forms arc--ATLANTIC CITY:line up of girls lying in beachchairs with cover over them then see covers go up--gu gals-- walking toward camera--cu two showing brassiers--med and cu going away--group of three finalists--guls posing-- tilt up of winner, Miss Terry Gualtieri--winner gets award cu winner--NEW YORK:kids walking down ramp--spectators--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS (Seagrams Golf Cup awarded, Dutch Harrison, Toronto) See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-260.	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN OPEN GOLF	JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	107			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO: Chuck Congdon driving--crowd Dutch Harrison driving--Stan Horne driving-- Fred Wood cap-driving and walking off tee--crowd folos Harrison chirs one that rolls past cup--crowd--2 shots Lawson Little putting sinks 2nd putt--gallery--Jerry Barber playing between trees--Harrison blasts out of trap onto 18th--Frowd Seagram presents Seagrams Gold Cup to Harrison--cu winner and cup--

TORONTO--GOLF--CONGDON--CROWDS--HARRISON--HORNE--WOOD--
LITTLE--BARBER--SEAGRAM--TROPHIES--TREES--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event JUNE 27-49

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(Notre Dame honors Actress Irene Dunne-presented theLaetare Medal)

Can No. 22-262

Roll No. 2

Subject: AWARD:NOTRE DAME HONORS ACTRESS IRENE DUNNE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	85			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

SOUTH BEND IND.:dignitaries on platform--group nuns in audience--civilian audience--Chas.Brackett,Pres. of "otion Pix Academy of Arts and Sceinces at mike--nuns--Ned Derinet Pres. R.K.O.--civilian audience--cu Medal-(LAETARE MEDAL)--Irene's husband and daughter in audience--Rev.John J.Cavanaugh,Pres.of N.D. presents medal and she cuts ribbon over head--cu Irene at speakers stand--crowd applauds--she shakes with Msgr. Fulton Sheen and applause--

SOUTH BEND IND--NOTRE DAME--PRESENTATIONS--DUNNE--SHEEN--BRACKETT--CAVANAUGH--MEDALS--MOTION PIX--NUNS--CROWDS-

Date of Event: JUNE 29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(Bobby Locke of So.Africa wins Cup and prize, British Open Golf:) See underlined

Can No. 22-266

Roll No.

Subject: BOBBY LOCKE WINS BRITISH OPEN GOLF

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	X 179			6159 X 10

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SANDWICH, ENGLAND: Bradshaw tees off; Gal [illegible] looking on; Locke tees off;crowd;Bradshaw putting misses wide; crowd; Bradshaw misses close one; Bradshaw sinks one; Locke places ball in position;Crowd; Locke sinks it winning putt; Shakes with Bradshaw;Bobby Locke of South Africa receives cup and prize/(Opposition is HARRY Bradshaw)--CUTS; Add.golf game

SANDWICH, ENGLAND--BRADSHAW--GIRLS--LOCKE--CROWD--GOLF--PRIZES--TOURS--TROPHIES--

Date of Event: July '49

Reel No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

AWARDS:(Viscount Alexander, presented with stick, by Boy Scouts, Ottowa, Can)

Can No. 22-268

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIAN BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	73			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

...th bowed heads hear prayer--...Alexander walks by--presented with ...--...ers--parade by he takes salute--ends ...--British Columbia troops by--other contingents see ...--other contingents--

...CANADA--BOY SCOUTS--ALEXANDER--PRESENTATIONS--...ELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 7/21/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 22-276-3

ridge of Amer.League for Connies 50 years in baseball--
3 shots Same--LOS ANGEES,CALIF:crowd shot at pool--2
shots of Japanese team--start 1500 metre and they swim
up pool--crowd--now finish cu Furuhashi winning it--cu him-
start 100 metre freestyle--crowd-finish--cu winner Bob Gibs
high platform diving,Bruce Harlan does back dive--Bill
Glathe one and a half pike--Alberto Capilla of Mex.3½
somersault--Harlan,full twist 1½--Capilla running ½ gaynor,
twist and 1½ somersault--Norman Sper forward 2½ pike--
Sper,cutaway 2½ tuck--CUTS:6172x9..150ft..add.Mack parade
up Broadway--sandlot players and PAL teams--Fire Dept.
ball team marching--cu Connie speaking--Joe Dimaggio and
his son on stand--6175x3..350ft..add.parade--add.shots
Connie in car--Mack and O'Dwyer--crowds etc--6174x1..630ft
add.Yankee stadium--var shots Oldtimers game in progress--
Gomez pitching--Foxx doubles--Baker singles--Crossetti
at bat--he fouls out to catcher--[redacted] Chapman walks--
Geo.Selkirk doubles scoring chapman--Bill Dickey doubles--
ule Hass out 2nd to 1st--Max Bishop up--Mark Koenig single

AWARDS:(Connie Mack receives Scroll-Plaque for 50th Ann. in Baseball) See underlined	Can No. 22-276	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(1)A.A.U. DIVING	HARDE ARKMANN JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	128 198			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Broadway, Connie Mack on car, waving and up the street past us--baseball players marching in back of his car and up the st. they go--good cu Connie past camera smiling--parade, crowd watchin, ticker tape down--more crowd, cop alongside, pan over to Connie's car--ceremony at City Hall--Mayor Wm. O'Dwyer presents him with a scroll--crowd stands applauds see Joe DiMaggio, Grover Whalen and other baseball stars--Yankee Stadium...crowd--Lefty Grove and Lefty Gomez, pitcher Mickey Cochrane, Jimmy Foxx and Al Simmons--Home Run Baker picks up a bat--crowd, pan down Connie comes out of dugout into field shakes with Hal Allen, ls group around plate--

Date of Event 8/20

Released No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-276-3

Play Brooklyn pitching--Tally Lipp singles--Grove strikes ou
omen fouls out--6174x2..600ft..Jack Barry and Connie Mack
n dugout--crowds--var shots Mack with c l e brities--shots
rom behind plate thru screen--shots from stand Dickey
scoring--
NEW YORK CITY--MACK--ANNIVERSARIES--BASEBALL--PARADES--
BRIDGE--C'DWYER--PRESENTATIONS--DiMAGGIO--WHALEN--
YANKEE STADIUM--GROVE--GOMEZ--COCHRANE--FOXX--SIMMONS--
BAKER--ALLEN--HARRIDGE--LOS ANGELES,CALIF:--SWIMMING--
DIVING--FURUHASHI--GI BE--HARLAN--GLATHE--CAPILLA--SPER--
ROSSETTI--CHAPMAN--SELKIRK--DICKEY--HASS--BISHOP--KOENIG--
TIPP--BARRY--

AWARDS:(Plaque presented to Joe.E.Brown at Baseball Congress) See underlined

Can No. 22-276

Roll No. KANSAS CITY

Subject BATTER UP! BASEBALL CONGRESS ATTRACTS NOTABLES

Cameraman HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	70			JUNKED	

Date of Event 8/19/4

WICHITA,KANSAS:looking down on crowd--baseball game looking down on that too guy pitches and batter misses and ball is thrown back to pitcher--guy steps on plate camera runs over to home plate and air clears,dust cleared off plate mechanical--Joe E.Brown receives huge bat from Happy Chandler he holds it on his s'oulder very happy--guy who presented bat,Brown and Chandler,Joe with bat and cap--Chandler pitches and Joe swings big bat and starts to run and stops--crowd--Chandler shaking hand with Brown and Chandler hands him plaque--

WICHITA,KANSAS--BASEBALL--CROWDS--BROWN--CHANDLER--PRESENTATIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-278-1

Judge Vincent Carroll of Common Pleas Court of Phila and is President of Nat.Convention Commission of Amer.Legion--Mrs. Herbert H. Goode of Oregon who is Nat.Pres. of Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion--LS of Ben Franklin--cat-ins of signs in windows and light posts--crowds in front of hotel--nite scenes at HQ--40 & 8 Train marked Brooklyn, U.S.A.--CU types from Brooklyn--Cowboy band plays--MS of parade--CU Banners calling for Craig--Band playing and drums--night shots of crowds at convention--Pres.Truman arrives at 30th St. Station of RR in Phila.--drives along parkway--around City Hall and to Convention Hall and Bellevue Stratford--also along Walnut Street--various LS of int.Convention Hall--Morton Downey sings Nat'l Anthem--shot of Hon.Jas.H.Duff-Gov. of Penn-- and Hon.Bernard Samuel,Mayor of Phila makes speech--shot of Sec'y of Defense Louis Johnson as he presents SSM to HST-Johnson is Past Nat'l Commander--add.shots of convention-

AWARDS:(D.S.Medal to Pres. Truman, Amer. Legion Convention) See underlined

Can No. 22-278

Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN; LEGION MEETING MEANS WORLD ECONOMY PLAN

Cameraman: BOSSONE-EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	17?		

Cuts: 6426 x 1-2 &
Can No. 6427x1-2
2569 ft.

Date of Event: 8-26/29-49

Description and Remarks: PA: Shot of Legionnaires on way to convention Hall--ext. shot of the Hall--see 9 CUs of types from various states--int. HS of Hall--2 ground shots of Legionnaires--Johnson (Louis) pins medal on HST and shakes his hand and then Truman walks to Speaker's stand and is applauded and then makes his speech--another HS of Convention Hall. CUTS: show the following at the convention Perry Brown, Nat Commander from Texas arrives by car and is greeted at the Bellevue Stratford in Phila which is HQ of convention. Robert C. Guzman of Bay City, Texas, the tall fellow, Sergeant at Arms--George Craig of Indiana who is

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-278-1

PHILADELPHIA, PA--CONVENTIONS--AMER. LEGION--MEETINGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDALS--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SPEECH(TRUMAN)(DUFF)(SAMUEL)--~~SOUND~~--BROWN--AUTOS--HOTELS(BELLEVUE STRATFORD, PHILA)--GUSMAN--CRAIG--~~EXXEXEXTEX~~--DUDLEY--CARROLL--COURTS (Common Pleas of Phila)--GOODE--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGNS--~~XXXXXXXXX~~--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--COWBOYS--BANDS--PARADES--BANNERS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS(Parkway in Philly)--DOWNEY--DUFF--SAMUEL--CROWDS--LADIES AUX. OF AMER. LEGION--NITE SCENES--SPEECH(BROWN)--STATUES(LS of Ben Franklin statue-GOOD STOCK SHOT)--AWARDS (Medal)--BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL)

(2) 22-281-Canada Local

Dr. Barton checks swimmer--Lloyd Medalion of Toronto fires starting gun--Ernst Vaikotten, former winner of original 20 mile swim discusses event with Lou Price, Canadian Radio Commentator--Leaping royal amidst the spray of water by St.John's natatorium attendants--Blake Ogilvie, Michael [illegible], Uniform, and Lional Rogerson of Oshawa, Ont., for Buster--Victor Baby of Battara, Ont.--Charles Dreyer of Tampa, Mass.--Bob Saunder, Hydro Commissioner presenting award with check for $8,000.

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--SWIMMING--SWIMMERS--CHECK--
SMALLCRAFT--LUMSDEN--LAKES--LAKEL--SAULT--STILL--
WOZNIAL--GAMBI--BARTON--MC CALLUM--STRUCTURE--PRICE--
AMYOT--OGILVIE--SUMJA--POOLS--WATER--CANOE--
SAUNDERS--AWARDS--

AWARDS:($6,300 check to Cliff Lumsden,winner swim meet, Toronto, Can)	Can No. 22-281	Roll No. Canada Local

Subject	Cameraman
WATERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89			Can No. 6180 x 6

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CANADA--Lineup at start--greased up--the line off--Swimmer with boat alongside--fellows taken out of water shivering, 2 shots--winner swimming being coached from boat--his father in crowd--finish, tired out--fellow pulled out of water, people looking on--kid hugged by father--CU winner, Cliff Lumsden 18 years old-- this took place in frigid Lake Ontario--CUTS: Ben Gazel,of Toronto, was 2nd--Phil Sadlo, Jr. of Whitestone, NY, was 3rd--Lumsden is from Toronto--other contestants,Joe Genevario,of Trenton, New Jersey--Russell Smith, George Duthie, Steve Wozniak,of Buffalo and last year's winner--Gianni Bonoi of Italy

Date of Event 8-7-48

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 22-293-4

crowd--Kerkorian crashes thru to the 8--Bob White over for 8. TD--crowd--Bud Klein goes thru for 8.TD, avoiding tackle by sidestepping--he goes on, sidestepping--avoids others--and over for TD---- CUTS: Add.same on football

CORPUS CHRISTIE,TEXAS--RODEO--GIRLS--HORSES--BULL--SADDLE-AWARDS--MC GILVRAY--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--STANFORD U.OF WAHINGTON--BENSON--DE YOUNG--KERKORIAN--ANDREWS--LAAK MC COLL--CROWD--WHITE--KLEIN--

AWARDS: Saddle to Girl rodeo winner	Can No. 22-293	Roll No. 4

Subject (A) [illegible] (B) STANFORD-WASHINGTON FOOTBALL	Cameraman (A) DEDERER (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) JUNKED (B)
5 88 123				Can No. 6201x5 ,1853 ft

Description and Remarks: CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS: (group shot of girls--CU "all girl roedo" written on chaps--put on makeup, 2 shots--crowds--first girl out, and stays on--another out, tossed off--stays on feet--next girl out, stays on--now a bull, off--now gal presented with saddle, the champ--CU $1000 saddle, pan to winner, Amy McGilvray--cu her---SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: running play with S's Boyd Benson, long run--S's Bill DeYoung 38 yards to the 8, he's hit--sides--ob--Benson over for 8. TD--S's Gary Kerkorian passes--caught by S's Al Laakso--shovel pass--caught by Rupe Andrews--he's tackled--end run by Andrews, he's down--Kerkorian passes--end zone catch by Bill McCord, he leaps

Date of Event 10-16-69

Used No.	Date
	--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: Gal presents cup to winning Mr. Canada	Can No. 22-293	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MR. CANADA MUSCLES IN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 106				Can No. JUNKED

MONTREAL, CANADA: (Mr. Canada--18 men parade and flex muscles--Ronald Fould--Eddie Cornell--Bruce Page--CU flexing back muscles--crowd applauding--Al Paivio, last year's winner--guy showing ribs--gal lookin on--man making with muscles all over--girl drooling--CU Ed Theriault (Terry-o)--gal presents cup to him, the winner--applause--group of three, Mr. Canada Senior, George Boulanger-Mr. Canada Junior, Phil Desrosiers-Newest Mr. Canada, Ed Theriault---

MONTREAL, CANADA--CONTESTS--FOULD--CORNELL--PAGE--CROWD--APPLAUSE--PAIVIO--THERIAULT--BOULANGER--DESROSIERS--AWARDS--TROPHY--

Date of Event 10-19-59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-299-2

Alben Barkley in ce[illegible]--CU him--oldser, group and James J. Cunningham, Pres. of Grandfather Club presents plaque--they shake--Veep turns plaque to camera--CU plaque-- CU Veep smiling--NO CUTS----------FRANCE: med. little guy climbs into miniature car with schoolbooks--CU sittin in car, he pushes brake--he's off waving his hand for tur head on shot coming along--pan down from Eiffel Tower to BS Gendarme--BS see kid thru cop's legs--BS traffic jam, kid threading thru--ground shot thru trucks, see between them--looking under truck see wheels of kiddie car--Truck driving craning neck--he weaves thru traffic--out in the clear, little gal follows on bike--med. gal on bike--he rounds corner and winds up right in front of big truck--BS he's facing truck--Med CU looks like he's going to cry truck gives in and he goes on--he whips down street baby looking out car--baby reaches out--baby grabs wheel-baby sews wheel and grins with tongue sticking out--CUTS: Add. shots same:----------DAVENPORT, ENGLAND--BRIT. FLAG--DAMAGE--ENG. NAVY--KERANS--LIGHTHOUSE--OSCULATION--CROWD--PIERS--HMS AMETHYST--STATUES----BERLIN, GERMANY--HEUSS--

AWARDS: Grandfather of the year.

Can No. 22-299 22-299

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS OF THE WEEK (A) AMETHYST WELCOME (B) GERMAN PRESIDENT (C) GRANDFATHER OF YEAR (D) KIDS AUTO

Cameraman (A) HEARST (BR) (B) PATHE (CIV. AFF.) (C) SAVITT (D) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 60 61 37 63				(A)(C) JUNKED (B) 6217x4 (D) C.S. 6216x5

Description and Remarks

DAVENPORT, ENGLAND: flag shot damage to superstructure--shot crew pan over to damage--Captain Lt.Cdr.Kerans looking through binocs--lighthouse--Captain blows kiss--crowded shoreline with statue--CU people along dock--HS ship--crowd waving, flags--tattered Britksh Flag--2 shots wives, reunion etc., kissing--Sailor showing damage to ventilator--HS crowds along----------BERLIN, GERMANY: Dr. Theodore Heuss, first pres. of West German Republic out o car--Heuss and staff inside--flag--crowd ext.--he speaks (silent)--HS huge crowd--CU types--crowd ext.--he speaks from balcony (no sound)--crowd applauding--longer shot crowd waving--CUTS: All add. scenes same----------

CHICAGO, ILL: At Stevens HOTEL, med. shot group with Knox

Date of Event NOV. 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-301-2

of plane--side shot nose, sign XB--BS plane taxis away--
takeoff, heavy exhaust--AS plane in flight very steady--
slides toward camera, right under---CUTS: Add. same--------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AIRPORTS(National)--IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF
IRAN--PLANE--TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--AUTOS--VISITS--
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX--BETHUNE--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--BUNCHE--
AWARDS--PANDIT--CROWD--PATUXENT, MD--AVIATION--PLANES--
SIGNS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

AWARDS: Nat'l Council of Negro Women	Can No. 22-301 22-301	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: (A)SHAH OF PERSIA (B)NEGRO COUNCIL (C)XB-51

Cameraman: (A) LYONS (B) LYONS (C) PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 366 58			

(A) 4135x1,600 ft
(B) 3948x3,4-1100 f
(C) No. 4134x8,9-300 f

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.:(At National Airport,Shah of Iran(Persia) coming off plane--CU Shah and Harry S.Truman--soldiers present arms--HST and Shah on speakers' stand--two in car--car pulls away--CUTS:Add.same WASHINGTON,D.C.:Harry S. Truman and Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune,Founder-Pres. of Nat'l Council of Negro Women, seated-Ralph Bunches receives award from Mrs.Bethune--Audience applauds--Dr.Bunche and HST shake hands--Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit receives award from Mrs.Bethune--CU Madame Pandit--CU HST seated--stands,walks to Madame Pandit and shakes hands with her--audience applauds,negroes in group-extreme LS stage-CUTS:Add.same----PATUXENT,MARYLAND:HEAD-o

Date of Event: NOV 1949

Head No.	Date

AWARDS: Lambert Trophy given to West Point Players	Can No. 22-305 22-305	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) LAMBERT TROPHY (B) WATER SKIING	(A) EDWARDS (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 70 76				BOTH JUNKED

Description of Event
NEW YORK, NEW YORK: CU award--(At Toot's Shor's Restaurant)--Coach Earl Blaik of West Point picks up plaque and hands it to two West Point Players, Arnold Galiffa and Team Captain Trent--CU Plaque--two play one a TD--CU Blaik--pan to co-captains--------CYPRESS GARDEN FLORIDA--group gals prepares for takeoff, ls and med. shot--ls on water underway--med. shot four skiets waving--more groups waving--gal gets up on shoulder--waves--ls diff. group pyramids--med. shot 2 groups pyramids--cu gal peak pan down to two other gals--

Date of Event 11-49

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK, NEW YORK--AWARDS--RESTAURANTS--PLAQUES--BLAIK--U.S.M.A.--TRENT--GALIFFA--FOOTBALL--EXPRESS CDNS, FLA.--GIRLS--WATER SKIING--WATER--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-307-3

Paul climbing pole with harness--LS him on pole, see horse being lifted (1600 lbs)--Charles with rope in teeth pulling bus--MX CU with harness in teeth--LS same---------
NEW YORK CITY:(At the Downtown Athletic Club,CU Heisman trophy--Leonhart of Notre Dame, shakes with President of the club,Wilbur Jurden--CU Leon Hart,winner of trophy--he holds the trophy----------CHIAGO,ILL.:(At Chicago Stadium, Joe Louis standing in his corner, ready to go (exhib bout)--Pat Valentino of Frisco,other contender,in corner in robe--Ezzard Charles,now heavy-weight champ of world, looking on at ringside--they start to mix,Louis stalks , hitting him short jolts--crowd--Louis has him cornered on ropes, uppercut--go into close--two men looking on--Louis has him set up,uppercuts--opens him for kill in corner--Valentino groggy,Louis walks around measuring him,has him on ropes--hits him with right,he's out on his feet,hits him again--goes down and through ropes-- NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden,gen. view game--NYU with ball,and

AWARDS: Heisman Trophy to Leon Hart of Notre Dame

Can No. 22-307

Roll No. 3

~~22-307~~ ~~3~~

Subject SIO [illegible](A) STRONG FAMILY
(B) HEISMAN TROPHY (C)JOE LOUIS
~~(D) BASKETBALL~~

Cameraman
(A)PARA(NFB)
(B)PRIESTLEY (C)TRAY
~~(D)PRIESTLEY-MORRISON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~6~~ 126 ~~28~~ ~~108~~ 123				Can ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 1949

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA: SLOW Pan of group, Charles, Paul, Adrien, Lionel, Jean and Antonio Baillargeon (Bayerjon)--CU ~~the~~ flexing muscles from shoulde up, it's Adrien--LS Charles picking up bell with finger--CU fingers, dumbbell off ground--LS same, Max Baer walks over--two brothers look on--Baer has bet he can pick it up and goes to dumbbell--tries, fails, holds back--CU ~~shakes~~ with smallest one, Charles, and winces as Charles bears down--stamps on Charles' foot and walks with ~~ladeda~~ gesture--Adrien on hands and knees, others standing on board on his shoulder--CU of him straining, see board move a little

Used No.	Date
~~XXXXXXX~~	

SEE OVER

(3) 22.307-3

Oregon takes it away, down field, sprawled--net--crowds--
NYU with ball--into net--crowd--Ore. try for score and
misses, tried again, misses, fall in heap--Ore. team on side-
lines, worried--NYU with ball, passing, guys set in position--
into net--old man, crowd--NYU with ball, stolen--Oreg. State
down court--into net, ties score--Ore. team goes wild, crowd
shot--NYU team sad--Ore. St. with ball, whistle blows but
ball is in air, goal----------MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--
BAILLARGEON FAMILY--FAMILIES--ODDITIES--BAER--STRONG MEN--
CALISTHENICS--HORSE--NEW YORK CITY--TROPHY--HART--JURDEN--
AWARDS--FOOTBALL--CHICAGO, ILL--STADIUMS--LOUIS--BOXING--
VALENTINO--SPILLS--CHARLES--EXHIBITIONS--CROWD--FIGHT--
MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--NYU--ORE. STATE U--CROWD-

(2) 22-309-2

[illegible] all ab[illegible]e--------LABRADORAAS barren wastes--plane in air--int.plane with presents ready--pilots point--look down, see "MERRY CHRISTMAS"--GI's out of house-plane drops chutes--men wave--run to chutes, fall down--chuts hits ground--bring packages on sled--open gifts--open photograph--CUTS: Add.shots same-----SHERMAN OAKS,CAL-2 shots,kids skipping rope,CU and MS--skipping rope as they run--groups of kids on horizontal bar bending around backwards, 2 shots--Lisa catches kids and helps toss 'em over a lift (She's Lisa Bengson,owner of school and teacher)--CU same,Lisa as she tosses 'em--handstands over vaulting box,MS--kids jump over vaulting box and land on backs and turn over--boys flip over heads of girls,MS,closer---------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--POTOMAC RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--HOSPITALS--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS-ROBINSON--CHANDLER--CARNETT--AWARDS--BASEBALL--FAMILIES--NEGROES--LABRADOR--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--GIFTS--U.S.ARMY--SLEDS--SOLDIERS--SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF--CHILDREN--BENGSTON--ACROBATS--CALISTHENICS--

AWARDS: Geo. Wash. Carver to Jackie Robinson

Can No. 22-[redacted]309

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)JACKIE ROBINSON (C) LABRADOR CHRIST-MAS (D) KID ACROBATS

Cameraman SIMONSON (B)HARDE (C)PATHE (D) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 60 50 72 97			

(A) Can No. 6232 x 3
(B) 6227 x 10
(C) 6230 x 2 (D)JUNK

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:3 shots of wreck in the Potomac River--inside hospital,survivor,doctors and male nurses grouped around--unrolling bandages and all the surgical instrumental,etc--patient with head bandaged--another patient getting intravenous feeding--back to wreckage underwater and twisted,especially nose--tail,assembly in one piece, front all banged up--CUTS: All add. same-----

NEW YORK CITY:At Hotel Commodore,BS from cameras to Jackie Robinson, Brooklyn baseball player, BB Commissioner Happy Chandler and publisher Frank Gannett, Gannett hands award (George Washington Carver Award) to Jackie--he shakes with him--Jackie shakes with Chandler--CU award--Robinson [illegible]

Date of Event Dec. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Wright Bros.Trophy for Significant Public Service of Enduring Value to Aviation in U S)	Can No. 22-310	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBERGH--A GREAT PILOT HONORED FOR HIS PUBLIC SERVICE	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 192				Can No. 6234 x 2

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:At the Hotel Statler,Presidential Room, LS Charles A. Lindbergh receiving applause,on stand--LS entire group--he starts to talk--LS crowd applause--Lindbergh receives award-CU Award (Wright Brothers Trophy for Significant Public Service of Enduring Value to Aviation in the United States--NOW! Whatta title!)--Lindbergh receives award--CU award--Lindbergh and award--CUTS: Add. same--------
WASHINGTON,D.C.--HOTELS--LINDBERGH--AWARDS--CROWD--TROPHIES--AVIATION--

Date of Event 12-17-49

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-310-2

Charles W.Lawrence--hands special loving cup award to WAF--
three men and Gil who received cups and man on end gets
cup--3 shots,parading men and gals--CU girls go by--CU
Kazuei Yoshimoto, a Japanese-American girl graduate salute
2 shots, men receiving diplomas--girl pins bars on man's
shoulder--they osculate (ha!)--congratulations from all
around---------
ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--KEY WEST,
FLA--TRUMAN--GRADUATION--U.S.N.--SAILORS--FLAGS--SAN ANTONI
TEXAS--MIDSHIPMEN.--LAWRENCE--AWARDS--WAFS--YOSHIMOTO--
OSCULATION--

AWARDS:(Loving Cup awards at Lackland AirBase Graduation) see underlined over)

Can No. 22-310 22-310

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AEROBEE ROCKET (B)TRUMAN AWARDS DIPLOMAS (C) LOCKLAND GRADUATES

Cameraman (A)LYONS(WAR DEPT) (B)~~XXXXXXX~~ LYONS (C) LEDERER

Length 1008 300 6 77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) & (C) JUNKED (B) 6231 x 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:new Aerobee Rocket into position,2 shots--hs down on rocket in stand--observation control room men--slow pan of installation all set--controlroom man signals--men duck do to watch out windows--and away she goes--controlroom scene lights,buttons,controls(guide)--now forming worming patter in sky--observation room--pattern in sky-~~-----KEY WEST,FLA~~ HST walking over to seat--Navy coming to attention--HS whole business navy--sailor and flag--HS ~~and CS men at at-~~ tention--MS and CU Truman giving out diplomas and shaking hands--CUTS;Add.same~~-------~~SAN ANTONIO,~~TEXAS:At Lackland~~ Air Force Base, Officers at attention saluting Major Gen.

Date December 1949

Update No. | Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Nobel Prize awarded to Swiss Scientist)	Issue Number 6027x6	

SWISS NOBEL PRIZE WINNER DR. PAUL MULLER | Cameraman FOOTE, CONE & BELDING

BK NO. 3336-12

Length 101ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SWITZERLAND: (VSF.SCS. OF the Dr. Paul Muller at his research work which has won him the Nobel Medicine Prize for 1949--he is an expert in Isecticides, having developed DDT and others----------

Date of Event: 1949

SWITZERLAND--AWARDS--MULLER, Dr. Paul--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Movie star gets award for promoting good relations between U.S. & Canada)	Issue Number 6088x5	

Subject GREER GARSON ACCEPTS PLAQUE FROM CANADIAN TRADE COMMISSION	Camera HEARST

Length ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5422-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CULVER CITY,CALIF:(AT MGM Studios,actress Greer Garson gets plaque from Can.Trade Commission for her efforts in promoting good relations thru trade and other channels between Canada and US--Rupert Lucas of the Can.Trade Comm makes award--they together--cu plastic plaque-----

Date of Event 3/16/49

CULVER CITY,CALIF--AWARDS--CAN.GOVT(Trade Comm)--GARSON,Greer--

SEE OVER

AWA RDS(V.P.Alben Barkley awards plaques to prominent Jewish leaders)

Can No. 6090X

Roll No. 1

Subject

BARKLEY GIVING JEWS

Cameraman

FORDIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(Y.M.H.A.)..V.P. Alben Barkley presents plaques to Bernard Baruch, Henry Morgenthau Jr., Dave Garnoff, Gov. Lehman and Laurence A. Steinhardt--

NEW YORK CITY---JEWS--ORGANIZATIONS(Y.M.H.A.)--AWARDS--BARUCH--MORGENTHAU--GARNOFF--LEHMAN STEINHARDT--

Date of Event 3/22/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6097x5,etc

6105x6:(BkNo:5439-9--232ft--Eclair--Lav--KRAVCHENKO-----Victor A. Kravchenko,Ukranian anti-Communist author who wrote "I CHOOSE FREEDOM" visits France----------

6120x3: (BkNo:5445-10--386ft--Eclair--CHILDREN's TOWN----var.scs.of mountains,scenic--kids carry books,etc--class scenes--cu types of kids--kids working,building,sewing,etc--get hair cut--boy and dog walking----- apparently the government is comprised of kids,too----------

6118x5:(BkNo:5447-1--208ft--MEETING OF "PARTISANS FOR PEACE"----- attending are such as MME Joliet Curie,the Red Dean of Canterbury,etc--- The Red Dean is Hewlett Johnson]----------

MISC.FRANCE--JESUS CHRIST---------RAMADIER,Paul--FR.GOVT---AWARDS--- AURIOL,Pres.Vincent---KRAVCHENKO,Victor A--CHILDREN(French)--- COMMUNISTS(France)---JOHNSON,Hewlett--CURIE,Joliet--- ODDITIES(Human--Lookalike)--

AWARDS:(1949--in France

Issue Number: 6097x5; 6105x8; 6104x8; 6106x4; 6105x6; 6120x3; 6118x5

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1949

Cameraman: see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all affixed under 6097x5

Description and Remarks

6097x5:(BkNo:5432-10--185ft--Gaumont--Lav--JESUS CHRIST LOOK-ALIKE---- Date April 1949
Man who looks like Him walking in street in France--cu bare feet---
boards plane----------

6105x8: (BkNo:5438-4--176ft--Hearst--F G Dupe--RAMADIER GIVES CROIX DE GUERRE-------at Marseilles,Paul Ramadier delivers the Croix de Guerr to the city in the name of the Government----------

d 6104x8:(Bk No:5438-5--Hearst--FG Dupe--206ft----PRES.AURIOL TO AUXERRE--inaugurates monument to deportees of Yonne----------

6106x4:(BkNo:5439-8--Eclair--Lav--96ft--DECORATION FOR AURIOL FROM MEXICO------Amb.to France Del Rio y Camedos decora ted Auriol------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AWARDS: (Texas woman receives Mother of the Year award)

Issue Number

612 1x1

Subject

AMERICAN MOTHER OF 1949

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401ft.				BK NO: 5447-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(var.scs. at home of Mrs.E.A.Gillis,chosen as American Mother of 1949--they on porch,look at newspaper pic of her--(Now 60,raised six children and hubby is employed by Post Office Dept.--family here present: Mrs.Evelyn Gray,Mr.E.A.Gillis(hubby),Mrs.Gillis,Lewis Gillies and Mrs. Eileen Plemons--Mrs.G get mail from postman Dalton Youngblood--family read mail--Grandchildren not interested in Grandma's mail,they just want her cooking--var.scs. in kitchen--family at table,prayer--look thru family album--pic.entire family--cu of Mr.Mrs.Gillis----------

Date 4/27/49

FORT WORTH-TEXAS--AWARDS--GILLIS-Mrs E.A. --FAMILIES(Gillis)--

SEE OVER

AWARD: (American Assoc. of United Nations award presented to Dr.Bunche)

Issue Number 6130x1

Subject: DR.BUNCHE GETS AWARD FROM AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
860ft.				SR No:3437-1 caption junked aft Can Mr. card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria,Dr.Ralph Bunche-outstanding American Negro and member of the US delegation at the UN-gets an award--silent shots of Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt and Dr. Bunche--Trygvie Lie and Warren Austin --etal--Oscar A.DeLima introduces Dr.Bunche--var.shots of Dr.Bunche's speech(sound)----------

Date 5/2/49

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BUNCHE,Dr.Ralph--[illegible]--AWARD--SPEECH(Bunche)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6153x9,etc

6157x4:(BkNo:5496-7——105ft—ECLAIR—LAV—COOKING ART——var.scs. cooking school classes—Messr.LeGellec,admininstratim President,showing student how——————————————————————————————]

6156x4:(BkNo:5498-3—184ft—Eclair—Lav—CATACOMBS—in Paris,visit the Catacombs—evidentally these are actors and actreeses filming a scene on the Fantastic History of the Catacombs——var.scs.in catacombs—

6160x2:(BkNo:5501-6—182ft—Fox—Lav—NATIONAL FEAST——Pres.Vincent Auriol,in open car,reviews 5,000 troops lining the way between Avenue Franklin Roosevelt to Avenue George V——————————————

6158x5:(BkNo:5502-6—138ft—Eclair—Lav—MOTION PICTURE BALL—— dancing,var.angles—cu feet—crowd—be-bop dancing——————————

MISC.FRANCE—MACHINERY(TRACTORS)—U.S.GOVT—FR.GOVT—MARSHALL PLAN—BINGHAM,Barry——————MOTION PIX—AWARDS—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—— POLO——ARABS——HORSEBACK RIDING————COOKING————————CATACOM —HISTORICAL(Fr.Catacombs)——————————INSPECTION—FR.ARMY—AURIOL Pres.Vincent————DANCING(France)——

AWARDS:(Fr.film---1949 6153x9; 6156x8; 6157x4; 6156x4; 6160x2; 6158x5

Subject	Camerapeople
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - July 1949	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see tk. nos.after each x-no-captions filed 6153x9

Description and Remarks

6153x9:(BkNo:5494-2--191ft--Eclair--Lav--TRACTORS---trainload of tractors delivered to France from US thru Marshall Plan--signing of agreement by Barry Bingham,Marshall Plan rep.of US and French representative,not named in caption----------

6157x1: (BkNo:5496-5--194ft--Eclair--Lav--FRENCH FILM AWARDS---- var.scs.presentation ceremonies----var.French actors and actresses, including Louis Jourdan,Michelle Morgan,Louis Jouvet, Jean Cocteau, and Amer.Actress Jennifer Jones----------d-

6156x8:(BkNo:5496-6--Eclair--Lav---POLO---236 ft----------Arab Horsemen display Prowess--var.scs them on horseback--Arab VIPs--var.scs.

Date of Event: July 1949

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(British Winners - Actor, Lawrence Olivier)	Can No. 6265 x	Roll No. 19

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH WINNERS AWARD	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
???(SELECTED SCENES)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:int. hs people at table--Lawrence Olivier gets award and makes speech--

ENGLAND--AWARDS--OLIVIER--SPEECH--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Medal & Certificate to Garland H.Williams,Supervisor of Narcotics in NY--1949)	Can No. 7311 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] H. WILLIAMS	HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

NEW YORK, [illegible] (VICE PRES. ROOSEVELT), N.Y. as

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Banks--CU same--Postmaster Goldman & Commissioner O'Brien--CU Police Commissioner Brian Banks Secy Treasury John W.Snyder presents medal and certificate to Garland F.Williams Supervisor of Narcotics N.Y.C.--
CU Secy Snyder & Williams--CU Medal and certificate--
CU Williams--
NEW YORK CITY--DURNING--GOLDMAN--O'BRIAN--SNYDER--
AWARDS--MEDALS--WILLIAMS--

Date of Event 10/27/49

SEE OVER

AWARDS (1950-52)

(2) 23-321 - 2

GERMANY:men beating bushes walking along--fast shot of rabbit--men again--rabbit toward us into fence,caught--another rabbit try get away, 2 men close in on him--CU rabbit and pick it up, put in bag--other rabbits put into crates and CU--shot of field--two rabbits run toward fence, one caught in fence, one thru fence and away--now one rabbitt, fast,guy chase it,gets caught--men,rabbit running--guy throws stick at it--rabbit still running, one guy falls--rabbit still going--gets away clippety-clop
GERMANY (a)-(c)--GIRLS--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashions)--MODELS--TYPES--SOUND(revelry)--SPAIN--MONIZ--AWARDS--MEDICAL--RABBITS--SPILLS--

AWARDS:(Nobel Prize-1949-awarded To Dr. Eges Moniz in Spain--see

Can No. 23-321 23--321

Roll No. 2 2

~~NEWS [illegible] (A)GRAND PARTIONS~~ (A) CIVIL AFFAIRS

Subject (B)DR.MONEZ NOBEL (B) NO DO
(C)RABBIT HUNTING (C) CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length 1095 1000 92

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ALL JUNKED | Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:First girl out of box,gesture--Cleopatra pan feet up--gal with parasol--Bernese girl,pan down--Chinese girl with exotic flower costume for tropical night,2 shots--another exotic design--character looking on with leer--little kid walk on runway--H3 people dancing and CUs of costumes,girl singing--fade out music for natural sound of revelry----
SPAIN:Dr.Eges Moniz seated at desk--him in lab. with assistants--CU skull,picture--at an operation--CU him--receiving artistic plate from Academy of Science--CU plate(book)--med. and CU of Moniz with other men----------

Date of Event Jan.1950

Pavlovian chart--

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Bond Award to lady who wrote letter concerning exáése tax cut)

Can No. 23-321 ~~23-321~~

Roll No. NEW ORLEANS ~~NEW ORLEANS MEMPHIS LOCA~~

Subject: MOVING HOPE FOR EXCISE TAX CUT (SOUND)

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 / 104				Can No. JUNKED

Description: JACKSON, MISS. LS street--ticket window, woman buying ticket--Gov. Fielding Wright presents thousand dollar bond to Mrs. Bura Mitchell whose letter clearly stated rasons for tax repeal--LS M.A.Lightman, Mississippi theatre owner--he talks (sound)----

JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI--WRIGHT--MITCHELL--AWARDS--LIGHTMAN--SPEECH(Lightman)--TAXES--

Date of Event 1-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-32-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COCOA, FLORIDA:(ls and cu Happy Chandler, Comm. of Baseball, Bill McGowan and class--2 shots, group students--backshot of McGowan, students in bg--shot group--teaches safe signal and you're out--HS group doing same--CU group repeat safe and out--CU new umpire scowling, rough and ready--scene at base, ump calls it, first one out, second safe--CU tough ump--NO CUTS----------

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--STILLS--DEWEY--AWARDS--TROPHIES--MILLER--PRESS--ROBINSON(still of him)--LEWIS (pic)--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--PARADES--CARNIVALS--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANCING--SCENICS--CROWDS--GIRLS--COCOA, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--MC GOWAN--CHANDLER--TYPES(Umpires)--EDUCATION--

(2) 23-330-3

AWARDS:(Press Photog awards-1950)

Can No. 23-330 ~~23-330~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS (B) CARNIVAL (C) EMPIRE SCHOOL

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY (B) HEARST (C) SANDERS

Length 66 ~~66~~ 73 ~~73~~ 88

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) & (C) Junked (B) Can No. 6282 x 3

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At 71st Reg.Armory,flash bulbs with names--2 shots, Gov.Thos.Dewey awarding trophy to winner of Sports award,Geo.Miller of NY Journal American, with trophy--CU winning picture,sliding Jackie Robinson--Dewey looks over pictures--Picture of John L.Lewis--little kid held back at parade(picture)--cheesecake shot--boy little fellow with dead dog--NO CUTS----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(street parade,flags on float (US), 2 shots--snowflake float,windmills--gal with birdcage float--mud= gal gloat,hoss & carriage,and closer--crowds dancing massed--med.shot young gal dancing--clown mask--couple dancing,pan down to legs--girl dancing--Mother Goose--LS crowd dancing--CUTS--add.scenes same---

Date of Feb.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AWARDS:(Plaque-Variety give "Heart", award)see underlined.

Can No. 23-340 63 340

Roll No. CANADA

Subject VARIETY GIVES "HEART" AWARD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 73				Can No. JUNKED

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(Chief Barker Morris Stein of Variety Club of Toronto, Tent 28--CU Wally Gluck, Ernest Rawley & Raymond Allen, Variety Club members--CU Father Cherrier, another Variety member--CU Jack Arthur, at Head Table, he's well-known producer--CU Col. Wm. McCraw, Int'l Exec. Director Variety Clubs International--winner, Mr. James Cameron walks up and shakes hands--crowd applause, 2 shots--kids applauding--CU Cameron gets plaque--CU Cameron, pan down to plaque--CU McCraw, Cameron, Stein----

Date of Event 3-31-50

Used No.	Date

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STEIN--ORGANIZATIONS--GLUCK--RAWLEY--ALLEN--CHERRIER--CLERGY(Cath.)--ARTHUR--MC CRAW--CAMERON--CHARITY--AWARDS--PLAQUES--CROWD--CHILDREN--

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(Francis is "Mule of the Year"-1950)

Can No. 23-342
23-342

Roll No. ATLANTA&TENN.
ATLANTA & TEN

Subject	Cameraman
MULE MARKET GETS A STAR	WEBBER HALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 63				Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA,TENNESSEE:(HS street full of mules--3 men on a mule--carousel float, a prizewinner--2nd District mule float--Francis the talking mule in trailer--pretty girls--GOV/Browning of Tennessee,CU with Francis--CU the award to Francis-he's Mule of the Year-sigh-h-h-h)--now Francis talks----------

COLUMBIA,TENNESSEE--CELEBRATIONS--MULES--FRANCIS--FLOATS--PARADES--AWARDS--BROWNING-- ODDITIES-----

Date of Event 4-3-50

Head No.	Date
Gordon	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-344-2

jack [illegible] inside car--pan [illegible] to wheel--[illegible] convertible, guy getting in--(THIS IS BRITISH AUTO & CYCLE SHOW)--------
SOLDIER'S GROVE,WISCONSIN:(CU ma and pa (Mr.Mrs. Fred Schoville)--stand at door as kids run out (they had 20 and there are now 19 living)--whole bunch lined up--oldest, rs. Marjorie Carlin and youngest, Robt.Joseph-6½ mos.--slow pan of kids,pa and ma--CU man and pa--LS whole group--he's 43, she's 39)----------PARIS,FRANCE:(people looking over various articles--guy selling to woman at stand--CU ornamen dog for sale pan to other articles,china & silverware,etc--CU other articlee including sink--CU articles including box camera--guy points to object and seller picks up a clock an guy rattles,listens to it to see if it's going--buys it--gu buying plane prop--guy with prop meets one with seat of WC and 'phone receiver as they go into Metro station--guy has trouble with prop----------NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MAYER AWARDS--MEDALS--KLEIN--SILVERS--SPELLMAN--JOHNSON--FORD--CROWD--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--autos--HOFFMAN--FORD--GIRLS--MINIATURES--MACHINES--INDUSTRY(Eng.)--SOLDIER'S GROVE,WIS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--SCHOVILLE--CARLIN--ODDITIES--PARIS,FR.-

AWARDS:(Scroll given to L.B. Mayer for his contribution to the movie industry-1950)

Can No. 23-344 23-344

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN [illegible] L. MAYER RECEIVES AWARD (B) AUTO SHOW (C)LARGE FAMILY (D) RUMMAGE SALE

Camera (A) HEARST METROTONE (B)EDWARDS (C)TRAYNH (D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 42 93 56 80			

(A)(C) Junked
(B)6305x1,3
Can No.
(D)C.S.6306x?

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(HS Crowd in Waldorf--Louis B. Mayer gets scroll,he's looking at it (it was presented by Gen.Julius Klein--L. to r.Chairman Charles Silvers,Francis Cardinal Spellman and Eric Johnston applauding--CU Henry Ford,Jr.--CU L.B.Mayer rising--crowd applauds--receives Medal--shakes with Klein--HS crowd applauding--NEW YORK CITY (At Grand Central Palace,HS show--med and CU Paul Hoffman opening show--Henry Ford in center of group--convertible--CU Austin of England design--another convertible,girl gets in--CU front of same car--adjustible steering wheel,she moves it up and down--gal sitting on midget car,gets up & goes into big car--pulling down shade sun visor--[illegible]ing

Date of Event Apr.1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-6

OVER

AWARDS:(Valuable player award for basketball-1950-to Bob Purcell)

Can No. 23-346 23-343

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject INVITATION BASKETBALL [illegible] TOURNAMENT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 7				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KINGSTON, ONT. CANADA:(CU Renfrew kids who won Class "C", holding trophy--now the game action, opposition shot in--crowd--Hall of Peterboro scores on offensive try by team--up court, No.6 starring, shoots--hits baskets--down court, foul--crowd--opposition foul shot in--crowd--Esford of Kingston scores on breakaway--team-mates off bench, slap back--kid receive valuable player award CU him (Bob Purcell winner)----------

KINSTON, ONT. CANADA--BASKETBALL--HALL--CROWD--ESFORD--AWARDS PURCELL--

Date of Event 4-20-50

Lead No. Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(FBI Chief honored for boys' club work-1950-)

(SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-354	2
~~23-354~~	~~2~~

Subject REJECTED! FBI CHIEF HONORED FOR BOYS' CLUB WORK

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 99				Can No. 6339 x 1

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At the Shoreham Hotel, Herbert Hoover, former U.S.Pres. presents medal award to J. Edgar Hoover,FBI Chief, for service to America's Youth through the Boys' Clubs--CU proud J.Edgar Hoover--crowd applause--SOUND TALK by J. Edgar accepting award------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--HOTEL--HOOVER--HOOVER--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHILDREN--CROWD--SPEECH(J.EDGAR HOOVER)--

Date of Event 5-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(Lietch gets bag of gold from theatre mgr. for winning watermelon eating contest-1950)

Can No. 23-365 23-365

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject: WATERMELON JUBILEE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 127				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

STOCKDALE, TEXAS:(gal walk across field with melons, load onto trucks--with sign "MELON CAPITAL"--watermelons, trucks along--Mayor Floyd Hutton slicing one--cu open melon, takes piece out and gives to daughter, Beverly, who is queen of the Jubilee--is everyone eating--cu two, take bites--give Daddy a kiss, wipes it off--melon race, is all eating--CU man eating, nose right in, 2 shots--heavy folds, Tiny Lietch, eating (he's winner having eaten about 70 lbs.)--gets bag of gold from theater mgr. Hubert Tomerlin--cu winner----------STOCKDALE, TEX--FOOD--FESTIVALS--SIGNS--TRUCKS--HUTTON--CONTESTS--ODDITIES--OSCULATION--LIETCH--AWARDS--FAMILIES--TOMERLIN--FAT PEOPLE--

Date of Event 6-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-368-2

Judy Gilchrist--she gives trophy & is kissed by Russ Allison----------SAYVILLE,LI,NY:parade of trucks & firemen--drum minorette(111 gal)--majorette--Westhampton crew in truck--tower stand--guys run up ladder--Flying Dutchman ditto--truck fast,ladder up--set up, big guy slip hs same,really fast--hose teams,turn water on,squirt-disc-another one, guys off,skid,run,hose--one on top other-----
CUTS:Cu Chief Hulse of West Hampton house--signs on cars--parade--old fire vets in first car lead parade----------
ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--TREE CLIMBING--CONTESTS--INDUSTRY--SPILL--CROWD--SCENICS--HARPER--FIRCHAU ALLISON--GIRLS--ODDITIES--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--GILCHRIST TROPHY--OSCULATION--SAYVILLE,LI,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--WATER--HULSE--POSTERS--OLD PEOPLE-VETERANS--CARS------

AWARDS: (Russ Allison receives trophy for winning log rolling-1950-see 6374x4, first rolling)	Can No. 23-368 ~~23-360~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TIMBER CARNIVAL (B) FIREMEN'S TOURNAMENT

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 6374 x 4,600 ft Can (B) 6375x1,800 ft.
6 125 125				

~~ALBANY, OREGON~~ (off, up two high poles--ls height, going up--going up--part of hug crowd--on top, start down, slip--cu scrape bark on way--sawing log, table top size, cu--saw thru--ls log rolling--2 men get set, one holding pole--one fella falls off--crowd applaud--2 more and both go in--CUTS: At Waverly Lake, logging contest--spills from logs in logrolling--shots of speed climbing of trees--scenic shots--cu former champ M.J. Harper getting ready to climb tree--Al Firchau of Lebanon, Oregon wins tree climb--Russ Allison of Aberdee wins log rolling--shots of girl rollers in exhibition even

Date of Event

Used No. Date ~~July 195~~

SEE OVER

presentation of prizes and awards to winners--queen if

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-371-2

NEW YORK CITY(Both stories)--LEWIS--O'DONNELL--ORGANIZATION
BARUCH--WOLF--AWARDS--WOLF(SPEECH)--SPEECH(O'DONNELL)--
SPEECH(Baruch)--HUMAN INTEREST--HOTELS--CLOTHES--FASHIONS--
GIRLS--MODELS--ODDITIES--

AWARDS:(Variety Club Award to Bernard Baruch-1950-in NY--see 1st story below)	Can No. 23-371	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BARUCH AWARD (B) HOSIERY FASHIONS	FOX (A) PRIESTLEY (B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 62 ~~ER~~ 76				(A) 6382x1,250ft. (B)junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Clark Lewis,Robert J. O'Donnell, Bernard Baruch and Marc Wolf together--LS them--Speakers Wolf,O'Donnell and Baruch--CU speakers--(THIS IS ALL SOUND)--CUTS:Add. material same--The award is the Variety Clubs' Humanitaria award----------NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel, ls gal along ramp in long dress--CU stockings with design on ankle--group of 4 showing stockings--cu one gal--gal framed in box where she slowly lifts dress--get cu of polk dots on heels--cu crooked arrow design pointing up--gal holding up fluted stockings, 2 shots--ran up from gals fee to thighs----------NO CUTS ON THIS

July 1950
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Ruby Mann,Miss Toronto 1950-gets robe and crown)	Can No. 23-373 23-373	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MISS TORONTO OF 1950	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	88			JUNKED

Description and Remarks—TORONTO ONT CANADA (contestants along runway--crowd--closer of gals along runway--judges--parade past camera,at faces--legs by--MCU one judge scratches head,doesn't know--pan shot gals walking away from camera--LHS gals in bg,nine come toward front of platform--cu winner,Ruby Mann,robe hung around her, she's crowned--crowd applauds--mcu winner smiles very pretty----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTEST--GIRLS--CANADIANS--CROWD--LEGS--MANN--AWARDS--

Date of Event 7-22-50

Used | Dupe

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Toronto,Ont.,Canada gets Variety Award--9/50)

Can No. 23-389 23-389

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: TORONTO [illegible] VARIETY AWARD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA:(members grouped around--look over picture (plaque)--Barkers sign emblem and cu--J.J.Fitzgibbon,chairman, addressing group & audience--Barker Connie Smyth and wife at head table--Mr.& Mrs. Ben Norrish at head table--Mayor McCallum talk, 2 shots (silent)--applause--presentation of award to Toronto Variety Club for building & maintaining Variety Village on Lake Ontario for crippled children 2 shots presentation----TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AWARDS--ORGANIZATION--PLAQUE--EMBLEM--FITZGIBBON--PRESENTATIONS--SMYTH--NORRISH--MC CALLUM--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 9-19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-390-1

enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area-- USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River-----6435x2; at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans-- CU Gen. O.P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)-- outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Han River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--ran shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partridg & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--out of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flies over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aunget of Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Tracks after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Star to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & Marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid and PW enclosure----------6431x11; More on station

AWARDS.(Gen.Craig gets Silver Star medal from Gen.MacArthur in Korea Sept.1950-6441x3)

Can No. 23-390 23-390

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]--TIDES TURN IN U.N. DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameramen HEARST(LEE)-PATHE (A PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts HI-6435x3,PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3,FDD-6431

Can No 11----HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA:(hs beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie-- CU Pathe Cameraman,Gene Zenier--2 shots rain and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIs in mud--truck along,gets stuck--gen.shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track--GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles,small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman,hands prisoner a cup,pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS:6435x3:Maj. Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st Cavalry Div-inspect front with Maj.Gen Frank W. Ilbum of 1st Corps, 7 mls.north of Taegu--shot red position in Yongchon Area,from plane--AV red positio

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-390-1

troops & prisoners--
Sgt. Jno. Rainwater of Ft.
with buddy--jeep thru mud-

HAN
I ---A--...ARMY--SK ARMY--RIVER--
D ---...ESS--...ERA AN--WATER--MUD-
S ---...--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
W ---...--CLOTHING--HANDS--WOMEN--
...--INFECTION--TAEGU,KOREA--YONGCHON,
...--ANYANG,KOREA--FIRE--
J ...--...RIVER--KIMPO,KOREA--
U ...--...--C/54--JEEPS--PARTRIDGE--
C ...--...--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
...--...NATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCENES--
W ...--...--

AWARDS:(Shots of medals & awards won during his lifetime by the late Jan C.Smuts,African diplomat-after his death in Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD FIGURES JAN C.SMUTS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL(AFRICA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94	87			CUTS RETURNED

Description and Remarks

AFRICA;AT PRETORIA,cu Jan Christian Smuts(still shot) fadeout to building--flag at half-mast--hs funeral cortege--crowds along--(funeral in Johannesburg)--cu types weeping--coffin on caisson--woman crying--shots of his medals and awards--charger--crowds--Johannesburg,casket into Church--flowers around tree--------.

Date of Event 9-16-50

Used No.	Date

PRETORIA,SO.AFRICA--SMUTS--DIPLOMAT--AFRICAN GOVT--BUILDING FLAG--FUNERAL--CROWDS--JOHANNESBURG--AFRICANS--WOMAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--CHURCH(unidentified)--FLOWERS--TREES

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 23-390-3

tire, she takes gadget out and places it down inside seat--attaching hose to tire, she walks back and begin pump--cu full tire, she bends, take hose out----couple at table eating breakfast, man look at watch, puts hand in pocket, take out device, whirls it around and motore starts in car outside--shot exhaust smoke--shot car and see inventor with apparatus, radio tubes, etc----------

PARKWAY VILLAGE, LI, NY--BUNCHE--AWARDS--DIPLOMAT--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Bunche)--GERMANY--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PLANTING--DEVICES--BICYCLE--TIRE--CAR--MACHINE--

AWARDS:(Nobel Prize winner Dr. Ralph Bunche--Sept.1950--"A" SOUND	Can No. 23-390	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NOBEL AWARD (B)NEW INVENTIONS	(A) PRIESTLEY (B) WELT IN FILES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6434x5 Can No. (B) Junk
6 65 106				

Description and Remarks

ARKWAY VILLAGE,LI,NY:(At Apartment of Dr. alph J. Bunche, ms him alone,reading telegrams--cu him smiling--group,his family which includes his wife,daughter and son,Ralph Jr.--cu Mrs. Bunche mcu family and son starts to talk (SOUND)--hands card to Dad which is a congratulatory message and sketch that boy had drawn--Father and Son talk (SOUND)------CUTS:Add.same--
GERMANY:(guy with spade with rear drive lever,see spring on arm on back--closer showing spring,pan down into earth, working it--cu tilt back and it springs and dirt jumps out and he does it again and it springs back--side view same--

girl on bicycle,jump off,feel flat tire--tilt shot her feel

Date of Ev Sept. '50

Used No.	Date

AWARDS:(King of Bald Head crowned in Texas--Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-390 (23-390)

Roll No. Dallas (DALLAS LCL)

Subject: BALD KING CROWNED. HAIR? NO! BARE.

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS:(line of cars in parade--cu baldy riding in car, girls pat pate--2 shots girl--welcoming committee, see "LOUISA" marquee in bg)--checking in registry--cu one gal strokes fellow's dome while he registers--all bend down, see lot of bald heads--cu real baldy--winner, Joe Landry, being crowned by pretty bathing beauty, 2 shots---cu him and Mitzie Taylor, the beauty--bald photog clicks pix--winner and Mayor of Port Arthur--winner talking and then cu him laughing----------

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--ODDITIES--HAIRDOS--PARADE--CARS--GIRLS BATHING BEAUTIES--TAYLOR--AWARDS--LANDRY--

Date of Event: 9-22/23-50

Log No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-396-1

fire--gets off gun and they go off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off, 2 shots--shore battery, see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parellel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co. 1st Cav. Div. on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1; more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag, firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith, left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3; MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig. Gen. Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb. from United States John Muccio awarded Medal of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's "5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG, KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

AWARDS:(Citation & Medal to Gen. MacArthur by Pres. Truman-Oct.1950- on Wake Island-story only- medal to Amb.Muccio-cuts only 6448x3)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-396	1

Subject

THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman

HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Cuts H-6447x6

Can No PD-6450x1

~~PD-6448x3~~

WAKE ISLAND--42 AS Wake Island--Pres. Harry S. Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen. Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Admiral Arthur W. Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotoge--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l. to r. Mac, Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--ABOARD THE U.S.S. MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS Bow of BB MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch, coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Frank Pace,	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-400-Canada

car and maps as they pull away--inside Belleville Armou
arrive at platform--St.L.looking at inscription on tablet
him surrounded by kids in front of Armouries--extreme
on flags, part showing inscription on monument----------

TORONTO,CANADA--U.OF TORONTO--ST.LAURENT--VISITS--AWARDS--
AWARDS--CAR--BELLEVILLE,ONT.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--MONUMENT--
HOTELL--MEMORIAL--FAMILIES--SMITH--ALLEN--ATKINS--FOLLWELL
CHILDREN--FLAG--

AWARDS:(Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent receives degree of Honorary Dr.of Laws at Univ.of Toronto,Can.--10/50)

Item No.	Roll No.
23-400	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ST LAURENT DEDICATES MONUMENT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. 6460x7,200ft

Description and Remarks TORONTO,CANADA:BELLEVILLE, CANADA:(Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent arriving in car,steps out,2 shots--ls and cu he gets degree of Honorary Doctor of Laws at Univ.of Toronto--BELLEVILLE sign,pan to train,crowd--off step--MAYOR ALLEN'S career same--big shots with him--cu St.Laurent--group walks away--St.Laurent unveils tablet on monument to Hon. MacKenzie Bowell--cu tablet--CUTS: St.Laurent aids wife from car--they greeted by Sidney Smith,Pres.of U.ofToront short procession,St.Laurent with cap and gown--cu him--crowd outside station watch St.Laurent inspect guard--Major O.S.Atkins,Hon.Frank Follwell with Allen & St. Laurent--St.L.and party walk into camera--he stands in

Date of Event 10-30-50

Used No. Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-42-3

on 100 yd. dash to a TD, after slight fumble recovery--T's Dick Gardemal pass to Jerry Crossman complete, down on the 4 yd. line--T's ~~[illegible]~~ Gardemal pass to Glenn Lippman good for a TD--T's Bob Smith thru line and over for TD, a long one--crowd--G's Zippy Morocco thru center to the one yard line--he's over for TD--T's Yale Lary punt to G's Morocco returned about 60 yds for a TD--T-40---Ga.20-----

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--HORSE RACE--ASSAULT--PONDER--NOOR--HILL PRINCE--JOCKEY--CROWD--~~[illegible]~~--HUTTON--~~[illegible]~~--VANDERBIL LONGTON--CEREMONIES--~~[illegible]~~--HOWARD--AWARDS--TROPHY--

COLLEGE PARK, MD--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--TILLITSKI--SMITH--GARDEMAL--CROSSMAN--LIPPMAN--CROWD--MOROCCO--LARY--

GAMBLING --TEXAS A & M--GA. TECH--

AWARDS:(Gold Cup to owner of "NOOR" at H'wd Pk-12/50--"A"story,in cuts)

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) CUP RACE (B) TEXAS A & M VS. [illegible] (Except Phila.)

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 93 146			

Cuts (A) 6495 x 4, appx. 200ft

Can No. (B) junked

HOLLYWOOD RACE TRACK

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(hs paddock--cu shot "ASSAULT"--cu "PONDER"--CU "NOOR"--"HILL PRINCE" jockey riding off--crowd-- and they're off, fast--crowd glasses--backstretch, NOOR breaks, rocking--lowshot round turn past camera--hs, down stretch,NOOR up on outside, finish--winner circle,NOOR--CUTS; more on crowds--betting--Betty Hutton--Alfred G.Vanderbilt--cu,big head of NOOR--horses leave starting gate--NOOR,Johnny Longden up, presented with wreaths--owner Mrs.Marcella Howard with gold cup--she kisses Longden--CU big head shot of Longden-------

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND:(At Byrd Stadium, parade before game--Ga.kicks off,John T's Bob Smith and he's off IIIItski to

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 23-417-1

killed in an accident in his jeep. 2 shots, his son Capt. Sam Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse) pulls away---CUTS:(6500x2):nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a very small boy totes 50 lb. sack of flour on back, walks past tank and away into the snow--battlescenes, artillery--destro: everything of use to advancing reds, trains, cars, etc--more on destroying useful buildings, equipment, etc-Underlined part are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2; more on award to Gen. Walker by Pres. Rhee--party in his honor, etc.--Mrs. Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5; more on arrival of Gen. Walker's remains at Haneda Airport, Tokyo Japan--past UN & US flags--plane taklis in with body aboard--ceremonies at airport--etc. on same----------

HUNGNAM, KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC. SHIPS--GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY POLICE--FIRES(.ar)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--JEEP--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER, Sam--AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-

AWARDS:(Gen.Walton H.Walker receives medal from Pres.Rhee in Korea--12/50)

Can No. 23-417 7

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--EVACUATION C[illegible]
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameraman PARA.(YODER)-PATHE(~~HEARST(MUTSU)~~)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

C.Cuts& CUTS 6500x2 6499x3, 6505x2, 6504x5
Can No.

Description and Remarks HUNGNAM, KOREA:(hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships in bg--3 shots, big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots, guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour, MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg, stacks in bg, explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building, 3 shots--ships in harbor-last troops abound, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres. Synghman Rhee, of S.Korea, reads citation, pins medal and they shake hands. Gen. Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention In Japan--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen. Walker, etc.

Date DEC 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(ASPCA DOG AWARDS)

Can No.	Roll No.
6259x	4

Subject	Cameraman
A.S.P.C.A. DOG AWARD	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				CUTXSTORY

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:sev.shots of the dog on the
ay before the award was made--ls of l to
utting Bronz medal of Honor award on dog,
ady Victoria a female Doberman Pincher--handing certifica
o owner--cu same--cu medal--cu certificate--

EW YORK CITY--DOGS--AWARDS--MEDALS--ORGANIZATIONS--
RESENTATIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6286x5,etc--CEREMONIES IN GREECE-1950
----------6617x3:(BkNo:5714-1--101ft--June--U.S.AMB.HENRY GRADY LEAVES GREECE--arrival of Grady at Unknown Tomb--depositing a wreath--he with other VIPs--he inspects honor guard--leaves--he has been Amb.to Greece for two years and now moves on to Teheran--he was well-liked here-----
----------6619x4:(BkNo:5754-7--203ft--Aug.1950--MR.DAVIS ARRIVES IN GREECE & 500th SHIPMENT OF WAR SUPPLIES TO GREECE UNDER TRUMAN PROJEC FOR WAR HELP;---Mr. ? Davis, ?Assistant Min.of Foreign Office,in Athens lays wreath at Unknown Soldier's Tomb--he stopped on way to Belgrad, in effort to tighten Greek-Yugo Slav relations--(we had no other info on this)----------aboard the ship ELDEN H. JOHNSON,ceremonies mark the arrival of 500th shipment of Supplies to Greece under Truman Projec --Capt.H.D.Chemnitz gets certificate of appreciation from Field Marshal Papagos--var.scs.of ceremony--VIPs watch token unloading----------
----------6643x8:(BkNo:5777-6--101ft--ARRIVAL OF U.S.AMB.JOHN PUERIFOY --Sept.1950--At the Airport in Athens,Amb.John Puerifoy is welcomed by American and Greek VIPs--accompanied by his wife and three children
MISC.GREECE--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--PAUL,Kin---BOAT(Agrim)--U.S.GOVT--
GRADY,Henry F--DAVIS,M- ?--[illegible]

AWARDS: (King Paul decorates 60 Americans who aided Greek recovery)

Issue Number
6286x5; 6357x5; 6617x3; 6415x4; 6445x8

Subject
CEREMONIES- GREECE-------1950
(five stories)

Cameramen
ECA (6357x5)
rest GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can Negative card made exc. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

6286x5:(BkNo:5630-5--March--
KING PAUL DECORATES 60 AMERICANS--those who aided in the recovery of Greece after the war are honored by the King--at the old Royal Palace,among those receiving awards were Colonels Waitz, Finley,Philips,Lindquist and Lt.Waggoner--Field Marshall Papagos pose with the decorated American men----------
----------6357x5:(BkNo:5703-5--257ft--ECA--GREEK GOAT FOR TRUMAN--June-
in gratitude for American aid to Greece,mountaineers of Crete decided to give the only gift they(as poor people) could afford--at Canea,Crete they offer an Agrimi which is a rare breed of Goat to the people of America to place in a zoo to enjoy---we filed the caption which is rather extensive--

Date of Event
1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lawt . Collins, Gen. Wade H. Haislip---

WAR D.C.--AM[illegible]--U.[illegible]RTH--MOTION PICTURES--PRESS--
GRAY--DAR[illegible]--RHOAD[illegible]TON--DIBBLE--DORSEY--LYONS--MEKIE
JOH[illegible]--[illegible]--COLLI[illegible]--HAISLIP--

(2) 6286 x 11

AWARDS: CERTIFICATE TO NR AND MOTION PIX REP. FROM ARMY	Can No. 6286 X	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
MOTION PICTURE REPRESENTATIVES HONORED BY ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
450				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...seven Wash.rep. of n... and motion picture companies receive Ar... Certific.te of Apporeciation"for the v...able assistance they have extended during ... critical years following..Secy of ... certificates to...Carter T. Barron, ... of the Day; Robert H. Denton,Para News and Pictures--Allen Dibble,"arch of Time--Geo.".Dorse..., Warner Bros. News and Warner Bros.Pictures;James F.Lyons,Universal International News; Hardie Meckin,RKO Pathe and RKO Radio Pictures--Major Gen.Ed.F.Witsell,read citations--The Johnson present at ceremony and in behalf of ... the Army officers present with them.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
...and the Gray awards	
...Pictures--	
...l	
...Radio	
...anks	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 ÷ 1SM-0-52-A

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(Medical-1950

Issue Number 6314 x 10

Subject A TRIBUTE TO A FAMOUS SCIENTIST

Cameraman NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	MAV. 98ft.	Cuts / Can No.

Edno: 5669-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(At University of Madrid,Dr.(Prof.)Selman A.Waksman who discovered streptomyacin is conferred with the honor of Doctor Honoris Causa of th Faculty of Science--(Prof.Waksman is an American scientist)--he has turned the rights of his discovery over to Rutgers University--he gets the Honor from D.Pio Zabala,Rector of Univ.of Madrid-- ----------

Date of Event 5/50

[NOTE.Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

MADRID,SPAIN--MEDICAL--AWARDS--WAKSMAN,Prof.Selman A--SCIENTIFIC--
--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

PRIZES:(Golden Ice Cream Scoop-Soda Jerks Cont.Chicago,Ill) See underlined	Can No. 6344X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SODA JERKS	TRAINHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
306				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL:Mrs. Ann Foster, of Chi., wins contest--Eric Weile(Fat boy) of Wash. DC 2nd--Joe Oulette and Paul Smith 3rd--sev shots anking sodas--couple shots eating sodas--presenting the Golden Scoop to winner--shot of Mrs.Foster--

CHICAGO ILL--CONTESTS--ICE CREAM--FOSTER--SODAS--PRIZES

Date of Event

Used No. 23-50 Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Athletic and achievement awards presented to Airforce graduates)

Issue Number

CS 6970x4

Subject: GRADUATION AT LACKLAND AF BASE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 70ft.				BK NO: 5712-2 caption junked aftr cond made

Description and Remarks: XSAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(At Lackland AFB,var.scs. of the graduation ceremonies for male and female students about to become U.S.A.F. officers--(total of 143 graduated)--there were other awards,too--Athletic Award to William H.Moorman and the Achievement Award to Sarah W.Hawkins--please check film for accuracy of scenes as we had no spotsheet(just monologue for the cut story)----------

Date of B: 6/23/50

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--GRADUATIONS--AWARDS--W.A.F.--

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(purple heart awarded to first GI wounded in Korea-1950)

Can No. 6379 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

PARA.(DEF ENE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65		63		Can No.

Description (and Remarks)

JAPAN (TOKYO GENERAL HOSPITAL)--
l.-r...Hon Yong-joo Kim,Korean Mission
Director; [illegible]; Maj.Gen.Erskine Hume,
Chief Surgeon,Far East Command; and Col. Joseph B.Russel
as the Colonel reads citation awarding Sgt. Leroy Deans t
the Purple Heart. Gen.Humes pins on medal and shakes
hands--Sgt.also commended by Hon. Yong-joo Kim

TOKYO,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--AWARDS--MEDALS--
HOSPITALS--KIM--DEANS--HUME--RUSSEL.--

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6392x12; 6400x8; 6395x9

son of Florida--cu medal on VanFleet--Group:Peterson,Van Fleet,Bennett,
(of Florida,Rep.) and Secy Pace,Sen.Holland----------
(Van Fleet headed the Greek Aid Mission,honored for same)----------
NEW YORK CITY--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--GREEKS--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--WHALEN,
Grover--PACE,Frank--WASH,DC--AWARDS--COLLINS,J.Lawton--BRADLEY,Omar--

AWARDS: (Oak Lea f Cluster presented to Gen. Van Fleet)

Issue Number

6392x12; 6400x8; 6395x9

Subject

GENERAL JAMES VAN FLEET IN NEW YORK AND AT THE PENTAGON

Cameraman

FOX (all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97ft. 80ft. 97ft.			

Cuts Bk Nos: 5741-2, 5747-11

Can No. 5746-1(in DC)--captions all junked aftre card made

Date of Event

August 1950

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria, 6392x12:(pan Hon.Robert Patterson talking--group: RAdm.Bernard Bieri;Gen.Lucius Clay;Greek Amb.A.Politis;Gen.James Van Fleet,Grover Whalen; Kenneth Royale;Greek Archbishop Michael--Greek Amb.Talk--Gen.Clay--Van Fleet talks--var.scs.Grover Whalen--Whalen read a telegram from Spyros Skouras to Mayor O'Dwyer--Van Fleet talks----------6395x5:shots of Van Fleet and Grover Whalen--we had no captio on this--assume it was also at the Waldorf----------WASH,DC: 6400x8:(Army Sc.Frank Pace at the Pentagon gives Oak Leaf Cluster award to Gen.James A.VanFleet--guests are Sen.Holland of Florida;Gen. and Mrs.J Lawton Collins,Gen.& Mrs.Omar Bradley;Rep.Peter-

SEE OVER

orated--soldiers march onto improvised parade ground--Col.John H. Michaelis,CO of the 27th,pins four Silver Stars and 16 Bronze Stars on 20 of his men--they return to duty----------

----------6444x3:(BkNo:5777-4--406ft--DEPT.DEF---B26 BOMBERS POUND AND STRAFE REDS---the USAF B26 medium bombers show their skill vs.the Reds in Korea--ground crews work on planes--gas tanks filled and bombs hoist into bays--pilots head for planes--come in at low level for look at the target and then sonk a vital bridge--strafe railway terminals and hidde train on way back home--as fire head toward them--(we probably see this from int.of plane)----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Relief packages for Korea)--SUPPLIES--------

------KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--------AWARDS----------USAF--BOMBING --AVIATION----TYPES PLANES(B-26)----------

AWARDS: (Solders of 27th Combat Team in Korea receive decorations for valor in action)	Issue Number 6426x5; 6426x9; 6427x6; 6444x3

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA WAR-Sept.1950 (four stories)	PATHE & FOX(D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after eac x-number-captions Cue No. ranked after card made

Description and Remarks

6426x5: (BkNo:5770-6--183ft--Pathe(DD)--RELIEF PACKAGES SENT TO KOREA---please see film--we had no caption on this----------

Date of Event: Sept.1950

----------6426x9:(BkNo:5771-6--167ft--Pathe(DD)--SOUTH KOREANS AND GI TEAM FOR PATROL--var.scenes of patrol units working together as scouts and patrol--these South Koreans wear special emblem on uniforms--machine guns to protect advancing patrols--snipers make try and the patrol is alert--flamer throwers burn out sniper nest--into a village,packs come off for brief rest--------GIs and SK soldiers eat----------

----------6427x6:(BkNo:5773-9--133ft--FOX(DD)--FG DUPE--VALOR GETS IT REWARD--var scs.ceremonies as soldiers of 27th [illegible] Combat Team get dec-

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Presented to Movie exec. for producing documentary film on N.Y. Police Dept.)

Issue Number 6426x6

Subject "THE SLEEPING CITY" LUNCHEON (Para. documentary of NY Police Dept)

Cameraman HARDE

Length 202 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

BK NO:3740.9 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At 21 Club, guests at table eating--Acting Mayor Vincent Impelletieri presents Para Exec. Leonard Goldstein with Certificate of Civic Merit from the Dept. of Commerce in recognition of documentary--Francis S. Harmon, VP of Motion Pic. Assoc. of America watches--cu of Certificate--ls Goldstein present gold-plated service revolver to Chief of Detectives Wm. T. Whalen, NYPD, as Chf Inspector August Flath watches--cu same----------

Date of Event 9/11/50

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--GOLDSTEIN, Leonard--AWARDS--POLICE(NY)--IMPELLETIERI, Vincent--

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(The 5th Star which was presented to Gen.Omar Bradley by Pres. Truman in Wash.D.C.--CU 5th Star on Gen. Bradley's shoulder--9/50)

Can No. 6431x

Roll No. 9

Subject

[illegible] AWARD TO GEN.BRADLEY

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,receives a fifth star presented by Pres.Truman, This (fifth star) makes him General of the Army--....l.s. Mrs.Bradley,Gen.Bradley & Pres.Truman,Truman pins on fifth star--CU same--congratuled by Truman and receiving kiss from Mrs.Bradley--CU Bradley--CU Truman--other scenes group--CU fifth star on Bradley's shoulder--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY--TRUMAN--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 9/22/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS: (Motion Picture Industry presented with American Flag award)

Issue Number 6444x5

Subject: G.A.R. AWARD to Motion Pix Industry

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				BK NO: 5765-2 caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Mrs.Clara Barton Smith Kriney,Sr.VP of Nat'l Women's Relief Corps present American Flag to Y.Frank Freeman who represents the Motio Picture Industry Council--var.scs.same--two Civil War vets:Ted Penland 105 yrs.old and Douglas T.Story,106 yrs.old at table--var.scs.Freeman shake with the old fellows----------(Award was for the Industry's contributions to the American Way of Life----------

Date of Event: 9/4/50

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--ORGANIZATIONS(G.A.R.)--OLD PEOPLE--FLAG(U.S.)--AWARDS--MOTION PIX(Industry)--

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Truman awards Harmon Int'l Trophies)	Can No. 6464 X	Roll No. 8

6464 X 8

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN AWARDS HARMON INT'L TROPHIES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C: Truman presents trophy to Date of Event 11-2-50
Miss Jacqueline Cochran, aviatrix--another
scene same--Truman presents trophies to Lt. Gen. James
H. Doolittle, aviator and Vice Admiral Charles F. Rosendahl
spherical baloonist--CU same--CU President--CU Miss
Cochran with her trophy--CU Doolittle & Rosendahl with
their trophies--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AWARDS--TROPHIES--COCHRAN--DOOLITTLE--
ROSENDAHL--TRUMAN--AVIATION--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(NOBEL PEACE PRIZE TO RALPH BUNCHE)	Can No. 6496 x	Roll No. 5
Subject: RALPH BUNCHE RECEIVES NOBEL PEACE PRIZE	Cameraman: PATHE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
291		291		

Description and Remarks: OSLO, NORWAY. L[illegible] BLDG. Oslo University--arriving, King Haakon arriving--crowds under hall--interior of hall--Bunche autographs for the crowd--presentation ceremony--crowd applauds and listens--cutin of royal family--crowds, Bunche, wife and spectators--various angles of the presentation--Bunche making hands--Bunche with King Haakon--Close of Medal in box--(AWARDED FOR HIS WORK IN SETTLING [illegible] DISPUTE)--

OSLO, NORWAY--AWARDS--BLDG.(OSLO UNIVERSITY)--COLLEGE--MEDAL--BUNCHE--INGRESS--MEDALS--PALACE--CROWDS--ROYALTIES--

Date of Event 12/10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS (Nobel Prizes): Awarded for Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Medicine & Literature	Issue Number 6501x3	

Subject NOBEL PRIZES AWARDED IN SWEDEN | Cameraman FOX

Length 409ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B&W.	Cuts / Can

BK NO: 3844-7
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN: (50th Anniv. of the Nobel Prize Foundation--arrival of the Royal Family consisting of the King's brother Prince Wilhelm, King's wife Princess Sybilla and Prince Bertil, King's son)--after the ceremony, winners visited grave of Alfred Nobel and placed a wreath------winners: Cecil Powell, 1950 Physics; Otto Diels and Kurt Alder, divided the prize for Chemistry, 1950; Philip A. Hench and Edward Kendall and Tadeus Reichstein divided the prize for Physiology and Medicine 1950; William Faulkner, Literature 1949 and Earl Russel, Literature 1950----------
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--AWARDS(Nobel Prizes)-SWEDISH GOVT--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES(50th)--

Date of Event 12/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(1951--to Handicapped

Issue Number 6540x7

Subject **TRUMAN TALK TO HANDICAPPED PEOPLE (SOUND)**

Cameraman **PRIESTLY**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550 ft.				BK NO:5742-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks **WASHINGTON,DC:**(sound of Pres. Harry S.Truman appealing to businessmen to Employ the Handicapped--this is good business"--var.scs.of him--he gives awards to winners of Essay contest on why it is wise to employ the handcapped--Peggy Lord $1000.00----Ann Manning $400.00----Joan Welsh $300.00----Felicia Kenower(in wheelchair) $200.00----------

Date of Event 8/50

[NOTE:Det in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

WASH,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--HANDICAPPED--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(The McNamee award presented to Comm.Chandler at the Park Sheraton Hotel in N.Y.C.-Comm.with others see below--2/50)

Can No. 7302 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
COMM.CHANDLER RECEIVES McNAMEE AWARD

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY(PARK SHERATON HOTEL)
group shot reading from l.r...Marty Glickman,Pres.of the Broadcasting Ass.and Merlin Aylesworth,back row l.r.Herbert Bayard Swope, Happy Chandler and Bull Halsey.--CU Marty Glickman, Aylesworth and Chandler--CU McNamee Award--retake of Glickman and Aylesworth presenting award to Chandler--NEW YORK CITY--PARK SHERATON HOTEL--AWARDS--McNAMEE--CHANDLER--GLICKMAN--AYLESWORTH

Date of Event 2/14/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(U.S.Pres.Truman gets award from Soc.of Bus.Magazines in Wash--1/19/51) SOUND

Can No. 44-42

Roll No.

Subject THE PRESIDENT(TRUMAN)COMPARES STALIN WITH ALL OTHER DICTATORS

Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
149	140			H-C.S.only 6524x 10	F- 6523x8,172ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(2 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman getting award from the Society of Business Magazines in Washington--he starts talk (SOUND)---end of talk and APPLAUSE(SOUND)---(He compared Mussolini,Tarquin of Ancient Rome, the Tyrants of Sparta, Charles I of England and Louis XIV to Stalin & claimed there was "no difference")----------

CUTS: Add.same----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--SPEECH(Truman)--

Date of Event 1-19-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Hall of Fame for Hockey to players in Canada--1/31/51--see details below)	Can No. 24-428	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HEADLINERS IN SPORTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks ~~TORONTO~~ MONTREAL, QUE. CAN: Hockey personalities lines up--Mike Grant joins the Hockey Hall of Fame and gets scroll from offici of Can.Hockey Club--crowd--Joe Malone gets scroll--crowd--Newsy Lalonde shakes hands with official--TORONTO, ONT. CAN: At Can. Broadcasting Co--inside, around table--cu scene, News Lalonde--Bobby Rosenfeldt(woman athlete)--Jack Purcell, badminton player--Ross Somerville, golfer--still pix of the late Joe Wright, sculling champ--late Howie Morenz (still) of hockey fame--clippings--Lionel Conacher, all round cha

Date of Event 1-31-51

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--MISC. SPORTS--GRANT--ORGANIZATIONS--MALONE--LALONDE--TORONTO, ONT. CAN--HOCKEY--PRICE--RADIO--ROSENFELDT--PURCELL--BADMINTON--SOMERVILLE--GOLF--WRIGHT--STILLS--SCULLING--MORENZ-CONACHER--CEREMONIES--AWARDS

FORM 2350 15M 7/51 U.S.A.

(2) 24- 434-2

as Jimmie Stewart looks on--Jimmie also gets an award--
cu award--Jimmie & Bob together--cu Jimmie Stewart---------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC: Annual Photo Exhibit of the White House
Press Photographers' Association ,is Pres.Harry S.Truman
look at photos,cup in fg--cu var.photos--cu fighter,with
jaw smashed made by Henry Burroughs--pix of Gen.Dwight D.
Eisenhower by Bruce Hoertell--assassination attempt pix,
also by Hoertell--Truman look at pic.of himself trying on
a fireman's hat--cu pix--Truman gives out awards--Grand
Prize of the big cup went to Wellner Streets for his pic
"DADDY'S GIRL"-soldier carrying his baby daughter before
he leaves for Korean duty--cu prize photo--Truman shakes
hands with Streeter----------ANDREWS FIELD,MD--
WASHINGTON,DC--JET--BOMBER--COLLARD--ENGLISHMEN--USAF--
NELSON--CROWD--ROBSON--HASKETT--SWAIN--FEATS--HOLLYWOOD,
CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DAVIS--AWARDS--PRESS--HOPE--STEWART
TRUMAN--TROPHIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURROUGHS--EISENHOWER--HOERTELL--PRESENTATION--STREETS--
BABIES--US SOLDIER--AVIATION

AWARDS: (Look Awards presentation--Hollywood, Calif.--2/51..(B) below & back)	Can No. 24-434	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) 1 3	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6 3x5 Can No. (B-C) junked
5 2 35 58				

Description and Remarks ANDREWS FIELD, MARYLAND (near Washington, DC): Brit. twin-jet Canberra bomber which made record-shattering East to West buzzes field--men pointing--taxi shot--crew out of plane--cu pilot, Squadron Leader Arthur Collard--shakes with officer--he crowd and plane----CUTS: Maj. Gen. Morris R. Nelson USAF, greets pilot & crew--Nelson is Dir. of Requirements for USAF--group of the thre-man crew, Collard, Flt. Lt. A.J.R. Robso radioman & Flt. Lt. E.A.J. HASKETT, navigator--cu Maj. Gen. Nelso Also greeting the three men with Gen. Nelson is Brit. Air Commander F.R.D. Swain----------(B) HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. (Bette Davis, actress, receiving Look Magazine Award from Bob Hope

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-437-2

for the late BONZO, and trainer holds his face right up to chimpés--trainer&owner of BONZO each got award for him, pos humously--hs crowds around booth with FRANCIS the mule-- Ronald Reagan, Piper Laurie, FRANCIS & Chill Wills(voice of Francis), award--cu Chill Wills & Piper Laurie kiss mule an hits mule with trophy----------

PARIS, FRANCE--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMATS--BLDG--GROMYKO--USSR G
JESSUP--U.S. GOVT--PARODI--FR. GOVT--MEETINGS--HOKKAIDO, JAPA
FOREIGN POLICE--PARADE--SNOW--WEATHER--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--
AWARDS--MISC. ANIMALS--ELEPHANT--CROWD--DOG--DEMAREST--LIO
STEWART--CHIMPS--MULE--REAGAN--LAURIE--WILLS--TROPHY--
ENG. GOV'T.--DAVIS--JAP ARMY(POLICE)--[illegible]
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--[illegible]

AWARDS:(Animal Awards in Los Angeles,Calif--March 1951 "C"story below & over	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE
(B) JAP POLICE
(C) ANIMAL AWARDS

Cameraman: (A) C.[illegible]-CLAIR
(B) PATHE(ZENIER)
(C) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
36 50 68			

Cuts: (A)C-6546x5 - 6548x11 appx 177 ft
Can No. B&C junked(B)C6548x7

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(ext.bldg--men up steps--med. Russia's Andrei Gromyko--C/ US Amb.Philip Jessup--Fr.group headed by [illegible] ran table--CUTS: More of same--Ernest Davis of [illegible] med and cu police lined up--march thru snow,2 shots--cu Officer barking order--running in columns thru snow--going thru forest in deep snow,2 shots--hs running across area---CS only 6548x7----------LOS ANGELES,C hs crowd,booths in bg--little elephant and they feed him a he does a little dance-- Lassie(dog)gets"Patsy"Animal Award from L.A.SPCA--William Demarest(actor) with lion cub JACKI and Jimmie Stewart and he holds award--chimp ,standing in

Date of Event: MARCH 1951

Used No.	Date
Alexandre Parodi-- G.BROKK	LOC,JA
-ou	
thru snow--going	
ng across area---	
--LOS ANGELES,C	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han-----troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--mix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4: battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cooling big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire--------6553x5: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. Kean GREETING HI ! ON LANDING At Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--Maj. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--. ISC. SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--U.S. SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War, cooling gun with snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS. MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS-- PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

AWARDS:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur at Kimpo Airfield,Korea--Mac decorates some of the men--3/51--cuts 6553x5 and 3

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	140		

Cuts PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5

Can No. appx. 1000ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river--small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--cu GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel steaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--CUTS 6556x3: aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplie

Date of Event March 7-9, 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS: (Oscars--3/29/51)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
24-444	3

Subject: OSCARS-----ACADEMY
ANNUAL FILM AWARDS

Cameraman: JOHNSON & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	141			Junked CS 6577x7

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (ext. shot Pantages Theatre--crowds enter lobby--
1. to r. Jimmie Stewart, Jane Wyman and Greg Bautzer--Dr. & Mrs. Ralph Bunche--Marta Toren & Bill Thomas--Jeff & Mrs. Chandler--crowds waving--ls stage--cu Oscar--Ethel Barrymore receives award FOR Judy Holliday, from Broderick Crawford--Helen Hayes receives FOR Jose Ferrer--ls stage--SOUND "Winner is JOSEPHINE HULL, etc----- applause shot--Josephine gets Oscar from Dean Jagger--
she talks--SOUND ----------

Date of Event: 3-29-51

Used No.	Date

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES
CROWD--STEWART--WYMAN--BAUTZER--BUNCHE-TOREN-THOMAS-
CHANDLER--BARRYMORE--CRAWFORD--SPEECH(Jagger)-SPEECH(Hull
MOTION PIX--HULL--FERRER-HAYES--HOLLIDAY-TROPHY

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-445-3

6581x1: shots (Groups) Madame Henri Bonnet, Mrs. Impy, Mrs. Auriol, Pres. Auriol, Mayor Impy & Schumann------another grou with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------
6580x7: Marines parade--parade going away from camera-------
6580x6: At HYDE PARK, NY: (Auriol visits FDR grave, greeted by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wrea on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among grour shot-
AT WEST POINT, NY: Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at H--he speaks (silent) to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj. Gen. Fred. A. Irving, Surt. of Academy----------
6580x12: ls Auriol & party arrive UN, pan from bldg to him looking up--inside, Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates---- they leave bldg--UN officals bid goodbye----------
WASHINGTON, DC: (At Pentagon, med. shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen. Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr. John Jecelin father of Sgt. Wm. Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs. Mildred L. Craig, mother of Cpl. Gordon Craig--Bradley gives medal to Mrs. Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over to group shot----------
Mrs. Rose B. Ouellette, for son Joseph--she gets medal—

AWARDS:(Medals to GIs given by Gen.Omar Bradley--4/51--in Wash,DC--"B"story over)to KIN of dead GIs

Can No. 24-145

Roll No. 7

Subject
(B)BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C)TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman
(B)LYONS (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 49 87 69			

Cuts (D)PARA-- (A)6580x6, 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2

Can No. 1600 ft.cu

(B)JK (C)6581x3 (D)JKD

Date of Event Apr.1951

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Bro adwy--pan down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in mcu him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann on review stand------ 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parading wearing medals--- more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand 6580x10..Auriol at Waldorf Astoria--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

94) 24-445-3

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (bcu one turtle--hs 2 bows turtles on deck, hs and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--4 shots, dragging turtles along on backs in single file--cu turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--PLACES--LAPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--CARAMEN--CEREMONIES--SCHUMANN--POLICE--FIREMEN--BONNET--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINE--HYDE PARK, NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT, NY--CADETS--IRVING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS(UN)--LIE--WASHINGTON, DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--MME OUELETTE--CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--MACHINE GUN--MORTAR--U.S. ARMY--CULP--NITE SCENES--MONTAGE(map)--FLARES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--WILLIAMS----------

(3) 24-Y45-3

CA # TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, U.S.A. wide soldiers in battleship listening--cu to instructor & blackboard--cu instructor at board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall--cu and fire--mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys observers, they jump at explosion--mcu crawling on backs, guns top of them, under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them--cu more crwl on backs--still crawling, explosions--machine gun firing--ls infiltration, guys crawling--30 caliber air-cooled machine gun firing--beach--whole line firing on range--beach--ls range, they fire into ocean off beach, spray as bullet hits water---6581x3; more on all phases of training--Eng. classes--marching--cu soldier raise hand to ask question--class seated on ground, infiltration course--other watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--three US Army Officers watch--cu Col. Wm. T. Culp, CO of Camp--misc. shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets, good for war montage--flares light sky--they march----------

(2) 24-446-1

Chunchon, U.S. 1st Cav. Div. Engineers build bridge over Pukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col. Wm. A. Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav. Div. awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S. Flag, 7th Reg. Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIETS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC. AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--UIJONGBU, KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC. FLAGS--

AWARDS:(Medals to GIs in ceremonies in Korea war area--3/51--cuts 6587x1

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--U.N.FORCES BRACE FOR REDS SPRING OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE)-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

Cuts HL-6576x9, 6587x1
Can No. P-6585x4, 437ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Near 38th Parallel,AS smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel,AS smok--gs prisoners,hands on heads--GIs passing Red tank,wrecked--passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns,wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man with knife,dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance,they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again,drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging---------CUTS:6576x9; at CHUNCHON,3 men on guard near ancient Korean bldg-- wrecked tank left on slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build barracks near Chunchon RR Sta--6585x4:(AV of area at ULJONGBU---------6587x1

Date of Event: 30/31-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-452-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--PICKFORD--AWARDS--MOTION PICTURES--
GOODWIN--INDUSTRY--LAMB--SPARLING--DILLON--MAIL(Letter from
Edison)--EDISON(No pix,just letter from him)--PARKER--
CROWD--[redacted]--OUIMET(Correct spelling)--

AWARDS:(Motion Pix Awards in Canada given by Mary Pickford,oldtimer in the business-4/51--in Ottawa

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MARY PICKFORD PRESENTS FILM AWARD FOR '51

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Mary Pick-ord off plane--along with Mayor Goodwin who presents her-2 shots as Gordon Sparling,Short Subj.Producer for Assocl Screen Studios presents neg.of "Carry On Sergeant",an early Can.silent movie to Dr.Lamb of the Dominion Archives--Fred Dillon,dir.of Can.Motion Pic.Distributors Assoc.talking about letter from Thomas A.Edison--cu letter--hands letter to Mary Pickford--crowd applause--Mary hands out award to Fred Dillon for "Sitzmark the Spot"--cu guys applauding--Morten Parker,dir.of "The Fight--Science against Cancer"get award--crowd--award from Mary to Ernest Oumet(WET-MET) pioneer newsreel producer for special services to motion pictures,2 shots----------

Date of 4-27-51

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Wings to men of Pact Nations Air Group at Graduation--5/4/51 in Canada)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PACT NATIONS AIR GRADUATES	FOX([illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~180~~	~~113~~			Can No. Junked

Description and Remark SUMMERSIDE, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CANADA:(At Royal Canadiaan Air Force Station, ext. parade, NATO flags--ls graduates march into hangar--guard of honor presents arms--Defense Minister Brooke Clayton inspects the Guard--another same--NATO Ministers & Ambassadors look on--Cadet walks to platform for degree from Air Vice Marshall James--cu pinning on wings--another gets his--Lt. Gov.Prows of Prince Edw.Is.and group look on--cadet gets diploma--another same--crowd--cadet gets diploma and walks away--Grads after receiving wings--march past notables on reviewing stand--ls cadets by----------PRINCE EDWARD IS.,CANADA--

NATO--GRADUATION--AVIATION--NATO FLAGS--PARADE--CEREMONIES-CLAYTON--INSPECTION--GUARD--DIPLOMATS--JAMES--RCAF--PROWSE

Date of Event 5-4-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]--EDUCATION--

AWARDS:(Humanitarian Award from Variety Clubs goes to Paul Hoffman--5/12/51)	Can No. 24-456	Roll No. PHILA LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GETS 1950 VARIETY AWARD	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	108			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA: (March of Wolf introduces Paul Hoffman--(Wolf is Chief Barker of Tent making presentation)--cu of Hoffman, former ECA Chief--applause he talks (SOUND)

PHILA,PA--ORGANIZATIONS--AWARDS--HOFFMAN--WOLF--SPEECH(Hoffman)--CROWD--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 5-12-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

berg--Jeo Weinstein & Sol Brogin---another table with Jack Frisch of U-I,Nathan Wise of RKO,Joe Alexander of RKO, Clodie Sable of RKO & Wm.Blum of Universal--1s tables----- cu of watch,plaque & citation--1s and cus of dais--on the dais,Vance Schwartz,Robert Q.Lewis,Mayor Cash,Al Schwalber Al Daff,Bob Mochrie,Kroger Babb,Mayer,Chakeres,W S.McDonal Maurice Bergmann (U-I Exec),Al Lichtman,Jules Lapidus, Bernie Kranz,Mrs.Chakeres & daughter,Charles Feldman & Guthrie Crowe-------

CINCINNATI,OHIO--ORGANIZATIONS--HOTEL--DINNER--MC CARTHY-- MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CROWD--CASH--DAFF--MEYER--AWARD-- CHAKERES--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE--OSCULATION-- FAMILIES--FEW--HENNEGAN--KREIGER--SILVER--WOLFE--GREENBER WEINSTEIN--BROGIN--FRISCH--WISE--ALEXANDER--SABLE--BLUM-- SCHWARTZ--LEWIS--SCHWALBERG--MOCHRIE--BABB--MC DONALD-- BERGMAN--LICHTMAN--LAPIDUS--KRANTZ--FELDMAN--CROWE--

AWARD:(Variety Club Award to Phil Chakeres, owner of chain of Ohio theatres for high standards of filmsshown at his theatres--5/7/51)

Cap No. 24-456

Roll No. CINCINNATI

Subject: VARIETY HONORS CHAKERES

Cameraman: FRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6630x4, Can No. 700ft.
144	1[illegible]			

Description and Remarks: CINCINNATI,OHIO:(in Continental Room of Netherland Plaza Hotel,crowd--group at table--Frank McCarthy--var tables, 5 of them--Mayor Albert D.Cash of Cincinnati--crowd--Mr.Albert Daff,world wide sales mgr. of U-I--Vernon C.Meyer of Look Magazine presents the Variet Award to Phil Chakeres for high standards maintained in his Ohio circuit of theatres & his humanitarian enterprises--cu plaque--is presentation,they shake hands--ls group on dais standing--Chakeres gets tiny watch--cu name inscribed on [illegible]--crowd cheering--kissed by Mrs.Chakeres & daughter--he waves--------CUTS:Jim Frew,U-I Mgr --John Hennegan--Paul Kreiger--table group,M.A.Silver,Nat Wolfe,Larry Green/

Date of Event 5-7-51

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-458-1

troops along railing--3 civilians on pier waving--ls ship--
WASHINGTON,DC again,stand at Armed Forces Day dinner,and
people--ms Pres.Truman talking--(silent)--hs people applaud
Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)----------
CUTS:(6652x2:more on parade in Wash.DC--cu kids watching--
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S.Marines in parade-
bs Pres.viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--sem
& cu Pres.saluting colors--ls and cu of military officials
from all countries including Russian officer & he SALUTES
the colors--US Army marching--------6650x2:(more on boardi
of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN.PATCH"
group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN.PATCH"departing--dropping hawser on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Harness shakes
hands with some of troops--------6648x4:(More on Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------6649 x2 mor
of same----------

AWARDS:(DSM to heroes by Pres.Truman in Wash,DC--5/19/51)in story) only

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED FORCES---DAY OF PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY NATION

Cameraman TUGALOFF MARCHAIN-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
252	244		

Cuts 6652x2, 6650x2, 6648x4, 6649x2, 1723 ft.apx

Can No

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ba parade along--Color Guard by,unified Armed Forces--reviewing stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman and officials--Secy of Def.Gen.Geo.C.Marshall as Color Guard goes by--troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres.Truman pins the Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt.John Rittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--ou medal--group shot with Rittman,Lt. Carl H.Dodd & Kouma,all receivers of DSM--in his office. Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, being checked off and up ramp of USN troopship--be as troops go into ship--it's the 4th (Ivy)Division--cu CO Maj.Gen.Harlan N.Hartness

Date of Event 5-19-51

Used No.	Date

STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK, NY,

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-458-1

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADE(Military)--FLAGS--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S. DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATS--MEDAL--AWARDS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--DODD--STATEN ISLAND, NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S. ARMY--HARTNESS--EMBARKATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S. MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN. PATCH"--"USS. GEN.
HODGES"--

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--he gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined u at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb,for medals--King Paul pin medal one one,shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flower crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen o crowds following----------CUTS 6663x3: scene pulling into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var.scs.aboard ship--welcome signs,etc--ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--
Capt.Ira E.Hoffs,CO of ship,first off--he shakes hands wit Capt.Collis,Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting gsandson,LCdr Norris Hi large cu same----------6660x11:kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring-- Greek Ship is the GENERAL J. McRAE-wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots-ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

AWARDS:(To Greek Vets from King Paul on their return from Korea war--6/51--story & 6660x11)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. 1

Subject HOME COOKING--U.N. VETS RETURN FROM KOREAN BATTLE	Cameraman LEDERER-POLYGOON-GASIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-6663x3 G-6660x11, 600ft. cuts Can No. P-CSS660-13
894	196			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(USS PHILIPINE SEA under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--officer with big mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down gangplank--crew leave ship,crowd greets--guy kissing wife, bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor with wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed by grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her------SWISH TO HOLLAND:(ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave, guys waving back--off the ship they come--couple kissing--guy with wife and daughter------ SWISH TO PIRAEUS,GREECE:off ship,one kisses [illegible]

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2252-USN-1 SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR [illegible] OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens,crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Frederícka arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated,etc--------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA BRIDGE**SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT-*HILL VETERANS--RECEPTIONS--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--

GREECE--"GENERAL J.McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

(2)---24-468-3)

water reaches one of 4 propellers----------WASHINGTON,DC
At the Pentagon Bldg,auditorium,Gen.Omar Bradley & crowd--
Bradley presents medal to Mrs. Don C.Faith & her little
girl--is presentation--presentation to Mrs.Patricia Desider-
io and her small son,in uniform,Bradley shakes with her &
talks to boy,shakes with Bradley,kid salutes and Bradley
returns it--Mrs.Mary Henderson,negress,gets medal,2 shots--
Samuel S.Coursen,Jr.(baby) & mother,baby gets medal--med.
same thing,she sits down--crowd with those who got medals---
CUTS:add.same--Mrs.Wm.Thompson gets medal--retakes of some
of above scenes----------MUNICH,GERMANY:is auditorium
jammed--med.shot group kindergarten kids on stage,2 shots--
audience,parents--girl curtsy,gets diploma--little boy bows
(they wear mortar boards)--med. cu kid bowing,hat falls off
as he bows--another bows--cutin kids "read"diplomas--boy
boys and pats his back (backward bend bow)--little girls
watching,reading--another boy gets his----------

AWARDS:(MEdals of Honor to Korea War heroes in Wash.DC--6/51--"B"story over

Can No.	Roll No.
24-468	3

Subject: (A) LAUNCHING IN BR[illegible] (A) LAUNCHING the UNITED STATES liner)--(B) MEDAL OF HONOR (Korea war heroes) (C) KID GRADUATION

Cameraman: (A) SPENDER (B) TUGLANDER (C) LITT IN FILA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
(A)77 (B)69 (C)48				(A) 6682x4, 5-549ft (B) 6669x9, 118ft (C) junked

Date of Event: date 6/51

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(long column[illegible] of workers leave ship--hs two funnels--propellers knock out shoring,2 shots--cu turn valve and water in--crowds,tilt bow ship--christening ceremony--crowds applaud--ls of ship in dock--stern,ship name--ls ship USS UNITED STATES---------CUTS:(6682x4,5:sev.ls ceremony & tilt shots of ship--Mrs.Tom Connally & Sen.,she ready to christen ship--spectators cheer--Mrs.C christens & she & Sen.wave ship on its way--sev.scs.leaving bldg.dock for James River--tied in James River by tugs----------6669x9:diver inspecting bottom around ship & flood gates--knocking out shorings below--one of 4 huge propellers with man atop--VIEW FROM bucket shoring shot of ship--cu hand operating water control

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3 [illegible])

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--WORKERS--9S UNITED STATES--MISC.STEAMSHIPS-
CROWD--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--RIVER--
CONNALLY--FAMILIES--TUGS--DIVERS--INSPECTION--

WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--BRADLEY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MEDALS--AWARDS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--FAMILIES--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.GOVT--FAITH--DESIDERIO--HENDERSON--NEGRO--COURSEN--
THOMPSON--

MUNICH,GERMANY--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--EDUCATION--DIPLOMAS--
LAUGH PARADE--BOYS--

AWARDS:(Eric Johnston,Pres.of Motion Pix Assoc.-receives award from National Conf.of Christians & Jews(SOUND)

Can No. 24-469

Roll No. 2

-N.Y.C.-ERIC JOHNSTON--BIDS AMERICANS PROVE EQUALITY IN DEMOCRACY 6/51--cu award--)

Subject

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	5			6674 x 5, 25 ft.	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ERIC JOHNSTON, JUNE 19,1951

Date of Event

Pres.of Motion Picture Assoc.,at Waldorf Astoria, gets award from Nat'l Conference of Christians & Jews--cu award--he talks (SOUND)----------presented by Roger W.Strauss--cus of Louis Yurich, Erick Johnston,Straus and Wm.M.Holmes---

Used News -- Date

CUTS:Award Nizer,David L.

NEW YORK CITY--JOHNSTON--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--SPEECH(Johnston)--HOTEL--STRAUSS--NIZER--YURICH--HOLMES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(RCAF Cadets graduate--trophies were presented by Air Vice Marshall Plante..3 cadets receive awards--Kingston,Ont.Can.-5/51)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. Canada

Subject
RCAF RESERVES GRADUATE

Cameramen
ASSOCIATED

6673/3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	375 ft.
107	99			Can No.	

KINGSTON,ONT.CAN.-RCAF Cadets 6-29-51

Description and Remarks

come to present arms--Air Vice Marshall C. [illegible] Slemon take the salute--backshot lineup of cadets--inspecting the guard--various & he talks--crowd--Cadet Clarke receives trophy for academic proficiency,2 shots--another for proficiency on the drill field to Cadet Vernon, jaunty youngster salutes & gets the cup--(PREVIOUS SCENE:one to Cadet Greenhalgh for musketry crowd--parade--CUTS:(xou Cadets during inspection--Slemon arriving,greeted by Brig.Agnew,CO of Royal Military College--3 Mustang Fighters buzz parade ground to honor cadets--cu Slemon & Agnew--more parade shots,var.--trophies were presented by Air Vice Marshall Plante--KINGSTON,ONT.CAN.--PARADE GRADUATION--RCAF--SCHOOLS--MILTRAINING--CROWD--SLEMON-CLARKE VERNON--GREENHALGH--AGNEW--TROPHIES--AWARDS--PLANES--PLANTE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(Miss Nina Olivette of Melody Fair..presents to winner in Ladies Trotting Races..Toronto,Ont.Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LADIES TROTTING RACES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	127			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA;(crowds in stands at Thorncliffe Raceway--med.shot girls harnessing horse--cu another gal put on lipstick--scoreboard,late med.shot get into sulky--parade to post--the odds--lined up behind car and they start--close shot from moving start car and into turn,car away--race under way,"Bert Patch,Jr."leading with "MAUD GRATTAN"--in the backstretch,"BERT PATCH,JR" still leading--the stretch they're abreast and MAUD GRATTAN "pulls ahead--"PETER AUBREY"#2 up fast but too late,fineish line--gets award from Miss Nina Olivette of Melody Fair--cu the winner,Mrs. Alex Williams----------TORONTO,ONT.CAN HORSE RACE-CROWDS--"BERT PATCH,JR"--"MAUD GRATTAN" WOMEN--"PETER AUBREY"--OLIVETTE--AWARDS--

Date of event 8-22-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 8520 15M 8-46 (1)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Fashion Awards at Waldorf Astoria 9/24/51--in NY)

Can No. 24-496 24-496

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: TOP FASHION AWARDS GIVEN TO U.S.DESIGNERS

Cameraman: HEARST(E.LAMBERT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	95			1kd--FILE CS only

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf-Astoria Hotel,Vera Maxwell and Anne Fogarty, designers, greeted by Dr.Dunning(John R.) Dean of School of Engineering,Columbia Univ.--Jane Derby gets award--hs of fashion show--Ombre grey chiffon evening ensemble by Jane Derby--ls gal on runway,spotlights--ms gal on runway,show lingerie,fancy petticoat--red velveteen coverall with mink neck band by Anne Fogarty--cu and tilt up--ms another gal in "paper doll"silhouette,tilt down for entire skirt--ls gal in bridal gown, winning costume by Jane Derby--cu gal turns,smiles into camera, attractive-----

Date of Event: 9-24-51

Used No.	Dupe

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS-- --MAXWELL--FOGARTY--DUNNING--AWARDS-- --DERBY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of "International" officers with American Officer instructor--cu types of different nationalities--look over machine gun--one tries bazooka in the infantry tactics training--Foreign o fficer looks on and Bazooka go off--cu foreign officers--2 shots,different men fire machine guns--ls infantry attack and explosion--they enter building--2 shots,foreign officers walking--backshot----------

(A)NORTHERN ITALY--FLOOD--DISASTER--VENICE,ITALY--REFUGEES--

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE--PLANE CRASH--C-119--DISASTER--FOREIGN POLIC
IL OF YEAR(Disaster)--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--AWARDS--MC MILLAN--SEABORG--UCLA--

(D)FORT BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FOREIGN TYPES--TRAINING--MACHINE GUN
WEAPONS--EXPLSOION--BATTLESCENES--

AWARDS:(Nobel awards for atomic research to Drs.McMillan & Seaborg of UCLA--11/51) "C"story

Can No. 24-510

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)AIR CRASH (C)NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS (D)FOREIGN OFFICERS

Camera 36 (A)GRIMALDI (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PARA(Dept.Def)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6				all junked

(A)55 (B)49 (C)41 (D)68

Cam No. (A) CS 6753x7 (B) CS 6753x8

Date of event Nov 1951

Description and Remarks NORTHERN ITALY:(raging flood--ls high point,people seek safety--people & belongings--same with calm flood in background--man stranded on balcony--flooded area--in VENICE,ITALY:gondolas--water on piazza--St.Marks Square under water--running shot,refugees,boats----------(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes gendarmes look on--wreckage of the Flying Boxcar(in which thirty-six died)--view of terrain--ls people around wreckage--cu charred motor--ls wreck,terrain----------(C)BERKELEY,CALIF:(Dr.Edwin M. McMillan & Dr.Glen T.Seaborg walking--ls of UCLA campus--they look over records of experiment--cu Dr.McMillan(with mustache) & pan to Dr. Seaborg--they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize for 1951----------(D)FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(ls [illegible]

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hangar(jet planes)--ext.all planes lined up--tosses on line and truck pulls up and stops at plane--hoses being handed to helpers on planes, 2 shots--closer man put nozzle in tank--still refueling--tank measuring meter--longer shot,show boom and disconnecting--truck rolling off, see booms----------(E)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs. W. Lowman and two children look into crib,tilt down to baby gorilla with bottle--longer shot, show man--ecu gorilla with bottle, his foot holds bottle--little gal seated in bassinet, pan to gorilla--ss kid and gorilla in bassinet-look down,gorilla toys with gal--gorille on back on table,hands change his diaper--man with pin in mouth--older man and little girl and the gorilla----------(A)TRUMAN-SIKORSKY--AWARDS--O'NEILL-LOVETT--TROPH (2 stories) (2 stories)

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BARKLEY--SNOW--AVIATION--BARKLEY SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--

(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--OLYMPICS--CROWD--STADIUM--PROCESSION--MISC.TYPES-CEREMONIES--TORCH--

(D)HOLLAND--JET PROPULSION--FACTORY--FUEL--TRUCKS--

(E)ANACORTES,WASH--LOWMAN--GORILLA--ODDITIES(Animal)--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--

AWARDS: (Collier Award to Igor Sikorsky for 1951--12/51--"A" story--see 2nd story below)	Can No. 24-518	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)COLLIER TROPHY (B)VICE PRES. BARKLEY (C)LITTLE OLYMPICS (D)JET PLANES (E)BABY GORILLA	(A)TUGANDER (B)LYONS & TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)ECLAIR (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)34 (B)96 (C)78 (D)94 (E)79 6				all junked (C) CS6776x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (Vice Pres. of U.S. and Mrs. Alben Barkley on steps of plane, snowing--cu Mrs. Barkley, pan over to him, he waves--walking camera--interior, fg cameramen, Barkleys--SOUND, he talks----------

(A) WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. of U. S. Harry S. Truman with Igor Sikorsky and the Collier Award and pan to Sikorsky--Truman, Robert Lovett (Secy of Def.), pan over to Sikorsky, he bows--Statue--group of above and Vice Adm Merlin O'Neill, Commandant of U.S. Coast Guard----------

(C) CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (hs, stadium and crowd enters--hs inside--Venezuela delegation of men & then delegation of women-- Peruvian delegation--Panama group, marching, 2 shots--Bolivian delegation--Colombian delegati AS stadium--torchbearer runs in--crowds--burning light, scenic, 2 shots-

(D) HOLLAND: MCS running assembly line, 2 shots--one being rolled out of

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 6235x2,etc. (Cardinal Spellman-four stories)
makes award of the Order of St. Gregory the Great to outstanding Catholic Layman of the Entertainment Industry Martin Quigley,Sr.--Cardinal speaks--Quigley responds--(believe silent coverage)--cu medal----------
----------6518x6: also MASPETH,LI,NY:(1/9/51)-- more scenes of a later inspection of the warehouse which is the clearing house for clothing collections for all U.S.Dioceses for Korean war relief--var.scs.he look over clothes--checks labels,etc----------
----------7015x7: NEW YORK CITY-12/18/52: we have no dope sheet on this Christmas story of the Cardinal but it is very likely the Xmas party for the children of the New York Foundling Home and pix of him with the kiddies--usually cute stuff in these party stories with the kids--any kids are particular favorites of Cardinal Spellman--please check film----------

MASPETH,NEW YORK--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CHARITY(clothing Relief)--RELIGIOUS(Cthelic)--FACTORY(Warehouse)--NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--QUIGLEY,

AWARDS: (Cardinal makes award to outstanding Catholic layman of the entertainment industry)

Issue Number: 6235x2; 6605x5; 6518x6; 7015x7

Subject: FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NEW YORK ARCHDIOCESE (four stories)

HARD-HEARST-MARKMANN-FOX -respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302ft 293ft 214ft 138ft respectively				BRNos:5589-6;5721-12 -5858-4;6341-7------ captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6235x2: PASPETH,LI,NY:

11/20/49: Cardinal and clergy inspect War Relief Services Warehouse of the Nat'l Catholic Welfare Conference--watch men inloading freight car,ls and cus--hs workers sort clothes on table,they (clergy)look them over--cu some--Cardinal with boy,Wm.Cosea,whom he met in Europe on a trip some years ago--workmen explain to Cardinal how the clothes baling machine works--look over large boxes of clothes--lead truck with bags of clothes--large piles of clothes in boxes before assorting--cu signs outside warehouse--sign with countries to which clothes are sent----------

Date of Event: '49-50-51-52

----------6605x5: NEW YORK CITY:(probably at the Cardinal's residence,

SEE OVER

as she presents his award--(May be sound-please check)--she bestows Knighthood on each and leads them in the Knights' Oath--Princess Wilhelmina looks on--one woman,Mrs. Pick-Gemmeke is among them--each recites "So Help me God"after the oath--var.awards given to 14 others----------6631x4:(BkNo:5944-11--250ft.--May 1951--the QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION--thousands march past on the Palace Grounds to do her hono--many in national costumes,present their gifts on the steps of the Palace--little Princesses look out windows(they had colds)----------6651x3:(BkNo:5955-10--119ft.--May 1951--QUEEN AT GIRL SCOUTS JUBILEE--on Goudsberg near Lunteren,ceremonies before the Queen by the Girl scouts on their 35th anniversary--release 150 pigeons--the "Blue-Birds" are crippled children who need a camp of their own to suit thei needs--big crowd--8000 girls,among them is Princess Irene-a member of group "Het Geel"--Queen wears scout uniform--rain thruout ceremony----------6693x3:(BkNo 6000-2--256ft.--July 1951--ROYAL VISIT----in th North-East Polder,formerly known as the Zuyder Zee,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernard visi--the people here are settlers from the Island of

AWARDS: (Holland's Queen Juliana presents awards to Military Heroes)

Issue Number
6512x4; 6549x3; 6631x4; 6651x3; 6693x3; 6737x2; 6737x8

Subject
HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1951
(seven stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(A11)

Length
see after each x-number

Neg. 6693x3 Dupe & 6737x2

Re- are rest LAVs.

Cut see bk.nos.after each x-no--captions jkd

Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks

6512x4:(BkNo:5857-2--2[illegible]ft--Jan.1951--SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA: Royal Family on Holiday---in the Tyrolean Alps,the Princesses enjoy their skiing holiday-under watchful eyes of Miss Sickinge and Mr.& Mrs.Linthorst Homan--(Queen and Prince did not come since Pr.Bernhard was ill)--var.scs. of the young Princesses skiing--little Margriet is unsure,having only learned last season--other two Princesses Beatrix and Irene are sure--several days later,they greet their parents at the rr station as they join them on the holiday--village band turns out to welcome them,too--

----------6549x3:(BkNo:5894-12--313ft.--March [illegible]51--HONORS BY QUEEN JULIANA TO SEVEN MILITARY HEROES--she has little statements for each

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6512x4,etc HOLLAND's ROYAL FAMILY-1951

Mrs van Bijen(Knighthood for her husband in World War II;Miss Hetting-Olivier for her brother who died in Korea----------else to the deceased fighter Pabbs in WW II----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH COURT--FAMILIES(VIP,Qu.Juliana)--SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA--SKIING---------- -JULIANA,Queen--AWARDS--WILHELMINA,Princess--------- BIRTHDAY--------- ----YOUTH ORGS(Dutch Girl Scouts)--- ---------- VISITS--AIRVIEWS(Holland)----------CEREMONIES(Misc.)---------

(3) 6512x4,etc HOLLAND S ROYAL FAMILY-1951

Walcheren destroyed during the war--she visited there and the village of Sns--she visit the school and the children--Prince Bernhard visits with the enginee. who show him the modern drain-machine to dig setting for drain pipes-- --near Schokkerhaven,Queen visits the new East-Polder --also visits Urk in the south-west--enthusiastic crowds welcome them at all points--we have airviews of the coastline and the lighthouse; also of thefishin boats and of cars along road----------

----------6737x2: BkNo.6043-8--298ft.--Sept.1951--OPENING STATES-GEN'L: crowds wait to se. the Royal Golden Coach--it arrives at Palace Noordeinde and later they leave there to walk to Knights Hall--guard of honor lined up--they enter Knights Hall,welcomed by members of the court--later they return to the Palace----------

----------6737x8 (BkNo:6053-8--134ft.--Oct.1951--QUEEN JULIANA DELIVERS POSTHUMOUS HONORS--at Civil Hall in the Royal Palace in Amsterdam,she gives honors to relatives of 6 men who died in service--they included Gen.Spoor(Cross of the Military "Willemsorder");Lt.Overakker(Knight of the Military Wi[illegible]

AWARDS:(GEN.Dean awarded Medal of Honor)	Can No. 6513x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN DEAN AWARDED MEDAL OF HONOR	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
363		363		Can No.

Description and Remarks (LOB and Remarks)

SHOT OF GENERAL WILLIAM F.DEAN (MISSING IN ACTION SINCE 7/21/50)...Gen. Dean in German reviewing soldiers of the 44th Division and awarding decorations to his men at a special ceremony in World War II--Gen.Dean attending ceremonies in Seoul, Korea prior to Korean conflict at which Pres.Syngman Rhee spoke--Dean watching parade of newly formed South Korean forces and speaking at ceremony Inspecting So.Korean troops--watching his 24th Division heading for the front--Dean in vicinity of Taejon,where he was last seen by his men--

DEAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--HEROES--GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SEOULSKOREA--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]

Date of [illegible] Used No. 10/51 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—USM—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(For a dead hero's daughter) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6522 X	7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] A DEAD HERO'S DAUGHTER	LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201	201			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. BRITISH EMBASSY)...L.S. British Embassy--Mrs.John J. McCormick and 2 little daughters arrive in U.S.Def nse Dept. car--(Mr.McCormick was killed in Korea)--getting out of car and entering Embassy--L.S. Mrs.McCormick,Rose Marie, Joannie and Lady Franks--Lady Franks(wife of Pr.Ambassador to U.S.) presents the gifts(from the Scottish divers wife, Mrs.Rita Robertson of Scotland) to the two little girls--Rose Marie gets the Tarts and Tie and little Joannie gets a brooch--CU Kids--CU Lady Franks--CU Mrs.McCormick--WASHINGTON, D.C.--BUILDING(BRITISH EMBASSY)--AWARDS--McCORMICK--HERO--AUTOS--FRANKS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 1/23/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS: (Americanism Citation presented to girl whose father died in Coral Sea battle)

Issue Number

6538w4

Subject
TIDE OF TOYS-AMERICAN LEGION

Cameraman
BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.				Bk No: 5881-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(At Pier 38 South, var.scs.loading toys for tots packed in boxes for children overseas--kids pack toys in boxes for their counterparts over seas--Mayor Bernard Samuels talk(silent)kids with flags in fg--Gen. Carlos P.Romulo speak(silent),he's For.Sec.from Philippines--Walter Alledrone,Overseas Shipment Director gives Americanism Citation to Judith Ann Foy whose father died in Coral Sea in WW II--Drew Pearson speaks(silent)--kids with flags as ship leaves----------

Date of Event 12/27/51

PHILA,PA--ORGANIZATION(American Legion)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--TOYS --AWARDS--ROMULO,Gen.Carlos--

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(To essay winners on handicapped employment--8-9-51)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
6540 x 7	6395 x 8

Subject	Cameraman
TO BE TAKEN AT THE AWARD OF THE HANDICAPPED EMPLOYEE	PRITCHLEY BEARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C. (LABOR DEPT. AUDITORIUM)--var.gen. ties Truman talking--President presenting awards to Peggy Lord, Ann Manning, Joan Welsh and Miss Wenower--CU Wenower--closer shots mus--crowd scenes---

WASHINGTON, D.C.---BLDG.(LABOR DEPT. AUDITORIUM)--CROWDS--STADIUMS--CRUTCH---AWARDS--HANDICAPPED --LORD--MANNING--WELSH---KNOWLES---

Date of Event 8/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Presented at World Brotherhood dinner in Los Angeles)	Issue Number 6561x10	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD BROTHERHOOD AWARD DINNER	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
266ft.			LAV.	Can No.	BK NO: 5907-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(at Ambassador Hotel in Embassy Room.)1s dinner--var.scs. same--attending guests included Spyros Skouras--Dr.Von Kleinsmid and Gen.Carlos Romulo--Giannini and Charles Skouras--Dr.Compton presents Romulo Award--Mr.Braniff presents Giannini Award--Exec.VP A. J.Gock, who is VP of Bank of America and Chairman Board of Directors--Mrs. Giannini and Sen.E.George Luckey--Louis B. Mayer and SF Mayor Elmer Robinson--Warner Bros.table:Walter Macewen,Robert Sisk,Louis Edelman, Robert Arthur,Alex Evelove,E.L.Depatie,Jack M.Warner,Wm.Schaefer,B.H. Wallerstein--Para table:Mrs.Jack Karp,Jack Karp,Mr& Mrs.D.A.Doran;Mrs Mrs.Wm.Meiklejohn;J.Frank Freeman;Spyros Skouras--Thos.[illegible] Isaac Pallot & Robert Lippe t--[illegible] AWARD--ORGANIZATIONS(World Brotherhood)--MOTION PIX(People present) ROMULO,Carlos--

Date of Event 3/16/51

SEE OVER

(2) 6568x3

applied science--Seeley, Sinclair and Sir Benegal Rau speak(silent)--

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--RAU,Sir Benegal--INDIA GOVT--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON,Lest
--ST.LAURENT,Louis--DREW,George--AWARDS--AGRICULTURE(FORESTRY,Etc)--

AWARDS: (H.E.Seely of Forestry Branch of Canada's Dept. of Resources and Development gets gold metal from the institute)

Issue Number 6568x3

Subject: SIR BENEGAL RAU OF INDIA VISITS CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length 442ft	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5904-11 caption junked after card made
				Cap No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(DC-3 taxi in at Uplands Airport--he out of plane(he's Permanent India Representative to the United Nations at Lake Success--Pres. G.E.B.Sinclair,of Prof.Institute of Public Service greets him--var.scs. reception--cu him--he with P.X.Banerjee,acting India Hi Commissioner, get out of car at House of Commons--they walk in with orderly--cu flag of India on car--tilt from Peace Tower to House of Commons,nearly dark-- Rau with Hon.Lester Learson;PM Louis St.Laurent.George Drew who is Leader of the Opposition--Pres.of Institute Sinclair speaks--probably silent coverage on this roll---H.E.Seely,of Forestry Branch of Dept of Resources and Development gets medal from the Institute for his work in

Date of Event 3/19/51

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(from Ital.Govt.to Amer.Legion head Earl Cocke,Jr in Italy-1951

Issue Number 6575x3 (6575x3; 6589x1

Subject
POPE'S EASTER BLESSING - 1951
TIDE OF TOYS FOR ITALY - 1951

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	Both Neg.			Can No. see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Mar/Apr-1951

6575x3:(BkNo:5912-10--491ft--
POPE'S EASTER BLESSING--crowd in St.Peter's Square--
ls same--var.angles,crowd & Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--soldiers kneeling--mcu Pope on balcony--he talking(probably silent coverage----
6589x1:(BkNo:5922-1--396ft--Neg.--TIDE OF TOYS FROM AMERICAN LEGIO TO KIDS OF ITALY---apparently there are shots of American Legion Command Earle Cocke,Jr. whose organization was responsible for collecting over 5 million toys from the kids of US to the kids of Italy--he is honored by Premier Alcide DeGasperi who gave him the Star of Solidarity Award to express Italy's gratitude for the Legion's concern for its children
ITALY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--POPE PIUS XII----TOYS--ORGS--COCKE,Earle--ITAL GOVT--AWARDS--DE GASPERI,Alcide--

SEE OVER

FORM 2536—TOM—4/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(Honorary degree to Auriol 1951

Issue Number 6580x8

Subject: AURIOL AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				

BkNo:5918-6
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Vincent Auriol of France gets honorary degree of Doctor of Laws--Pres.Grayson Kirk of Columbia with Pres.Auriol,James Thomson Shotwell,LL.D and For.Min.of France Robert Schumann--Dr.Shotwell puts the hood on Auriol--Pres.Kirk presents the scroll--(note:neg is scratched on this--don't know how badly)

[NOTE:Det.in can 1.68--this one ok then]

Date of Event: April 1951

NEW YORK CITY--AURIOL,Vincent--SCHUMANN,Robert--FT.GOVT--AWARDS--
COLUMBIA UNIVERITY--KIRK,Grayson--

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(1951--to Fr.Pres.Auriol

Issue Number 6580 x 11

Subject AURIOL AT ROOSEVELT GRAVE AND AT WEST POINT

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				Can No.

BkNo:5919-4
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK,NY:Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt greets Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol on visit to FDR estate and memorial--Auriol place wreath--group poses,includes Mrs. FDR,Auriol and Madame Auriol,Elliott Roosevelt and new wife-----now at WEST POINT,NY:(he reviews Honor Guard--speak to cadets--bestows the Fr.Legion of Honor on MGen.Frederick A.Irving,Supt.of West Point--cadet pass in review----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 1.68--this one ok then]

Date of Event 4/4/51

HYDE PARK,NY--AURIOL,Vincent--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--WEST POINT,NY--AWARDS-IRVING,MGen.F.A.--U.S.ARMY--RECORDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Greek Battalion Awards, Korea) Underlined	Can No. 6582 X	Roll No. 3
Subject GREEK BATTALION AWARDS	Cameraman DA.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468			468	Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEAR CHUNCHON, KOREA...Gen.Wm.M.Hoge pins Silver Star on Greek Batallion Commander,Lt.Col.Dennis Arbouzis--he then bestows same medal upon four enlisted men--Ridgeway addresses the bat.thru an interpreter--Ridgeway and Greek Major Gen.Thomas Doskorolis- group standing in line on platform - l. to r. Greek Maj.Gen.Thomas Doskorolis,Lt.Gen.Rigeway,Maj.Gen.Hoge,Brig.Gen.Charles .Palmer and Col.Wm.A.Harris--Greek troops marching--Ridgeway shakes hands with Arbouzis--l. to r. Bat.Comm. Gen(Greek)? Gen.Ridgeway--Maj Gen.Hoge--Gen.Ridgeway and Greek Gen.look at 7th Cav.Regiment flag--CU flag bearer--CHU CHON,KOREA--WAR--GREEK ARMY--U.S.ARMY--HOGE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 REM—2-47-U AWARDS--MEDALS--ARBOUZIS--RIDGEWAY--DOSKOROLIS--HARRIS--PALMER--FLAGS

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS(Truman awards Medal of Honor to Lt.jg Hudner USN)

Can No. 6545 x3 ; 6601x1

Roll No.

Subject

TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL OF HONOR TO LT.(JR.GRADE)THOMAS J.HUDNER,JR.USN

Cameraman

LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
586				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.GRDN,D.C.("WHITE HOUSE")...silent..
of spectaros watching--LS of ceremony,Truman
awarding medal to Lt. dner--BS same behind
Truman--CU Truman and Hudner,after award--SOUND..Truman
reading citation--places medal around neck of Hudner,
congr tulating Hudner--CU of Truman..ditto Hudrer--cutin
spectators--gen.view with stills working in FG--L.R. Mrs.
Daisy Pearl Brown (Hudner crash landed his plane near
wrecked plane of Ensign Jesse Leroy Brown, husband of
Daisy Pearl Brown(colored) in attemp to rescue him)
the President and Lt. homas J.Hudner--Mrs. Brown & Truman-
CU Hudner--CU Medal--

Date of Event 4/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.GRDN,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--AWARDS--MEDALS--HERO--
TRUMAN--NAVY--AVIATION--[illegible] SPEECH(TRUMAN)

FORM 1SM 10-47 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS: (Four Freedom Award presented to Ralph Bunche)

Issue Number

5600x5

Subject
DR. RALPH BUNCHE RECEIVES THE FOUR FREEDOMS AWARD

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				BK NO: 5924-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(at Starlight Roof, Four Freedoms Award given to Dr. Ralph Bunche by U.S. Veep Alben W. Barkley--Barkley on dais talk to Judge Ferdnand Pecora, Chairman of the FDR Four Freedoms Award Committee--cu Bunche, seated on dais--ceremony--Bunche talk to Sec. Labor Maurice J. Tobin--

NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--BUNCHE, Dr. Ralph--BARKLEY, Alben W.--

Date of Event
3/11/51

SEE OVER

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--mcu big guns fired--tanks advancing-------

----------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions----------

----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--209ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins--.Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------

----------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 mi.nc.of Uijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

AWARDS: (Distinguished unit citations awarded to British Army Vets by U.S. Korean Commander Van Fleet)

Issue Number

6618x6; 6621x4; CS6635x1; 6630x2; 6647x1; 6644x3; 6650x8; 6648x3; 6651x1; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman

FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk nos. after each Can No. X-number--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

May 1951

6618x6:(BkNo:3940-6--346ft --FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK-- crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------

----------6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--Lav--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------

----------CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? Ftg--FG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE [illegible] positions in Capital

SEE OVER

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

----------6650x7:(MkNo:5958-11--Hearst--193ft--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN UN TROOP TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(MkFo:5958-12--180ft--Lav--HEARST--WAR ORPHANS--in Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out-------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS---UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)----ENG.ARMY---AWARDS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James------PROPAGANDA-------PRISONERS(NK)----------ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)-

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951
propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire----------6630x8:(BkNo:5955-12--220ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--Infantrymen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack----------
----------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--152ft--DUPE NEG--PARA(DD)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Dasko-lopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs----
----------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--290ft--Lav--HEARST--RED PRISONERS--In Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--darn socks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as ROK troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--POWs go back to tent with plates of food----------

(2) 6649x3

Leibowitz speaks(probably silent coverage)---------

CANADA,Misc--BUNCHE,Ralph--AWARDS--CHEVALIER,Maurice--VETERANS(Canadi
--LEIBOWITZ,Judge Samuel--

AWARDS: (Dr. Ralph Bunche receives honorary degree of Dr. of Law at Canadian Univ-rsity)	Issue Number 6640#3	

Subject	PERSONALITIES IN CANADA	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	646ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	bk no; 5957-8 caption junked after card made
				FG POS.		

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(Univ.of Br.Col. Date of Event 5/31
honors Dr.Ralph Bunche of UN--var.scs. the campus--
VIPs taking part in ceremony include Dr.Isabel MacInnes(gets Dr.Laws
Degree,too);Dr.Norman MacKenzie,Pres. of UBC; Chancellor Eric Hamber--
var.scs. each--grad class parade--var.scs.ceremonies bestowing Degrees
--he speaks (believe silent coverage)--------at STE.ANNE DE BELLEVUE:
Quebec):(actor Maurice Chevalier visits Veterans Hospital--gets a wood
bowl made by patient--shakes hands with some--var.scs.during tour----
--at MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(U.S.Judge Samuel Leibowitz attends dinner to
raise funds for HISTADRUT CAMPAIGN--var.scs.talking with people--with
Isaac Hamilen,Sec.Gen.for Israel Histadrut Campaign,Western Hem Laphene.

AWARDS: (Father of the Year Award presented)

Issue Number

6651x6

Subject
ESTES KEFAUVER,FATHER OF THE YEAR

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203ft.				Bk No:5956-12

Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria, cu the "Fathers' Medal--Alvin Austin,Dir. of Father Day Committee presents it to Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tennessee-Mrs.K kisses him--other winners:Eddie Cantor,TV; ROBERT ALDA,Stage; Skitch Henderson & Faye Emerson as outstanding Husband & wife team; Tallulah Bankhead watches ceremonies--Abe Burrows,Radio:Robert and Mrs. Alda together--fotogs working----------

Date of E 5/22/51

NEW YORK CITY--KEFAUVER,Estes--AWARDS--CANTOR,Eddie--ACTORS& ACTRESSES-

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Given to Combat heroes) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6693 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DECORATED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231		231		Can No.

Description and Remarks

52 medals are presented to officers and men of the 72nd Tank Battalion by Lt.Gen. Frank W. Milburn, Comm.Gen. of I Corps as Maj.Gen.Kang of the 1st Republic of Korea Division looks on--Lt.Col. Burt Green, the comm.officer is decorated by Gen.Milburn--Col. Green describes his men, recipients of the Silver Star or Bronze Star medals--

KOREA--WAR--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--U.N.--MILBURN--KANG--GREEN.--

Date of Event: recd.7/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Gen. Vandenberg;Medal of Honor)presented to son of Maj. Sebille)

Can No.	Roll No.
6712 x	6

Subject: GEN. VANDENBERG MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

ARCH FIELD,CALIF.--General Hoyt Vandenberg presents Medal of Honor to son of Major Louis . Sebille...scenes..Mrs.Sebille and infant son standing ith Col.Jack G.Catton--Gen.Vandenberg and Mrs.Sebille tanding at attention as parade goes by--scenes of parade-- andenberg presents medal to son of Maj.Sebille(in mother' rms)--CU's Mrs., son and Gen.--

ARCH FIELD,CALIF--AWARDS--MEDALS--VANDENBERG--SEBILLE--ABIES--CATTON--PARADE--

Date of Event: 8-24-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25--C*-2

groups from var.countries)--2 sts,crowds wave--Pope on chair thru crowd--hs crowd--cutin Pope past us----------

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(Photoplay representative makes presention of awards to Tab Hunter, Tyrone Power and Lori Nelson--Wm.Goetz UI Exec. with them--cu Lori Nelson--presenter,with Hunter,Power and Lori Nelson--gal gets her award--Tab Hunter gets his--Power congrats them(He's MC)-he congrats Tab--Tab and Lori congrat each other--cu her with Goetz--Power,Nelson and Goetz----CUTS:6971x3:(add. shots of this----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Princess Yori,4th daughter of Emperor Hirohito, and her wedding party by us in car--crowd--cars thru street--crowd--bride and groom,Takamasa Ikeda out--cu them--back off,car by,couple bow----------

(A)EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--NAGUIB,GEN.MOHAMMED--EGPYT ARMY--

(B)OAKLAND,CALIF--VETERANS--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--
--MEDICAL--WAR(Korean)--

(C)ROME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--HUNTER,TAB--NELSON,LORI--
--POWER,TYRONE--GOETZ--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--JAPANESE--YORI,PRINCESS--IKEDA,TAKAMASA--

AWARDS:(Photoplay annual awards to movie stars--10/52) "D"story	Issue Number 25-405-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAGUIB (B)WOUNDED RETURN (C)CATHOLIC MEETING (D)CHOOSE A STAR (E)PRINCESS WEDDING	(A)TELENEWS (B)LEDERER (C)GRINALDI (D)MARQUETTE(E)HEARST(Mut

(A) 67 (B) 74	(C) 50 (D) 50 (E) 47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)(C)(E)cuts junked (A) 6970x3, ? ft. (D)6971x3,450 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Gen. Mohammed Naguib reviews troops--Guard--talking (silent)--crowd--he get in car,mobbed by fanatic followers--cu same,pan crowd,etc.--ls melee--

Date of Event (C) CSonly6967x7 (E)CSonly 6970x5 ---OCTOBER 1952--

CUTS:6970x3:(Please check film-no captions were available)----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(wounded vets kid guy with moustache--Uss HAVEN(Navy hospital ship) to dock--people wave,sev.scs--gangplank,stretchers off first--cu stretcher cases--arm in cast,upraised,tag hangs from it--men on stretchers,handshakes--bus bpulls away --woman throws kiss----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd--Pope Pius XII on throne--va..ation..ities,sl..,3 scs--(Catholic Action

SEE OVER

1 award of the President's Committie on the Employment of the Physicall Handicapped to Nate J.Blumberg,Chairman of the Board of Universal-Int'l Pictures,actress Julia Adams watch,too--cu plaque--Blumberg shake hands with MacIntire,Julia Adams smiles----------

----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(man with flowers--hospital(flower show for benefit of the hospital)--gilded cage headdress--sidelines,people applaud--gal with own fancy floral hat--cu gilded cage--wings of fantasy (globe)hat--peacock hat--"O You Beautiful Doll" hat creation--flying saucer(hat rotates)--jack-in-the-box & stork,sitting at table--2 sc. another hat----------

(A)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(XH-17 copter)--AUTOGIRO--
--HUGHES,Howard--

(B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--AWARDS--BLUMBERG,Nate J--GEOTZ,Wm--ADAMS,Julia
--MOTION PIX--

(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--HATS--FLOWERS--LAUGH PARADE--CHARITY--

AWARDS: (Pres.Committee on Employment of Physically Handicapped)	Issue Number 25-408-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUGHES HELICOPTER (B)BLUMBERG AWARD (C)FLOWER FANTASIA	(A)JOHNSON (B)J HUSON (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 73 (B) 40 (C)98	B STORY			(B)(C)cuts junked (A)6981x2,600 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Howard Hughes et al,at CULVER CITY,CALIF--cu monster heli-copter designed to lift huge weights, --is same,warms up--ms copter --fotogs--take off,vertical--cu landing gear,tilt up to plane and rotor --moves forward----------CUTS:add.material same--var.shots of the cop-ter before--see the crew (names in captions in folder)--cus of the crew after the flight as they leave copter and come down ladder to ground-- var.shots of the copter's engines,etc--scientists,engineers,etc.around the copter with Howard Hughes(wearing dark suit and moustache)---------- ----------(B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(At Beverly Hills Hotel,Wm.Geots, Milton Rackmil of Universal watch Adm.Ross MacIntire present the annua

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Veteran of movie industry presented with plaque commemorating golden jubilee)

Issue Number: 25-412-Canada

Subject: MOVIE GOLDEN JUBILEE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-105				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA: (Mayor Alan Lamport talks--audience--same--cu Hon.Walter E. Harris,Min.of Immigration and Citizenship speaking--applause--Leonard Brockington,head of Odeon Theatres,guest speaker of evening--Mr.Mrs.B.E. Morrish at head table--A.J.Mason of Nova Scotia and Jack Cohen of Movie Pioneers looking on--presentation by Lt.Gov. Louis Breithaupt to John Schulberg of plaque commemorating Movies Golden Jubilee--lineup of other people honored--George Ganetakos at head table--cu Schuberg at head table--Godon Spencer,same--Ernest Ouiment,same--Jules Allen,same--A.J.Mason,same--applause--group shot----------

Date of Event: 11/7/52

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ANNIVERSARIES--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BREITHAUPT,Louis --COHEN,Jack--

SEE OVER

raise hands--pan crowd and wave----(memorial services for bloodiest battle of the Spanish Civil War in the Sierra Mountains)----------
----------(C)STAMFORD,CALIF:(At Stamford University,Dr.Felix Bloch, winner of Nobel Prize for Physics which he shares with Dr.Purcell of Harvard University--cu door showing "Physics" signs--cu Bloch at calculator,handling dials--pan to instrument--with pad and pencil making notes--cu him writing--raises hand to dial----in FRANCE:(writer Francois Mauriac in study of his home outside Paris--(he was awarded Nobel Prize for Writing)--cu same--cu books on shelf--woman enters with congratulatory message--looking up at both(woman is probably his wife)-
----------(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN:(Japanese sailors at attention--escort, top Defense MinisterTokutaro Kimura,reviews--sailors,rifles up--frigate (18 of them) which were lend-leased from U.S.--inspecting ship--down on bridge and guns & crews--put ammo in guns--practicing elevating guns--AA guns,practice--shot of ships----------

AWARDS (Nobel Prizes): Go to University doctor and French novelist)

Issue Number 25-413-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIP AGROUND (B)SPANISH VETS (C)NOBEL PRIZE (D)JAP NAVY

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)LEDERER & ECLAIR (D)HEARST(Mutau)

(A)Length (B)76	(C)81 (D)57	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6989x4, 275 ft. rest jkd but Conly- (B)6987x9,(C)6987x14 (D)6987x13

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(off the coast, Panamanian freighter "FAUSTUS"foundering--rough sea at stern--coming alongside--2 scs.rescue--another sc.thru windshield --ships officer--OPTICAL showing ship piercing dyke and sinks--AV show point of sinking--closer same,water pouring thru--is broken dyke--is channel blocked by the sunken ship--crowd looking at blockade----CUTS: 6989x4:additional same----------(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN:(crowd of vets in fog--crowd mill about,waving,2 sc--standing below flying flags--crowd listening--man at mike speaks(silent)--pan huge crowd in fog--crowd with crucifix in bg--aa same--mcu people listen--crowd kneel,2 scs--look at speakers stand &

Date (Nov 1952)

SEE OVER

(3) 25-413-2

(A)HOLLAND--"FAUSTUS"--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECK--WATER(Rough Seas)--

(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN--MEMORIALS--FOG--CROWD--VETERANS--

(C)STAMFORD,CALIF--AWARDS(Nobel Prizes)--BLOCH,Dr.Felix--SCIENCE--
--FRANCE--MAURIAC,Francois--

(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE NAVY--SAILORS(Japanese)--TRAINING(For,Mili-
tary)--FRIGATES--WEAPONS--

all the Paramount material----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(group of motion picture pioneers,includes John J.O'Connor and Nate J.Blumberg of Universal,Ned Depinet, and Mr. Jack Cohn,President of the Motion Picture Pioneers--cu Blumberg and Cohn--cu Look Award handed to Cohn by Vernon C.Myers,Publisher of Look Magazine--Myers speaks(SOUND)--------cu Look Mag cover--see pix of the pioneers--Cohn shakes with Blumberg,et al--Blumberg has magazine and shakes with others--group,Cohn,Blumberg,Depinet and O'Connor--ls whole group------CUTS:(6991x13,14(additional same--please see film,captions are incomplete----------

----------(C)REHOBOTH,ISRAEL:(Pres.Chaim Weizmann of Israel lying in state--med.people passing bier--carry casket to cemetery--ls arrive at cemetery--med.Weizman family--casket at grave--cu woman crying--Mrs. Weizman lays wreath--soldier lay 6-pinted star wreath--ls crowd around grave----------

AWARDS: ("Look" Award presented to Pres. of motion pix. pioneers)

Issue Number: B

25-414-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER (B)PIONEER AWARDS (C)WEIZMAN FUNERAL

Cameraman: (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HARDE & EDWARDS (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60 (B) 95 (C) 54	B STORY			(C)cuts jkd Cap No. CSonly6991x10 (A)(B)see after stories

Description and Remarks: (A)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.Elect Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower with grandchildren David and Barbara Ann,boy grabs piece of Grandma's birthday cake--Ike laughs--David,Mamie,Ike and Barbara,Grandma feeds lil Barbara--cu same--Ike picks up cake,gives it to lil gal--Ike gives Mamie cake--David gets his cake from Grandma,jumps with glee---------- Cuts:+CS 6994x1,6992x4,6995x3:(additional scenes same--believe that 6994x1 contains pix of the Eisenhower's attending services at Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--their arrival,greeted by Pastor Massey Mott Heltzel and as they leave--see sexton George Washington ringing the Church Bell--please check film for accuracy--we do not have captions for

Date of [illegible]/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-414-3

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--
--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCH(Ga.,in cuts)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BLUMBERG,Nate J--O'CONNOR,John J
--DEPINET,Ned--ORGANIZATIONS--

(C)REHOBOTH,ISRAEL--FUNERALS--WEIZMANN,Chaim--CEMETERY--EL OF YEAR--

(2) 25-417-2

--CUTS:7005x2,3:(more on swearing in new members--SOUND of George Jessel talking(what else?)--Depinet talk(Sound)--Fr.Peyton talk(sound)--(NOTE:Fr.Peyton is the founder of the Rosary Crusade Movement)--SOUND of the presentation--SOUND of Blumberg's speech--Jack Cohn talking-----7001x5:(silent coverage same--more on personalities--group at one table,pan of Alan Freedman of Fox and Edmund Bertram,same--Ted O'Shea of Paramount--Mr.Schwalberg of Para--Murray Silverstone of Fox,O.E. Koegil ? and Emanuel Silverstone of Fox--more on presentation(silent)--

NEW YORK CITY--DINNER--MOTION PIX--ORGANIZATIONS(Businessmen)--PECORA, Judge Ferdinand--CEREMONIES--KAYE,Danny--GOETZ,William--LEONARD GOLDENSON--O'DONNELL,Robert--ZUKOR,Adolph--RACKMIL,Milton--PEYTON,Fr.Patrick--BLUMBERG,Nate J--AWARD--DEPINET,Ned--SPEECH(Blumberg)--JESSEL,George-SPEECH(Jessel)--SPEECH(Depinet)--SPEECH(Peyton,Fr.Patrick)--

AWARD: (Presented to Nate J.Blumberg for forty years of service to Motion Pix industry)

Issue Number 25-417-2

Subject: MOVIE PIONEERS--N.J.BLUMBERG CHOSEN LEADER OF THE YEAR

Cameraman: EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-179				1850 ft. 7005x2,3 & 7001x5

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the Hotel Astor,ls Pioneers dinner--new members of the Motion Picture Pioneers (over 25 years in the industry) sworn in by Judge Ferdinand Pecora,2 sc--down on tables--Danny Kaye,comedian/actor/singer with Wm.Goetz of Universal and Leonard Goldenson--Bob O'Donnell and Adolph Zukor--Milton Rackmil of Univ(Pres.),Father Patrick Peyton and UI Exec VP John J.O'Connor--pan table of Univ.Board of Directors,Al Daff on right--ls dinner--cu Nate J.Blumberg,Pioneer of the Year, and Chairman of the Board of Universal Pictures--presentation of award to N.J.Blumberg by Ned Depinet,plaque,shake hands,etc--cu plaque--silent of N.J.--now SOUND of his acceptance(speech copy in folder)--applause-

Date of Event: 11/25/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-423-3

----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses load in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look o

----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------

----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel----------

AWARDS: (for contributions to aeronautical progress presented)	Issue Number 25-423-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS	(A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MARKMAN (D)GRIMALDI (E)H.WRIGHT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)43	(C)50	B STORY			all junked but
(B) 65	(D)64				(D)CSonly 7011x4
	(E)73				(E)CSonly7009x9 (B)+CS

Description and Remarks

(A)MISC.USA(U.S.Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--ms man holding jacket,puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------

7011x9,42[illegible] ft

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand,applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle,famed Aviation pioneer,gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--ls hall--------CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too 7011x9----------

SEE OVER

(3) 25-423-3

(A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform, armor

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--

(C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--

(D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

AWARD:(Hero's citation for Capt.Henrik Kurt Carlsen of the ill-fated "SS FLYING ENTERPRISE"given by NY Mayor Impelletieri at NY City Hall—1/52)

Can No. 25-527 25-527

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: SKIPPER HERO—N.Y.HAILS CAPTAIN OF "FLYING ENTERPRISE"

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	129			Can No. 6789x4

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(shot of tugs along—sideshot tug,Capt.Henrik Kurt Carlsen (skipper of the ill-fated "FLYING ENTERPRISE") waving—fireboats—hs he waves—sign on pier "Well done"—Carlsen wave,toss rope—push crowd back—hs kids, pan to his wife (kids are his)—ticker tape shower—flags carried in parade—hs seamen from ship escort and parade—hs Carlsen wave from car—hs parade—crowd waving from sidelines—Carlsen waves back—more crowds cheering—City Hall hs replica stern—Mayor Vincent Impelletieri hang medal on Capt.Carlsen—crowd cheers—Carlsen with citation and Impelletieri———CUTS:(on Carlsen arrival at Idlewild Airport, plane taxi into position—Carlsen at plane door—him kissing wife—him and family leaving plane—them on speakers' platform———NEW YORK CITY RECEPTION—HERO—CARLSEN—FAMILIES—SIG.S—FLYING ENTERPRISE—OS/SU/MOS CROWD—PARADE—CITY HALL—IMPELLETIERI—AWARD—MEDAL—AIRPORT—AVIATION

Date of Event: 1/16/52

Used No. | Date

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY

(2) 25-530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Lockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band---band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prim Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Pac sergeant gives Claxton flowers--UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves--Claxton places wreath at flagpole--var.shots remaining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Claxton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"----------

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIR PORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INVESTITURE--MEDAL--AWARDS--PUSAN--CAN.ARMY--DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--WILLIAM--LOCKINHAM--AVIATION--CRAFT--PUSAN,KOREA--MEIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

AWARDS: (To UN Army members by Hon. Brooke Claxton of Canada during his visit to Korea--1/52)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CLAXTON IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			Cuts 6796 x 2, Can No. 472 ft.

Description: SEOUL Remarks: KOREA: (2 shots, plane taxiing to stop--Hon. Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen. Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport--MMn. troops marching in review--signs "YALU", "LONDON", "VANCOUVER", etc--ride in jeep--cutin soldier guard at attentic with the artillery, 2 shots--now on move, pass line of soldiers--he talk on mike to troops--pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl. F.D. Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action, shkes hands--talking again--sign ship "CAYUGA"--hs deck, men at attention (destroyer)--cu bearded sailor--Claxton addresses them------CUTS: Add. same--press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham, Gen. Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman----Claxton Chat with Cardina Claxton with military commanders--transport & traffic director on road behind the limo--jeep with Claxton passes, others follow

Date of Event: January 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-533-1

regaliaya scenes--SWISH to African trip, walking thru crowd--crowd wave-profile of King and Queen--in Canada, King in Naval Uniform down gang-plank,she follows--King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM MacKenzie King--troops in full dress--receiving line--MCU King George receiving people--in WASHINGTON,DC:hs procession--in car with US Pres.FranklinDelano Roosevelt--ls White House, group on porch--group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR--pan whol group from FDR--SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz inside & King and the two girls on bikes--mcu King on bike,pan down to pedals--pan over to girls--ls lawn and family group--family walking--he shows gal the sights----at Wedding of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip, flag flying--start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz. in procession--King and Queen look on--now at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building--PrincessElizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose--2 shots in carriage,King and Queen--terrific crowd shots, people running--crowd med.cu waving--very good hishot full screen crowd--now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

AWARDS: (To service men in England by King George in his early days--flashbacks on King's life as he is now dead in England--2/52)

Can No. 25-533

Roll No. 1

Subject THE KING IS DEAD
LONG LIVE THE QUEEN

Cameraman [illegible] (EP)
[illegible] TUGANDER
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
470	566		

Cut HB-6800x2,6798x1 & [illegible]
Can No. [illegible]6796x9 -- 700 ft.
B- 08 6797x12

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (latest pix seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth--walks toward plane--Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door--King George waves bye--SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field--watching obstacle race--closer same--in uniform making awards while in Naval Service--closer same--Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets,2 shots--(that was 1923)--------on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizaboth--carriage leaving bldg after wedding--reviewing troops--tips hat--at his coronation in 1937,procession and carriage goes by--hs down on crowds,2 scs--int.coronation ceremony,they come in--crown placed on his head--ext.crowd outside Buckingham Palace--family group, King George VI,Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose--on throne, passing it

Date of Event Feb 1, 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 25-533-1

Royal Couple will stay--Cathedral,gen.view--3 shot building the East African Highway--gen.views of semi-completed sections--Nairobi street scene--2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street--flag decoration & policeman in fg--2 shots,flag decorations--African Chiefs wait at airport--guard of honour--Gov.greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with mother of boy--------6796x2;(gen.view of Garden Party--Royal couple receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess--walking,they're cheered by kids--get in car,drive around the ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of Honor--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of procession--at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor--------6796x9;(add. shots in Nash,DC (no dope sheet)----------

LONDON,ENG--BR.GOTV--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEENELIZ--PR.PHILIP PR.ELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUMAR HL YR--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA-WASH,DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--ANNIV.-CROWDS--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA,AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE--PRESS--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI-"ATALANTA"--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR.POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--AFRICAN SOLDIERS

Buckingham Palace,pan down crowds waiting—2 shots,crowd waiting—pan the bulletin—crowd outside gate—finish bulletin board—crowds,2 shots KING RETURNS after bout with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with men,get in car—crowds running—car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate—SWISH TO KENYA,AFRICA:hs of square during tour by Princess Eliz.& Pr.Philip—sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"—native greeters,vars. cus types darkies—Princess off plane,with Phil behind,down steps,greet by dignitary—cu shot of native—greeted by white man(mayor??),pan down to lil African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it hard to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off,shy—native groups waving flags—royal couple in car,she waving—native groups alongside,cheer—HEADLINES PAPERS" KING IS DEAD"—frame picture with crepe—3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death-flags at half-mast all over world,some in NYC—cu Elizabeth,new Queen—
CUTS:(6800x2:more on bidding Eliz.& Philip 'bye on their tour—include Sir Winston Churchill—Royal Plane is Canadian-built ARGONAUT—Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations—Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut—add.same————6798x2:at Kenya and NAIROBI—gen.views of cities—shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

(2) 25-539-2

DeChevigne, Under Secretary of the Army-- he awards and names Major Barthelemy commandor of the Legion of Honor--an unidentified Lieutenant receives Legion of honor--more shots of soldiers receiving awards and medals UN Troop parade--girls giving flowers to soldiers-- laying a wreath at unknown soldier tomb--Semi view of UN Flag--different views of soldiers with arc in bg-- different views of soldiers with families---

NEW YORK CITY--O'DONNELL-MYERS--AWARDS--PLAQUE-- SPEECH (MYERS)--SPEECH (O'DONNELL)--MOTION PIX--PARIS,FR-- INSPECTIONS-MONTCLAR--DE CHEVIGNE--FR.ARMY--SOLDIERS--UN-- MEDALS--AWARDS--OSCULATION--VETERANS--FLAG--FAMILIES-- FLOWERS--GIRLS-- BARTHELEMY--PARADES--WREATHS--ARC--

AWARDS:(Medals, etc. awarded to soldiers ret. from Korea) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRIEF: (A) O'DONNELL AWARD (B) RETURNED KOREAN SOLDIERS	(A) / (B) HEARST PATHE /(B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	83 69	-		(A)C.S.6816x2 Can No.(B)C.S.6815x1-3

NEW YORK CITY:

Description and Remarks: CU silent O'Donnell--ls group O'Donnell and Myers-(Robert O'Donnell and Vernon Myers)--shot plaque award--start talking by Myers with acceptance piece by O'Donnell:::::PARIS, FRANCE Officer in Charge General Monclar and a civilian inspect troops--2 shots CU of soldiers--presentation medal, ribbon around--soldier gets kiss on cheek--front on shot of a much-decorated guy (including U.S. Unit Citation) CUTS: (A) 467 ft.add. shots O'Donnell award (B) 676 ft-add. aterial on returned French soldiers--troops on the HAMPS ELYSEES--Flag and cu of Gen.Montclar and Mr.

Date of Event 2-7-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ms sliding timber supports under house--sliding front sleigh section under house--scu sliding front sleigh section under front of house--cs hook sleigh to tractor--cs sliding timber supports under house--mls tractor pushes tie-rod under house--mcs foreman directs tie-rod under house--mcs carpenter ties down house frame to bea--he tightens nut--mls house leaves old location--cu sleigh under house--on its wa to tractor towing swing--ls Camp Lake,houses on move--mls swing on move over lake--house towed over lake--mls house on move over Camp Lake--ms dual-tractors haul swings over hump--ms rear view,equipment going over hump--ls house over hump--mls house approach camera over hump--ls swing over hump to form up with others--ls house being towed thru bush road--arrive at Lynn Lake in snowstorm--mls Lynn Lake,hous installed--ms Lynn Lake,workmen construct new mine plant----------

(C) MAIN ITALY(he parades thru street--ms 2 gals on horse back,costum gal by,throw oranges--wide street,men run all over--wagon drawn by horses, gang aboard,masked,throw oranges--ms men in street throw,see wagon--cs men & oranges, throwing--people on balcony, one guy firing oranges--crowd huddled against building,try to escape--ms fire

AWARDS:Womens' Clubs Award to Motion Pix Industry accepted by Eric Johnston 1 NY--2/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-540	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ERIC JOHNSTON (B) MOVING TOWN (C) ORANGE BATTLE	Cameraman	(A)PARAMOUNT (B)NATHE(NFB) (C)GRI ALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
81				(A)(C)CUTS JUNKED	
90				(A)CS6813x10	
74				(B)6819x11,300ft	(C)6822x

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(Hotel Pierre,in of dining room,2 shots--cu Award scroll(Award of Merit to the Motion Picture Industry)--they talk in SOUND - Eric Johnston & Pres. of one of 13 organizations aking the award, Mrs. Herbert Langner----------(B)SHERRIDON,MANITOBA,CANADA: gen.shot show town--push sled under bldg--under bldg.sho men prop it up with beams--house on move,tractor-pulled----another moved,go under overhead wire--see man move wire--tractor & house up road,see others coming behind--train of tractors along--shot come over rise--away fro us--lake shot,houses across--house down grade--snowing,house into place, wash out--workman hammering--pan shot new village---CUTS:more of [illegible]-l residential [illegible]e-t in Sheridon ms vacated house lot--

1-CS

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVE

into crowd--crowd still fighting--mob scatters a little during firing

(A)NEW YORK,NY--HOTEL--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--WOMEN--JOHNSON
ORGANIZATIONS--INDUSTRY-- LANGMAN--
(B)SHERRIDON,MANITOBA,CAN--INDUSTRY--MINING--FLATS--ODDITIES--MOVING
DAY--BUILDINGS--SNOW--CONVEYANCE--TRACTORS--LABORERS--MINERS--
LYNN LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA--RESIDENCE--LABOR--
(C)IVREA,ITALY--FESTIVALS--CROWD--ODDITIES(Orange battle)--ITALIANS--

AWARDS:(3/52—women in England wins "Needle in a Haystack" contest--3/52)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
25-543	3C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRAIN WRECK-RIO. (B) SMUGGLING-Germany (C) NEEDLE IN HAYSTACK-ENG.	(A) HEARST (B) WELT IN FILM (C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50 78 88				all junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/52

NEAR RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL(ls wreckage,train—(119 dead,250 injured in 2 suburban trains—2 sc.cars wrecked,mass of rr trucks—telescoped cars—gen.scs—(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(st.sc.at border,bikes by,stop car—check cars—okaye stop truck,inspect, cop calls partner—cu false compartment,pull something out—man in cab,finds secret comp.stuff drops down—pull bolt of cloth out—warehouse full smuggled good,2 shots—(C)LONDON,ENG:(woman stand by haystack—crowd look—stack,sign"Find the Needle"—cu sign—crowd runs,start race,into hay—dive in,flying hay,7 shots—hand thru straw with magnet—gal gets needle & thread—crowd,ls—wins machine—

RIO,BRAZIL—TRAIN WRECK—WRECKAGE—DISASTER—HL YR(Disaster)—BERLIN,GER CRIME(Smuggling)—SEARCH—FOR POLICE—LONDON,ENG.—CONTEST—WOMEN—STORY AWARD—MACHINE—

SEE OTHER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Academy Awards 3/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-546	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BREEF:(A)ACADEMY AWARDS(NO T.V) (B) CAT IN TREE	(A) JOHNSON (B)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)84 (B)82			JUNKED Can No. (B) CS6825x4

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ext.theatre marquee Date of Event 3/52
crowd outside,seated,applaud--Univ.Pres.Nate Blumberg and wife--Jimmy Stewart & wife,autographs--Julie Adams and husband--Shelley Winters and Vittorio Gassman--Donald O'Connor,wife--Charles Coburn and lady--ls int.stage,full of Oscars--Greer Garson makes announcement of Humphrey Bogart(silent)--Bogart on stage, he kisses her--walks to podium and talps him on shoulder and presents Oscar----(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of tree,cat in it--woman pointing up,out of window--tree,cat--closer cat on limb--dog looking up,teetch bared--man up tree with cat,pan over--good cu cat--dog looking,lick chops--rescuer try to get cat,difficulty as cat moves away--rescuer hand on cat,cat whirls about,drops into net--rescuer down,lady holds cat--man hold dog--cat eats--rescuer drinks----

HOLLYWOOD,CALI-AWARDS-BLUMBERG-STEWART-JAMES,CAL-DAY,FIX-ADAMS-WINTERS-GASSMAN-O'CONNOR-COBURN-GARSON-BOGART-PARIS,FR-CAT-DOG-CAT RESCUE-LOC

OVER

AWARDS:(NEW FACES AWARDS to Jeff Chandler & Piper Laurie--3/52)	Can No. 25-548	Roll No. DETROIT LOCAL

Subject	NEW FACES AWARD--FILM FANS FLOCK TO GREET MOVIE STARS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg. 8-130	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICH:(SHOT OF Veterans' Memorial Bldg--Jeff Chandler and wife and Piper Laurie up steps,crowds--shaking hands with Mayor Albert Cobo--shot of luncheon table, Chandler, wife, four men--women at table--pictures and plaque, award announcement to Chandler & Laurie--film editor, with two, and light up mirrors--crowd--cu Jeff talks to someone--cu Piper ditto, on receiving line--autograph-seekers,Chandler, Laurie--they look in mirrors--cu the two of them----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHANDLER--LAURIE--AWARDS--ACTION PIX--AUTOGRAPHS--COBO--BLIGS--

Date of Event 3/26/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-549-2

of same————(C)DETROIT,MICH:(Jeff Chandler,wife and Piper Laurie at Veterans Memorial—int.them together—Free Press' New Faces Award,etc—crowd,receiving line,shake hands—Jeff greeted, pan to Piper Laurie,sam presentation of award by Helen Bower,film critic,with lighted mirrors—Jeff and Piper look into mirrors—good cu,both of them————————————

(A)SEATTLE,WASH—VETERANS—"PVT.JOE P MARTINEZ"—TRANSPORT—SOLDIERS—RECEPTION—AWARD—HUMAN INTEREST—OSCULATION—HL YR—

(B)NEW YORK CITY—MACHINERY—INVENTIONS—LABOR—ODDITIES—

(C)DETROIT,MICH—LAURIE—CHANDLER—

AWARD: (To 100,000th veteran to return from Korean conflict--4/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-549	Roll No. 2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 100,000th Vet returns (B) WINDOW WASHER (C) NEW FACES (Except Detroit)

Cameraman: (A) NELSON (B) MARKMANN (C) TRAYNHAM (A)(C) junked

Length	Neg. (A) 63 (B) 78 (C) 39	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B) 6826x9, 795 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (USN Transport "PVT. JOE P. MARTINEZ" docking, 2 shots, girls wave--soldiers at rail--down gangplank--shot crowd, welcome home banner, defenders of freedom--man honored down gangplank--crowd--crowned, kissed, crown falls off--car in parade--large throng waves--well-wishers shower him with flowers--(Cpl Casper DeAngelis of Bklyn)------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (top of Lever Bros. Bldg, show track, change switch, rig moves around, MS gondola drop down--down on gondola as it lowered, traffic 'way below--street level, look up, scaffold comes down--from inside out, see washer at work--girls in office, [illegible] outside- push button--street level, climbs up facade--on scaffold on it [illegible] office, gal in [illegible]

Date of Event: 4/52

SEE OVER

evening gowns--cu gal--another--another--lineup in evening gowns,2nd in line is winner Daisy Mavraki "Miss Greece",camera follows her--couple gals look on--runners up--cu winner who will enter Miss Universe contest in California------CUTS: Add.material--shots at tables of Gen. Papagos--Mr.Venizelos--Mr.&Mrs.Puerifoy--Mrs. Kotopouli,actress,puts winner's band on Miss Mavraki--Victor Michaelides congrats her--------

MIDWESTERN USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HL YR--WATER--MUD--MONTAGE--

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--AWARDS--BURKE--HERNANDEZ--WILSON--

ATHENS,GREECE--CONTESTS--GIRLS--MAVRAKI--PAPAGOS--VENIZELOS--PUERIFOY-KOTOPOULI--MICHAELIDES--GREEKS--

AWARDS:(Medal of Honor awarded to three by Pres.Truman--4/52)"B"story

Can No. 25-552

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN USA (B)TRUMAN AWARDS MEDAL OF HONOR (C)BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman: (A)FOX (B) LYONS (C)GAZIADIS

Length

(A) 75
(B) 51
(C) 79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A & B:Junked C: 6839x8

Can No. (A)CS 6839x7

Date of Event 4/52

Description and Remarks: MIDWESTERN US:(hs flooded street, car past truck--people wading along street,carry ~~other~~ sandbagging,unloading truck at store front--dirt dike for fence--man splashes sandbag--2 story bldg with sandbags--closer entrance of bldg--boat marked water rescue--look down flooded street--men on raft with outboard--barber shop with pole and chair--along,water,see car just visible in water--bldg, water very high vs. Legion Hall-------(B)WASH, DC:(group shot,award--fotogs--presentation to Lt.Lloyd Burke of Ark.--cu him--same, Adolpho Hernandez of Calif.--cu him--same to Marine Sgt. Harold [illegible]son of Ala.--cu him--Pres.Harry S.Truman shakes hands------ (C)ATHENS,GEORGIA (line girls in bathing suits--be on runway--gals in

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Mother of the Year award to go to Mrs. Gonzalez Videla of Chile 4/52) "C" story	Can No. 25-554	Roll No. 3C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS (B) TRUMAN AND AMVETS (C) MOTHER OF THE WORLD	(A) HEARST (B) LYONS-TUGANDER (C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 74 (B) 88 (C) 60			(A) CS only 6849x2 (B) 6848x1, 6843x4-1000 ft. (C) CS only 6844x4

Description and Remarks: OMAHA & COUNCIL BLUFFS, NEBR: (hs look down on dikes--show bldg. below dike--hs look down on bldgs & cars, freight yards--barge with workers and sandbags--Army moving bags--show height of dike, water in bg--along dike, bracing--stream flowing fast--relief sta.--colored & white boys--Red Cross----- (B) WASH, DC: (2 shots, Amvets applaud--bs Pres. of U.S. Harry S. Truman at podium--SOUND, him to end----6848x1, 6843x4: add. of speech----(C) (Chile Pres. and Mrs. Gonzales Videla--them sitting in garden at Vina del Mar, Chile-- housing, kids in streets--housing & playgrounds--2 shots kids play--Mrs. Videla seated in garden with kid on lap--she helps kid across garden--shw with two other women--cu her (she will get Mother of Year Award in NY in May)-----OMAHA & COUNCIL BLUFFS, NEBR.--[illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event: 4/52

VINA DEL MAR, CHILE--VIDELA--AWARDS--SERVICES--CHILDREN

AWARDS:(5/52-Mrs. Rosa Videla, first lady of Chile receives award as Mother of World) "A" STORY	Can No. 2	Roll No. BB

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: (A) [illegible] FIGL (B) MOTHER OF THE WORLD (C)CAPT CARLSEN	Cameraman (A) [illegible] EARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) ECLAIR

Length	(A) Neg. (B)	(C) Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 42 B) 40	(C)55		all junked (C)CS 6858x11

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(Dr.and Mrs. Leopold Figl, Chancellor of Austria,arriv.Idlewild Airport,ls and med them down ramp--2 shots,into mike(silent)--------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls room,cameras,mike,et--Mrs.Rosa Videla,first lady of Chile--as four women together who are Mrs.Videla as Mother of the World,Mrs.Toy Len Goon as American Mother of the Year and Mrs.Dorothy Lewis Chairman of Int'l Committe of American Mothers Committe and Mrs.Harold V.Milligan, Co-Chairman of Amer.Mothers Committee--Mrs. Goonand Mrs.Videla--cu Mrs. Toy Len Goon and pan to Mrs.Videla---------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(Capt.Kurt Carlsen of ill-fated "Flying Enterprise" greeted at station--people meet walk in park,at pond,little bloat--he pushes sailboat--with kids,autogra sail--again with kids----NEW YORK CITY(2 stories)-FIGL--VISITS--VIDELA--AWARDS--TOY LEN GOON--ORGANIZATIONS--PARIS,FR--RECEPTION--CARLSEN--[illegible]

Date of Event 5/52

AWARDS:($/52-Canadian boxers get titles as well as awards in Vancouver, B.C. "Olympics")

Can No.	Roll No.
25-560	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LEATHER PUSHERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			6-123	Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ext.arena,sign "OLYMPICS" and arena---action--welterweights Jock Butula and Reggie Chartrand--Butula gets title---Featherweight winner Le Walters gets medal--whole row of fighters----------

Date of Event 5/52

VANCOUVER,BA--BOXING--BUTULA--CHARTRAND--WALTHERS--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(6/52-International Police Chiefs give scroll to honor Toronto,Canada police for excellent traffic law enforcement)	Can No. 25-570	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TORONTO POLICE HONORED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-85			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of police outside City Hall,2 shots--Mayor Allan Lamport down steps with Acting Commissioner Arthur Moss and Chief John Chisolm--policemen lined up--Comm.Moss presents award from the International Police Chiefs to the Mayor--Mayor gives it to Chief Chisolm in recognition of their excellent enforcement of Traffic Laws--cu of scroll--Mayor and Chisolm--cu Inspector Vernon Page--cu Inspector Robert Davey--cu Mayor Lamport--hs whole scene----------
TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FOREIGN POLICE--LAMPORT--AWARDS--MOSS--CHISOLM--PAGE--DAVEY--

Date of Event 6/13/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-572-2

Charles Feldman of UI Pictures, Robert C'Donnell of Variety Clubs stands nearby--pulling cord and unveiling statue of Will Rogers in the stairwell of the hospital (it's a huge bronze life-like statue)--tilt shot up full view of statue------CUTS:6889x1:(more on lab work going on--cu personnel working at various tasks--Miss Pat Tayne of Louisville,Ky-a patient-present bowl award to Sam J. Swatow, an exhibitor--(Bowls were in recognition of their work on Xmas salute for Fund)

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--
CHILDREN(Florida)--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--EMBLEM--
NIGHT SCENE--
SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--STATUES--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Lab)--
PRESENTATIONS--FELDMAN--O'DONNELL--AWARDS--SWATOW--CEREMONIES--

AWARDS:(6/52-UI Picture's Charles Feldman, Sam J.Swatow,exhibitor,receive awards at Will Rogers Memorial Hospital,Saranac Lake,N.Y.)STORY CUT 6889x1 B STORY

Can No. 25-572

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)SHRINERS CONVENTIONS (B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) EDWARDS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 78 (B) 73			(A) Junked Can No. (B) 6889x1, 400ft

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(incoming and outgoing Imperial Potentates of the Mystic Shrine pose together--sideboys salaam and potentates walk to stand--crowd--parade,Arabic costumes--people watch--nobles march in costume--beanpot from Boston--picnic for crippled kids,hs--kids on crutches & in wheelchairs--gorilla clown with derby on,with kids--2 shots,clown & piglet--pass out gifts to kids--Niteshot,Shrine Emblem lighted----------

(B)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls Will Rogers Memorial hospital,var.ext.--sign "Variety Club - Will Rogers Hospital"--int.doctors,chemists at work, lab,cultures,tests--club members look over proceedings--doctor work at test machine--Variety Club award from cured girl patient Geni Reed to

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

GUERIN--LELAND--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--RELIGIOUS(Kissing Bishop's ring)--DUPLESSIS--AWARDS--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES (Centenary)--

AWARDS:(Doctorate of Honor, Laval.U to Prem Duplessis)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. CCNADA

Subject	Cameraman
LAVAL U. OBSERVES CENTENARY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~X 7~~	110			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC,CANADA--HS Laval Univ.,3 shots exterior--int.unveiling plaques(2)--CU plaque No.1--crowd applauds--Plaque No.2--procession of gowned faculty--Minister of Transport,Hon.Lionel Chevrier gets Doctorate of Law degree--Hubert Guerin, French Amb. to Canada same--Miss Marine Leland of Smith College,Doctor of Letters--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge of U. S.,Doctorate of Letters--crowd--Quebec's Premier Maurice Duplessis walks to platform,kisses Bishop's ring,gets highest honor,Doctorate of Honor of the UNiv.-- he addresses crowd(silent)--QUEBEC,CAN--UNIV.LAVAL--

Date of Event 6-23-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS:(7/52-16 yr.old Robert Wardle given Mountbatten Medal for saving life of baby girl-in Calgary,Alberta,Canada)

Can No. 25-578

Roll No. Canada

Subject MOUNTBATTEN MEDAL AWARD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			6-57	JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(read citation--16 yr.old winner Robert Wardle of Tilley, Alberta,Canada listens--Lord Lovat of Scotland(a British War Hero)holds up the Mountbatten Medal for Life Saving which boy was awarded for saving a baby girl from a cistern--gives medal to Wardle--boy shows it to Red Cross nurses--cu medal--Wardle and his parents & younger sister-

Date of Event 7/11/52

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--AWARDS--LOVAT--WARDLE--FEATS--

SEE OVER

victorious steamer includes Commissioner Cavanaugh of Marine and Aviation, Pres.of U.S.Lines John M.Franklin, Greeter Grover Whelan and the ship's designer Gibbs of the firm of Gibbs & Cox,Naval Designers----------good shot of raising the U.S.Flag----------
F-6899x4:(additional material same----------P-6902x4:(aboard the ship,celebration by passengers as she passes Ambrose Lightship--cutin of Ambrose Lightship--cu passengers dancing,celebrating,etc.--shot of ship flying the blue ribbon--scenes of ship heading up the Hudson--cu tugs,fireboats,etc.--passing statue of liberty & skyline--more on greeting--cu of Manning and party--ls same--actor/comedian Milton Berle aboard----------

NEW YORK CITY--"SS UNITED STATES"--FEATS--FIREBOATS--MANNING--AWARDS--FRANKLIN--WHALEN--SKYLINE--CAVANAUGH--GIBBS--FLAG--SCENICS(skyline, Statue of Liberty,Ambrose Lightship,etc)----BERLE--

AWARDS:(7/52-Liner "S.S.UNITED STATES" gets broom,blue ribbon after record east-west crossing of Atlantic)STORY,CUT 6902x4

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 2

Subject: ATLANTIC QUEEN-"UNITED STATES"SETS EAST-WEST RECORD

Cameraman: HARDE-MARKMANN-FOX-PATHE--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		8-56		H-6902x5 , H-6902x6 F-6899x4 P-6902x4	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls "SS UNITED STATES"--ms flags & stack--mcu ship--ls lightship--cu kids at rail wave,pan--crowd waving--fireboats--angle shot of stacks --ls stern--people wave as ship moves toward pier--skipper Commodore Harry Manning and group--cu Manning--broom (indicating "clean Sweep") and blue ribbon,fg, with ship in bg--ls people on pier and ship--(in group with Commodore Manning was Pres.John Franklin of U.S.lines and NY's greeter Grover Whalen)----------CUTS:6902x5:(ls from pilot house looking out at steamer--diff.ls same--passing skyline--fireboats in harbor--ship into pier--pennants on mast--var.ls at pier,docking----------M-6902x6:(crowd at pier as ship arrives--group at pier to greet the

Date of Event: 7/15/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fied highjumper--slo of jumper Koskinen of Finland,one bare foot--
regular shots of #58 Jose Telles Daconceicao of Brazil,#1015 Ken Wies-
er of USA(2d placer), #1016 Walt Davis,USA,winner--slo of Davis--cu
e gets medal--cu him--winners huddle(Daconceicao,Wiesner & Davis)--
Women Discus Throwers:Misses Mello of Argentina,#487 Bagrjanceva of
USSR & #486 Romaschova of USSR--var.shots discus throw,measuring,etc--
Romaschova wins--more on the 10,000 metre race----------
cu spectators,various--competitors watch others competing--various shot
of VIPs--some handicapped spectators who were once competitors in pre-
ious Olympics watch from special chairs--var.shots of jumping---------
910x1,2,3;(start 50 kilometer walk--leaving stadium for road--more on
00 m. race won by Remigino--scoreboard and flags hoisted as winner's
ational Anthem (US)is played(silent)--var.shots of 400 m hurdles won
y Moore of US--scoreboard,flags again--winner of walk,Dordoni of Italy
nters stadium--he cross finish--#200 Whitlock of England (4th)cross
inish line--more on the beginning of 50k walk--judges watch finish--
ong-Jump competitors together are Biffle,Faucher,Foldesi,Gourdine--

AWARDS:(7/52-Shots medals being awarded to winners of var.events during ceremonies at Olympic Games in Helsinki,Finland)STORY,ALL CUTS

Can No. 25-581

Roll No. 1

Subject: OLYMPICS--RECORDS BROKEN IN WORLD GAME EVENTS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-163	

Cuts: 6909x6 & 6910x1,2,3

Can No. 2400 ft.

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowd in the stands,2 shots--start of 10,000 meters--hs around turn--cutin man in headset and at mike--winner Emil Zatopek(Czech),pas others,hits tape--comrades carry him on shoulders--hs start of 400 m. hurdles,Charlie Moore (US)leads--Moore along,others begin to challenge him,Russian Lituev closest--crowd--homestretch,Moore picks up speed an hits tape first--gets medal--press section working--100 meter dash, start and win by Lindy Remigino (US-NY)--cutin judges--photo finish-- Remigino gets his medal----------CUTS:6909x6:(more on crowds in stadium--press at work--good montage material crowds,stadium,press,men with earphones,etc--(THIS IS FIRST DAY MATERIAL)--slo motion of uniden

Date of Event: July '52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-581-1

officials measure distance--(winner not identified)--more on the 100 :
and of the 400 m.hurdles--more on the 50 k walk--shot putt,various sc:
--won by Ultra of US--awards for 100 m.race--awards for 400 m.steeple-
chase--more on Dordoni who won the 50 k.walk----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--ZATOPEK--
RACE(Var)--MOORE--HURDLES--LITUEV--REMIGINO--AWARDS(var.)--MONTAGE--
PRESS(Finland)--SLO MOTION--KOSKINEN--DACONCEICAO--WIESNER--DAVIS--
DISCUS THROW--WOMEN--ROMASCHOVA--SPECTATORS--HANDICAPPED--WALKING RACE-
[redacted]--CEREMONIES(Var.)--LONG JUMP--ULTRA--DORDONI--

stration--Gov.Gordon Browning (Tenn.) nominates Sen. Estes Kefauver (sound)--hs demonstration,3 shots--closer demonstration--very hs demonstration--Franklin D.Roosevelt,Jr.of New York nominates W.Averill Harriman--med.demonstration--cu demonstrators,3 shots--hs demonstrati--Gov.Henry F.Schricker of Indiana nominates Gov.Adlai E.Stevenson of Illinois--med.demonstration for Stevenson--hs same--cu Stevenson waves --crowd demonstrating--cu demonstrators--hs demonstration--closer of some demonstrators--hs demonstration----------

CUTS:E-6915x4:(Sen.Harry Byrd of Va--Gov.G.Mennen Williams on chair with Mich.sign--FDR,Jr. of NY--Jim Farley of NY--Sen.Kefauver's father & wife,Mrs.Estes Kefauver--Kefauver himself--Tenn.delegation-------

6914x5:(T): (gen.shot of convention thru a donkey camera task)--------

L &Schuster 6915x1.2:(sound material--Gov.Jas.Byrnes of SC talk--Gov Shivers of Texas talking--Mich.Sen.Blair D.Moody--Gov.Herman D.Talmadge of Ga--F.D.R.,Jr.talks--sev.unidentified speakers----------

AWARDS: (7/52-Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt gets American Citizen of the World scroll from-Vice-Chairman of Democratic Committee

Can No. 25-581

Roll No. 3

STORY, CUTS

Subject: DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION-6914x1,2,6917x3 6912x6 STEVENSON NOMINATED SOUND

Cameraman: EDWARDS-TRAYNHA --LYONS--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		320	

Cuts: 6912x6,6913x6,7-& 6914x1,2,3,4,5,6 & 6915x1,2,3,4 6916x2,3,4 6917x1,2,3 & 6918x1,2,3 6920x1,2,3

Can No.

Date of Event: (July 1952)

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (mass shot delegates--cu cigar smoker--Musician Local 802 Pres.James Petrillo and group--delegates Herbert Lehman,etal--gen.shot caucusing--Texas delegation--Georgia delegation,2 shots--ls delegates rise,cheer--ls Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,Sr.approaching rostrum--crowd cheers--cu Mrs. FDR acknowledge ovation--crowd cheer--Mrs. FDR gets American Citizen of the World scroll from Mrs. India Edwards--Mrs. FDR waves--ls crowd cheering--hs crowd--as same,closer--med.Sen.Walter George (Ga.) nominates Sen.Richard Russell(Ga) in SOUND--GA.delegation demonstrating--cu [illegible]--ls same--cu demonstrators--hs demon-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

L-6914x3:(Jim Farley of NY with delegation--Gov.Byrnes with SC delegate s--Sen.Byrd with Va.delegation--James Roosevelt talking with California delegation--Sen.Moody talking with Labor Secy Maurice Tobin--FDR,Jr. with Moody--Maury Maverick of Texas with delegation--Gov.Gordon Browning of Tenn--Ex Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath with Col.Jacob Arvey(Chi.Dem. leader)--Gov.Allan Shivers with his delegation--Kefauver & father at convention--rally scenes----------L-6917x1:(permanent Chairman Sam Rayburn (sound)-----U.S.Veep Alben W.Barkley,various shots----- T & E 6920x1,2:(demonstration for Alben W.Barkley--Jim Farley of NY--Kefuver and father----------E-6913x7:(Barkley on speaker's stand--Barkley demonstration--cu faces,etc--Mr.Mrs.Barkley pn stand--Barkley & James Roosevelt----------T-6913x6:(Adlai E.Stevenson looking at TV--him with his children--Sen.Richard Russell of Ga.look at TV--Russell at desk----------L-6916x4:(SOUND of Barkley talk and him with wife--him with FDR,Jr.--him and Farley--Sam Rayburn with gavel--good listening shots----------T-6916x3:(hs Barkley demonstration--good listening shots--good crowd applause--good demonstration scenes----------L-6916x7:(Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Oklahoma

(3) 25-581-3

-6920x3:(gen.scenes of convention floor--delegates listening,etc--Sen erbert Lehman of NY with Charles Simonelli of Universal Pictures who s a delegate--Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of NY with NY delegation-- ichigan delegates----------L-6914x1,2:(Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass pens 2d day session--Perle Mesta,U.S.Amb.to Luxembourg,speaks (SOUND). rs.Anderson,U.S.Amb. to Denmark,silent--U.S. Treasury Sec.Mrs.Georgia eece Clark,silent--Mrs.India Edwards,Vice Chairman of Dem.Nat'l Comm (SOUND)--more on presentation to Mrs.Eleanore Roosevelt---------- 6917x3 (T):(Gov.Herman Talmadge & rest of Ga.delegation--Gov.Allan D. Shivers of Texas--more on ovation for Mrs. FDR---------- E-6912x6:(Ga.delegation seated--Alabama delegate Dan Davis--him with Sen.Lister Hill of Ala.--Mrs. FDR on speaker's stand--more on demonstra tion for Eleanore----------L-6915x3:(Shivers speaks for Texas-- Texas delegation cheers his talk--vote by convention re Minority ruling (defeated)--Majority vote adopted--Texas delegates cheer--Virginia dele gates in huddle--cu Sen.Blair Moody of Mich--Estes Kefauver makes his appearance--good demonstration scenes----------

(6) 25-581-3

BYRNES--SPEECH(Byrnes)--SHIVERS--SPEECH(Shivers)--MOODY--TALMADGE--
SIMONELLI--IMPELLITTERI--DEVER--MESTA--SPEECH(Mesta)--ANDERSON--
CLARK--SPEECH(Edwards)--DAVIS--HILL--DEMONSTRATIONS--TOBIN--MAVERICK--
BROWNING--MC GRATH--ARVEY--RAYBURN--SPEECH(Rayburn)--RUSSELL--BARKLEY--
KERR--ALBERT--CARVEL--SPEECH(Stevenson)----------SOUND(Var.con-
vention noises,demonstrations "We want Dever",etc)--

nominated by Carl Albert,Representative from Oklahoma--demonstration fo
Kerr--FDR,Jr.nominates Harriman--demonstration--Schricker of Indiana
nominates Stevenson--Gov.Elbert N.Carvel of Delaware nominates Adlai---
demonstration--------L with Shuster-6914x6:(var.applause shots (SOUND)-
--more on Gov.Dever Keynote address--gen.shots convention--crowd shots-
all standing--SOUND "We want Dever"--demonstration for him--Stevenson
on rostrum--Stevenson's acceptance of nomination----------
E-6913x7:Russell demonstration----------T-6913x6:(Kefauver demons-
tration----------L-6918x1:(Kefauver demonstration----------
T-6914x4(Russell demonstration)----------L-6918x3:(Russell demonstra-
tion----------
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CONVENTION--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--SPECTATORS--
DELEGATES--PETRILLO(Illinois)--LEHMAN--ROOSEVELT--AWARDS--EDWARDS--
GEORGE--SPEECH(George)--BROWNING--SPEECH(Browning)--SPEECH(F.D.R.Jr.)--
SCHRICKER--SPEECH(Schricker)--CROWD(Illinois)--STEVENSON--BYRD--WILLIAM
S--FARLEY--FAMILIES(Kefauver)--FAMILIES(Roosevelt)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Trick)-
(M-O-R-E)

AWARDS: (Presented in observance of National Father's Day)

Issue Number
CS 6869x6

Subject
FATHER OF THE YEAR

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
221ft.				BK NO: 6200-II caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Nat'l Fathers' Day Committee Exec.Chairman Alvin Austin presenting David Sarnoff with medal as American Father of the Year--to Sugar Ray Robinson as Sports Father of the Year--to Henry Fonda as Stage Father of the Year--Sam Levenson as TV Father of the Year--fotogs working-----

Date of Even5/27/52

NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--SARNOFF,David--ROBINSON,Sugar Ray--FONDA,Henry--LEVENSON,Sam--

SEE OVER

(2) 6781x8; 6788x4; 6790x4

from Cincinnati Society (Eagle of the Society,making him a member)----- var.scs.as Maj.Gen.Wmm makes the presentation----------
---------6790x4:(WASHINGTON,DC: var.scs. as Winnie leaves Washington for home---please see film as we had not caption at all on this roll-------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--WASHINGTON,DC--SPEECH(Churchill)--NYK SCS.(White House)--AWARDS--

AWARDS: (Winston Churchill gets medal from Cincinnati Society-making him a member)

Issue Number: 6781x8,6; 6788x4; 6790x4

Subject: WINSTON CHURCHILL VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: HARTMANN-HEARST-PARA-TUGANDER respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101ft 184ft CS 71ft 339ft respectively				DkNos:6110-9,11; 6116-1,9 respectvly captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6781x8:(in NEW YORK CITY, at Idlewild Station,Winston Churchill of England arrives from Washington--greeted by Bernard Baruch--in car,pulls away--leaves---------6781x6: at White House in WASH,DC:(SOUND of statement by Churchill--says "All my wishes for the Good Fortunes of the American people for the progress of the great mission they are discharging for the welfare,not for themselves or any other nation but for all mankind"--talk by Field Marshall Sir William Slim--press make notes--(NIGHT SCS.OUTSID WHITE HOUSE)--with them,Air Marshal Sir Wm.Elliot and Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor----------CS 6788x4:(WASH,DC--cut story filed on Churchill getting medal

Date of Event: Jan 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS: (Medals of honor awarded to families of Army heroes who gave their lives in Korea)	Issue Number 6786x8	

Subject	Cameraman
LOVETT PRESENTS MEDALS OF HONOR	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146ft.				

BKNo: 6114-11
caption FILED under x-number---

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Medal of Honor--ls Def.Sec.Robert A.Lovett presenting medal to Mrs.Margaret Hartell of Danbury,Conn--scu he give medal to Mrs.Betty Kyle,widow,of So.Charleston,W.Va--Walter C.Edwardsgets medal for his son--Mrs.Emily Goodblood of Maine get one for her son--Sterling G. Bennett receives his son's medal,Cocoa,Florida--group of ten which were awarded their GIs POSTHUMUS awards(Lovett in middle)--sc.of Navy Sec.Dan Kimball and Army Sec.Frank Pace watching---NOTE:captions were filed under x-number since they contain histories of conduct of the dead GIs' during battle which earned them this award----------
WASHINGTON,DC--HUMAN INT(Servicemen's families)--AWARDS--LOVETT,RobtA

Date of Event 1/16/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6887x7; 6996x7

U.S.Marines who distinguished themselves in fighting near Changjin Reservoir in early days of Korean War:LCol.Raymond G.Davis--Tech.Sgt.Robt S.Kennemore and PFC Hector A.Cafferata,Jr.--present were Genral Omar Bradley,Sec.Def.Robert Lovett and Sec.Navy Kimball--Truman poses with them------we filed the caption on this with information on each individual----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--CHILDREN--HEROES--MEDALS--U.S.MARINES--U.S.GOVT.

AWARDS: (Pres. Truman Presents Medals of honor awards and some for bravery of children)

Issue Number 6887x7; 6996x7

Subject PRES. TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (June-Nov.1952)

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102ft. 171ft. respectively				Bk Nos:6223-4;6325-9 6996x7 filed for history of winners-other junked after cut made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(6887x7:(In the Rose Garden,Pres.Harry S. Truman awards medals for bravery and Americanism to three youngsters--Stuart WmOberg,16,of Maine received the Young American Medal for Service for his acitivity in civil defense; Parker Edw.Strait of Florida,10 years old,received Bravery Medal for saving 9 yr.old girl under vicious attack by 7 ft.alligator; 16 yr.old Margaret Galassi got Bravery Medal for rescuing 7 children for whom she was baby-sitting, from flash fire in their home----------
--------6996x7:(Medal of Honor awards by Pres.Truman(Nov.1952) to three

Date of Event (JUNE-NOV 1952)

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Massachusetts boy Named Boy of the Year - I952)

Issue Number 6830x6

Subject "BOY OF THE YEAR" AWARD 1952

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
112ft.				Bk No:6160-II caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Boys' Club med.as David W.Armstrong,Nat'l Director of Boys' Clubs present award to 12 yr old Philip McDonald of the Arlington Boys' Club of Arlington,Mass--cu same--ls sound camera--cu award---------

NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--BOYS--ORGS(Youth,Boys' Club)--

Date 3/31/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6832x4,etc--Royal Family-Off.Occ.-1952
hildren,Prince Charles & Princess Anne watch from balcony with Queen
other Elizabeth and Princess Margaret--Prince Philip accompanies his
ife,the Queen--inspection--speech by Elizabeth,in rain--probably SOUND
n this----------

---------6907x4:(BkNo:6227-9--171ft. FG DUPE--June 1952:--QUEEN IN
SCOTLAND at EDINBURGH:----on first official visit to EDINBRUGH CASTLE
ars thru street--Queen enters Church--plants cherry tree on Church
ground--at Palace of Holyrood House,she inspects Guards of the Royal
Company of Archers--she received gold and enamel brooch--parade-----
---------6906x2:(BkNo:6240-2--188ft. FG DUPE--July 1952: QUEEN'S GARDN
PARTY-----(there MAY be scenes of an investiture ceremony before leavin
Buckingham Palace for the first Garden Party of the new reign--awards
were given to three policemen for bravery(St.George Medal) and honors
to Chf.Supt.Barrett of CID;CBE to Lady Apsley for public service;Knight
hood to George Graham for service to British Sports and writer award to
Compton MacKenzie,author--------Queen,Prince Philip and Princess Mar-

AWARDS: (Awards given three policemen for bravery)

Issue Number
6832x4; 6838x7; 6855x3;
6907x4; 6906x2

Subject
ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1952
(Five stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNos:see after each x-number--captions all junked after card mad

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6832x4:(BkNo:6170-10--97ft. F.G.POS--April 1952:----DUKE VISITS COAL MINE---- Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,in mining outfit at LANCASHIRE--walking among families of miners--var.scs.him in the mine,looking it over--handling equipment,etc----------

----------6838x7:(BkNo:6171-12--93ft. B.W.--April 1952----QUEEN ELIZABETH AT MAUNDY MONEY SERVICE:---arr.at Westminster Abbey--crowds rush police and get in close--crowd--genvies of Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip meeting clergy,enter Abbey--no int.shots--Beefeaters,Choir,etc--ver.people afterward with their Maundy money--Royal couple leave-------

----------6855x3:(BkNo:6180-10--305ft.FC Dupe--April 1952:--WINDSOR PARADE FOR QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY.

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6832x4,etc "Royal Family-Off.Occ.-1952"

aret moved among the guests at the first Garden Party of the Reign--

NGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES--PHILIP,Prince--MINING---------ELIZABETH,Queen
--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--MONEY----------FARADE--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,
rincess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,Princess----------
DINBURGH,SCOTLAND----------AWARDS--PARTY(Garden,England)--
AMILY(VIP,Royal,England)--

City Hall Plaza--Queen speaking--

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]A--HOTELS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC
[illegible]--FLAGS--BERNARD--[illegible]--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
CITY HALL--[illegible]PTIONS--I PELLITTERI--PRO[illegible]ATION--
AWARDS--MEDALS--POLICE--

(2) 6839x3; 6834x2

AWARDS:(NYC's Medal of Honor given to Queen Huliana of Holland during her NY visit--April 1952) by Mayor Impelletieri)also to Pr.Bernhard)

Can No. 6839 x 3

Roll No. 6834 x 2

Subject
QUEEN JULIANA IN N.Y.C.

Cameraman
EDWARD HARMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~121~~ 1221	1221 ft.		

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY--LS & tilt shots flags on Waldorf Astoria Hotel--travel shots along East River Drive of press cars etc.--flags etc.ahead of parade--shot of Queen's car from press truck--crowds along route--MS and CU walking shots,Queen,Prince Bernhard and Grover Whalen--at St.Paul's Chapel Ministers of Dutch Reformed Church in America joins the vicar and the curate who approach the Royal car and are greeted by the Queen--shot of car as it enters City Hall entrance--MS from City Hall--Mayor Impellitteri presents City's Medal of Honor to Queen--Mayor presenting scroll of Honor to Queen--presents Medal of Honor to Prince Bernhard--CU Queen and Mayor with Princess--Mounted Police escort and other military lining in

Date of Event 4/ /52

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS (Belgium) (See below)

Issue Number 6864x1

Subject
ACADEMICIENS AU PALAIS ROYAL (BELGIUM)

Cameraman
BELGAVOX (both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 6192-7,8
323ft.				Can No. captions both filed in untranslated French

Description and Remarks BELGIUM: (Apparently these are some sort of award ceremonies honoring the Prime Minister----please see film and rather extensive French-language captions (under x-number)----------King Baudouin receives them at the palace--there is likely a dinner, too----------

Date of Event
May 1952

BELGIUM--AWARDS--BAUDOUIN, King--CEREMONIES---

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Capt. receives Legion of Merit for work on nuclear powered ships)

Issue Number 6904x7

Subject: DECORATE ATOMIC SUBMARINE PLANNER, Capt.Hyman G.Rickover

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat No: 6237-7
193 ft.		NG DUPE		Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC: (Captain Hyman G. Rickover receives the Legion of Merit from Navy Sec.Dan Kimball for work on nuclear powered ships--scenes of Captain Rickover explaining power plant to Sec.Kimball,using a model of an atomic sub--lighted arrows show flow of water heated by uranium in the nuclear reactor--water is radioactive therefore a heat-exchange chambe is used to transfer the heat to pure water and turn it to the steam that drives the turbines which propel the atomic powered submarine--radioactive area is shielded--press conference(silent) at which pix of the conventional submarine were displayed----------

Date of 7/9/52

WASH.DC--RICKOVER,Capt.Hyman--AWARDS--KIMBALL,Dan--MODEL(Submarine)--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Fashion Critics Award presented)

Issue Number: CS 6947x8

Subject: AMERICAN FASHION CRITICS AWARD

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.
CS 7ftg.				BK NO: 6279-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(we filed a cut story but have no scene listing--please see film----Awards to Ben. Zuckerman,tailor ,gets "Winnie"statuette--Ben Sommers oc Capezio shoes gets "Winnie"--Harvey Berin and B.H.Wragge, designers,get plaques--fashions show--shot of a large "Winnie"--cu on some of the evening clothes----------.

Date of [illegible] 9/16/52

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(The British Empire Meda being award to a Corp.,by Lord Alexander.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6995 x ~~6996 x~~	8 ~~8~~

Subject: CANADIAN AIRMEN IN BRITAIN

Cameraman: HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102		102		Can No.

Description and Remarks: NORTH LUFFENHAM, ENGLAND--formation of Sabre Jets sweeping low over field--Lord Alexander inspecting No. 1 Wing of Royal Canadian Air Force--Lord ~~XXX~~ Alexander awarding medal to Corp.D.G.Thort(British Empire Medal)--Very Good AVs of formation flight and pelling off--

NORTH LUFFENHAM,ENG.--CAN.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--MONTAGE--ALEXANDER--MEDALS--AWARDS--AIR--

Date of Event: 11/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Ike in Harlem,N.Y.C.,& receives scroll for his contribution to welfare of negro troops--see below--10/24/52)

(SOUND)

Can No. 7005 x

Roll No. 12;6981x2

Subject
IKE IN HARLEM
AND DETROIT

Cameraman
HARDE-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393	224		169	Can No.

Description and Remarks--Ike arrival in Harlem..var shot crowds..var.shot crowds..Ike receiving scroll from William C.Huston on behalf of the Improved Benevolent Protective Order of Elks for his contribution to welfare of negro troops--cu same--John Roosevelt shakes hand with Ike--Ike speaking from stand..his car thru crowd--Ike shakes with John Roosevet..Gov.Dewey looks on--crowds applaud--DETROIT,MICHIGAN..sound speech by Ike on personal trip to Korea.."I shall go to Korea...."
NEW YORK CITY--EISENHOWER--NEGROES--POLITICS--ORGANIZATIONS--HUSTON--AWARDS--ROOSEVELT--DEWEY--DETROIT,MICH.--CROWDS--SPEECH(IKE)--KOREA--

Date of Event 1952

Used No. 10/24/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS (1953-55)

other with flowers--gal with coronet--plumes and birdcage headdress--gal helping another with hairdo--cu gal with king-size crown made of feathers--circle headdress with cage in center--man with pheasant cap--cu masked gal,plumes rise from mask--four gals,man in center of group--winner,masked with hands--full shot of headdress----------

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--STEWART,Jimmy--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AWARDS--
--GOETZ,William--DOUGLAS,Paul--CHANDLER,Jeff--CURTIS,Tony--HUDSON,Rock
--MARTIN,Dean--LEWIS,Jerry--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--HAIRDOS--ODDITIES(Hairdos)--

AWARDS: (Photoplay awards to movie people)	Can No. 26-439-3 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS (B)IKE AND SCOUTS (C)HAIRDOS	(A)JOHNSON (B) TUGANDER (C)HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 69 (B) 22 (C) 57	A STORY			(A)7040x11, 350 ft. (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(actor Jimmy Stewart gets award for "Bend of the River" from Fred R.Sammis,VP of Photoplay Magazine--cu them--UI Exec.William Goetz gets award for discovery of young talent--actor Paul Douglas,MC, looks on--cu the three of them--Goetz with Jeff Chandler,Tony Curtis, Julia Adams and Rock Hudson-------CUTS:add.same--awards to Dean Martin & Jerry Lewis----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at desk, Boy Scouts around him,he gets scroll as nation's #1 Scoutmaster--ms same,tilt up to kids--as same----------

----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 [illegible] talking,see hairdos with plumes and

Date of Event 2/53

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Look Exhibitors Plaque presented to motion pix exhibitor)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-442-OMAHA & DES MOINES LOCAL

Subject MOVIE AWARD--A.H.BLANK RECEIVES EXHIBITOR'S PLAQUE(Look Award) (SOUND)

Cameraman LATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-78				Can No. no cuts CSonly 7047x1

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(sound of Look Magazine Editor Vern Myers giving Exhibitors' Look Award Plaque to A.H.Blank,elderly exhibitor--Myers gives it and Blank accepts (presume both are in sound)-----

(Blank is a Des Moines Exhibitor)

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BLANK,A.H.---

Dupe Footage 760.1953

SEE OV

AWARDS: (Look Magazine presents motion picture award to Universal-International)

Can No. 26-444-4

Roll No.

Subject: MOVIE PLAQUE AWARDED

Cameraman: UNIV.COAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-80				Can No. 7052x8, ? ftg.

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu award, plaque,dolly back on the "Look Award"--William Goetz,UI production chief,getting award for Motion Picture Achievement from Gardner Cowles,Editor of Look--cu them,pick up plaque,start to talk (sound) to make presentation-------CUTS:Additoanal same----------

Date of Event: 2/53

HOLLYWOOL,CALIF--AWARDS--GOETZ,William--MOTION PIX--

SEE OVE

AWARDS: (Scroll presented to Christine Jorgenson for outstanding woman of year)	Can No. 26-446-2B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SAUCER SUBMARINE (B)CHRISTINE AWARD SOUND on "B"story	(A) JOHNSON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A) 81 (B) 59	B STORY			(A) 7062x1,300 ft (B)7061x3, 400ft

Description and Remarks

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(pan up from webbed feet of new "Manta Ray" sub device--man adjusts mask and mouthpiece --climbs aboard,lies down on craft--cruising along,descends--hs shadow under water,moves along--begins to come up,surfaces--(it's designed to carry operator to a depth of 300ft ---CUTS:Additional material same----------
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(cu Christine Jorgenson (who changed sex from male to female)--as she receives scroll as outstanding Woman of the Year from Scandainavian Societies of Greater New York--cu scroll--SOUND of her acceptance------ CUTS:Additional same----------
(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--USN--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES(Sub)--

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVE

AWARD: (Pres. Ike presents his first Medal of Honor to handsome Leatherneck)	Can No. 26-448-? A	Roll No.

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MEDAL OF HONOR (B) IKE'S GRANDCHILDREN	(A) TUGANDER (B) TUGANDER

Length	(A) 41 (B) 59	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Date of Event 3/12/53

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower puts Medal of Honor around neck of Marine Corporal Duane Dewey of Michigan--shakes hands with him--Ike straightens out medal, continues shake hands--cu Dewey----------

(B) WASHINGTON DC: (Eisenhower grandchildren, David who is five years old and his little sister, Barbara Ann, three, walk across lawn of the White House--fotogs--mcu kids--David puts arm around sister's shoulder--back to med., hug for sister--both look to side--other youngster looks on, cu--kid runs after dog "Skunkie" a Scottie--dog takes off, kid folos--mcu dog running, kid after it----------

(A) WASHINGTON, DC, [illegible]--ADMR--DEWEY, Duane

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

AWARDS: (Presented to N.Y. County Judge for probe of waterfront)

Can No. 26-449-NEW YORK LOCAL

Roll No.

Subject LEIBOWITZ--LAUDED BY TOBEY-GETS B'NAI BRITH SCROLL (SOUND)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-105				300 ft. 7081x2

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Kings)

Date of Event 3/16/53

County Judge Samuel Leibowitz with Sen. Charles Tobey of crime investigating committee stand together--cu Judge--scroll from B'nai Brith--crowd--Sen. Tobey speaks (sound)--hand shake------

CUTS: Additonal same-------

NEW YORK CITY--LEIBOWITZ, Samuel--AWARDS--TOBLY, Sen. Charles--SPEECH (Tobe

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

boy sitting,talk to rescuer--cu face,injured eye---------CUTS:7088x5:
(CS in this roll,too--additional material as Navy, Coast Guard and Poli
copters attempt to and finally reach the wreck to affect rescue---------
---CSonly of Fox coverage 7083x6----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Norway's Trygve Lie being honored as first
Secretary General of the United Nations with a plaque from the World
Veterans Association--(with him are Nat'l Adjutant of the Org.Vivian
D.Corbley and Harold Russell,armless vet and movie actor--is presenta-
tion by Corbley--cu they shake hands--cu award(Peace Award)--cu Lie---
----------(D) PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Stanford University,in large room,hs
cots--waiting line,seated,for blood donations--line,bottles--donors on
cots--ms male donor holds arm up--girl donor,same,after giving blood--
cu "Miss 4000" on cot--hs hall----------
---------(E)[illegible]Ai(ls merry-go-round,kids around--pan of
horses on merry-go-round with [illegible]--cu [illegible] on horse--sign for

AWARDS: (Peace Award presented to UN Secty-General for his efforts in behalf of peace)

Can No. 26-457-2 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH FLOODS (B)PLANE CRASH(C)TRYGVE LIE AWARD (D)BLOOD DRIVE (E)MONKEY PARK

Cameraman (A)POLYGCON (B)NELSON & FOX(C)MARKMANN (D)LEDERER (E)B-FABLE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 67	(C) 29	C STORY		
(B) 56	(D) 43			
	(E) 47			

Can No. (A)+CS 7086x4- (B)+CS 7088x5 & CS only 7083x6 (rest cuts

Date of Event April 1952 (lkd)

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(North Sea floods, man walk along muddy road--3 sc.spray salvage farm equipment--2 sc.water against dike--water out thru dike,a break--man working knee deep in water,pass sand bags,water rush thru legs--hs sea rush in--ls rush torrent,boat in bg--derrick stranded way out,ls sea rush------CUTS:7086x4:(CS in this roll,too--additional material same--trying to bolster the weakening dikes,etc----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:copter fly over forest--closer path, wreckage thru trees--on ground,pan from tail to demolished front--2 sc injured inside rear section--rescue workers move injured--one helped into covering--wounded on hill to stretchers--carry stretcher out--colored

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 26-457-2

Cerebral Palsy--monkeys ride ferris wheel--sign "Mister Jimmy" --
"Mister Baby"--monkey jumping hurdle on wheel----------

(A)HOLLAND--FLOODS--...--DAMS(Dikes)--DISASTER(Flood)--MUD--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--WOUNDED(Injure
--RESCUE--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--LIE,Trygve--ORGANIZATIONS(Vets)--AWARDS--UNITED NAT-
IONS--
(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--
(E)MIAMI,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--LAUGH PARADE--

cus--cu same,holds out shell--casings sluiced down chute--int.melting down casings--more melting,cu flames--workers' hands bring out flat plates--pressing discs into cases--stockpile casings,base up--tapping base of shells on lathe--upturned shell casings,man applies cap--pack for shipping-----CUTS:7090x1:additional same----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON,Lester--ISRAEL GOVT--SPEECH (Pearson)--ANNIVERSARIES--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--AWARDS--BR.GOVT--LEMMING,Rale--HEROES--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--FACTORY(Wash,DC)--ARMS & AMMUNITION(U.S.Army)--

AWARDS: (U.S.Airman receives award for heroic rescue work in North Sea floods)	Can No. 26-458-3 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ISRAEL ANNIVERSARY (B)LEMING HONORED--(C)NAVAL ARMS FACTORY (SOUND on WAF)	(A)AMER.ZION COUNC (B)FOX (C)HEARST(SD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 98 (B) 34 (C)89	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)7090x1, 280 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.of UN General Assembly Lester Pearson,2 silent scenes--Sound of him congratulating Israel on her fifth anniversary----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls presentation of George Medal by Home Sec.Sir David Maxwell Fyfe to US Airman Reis Leeming(correct spelling) --cu same--shake hands--cu medal,pan up to smiling Leeming--2 more scs him---(NOTE:unable to swim,Leeming wore exposure suit and pushed rubber raft ahead of him to rescue 30 persons in 3 trips in a North Sea flood last year)----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(2 sc.scoop up old shell casings--pan down to pile of same--down to workers pickup shells--man picks up a live

Date Received April 1953

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Korean veterans heroes receive awards from Veterans of Foreign Wars)	Can No. 26-462-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
LOYALTY PARADE--KOREAN PRISONERS REVIEW MARCH IN N.Y.	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Mayor of NY Vincent Impelletieri and Francis Cardinal Spellman at start of parade--crowd look on--Mrs.Robert Vogeler,wife of former prisoner of the Red Koreans,with the Veterans of Foreign Wars--Holy Spirit Catholic Sea Cadet band--dog looks on--signs--Cossacks with US flag--two former Prisoners of War Juan Oseria-Maleendez and Joseph Piscerno--in the Reviewing stand,Loyalty Awards from VFW go to Maleendez and Piscerno--pan them--Capt.Eddie Rickenbacker gets VFW Medal of Merit from Nat'l Commander James Cothran(correct spelling)--pan down to the award--flag being carried----------NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Mil) --IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--HEROES--RICKENBACKER Capt.Eddie--AWARDS

Date of Event 5/2/53

SEE OVER

bit----------

----------(C)HOLLAND:(1s crowd files by Royal family,waving,place their flowers for Queen Juliana's birthday--cu she smiles--aged in line file past with the young--cu Juliana and Prince Bernhard wave--lil girl waves --cu Queen talks to younger of the four daughters--ms Royal Family waves

----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs crowd moves in--Emperor Hirohito on balcony,waves--crowd waves back--sideshot,Emperor and crowd--crowd,kids, adults,wave--ncu he waves--2 sc.crowd-----CUTS:Additional material,same --Cut Story in this roll,too----------

(A)MANCHESTER,ENGLAND--COLLAPSE(Houses) -DISASTER(Bldg.collapse)--
--WRECKAGE--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--WOMEN--RUSH,Mildred--AWARDS--
--AUTOGRAPHS--"D" story too)
(C)HOLLAND--BIRTHDAY--[illegible] FAMILY(VIP,Juliana)--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--[illegible]

AWARDS: (to Woman of the year)	Can No. 26-462-2 B	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOUSES COLLAPSE (B)WOMEN OF YEAR(LatinAmerican)(C)QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY (D)EMPEROR'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman(A)HEARST (B)PATHE-HEARST(C)POLYGOON ( )HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)[illegible] (C)42 (B)57 (D)41	B STORY		(B)CSonly 7093x12(D)+CS 7097x2	(A)(B)(C)cuts junked (B)CSonly 7093x11 Can No.

Date of Event Apr/May 1953

Description and Remarks

(A)MANCHESTER,ENGLAND:(Near here,pan down from house to debris on ground--another,collapsed walls,etc--house,Bobbies stand guard,pan of wreckage--rubb,bricks in rubble--people bring out salvaged belongings--pan to the other building--(NOTE:3 houses built above a rr tunnel,collapse as the tunnel roof collapsed)----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower shake hands withLt.Mildred Rush who was selected by Wash.Press Club as "Woman of the Year"--2 sec.group--cu Lt.Rush smiling--Ike with Latin Women who represent 14 Latin-Americ[illegible] nation[illegible] in home econ[illegible]ics--he signs auto-graphs for them--as [illegible] with group--Ike turns,smiles,reels a

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Brotherhood and Film Awards presented in Toronto)	Can No. 26-462-Canada	Roll No.
Subject AWARDS--BROTHERHOOD AND FILM HONORS PAID		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-116	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(ext. Date of Event 5/1/53

eth Sholom Temple--inside,cutting bread and break
t--crowd sitting--Mayor Alan Lamport talking--presentation of plaque--
o John Fitzgibbons,veteran motion pic executive for his humanitarian
ervices------at WESTMOUNT,QUEBEC,CANADA:(ext Avenue Theatre--int.same-
--Non-Theatrical Award to Nat'l Film Board for "Shyness"--Is Budge Craw
ley accepts award for "IMMEDIATE ACTION",produced by Crawley Films--
a same--Earl Clark get special award for Assoc.Screen News'"HIGH POND-
R"--Gordon Sparling of Assoc.Screen News,award for "THE ROARING GAME"
-NBF get award for "L'HOMME AUX OISEAUX"--Gratien Gelinas get award fo
TIT-COQ" Can Picture of

SEE OVER

AWARD: (Golf writers assoc. plaque presented to Bob Hope)	Can No. 26-465-4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRITIES TEE OFF FOR SWEET CHARITY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-73				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WESTBURY,LI,NY:(baseball's Dan Topping tees off--Industrialist Robert R.Young same--comedian/actor Bob Hope tees--crowd look,folo ball--Duke of Windsor tees--gallery walk--Vic Ghezzi putts one in--Bob Hope with gesture --Duke of Windsor--Hope gets award,2 scs after getting the Golf Writrs Assoc.plaque,he mugs it----------

Date of Event 5/13/53

WESTBURY,LI,NY--GOLF--TOPPING,Dan--YOUNG,Robert R.--HOPE,Bob--Windsor, Duke--AWARD--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Citation given Universal Branch Mgr. in Denver for contribution to industrial development in state)

Issue Number 26-475-Denver

Subject: PICTURE EXECUTIVE HONORED (Mayer H. Monsky)

Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
7-67				cuts junked - sent to Home Office

Description and Remarks: DENVER, COLORADO: (Gov. Dan Thornton on steps of Capitol Building with Denver Branch Mgr. of Universal Film Exchanges Mayer H. Monsky and girls--ms Gov. and Mayer --given citation by Governor Thornton for his contributions to the industrial development of the state--ms Gov. and Monsky--mcu Monsky, pan to Gov.--cu certificate--cu Monsky----------

Date 6/26/53

DENVER, COLORADO--BUILDINGS--MONSKY, Mayer H.--THORNTON, Gov. Dan--AWARDS--
--MOTION PIX--

SEE OVER

road map--they arrive at Mayflower Hotel in WASHINGTON,DC--bellhops unload and carry baggage into hotel----------

----------(C)FRANCE:(tank in fg,crowds along--Pres.Vincent Auriol--sign--Mrs.LeClerc,posing,pan to photo--Auriol shake hands with Mrs.LeClerc--crowd--autograph hounds at stands--crowd--actor Charles Boyer signing--teenagers waiting--Gary Cooper make funny face,laugh--crowd--Gregory Peck gets award from Auriol--(these are the "Night of Stars"ceremonies-similar to our Oscar awards)----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(In Chinatown,group kids--lil one held by hand,crying,scared--4 girls pose--baby in mother's arms--fat lady,baby wear chinese hat--cu one kid in jeweled head piece--twin girls--baby in mother's arms--group with cups--one lil kid with cup,sobbing----------

(A)JAPAN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(C-124)--DISASTER(Aviation)--
(B)FREDERICK,MARYLAND--TRUMAN,Mr.Mrs.Harry S.--CAR(VIP's)--
(C)FRANCE--AURIOL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS--BOYER,CHARLES--COOPER,GARY--
--PECK,GREGORY--AWARDS--AUTOGRAPHS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--BABIES--[illegible]ST(Cu[illegible]ids)--

AWARDS: (Presented to movie stars during "Night of Stars" ceremonies in France)

Issue Number 26-476-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PLANE CRASH (B)TRUMAN (C)MOVIE STARS (D)CHINESE BABY SHOW

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D) ~~LYONS~~

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 45	(C) 61	C STORY		
(B) 84	(D) 67			

Cut (A)(C)(D)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7122x12 (B)+CS7127x4 (C)CSonly 7122x8

Can No.

Date of Event (June 1953)

Description and Remarks (A)JAPAN:(shot wreckage of C-124 Globemaster--cu wreckage--rescuers around, strewn debris--more wreckage,man digs--stand by wreckage,others walking--charred boy on stretcher (129 servicemen died) --covered stretchers on ground--another charred body carried--is people around the rwreck----------
----------(B)FREDERICK,MARYLAND:(cars pull into gas station--former US Pres.Harry St.Truman out of car--talk to attendant,"fill 'er up"--cu Truman--Harry with attendant(she's pretty good on oil)--Mrs.Bess Truman gets in pan to Harry get in--car pull away--driving along----------
---------- CUTS:7127x4:Cut story in this roll,too--Trumans look over

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Children get award certificates during Eucharistic Congress ceremonies)

Issue Number 26-481-Canada

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-89				Can Neuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(kids enter stadium for Eucharistic Congress--ls assembly,2 scs--award certificates to lil gal--lil boy acolyte gets one --another girl gets statue--ls general scene--2 sc people listen--pan down flag to Paul Emile Cardinal Leger,Archbishop of Montreal,talk-- 2 more same (silent shots)--crowd----------

Date of Event: 7/3/53

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--CHILDREN--AWARDS-- --LEGER,Paul Emile Cardinal--

SEE OVER

bull kicks one chap--hand down,crowd around--another quick shot,bulls and crowd--arena entrance--over it,bulls clamber over prostrate forms--bull hits guy in ring,all drag him down--entrance,bulls hop over the crowd,crowd fole-------CUTS:add.material same--Cut story in this roll, too----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MEDAL--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(B-47&36)--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Jets)--RABBIT,(scared by plane,runs)--
(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN--BULLS--SPILLS(Bullfight(folding)--LAUGH PARADE--

AWARDS: (Mother of GI killed in Korea receives Silver Star Award)	Issue Number 26-486-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SILVER STAR MEDAL (B)DUTCH AIR SHOW (C)BULL FOLDING	(A)HARDE (B)POLYGOON (C)NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 36 (B) 91 (C) 94	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (B)CSonly 7144x6 (C)eCSN7145x11 - 100 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(At Governor's Island,1s flags--mother of late Sergeant Raymond S.Taylor,his fiancee and his father--heads bowed--General Withers A.Burress present posthumous Silver Star Medal to mother--mcu mother and the girl,pan to father--three,heads bowed----------
----------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(formation of planes spell out "40" in air as Dutch Air Force celebrates its 40th anniversary--crowd--four Dutch Meteror jets in fourmation,2 sc--people watch--U.S. b-36s fly over--group of military men watch--low-flying Hawker Hunter scares a rabbit and it runs--same Hawker jet does a roll--B-47s formation------
----------(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN:(down street,crowd and bulls--huge crowd,

7/53
Date of Event

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Graduation awards to top students at military college)

Issue Number

26-487 Canada

Subject: MILITARY COLLEGE GRADUATION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-91				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ST.JOHN'S,QUEBEC,CANADA:(Date of Event 7/28/53

at College Militaire Royal de St.Jean,sign--Hon. Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat'l Defense--cadets present arms--ls Claxton inspects--faculty look on--ls and cu Claxton speaks(silent)--crowd, seated--Cadet W.B.Lynn of Montreal,honor student,award--crowd--Cadet W.Wellsman,honor student of Military Studies--crowd--Cadet J.M.M.Walsh gets award--cadets march past,3 sc----------

ST.JOHN'S,QUEBEC,CANADA--COLLEGE ROYAL MILITAIRE--CLAXTON,Brooke--
--GRADUATION--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

Tokyo Hospital for checkup and rest----------7173x1:(more on his arr, at Munsan,Korea--press conference there by Dean----------
---7170x12:(more on Rhee bestowing ROK award on Dean--other high rank officers there but not identified for us----------
------(B):SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(crowd wave--Japanese/American Sgt. Hiroshi Miyamura,Congressional Medal of Honor winner,greeted by Gen. Glasgow after his release from Red prison and then Miyamura sweeps his wife into his arms--cu hugging wife--crowd--cu her,pan to him----------
----------(C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital,people on lawn--at annual party--men at booths try their luck--2 scs "parade" wheel them along,one dressed as gal--various participating groups make presentations,one with shamrock--one dressed as Admiral--another with a woman's hat--another costumed as chimp, scratches self---all having fun--
----CUTS:7170x):(More on parade--awards for costumes--handsomest,etc--

AWARDS: (Korean President bestows ROK Award to Gen. Dean on his release)	Issue Number 26-499-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GEN. DEAN (B) MEDAL OF HONOR (C) PARAPLEGICS	(A) PATHE & HEARST (B) LEDERER (C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 49 (B) 32 (C) 51	A STORY			(A) CS7173x9, 7170x6, 7171x5, 7173x1, 7170x12 - (B) Nil - Approx. 1000 ft. (C) 7170x9, 375 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A) MUNSAN, KOREA: (Gen. Wm. Dean arriving in Red jeep, released by Reds after three years, gets out--helped down--greeted by Gen. Maxwell Taylor--cu Dean--at Base Hospital, visited by Korea Pres. Synghman Rhee--battery of fotogs--flashbulbs pop at Rhee pins medal on Dean--Taylor watching--Dean congratulated by Rhee----------CUTS: 7173x9: (CS in this roll, too-at PANMUNJOM, coverage of Dean being released by Reds--also at Munsan arrval point, greeted, etc----------7170x6: (at Evac. Hospital in YONG DON PO, Pres and Mrs. Rhee arrive to visit Dean--Rhee, Gen. Taylor, Gen. Dean and Gen. Mark Clark--var. scs award ceremony in hospital----------7171x5: (Train arrives at Taejon on the way home--driven to

Date of Event (Sept. 1953)

SEE OVER

(3) 26-499-3

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--DEAN,Gen.Wm--PRISONERS("B"story,too)--HUMAN INTEREST--
--TAYLOR,GEN.Maxwell--RHEE,Pres. Syngman--KOREAN GOVT--CLARK,Gen.
Mark--AWARDS

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MIYAMURA,Hiroshi--

(C)BRONX,NEW YORK--VETERANS--HANDICAPPED--AMUSEMENTS(Misc)--LAUGH PARAD
--HOSPITAL(NY-Kingsbridge Veterans')--COSTUMES--

(2) 26-510-3

"Ike"Eisenhower boes by,waves--crowd waves back--Ike,back to us--111 gal waves--is parade commemorating 150 yrs.since Louisiana Purchase was signed--across reviewing stand,Color Guard by--Ike salutes with hat, Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet next to him--French Tri-Color lowered and U.S.flag raised--cu book "150th Anniversary"--Bonnet signs--flag flies,bldg in bg------CUTS:CSonly 7195x4----------7194x3;(Ike returns to boyhood home in Abilene,Kansas for first time since becoming U.S.Pres.--var. shots of reception,rousing one--visits his boyhood home--crowds wherever he goes--visits Eisenhower Foundation Bldg--int.foundation,lighting not so good probably--he stops at wayside watermelon stand and buys 4 melons and Ike gets a piece from owner and eats it--Secret Service men carry watermelons aboard the "Columbine"at airport--(Human interest touches)--in Kansas City,Mo:Ike with Governors Donnelly of Missouri,Thornton of Colorado, Battle of Virgini,Meehan of New Mexico and Secy of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson at meet--other Govs Murray of Oklahoma,Russell of Nevada,Cherry of Arkansas, Arn of Kansas,White of Mississippie,CD Dir.

AWARDS: (Jockey presented with cup on breaking horse race victories)

Issue Number
26-510-3D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:()A)PLANE CRASH (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)EISENHOWER (D)WILLIE SHOEMAKER

Cameramen: (A)HARDY (B)TOGANDER (C)PATHE (D) LEDERER

Length: (A) 42 (C) 63 (B) 29 (D) 50

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)(B)(D)cuts jumbled (C)7194x3 &Conly 7195x4

Can No/600ft/

Description and Remarks: (A)BROOKLYN,NY:(AV Idlewild Airport,plane burning,4 secs (2 died,25 escaped from crash on takeoff of Puerto-Rico bound Constellation passenger plane) --smoke thru window,fuselage burned out--motor,prop destroyed--debris about--(foregoing are NIGHT SCENES)--now Day Scenes,tail assembly--prop and motor gutted--gen.sc.wreckage----------(B)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(hs tangled diesel on side--metal piece that caused accident(was on track,train struck it and derailed)--cars askew--pan crowd on hill to wreck--another shot wreckage--(fifteen on board were injured but no deaths)----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(AV city--hs parade--Pres.Dwight D.

Date of Event: 10/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-510-3

Val Peterson, Gov.Allan Shivers of Texas;Lt.Gov.Blanchard of Kentucky--var.scenes of meeting with Govs re:drought-blistered states--Ike arrive at Salina,Kansas for visit with old friends----------

----------(D)ALBANY,CALIF:(jockey Willie Shoemaker in dressing room,man assisting him--mirror marked "Shoemaker"--dons helmet liner and cap--boosted onto horse--crowd--finish of race--crowd cheers--(makes 391 victories in one season to top all-time record of 390)--he weighs in with saddle--presented with cup----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--PLANE CRASH--NIGHT SCS(NY,crash)--
(B)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE(plane and train)--
(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--VISITS--BONNET,Henri--FRENCH FLAG--U.S.FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--
--CONFERENCE(Governors)--KANSAS CITY,MO--BENSON,Ezra Taft(in cuts)--
--SALINA,KANSAS--U.S.GOVT--
(D)ALBANY,CALIF--SHOEMAKER,Willie--AWARDS--FEATS--

AWARDS: (Three awards presented at University of New Brunswick)	Issue Number 26-513-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSITY CONVOCATION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN

Date of Event 10/55

4 sc.parade of students and faculty(procession)--enter Hall--Lt.Gov D.L.MacLaren with Premier Hugh John Flemming and Univ of New Brunwick Pres.Colin B.MacKay--3 recipients of honors--croud--students receive diplomas,3 sc--Premier Hugh John Flemming gets cape and degree of Dr.of Laws from MacKay--Matthew James Boylen,mining magnate gets Dr.of Civil Law degree--audience--Dr. Graham Stewart Mac Kenzie gets Dr.of Sciencedegree--audience--Fleming gives address------ FREDERICTON,NB,CANADA--UNIV.OF NEW BRUNSWICK--AWARDS--DIPLOMAS--GRADUATION--

SEE OVER

the Nixons--farewell to Korean and U.S. MPs who served as their escorts and guards during visit----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower gets his Thanksgiving turkey(39 lbs)from Nat'l Turkey Federation and the Poultry and Egg Nat'l Board--curbird,pan up--Ike puts hand on back of Turkey and pats him--basket of cranberries presented by woman--cu Ike with basket,puts it down in front of bird--pan up to Ike,smiling--2 sc bird gobbling----------

----------(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(at Glenn Spiller stables,3 scs.of odd animal (part donkey and part zebra)run,kick up heels,stops in front of camera (Oh!Hi!)--looks away--pop zebra--mother donkey with head over him--man tries to put monkey on zonkey,rears up--runs off with monkey--monkey jumps off to zebra--cu monkey to zebra--ms,pa and baby pose----

AWARD: (Inventor receives international award in physics)

Issue Number 26-518-2 A

Subject (B)NIXON NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ZERNICKE NOBEL PRIZE (C)IKE GETS TURKEY (D)ZONKEY

Cameraman (A)POLYCOON (B)HEARST (C) TUGANDER (D)VAN METTE

Length (A) 38 (B) 44 (C) 43 (D) 66

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)(D)cuts junked (B)+CS 7211x3,

Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND:(Prof. Fritz Zernicke,winner of 1953 Nobel Prise for Physics, look thru his discovery (Phase-contrast"microscope)--tissue under it--another look thru microscope--picks small disk with tweezers--receive flowers at home--telegrams and letters--he reads some----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.Synghman Rhee welcomes U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon,mcu--sign "We appreciate,etc"--youhh on parade--Nixon out and waves--kids with flags,wave--looking up,Nixon and wife Patricia given flowers by children--crowd and sign---------CUTS:7211x3:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--Nixon give autographed photo of US Pres.Eisenhower to Rhee--Mayor Kim of Seoul give Nixon "key to city"--other gifts to

Date of Event Nov 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-518-2

(A)GRONINGEN,HOLLAND--ZERNICKE,Prof.Frits--AWARD--SCIENTIFIC--

(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--VISITS--NIXON,Richard M.--PARADE--
--KOREANS--PRESENTATIONS("C"story,too)--

(C)WAS..INGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--TURKEY--

(D)LONG BEACH,CALIF--ODDITIES(Animal)--ZEBRA--DONKEY--MONKEY--LAUGH
PARADE--

(famed "Blue Angels" of the Navy flying them--fly over us--another formation,past us--big formation of jets toward us--
Variety Club
--(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(all applauding at/Annual (11th) Dinner Danc and presentation of Humanitarian Awards--Chief Barker Jack Beresin present plaque to Dr.Selman Waksman for work in discovering streptomycin--pan to Mrs.Waksman--applause--actress Jane Froman gets "Personality of the Year" award for comeback after near-fatal plane accident--cu award-Jane holding plaque--crowd--

--(D)SEATTLE,WASH:(mermaid float in Xmas parade--mermaid past us--snake charmers--two-faced dog--crowd of kids--mother feeding baby (parades don't stop Junior's hunger)--reindeer and sled--crowd--Santa waving--kids--big turtle balloon overhead as Santa goes along below--

(A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--DISASTER--EXPLOSION(Aftermath)--
(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.N.--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--
--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS Variety Club)--AWARDS--MEDICAL--FROMAN, JANE--[illegible] STORIES (Du

AWARDS: (Variety Clubs present Humanitarian Awards)	Issue Number 26-520-2 C	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)STRASBOURG EXPLOSION (B)NAVY POWER SHOW (C)VARIETY CLUBS (D)SANTA CLAUS PARADE		Cameraman (A)GAUMONT (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D)NELSON

(A) 59 (B) 58	(C) 48 (D) 46	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CSonly 7210x6 & (unused)7212x11 (B)(C)(D)cuts junked	Gen. No.

Description and Remarks

(A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(soldiers (FR)at gate of Fort Foch,one toward us--debris,pan smoke,etc--cu crater--shells lying around--pan to shoe--man picks upaa bomb,walks away--survivor looks dazed--chairs strewn about--inspector checking holes in fence--hole in roof--broken glass,2 sc--pan ruins to men inspecting--CUTS:7212x11: add.same--see film,no captions on this---- NOTE: 200 tons of ammunition exploded,killing six workers--seventh survived because he was away from scene at time,he's the dazed one in stry ----------(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF:(At USN Air Station,cargo plane,port open--people go into plane to tour--crowd around planes--pan crowd visitors--replica of Chanute glider built in 1896--WWI "Jenny"--jets in formation

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-521-2

Rhee decorates Maj.Gen.Charles Canham,commander of the Div.--GIs watch--whole outfit marching with standards--Rhee and Taylor reviewing,salute--GIs by----------

----------(C)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(pan of city--flags placed for visit of Prince Bernhard of Netherlands--int.Bernhard and Emperor Haile Selassie--Empress--Emperor seated,pan to Prince Bernhard--court group--Selassie decorates Prince Bernhard with highest honor of nation--shake with him--state dinner--Selassie's daughter and son with him--entire group at dinner--cu Selassie & Bernhard----------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(At University of Rome,youngster on pendulum x-ray table,swings down--reel film threaded up--manipulate dials--cu clock,up--then swings back to zero--X-ray shots of chest activity, pulsating,breathing,heart--man steps in behind apparatus,cu drinking barium--x-ray shots of the swallowing activity,2 sc----------

AWARDS: (Presented to U.S.Third Div. for outstanding Korean war service)	Can No. 26-521-2B	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BUTTER (B)3rd DIV ISON (C)PRINCE BERNHARD (D)X-RAY MOVIES

Cameraman: (A)PATHE(B)PATHE (C)FOLYGOON (D)GRIMALDI

~~all cuts the CS only~~

Agfa: (A) 64 (C)63 (B) 51 (D)70

Neg. B STORY | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: (A) ~~CS~~ 7213x5(B)7210x5 (C)7210x10 (D)7212x7

Can No.

~~(A)U.BERLIN,GERMANY:(line~~

Description and Remarks: ~~crowd,waiting for surplus butter from U.S.stocks--~~ long line start to move--upstairs into bldg--counter,receive butter--wraps it up,3 sc--old man put in pocket,lady with it in arms--old man hide butter in his pocket(afraid it will be taken from him)--line continues to move in-------CUTS:7213x5:(CS in this roll,too--add.same--wrapped in paper from the Communist Govt.owned store so police won't take it away from them----------

----------(B)KOREA:(At Third Infantry Div.HQ,Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea and General Maxwell Taylor arrive--sign "3RD INFANTRY"--GIs in parkas--unit citation to division by Rhee on standard,2 sc--GI fotogs--

Date of Event: 11/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-521-2

A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
B)KOREA--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--RHEE,Syngbman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
C)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--BERNHARD,Prince--VISITS--FAMILIES(Selassie)--
D)ROME,ITALY--MEDICAL--X-RAY--PHOTOGRAPHY--

ing:handoff of Lattner,goes thru center,take tackler with him--comes to left,shuttle pass and thru tacklers to TD--crowd--drive thru,tackler miss him--cuts in and over for TD--drop back,pass a long one to teammate,caught and down near goal--crowd--pass to him,caught in endzone--cu Johnny Lattner----------

(A)ARTESIA,CALIF.--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--WATER SPORTS(Misc)--[illegible]--
--LAUGH PARADE(Amusement ride)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--AWARD--LATTNER,John--MILLER,Don--LAYDEN,
Elmer--MCHENLEY,Jim--STUHLDREHER,Harry--

AWARD: (All American Johnny Lattmer wins Heisman Award)	Issue Number 26-525-3 B	

Subject	SPORTS:(A) BARREL OF FUN (B) HEISMAN TROPHY	Cameraman	(A)MARQUETTE (B)HARDE & LIBRARY

Length	(A) 52 (B)103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
		B STORY			Can No.	

(A)ARTESIA,CALIF.:(to barrel r[illegible]taken("Kite Stayken")--man rides down by himself,thru hole and safe and dry--kids laugh--two men down, poke,miss and get dunked--2 men down,they make it--we are in car,see pole--water down,splash and we get wet--kids jump--fotog(Marquette)get drenched--man and his date down,get dunked--shake her head----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Downtown Athletic Club,the Four Horsemen of Football,Don Miller,Elmer Layden,Jim Crowley and Harry Stuhldreher with All-American Johnny Lattner,Heisman trophy winner this year,with trophy--med.Johnny with trophy--Miller and Layden,pan to Lattner,pan to Crowley and Stuhldreher--Library footage of Johnny play-

Dec.1953 — Date of Event

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Nobel Peace Prize awarded to Gen. Marshall)	Issue Number 26-526-1	

Subject	NOBEL AWARDS--GEN.MARSHALL GETS PEACE PRIZE FOR 1953 (SOUND)	Cameraman TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-69				7226x2,600 ft.

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(RE U.S.Gen. George C.Marshall mounting rostrum at Oslo Univ.--2 scs Marshall and Gunnar Jahn who is chairman of the Nobel Committee--ls look down on rostrum--leaflets dropped from gallery by Reds,falling--voice in bg(SOUND)--mcu Marshall and Jahn,Jahn says "Communists,forget it"--looking down on crowd--Jahn makes presentation--handshake--ls all applauding--------CUTS:add.same--include NIGHT SCENES of Oslo--King Haakon VII and Crown Prince Olav enter--speech of acceptance by Marshall--Mrs.Winston Churchill accepts an award for Sir Winnie--more on Red student demonstration from balcony-----OSLO,NORWAY--AWARDS--MARSHALL,Geo.C.--SOUND(Demonstration)--JAHN,Gunnar--NIGHT SCS(Norway)--HAAKON,King--OLAV,Prince--CHURCHILL,Mrs.Winston--SPEECH(Marshall,in cut

Date of Event Dec.1953

CO.MUNISTS(Norway)--DEMONSTRATION.

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(1/53-Pres.Vincent Auriol of France gives Legion of Honor to Giuseppi Cardinal Roncalli in ceremony after elevation of Roncalli to position of Cardinal in Catholic Church)

Can No. 7027 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: FRENCH PRESIDENT & CARDINAL RONCALLI

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			189	Can No.

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(Pres.Vincent Auriol of France presents to Giuseppi Cardinal Roncalli his red Biretta for his recent elevation and gives him the Legion of Honor for his diplomatic service to France--present were: George Bidault,Min. of Foreign Affairs, Rene Mayer who is Pres.of the Council,etal---------

Date of Event: Jan 1953

FRANCE--RONCALLI--AURIOL--FR.GOVT--CLERGY--AWARDS--RELIGIOUS--BIDAULT--MAYER--

SEE OVER

(2) 7112x4, etc

[illegible] work on
him the dope--Robert T. Stevens, secy of Army, Ike, Gen.
Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to
to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS, S.D...Ike ta ks to
National Young Republican Organization, Mt.Rushmore in BG-
signs register of Memorial and poses with group of
S.D. Congressmen(previous scenes in 7123x2)--
7124x2..CUSTER STATE PARK, S.D...shots of game lodge
where Ike stayed(this was the Summer White House of
Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a
filling station converted for the purpose--Good scenes
of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park..
pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and
later with Sherman Adams--
WASH.D.C.--EI[illegible]--AIR[illegible]--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--[illegible].MIN.
AD[illegible]--BUDD--ORG.--BLDG.(A[illegible] SWEDISH HIST.)--
AWARDS--PU[illegible]--ART--BULLIS--AUDITORIUMS--[illegible]--
HENDERSON--RECEPTIONS--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAM--TUGI[illegible]--
STEVENS--[illegible]--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS--
MONUMENTS(MT.RUSHMORE)--CU[illegible]

AWARDS:(Pres.Ike received various awards while on trip to the west)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7112x4,7118x3	7123x2,7124x2

Subject
IKES TRIP TO THE WEST

Cameraman
TUGANDER
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1371	141		1230	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(7112x4)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport..leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--plane motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN..Pres.Ike arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign AMERICAN SWEDISH INST'T--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bullis,(Chairman of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium ..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamber of Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.scenes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..reel 2 continued

Date of Event
6/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Pres.Ike accepting bronze plaque from 4-H club)see underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
7122 X	4

Subject	Cameraman
4-H CLUB & IKE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C. White House...big crowd of 4-H members on lawn--Ike out out W.H... accepting bronze plaque for outstanding service to 4-H--2 delegates from Hawaii presenting leis to Ike..they place them around his neck and then kiss him--Ike posing with leis and holding big bouquet of flowers--

WASH.D.C.--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--CROWDS--AWARDS--FLOWERS--EISENHOWER--

Date of Event: 6/22/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Presented to Korean vets)

Issue Number 7153x5

Subject: DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDALS FOR KOREA HEROISM

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112ft.				BK NO: 6493-11 no captions on this

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Ceremonies in which heroes of the Korean conflict were given Distinguished Service Medals----Please see film--we had no information of any kind on this----------

Date of Event: Aug.1953

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--HEROES--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Presented to Airforce Bomber Wing)

Issue Number 7162x3

Subject: KOREAN PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION TO 452nd BOMB WING OF A.A.F.

Camera: MARQUETTE

Book No: 6500-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448ft.				caption junked aftr Coard made

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF:(At Long Beach AFB,troops marching--mls Colors pass--Wafs marching--Wafs at parade rest--crowd--mls review officers saluting and at attention--more marching--msMGen.A.A.Kessler presenting individual citation to Capt.Leon A.Risk(silver star and one oakleaf cluster),sev scs--medals--Kessler pin Purple Heart on Geo.F.Roy,Jr.,put cluster in his hand--crowd--colors,pan to officers saluting--mcs WAF feet march by,tilt up to head shot--ms Gen.Kessler presents the Korean President ial Unit Citation to Brig.Gen.L.S.Sweetser,CO of this Unit when it was in Korea--Sweetser hands it over to Col.Jos.Marriott as representative of the 452nd Bomb Wing for outstanding service in Korea war----------

LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--PARADE--U.S.AF.--AWARDS--WAFS--

Date of Event: 8/15/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWA RD: (Pres. Ike presents handicap Award)

Issue Number: 7185 x 1

Subject: IKE PRESENTS HANDICAPPED AWARD

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
430 ft.				Book No: 6525-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower arrives at the Departmental Auditorium for the Annual meeting of the President's Committee of Employment of the Handicapped--he goes to speakers stand(silent coverage) --Ike gives Handicapped of the Year Award to Harry E.Smithson of Detroit Michigan(it's a trophy)--var.scs.same--var.scs.of Harry with the trophy ------gen.views of the crowd--cus of the presentation--------

Date of Event: 9/23/53

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARD--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--HANDICAPPED(Types People)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7202x10,etc.

7213x3:(BkNO:6561-6--267ft--in Paris,Armistice day ceremonies--Pres
Auriol--at Arc D'triomphe--wreath laying--eternal ight--parade----------

7215x8:(BkNo:6568-8--232ft--LE HAVRE--launching two Fr.dredgers----
CASTOR & ORION--var.scs.ceremony--harbor scenes----------

MISC.FRANCE--RIVERS(Moselle)----------AWARDS--SCHWEITZER,Dr.Albert----------
MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES----------BEAVERS----------LAUNCHING--MISC.SHIPS--

AWARDS:(Nobel prize to Albert Schweitze 1953--7202x9

Issue Number 7202x10,9; 7205x7; 7207x3 7213x3; 7215x8

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1953

GAUMONT(7213x3 only) ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	aPos. BW	Cuts
see after each xnumber				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7202x10

Cap.No.

Description and Remarks

7202x10(BkNo: =6555-2--247ft. Date of Event Nov.1953

MOSELLE CONSTRUCTION---a conference is held to judge the posible draining of the Moselle River to aid industry----------

7202x9:(BkNo:6555-3--24ft--NOBEL PRIZE WINNER--Dr.Albert Schweitzer gets Humanitarian Nobel Prize--scs.of him with Gen.George Marshal(probably flashbacks)----------

7205x7:(BkNo:6559-2--202ft--Nov.1953--ARMISTICE DAY--ceremonies in the military cemetery----------

7207x3:(BkNo:6559-3--285ft--BEAVERS--Beaver farm--lady holds a white beaver--var.scs. of the beaver farm run by Mme Cejnar----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7216x10, etc

7225x5:(BkNo:6581-10--423ft--Gaumont--CHRISTMAS----procession thru street at sunrise--var.scs.procession--donkey and cart into church--Priest say Mass--Priest places doll (Christ-child image) in crib------

7229x3:(BkNo:6584-11--119ft.--Eclair--NOEL A ELYSEE--Christmas on the Elysee--Madame Auriol at Christmas party--giving gifts to children-talking with elderly people----------

7229x9:(BkNo:6584-12--Dec.1953--Eclair--50ft--CHRISTMAS SCENES---more Christmas scenes in France----------

MISC.FRANCE--SCENICS(France)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)------AWARDS--SCHWEITZER,Dr.Albert--MEDICAL------MEDALS---FR.AF------FASHIONS----CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--AURIOL,Jacqueline---

AWARDS: (1953 Nobel Prize to Dr. Albert Schweitzer--1953-- 7227x1	Issue Number 7216x10; 7227x1; 7224x4; 7220x5; 7225x5; 7229x3,9

Subject MISC. FRANCE STORIES--Dec.1953	Cameraman Eclair & Gaumont

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos all BW	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number Can No. all filed under 7216x10

Description and Remarks 7216x10: (BkNo:5573-8--51ft-- Date of Deed: 1953

Gaumont--"REIMS"--apparently scenics of the Benedictine Abbey at Reims, France----------

7227x1: (BkNo:6580-5--467ft--Gaumont--NOBEL PRIZE WINNER--Dr. Albert Schweitzer, recipient of the Humanitarian Award--flashbacks of him at work--in jungle--with patient, etc--playing with his children----------

7224x4: (BkNo:6581-6--54ft--DECORATION FOR PILOT--(Eclair)-------

Gustave Lefevre decorated for heroism----------

7220x5: (BkNo:6581-7--58ft--Gaumont--FASHIONS---girl on white horse--showing both dress and sports wear----(diff.models)----------

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Healthiest youngsters receive awards from 4-H clubs)

Issue Number

7216x12

Subject

HEALTHIEST BOYS AND GIRLS(4 H)

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224ft.				BK NO: 6571-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL:(Health Improvement winners of $100Savings Bonds from Kellogg--Hilda Terry of Moundville,Ala--Sidney M.Williamson,Newport,Arkansas--Caroly E.Hussey,Sparta,Ga--Richard Hahn,New Cambria,Kansas--George J. Rabehl of Richester,Minn--Pat Coppersmith of Maryville,Mo--Darlene Middelmann of Mindon,Nevada--Billy Bryan of Bladenboro,No.Caolina--Joyce E.Benroth of Bluffton,Ohio--Faye Parris of Cooksville,Tenn--Nancy B.Hunter of Belle,W.Va.--Juana Rivera,Comerio,Puerto Rico-------var.scs.them----------

Date of 8/30/53

CHICAGO, ILL--CHILDREN(U.S.)--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

AWARD: (Natl. Safety Council presents award to Atomic Energy Commission)

Issue Number 7227x6

Subject: AWARD OF HONOR PRESENTED TO ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116ft.				Bk.No: 6577-3 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(Pres.Ned.H.Dearborn of the National Safety Council presents Award of Honor to AEC Chairman Lewis L.Strauss--cu of Dearborn--same,Strauss--cu of the Award--var.scs.Atomic Energy Commission bldg--(given in honor of AEC's low injury-accident rating)----------

Date of Event: 12/8/53

WASHINGTON,DC--STRAUSS,Lewis--U.S.GOVT--AEC--AWARD--

SEE OVER

late,great Glenn Miller in the UI pic "The Glenn Miller Story",with Gen.Carl A.Spaatz,USAF Assn.National Director--they hold the citation given to UI for the pix,accepted by Stewart--ms presentation made by Spaatz--cu award--shake hands----------

----------(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Del Mar Club,cu Int'l Press of Hollywood trophies--actor Hugh O'Brian gets "Star of Tomorrow"award fro Julia Adams--actor Jeff Chandler gives same to actress Barbara Rush--actress Jean Simmons gives"best documentary of historic achievement" to Rock Hudson who's accepting for J.Arthur Rank Organization--actress Mamie Van Doren gives award for his services to the Press Org.to Pres. Jose Jasd of the Foreign Press Association of Hollywood----------

----------(E)TURIN,ITALY:(Milo Malagoli who weighs 290 pounds,stands 6'8" tall and has a 50 inch chest expansion shakes hands with normal sized man--look down at his huge feet on scale,pan up to head--show his chest expansion--him lying down,see his big feet as he gets up--standin pose--NOTE:(he's adjudged to be the "new Primo Carnera")----------

AWARDS ("D" story,too): To Jimmy Stewart for Univ.Pix)

Issue Number 27-538-3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY RAY (B)LORBER (C)STEWART AWARD (D)INTERNATIONAL AWARD (E)NEW CAMERA

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)TUGANDER-LYONS (C)LYONS (D)MARQUETTE (E)GRIMALDI

(A) 40 (C) 24
(B) 99 (D) 59 (E) 41

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (E)CS only 7240x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Patuxent,Md-USN's new Douglas F4D Skyray plane maneuvers on deck of USS CORAL SEA,2 sc--cu nose,sleek,moving and bs of takeoff--cu flies overhead--in air,approach to land,touch--stops--NOTE:Pilot is LCdr.Jas. Verdin----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is room in which House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce meets--pan cover of report,title on Insurance Benefits,is Mr. Ben Lorber who is Dir.of Insurance for UNIV.PIX--cu him--committee seated at "horseshoe" table--chairman Cong.Charles Wolverton--SOUND on Ben Lorber testifying on insurance group plans----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is actor Jimmy Stewart who protrayed the

Date of Jan. 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-538-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D Skyray)--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.GOVT--COMMITTEES--INSURANCE--LORBER
,Ben--SPEECH(Lorber)--
(C)STEWART,James--AWARDS("D"story,too)--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl A--USAF--
--MOTION PIX--
(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESS(Calif)--
(E)TURIN,ITALY--ODDITIES(largest man)--MALAGOLI,Milo--

with St.Laurent and leaves--NOTE:he's on way to England to receive the Kelvin Medal of the London Institute of Civil Engineering----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--NUNS--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--****SKIING(Team leaves for World Championships)--
OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--MAC KENZIE,C.J.--ATOMIC ENERGY--AWARDS--ST.LAURENT, Louis--

AWARDS: (Honorary life membership presented to Atomic Energy Control Board pres.)	Issue Number 27-538-Canada	
Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-113				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Windsor Station,train comes in--crowd--four RC Quebec-born Nuns,who were freed from Red China,off,crowd folds--they talk to Mother Superior--cu Sr.Marie Mediatrice and Sr.Emerentienne--five sisters seated,pose,2 sc----------at Montreal Airport,Canadian Ski Team out of office--is all lined up--mascot Margo Irving bidding them farewell as they're enroute to World Ski Championships in Austria-pan group--board plane--stand on steps------in OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Dr. C.J.MacKenzie,Pres.of Atomic Energy Control Board,etal--PM Louis St. Laurent shakes his hand--cu Mac--Mac gets honorary life membership in the Professional Institute of Public Service of Canada--cu award--shake

Date of Event 1/22/54

SEE OVER

to receiver held in hand--ear piece placed on mike--SOUND from the new instrument is a whine--------CUTS:+CS 7246x2:(additonal material same--var.shots of Dr.Ernest C.Linder and Paul Rappaport of David Sarnoff Research Center of RCA----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(US VP Richard M.Nixon,etal,greet visiting Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--greeted by other dignitaries--ou Turkish flag --motorcade thru crowd--med.car--White House--Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D. Eisenhower out--car pulls up--bs Ike down stairs,Pres.Bayar out of car --they shake hands--upstairs,shakes with Mamie then Mamie greets Mrs. Bayar--fotogs--pose,Bayar,Mamie,Mrs.Bayar and Ike----------

CUTS:7246x1:(var.shots of arrival at airport,greeting,motorcade to the White House,greetings at White Hourse,etc--------7244x3:(SOUND of Ike greeting Bayar--more on the greetings at the White House----------

----------(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs pan banquet hall at Phila.Sportswriter

AWARDS: (To outstanding athletes of I953)

Issue Number 27-539-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOROCCO/FRANCO/SPANISH DISPUTE(B)ATOM BATTERY(C)TURK PRESIDENT (D)SPORT STARS(E)10 TOP YOUNG MEN(F)GLENN MILLER STORY/(B)NELSON

Cameraman (A)NODO(B)NBC (C)TUGANDER/LYONS(D)SEELY (F) LYONS

Length (A) 65 (B) 57 (C) 70 (D) 58 (E) 42 (F) 53

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (see after ea.story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)TETUAN,MOROCCO:(2 scs. city--horseman escorting car--crowds in streets--Spaniards on balcony--Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa with book--start to chant and dance--Arab whirling with book--crowd applause--Spanish Hi Commissioner Rafael Garcia Valino shake with Moroccan leader--(Moroccans want Spain's help in ridding selves of French rule,appointed Sultan to lead them)----------CUTS:+CS 7241x2:(var.scenics in the city--street scenes,stores,etc--Valino addressing crowd(probably silent)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs two men look at atom battery in a plastic case--parts of RCA battery--man inserting rod in battery, pan

Date of June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 27-539-2

Helen Miller with librarian Verner W.Clapp--cu Stewart smiling,pan to Mrs. Miller--Mrs. M. and Clapp as she presents her husband's musical film liberary to the Library of Congress--she talks SOUND--they shake hands---------CUTS:7243x1:(more scenes of the presentation of Glenn Miller's collection to the Library of Congress (700 ft.)----------

(A)TETUAN,MOROCCO--SPANISH GOVT--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI BEN ARAFA--VALINO, Rafael Garcia--SCENICS(Morocco)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--ELECTRICITY(Battery)--SOUND--LINDER, Dr.Ernest--RAPPAPORT,Paul--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC("F"story,too)--NIXON,Richard M--VISITS--BAYAR,Celal--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.&Mrs.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA--AWARDS--ROSEN,AL--LOUIS,Joe--MIKAN,George--OWENS, Jesse--

(E)SEATTLE,WASH--PRESENTATIONS--ESTES,BILLIE SOL--CLEMENT,Frank G--ROMAN,Carl T--

(F)CONGRESS--LIBRARY--STEWART,Jimmy--MILLER,Glenn--MILLER,Mrs.Helen--

(3) 27-539-2

Golden Anniversary celebration--loshot at tables--Al Rosen of the Clev. Indians named outstanding athlete of 1953--Joe Louis as greatest prize fighter of past 50 years--George Mikan of Minneapolis Lakers basketball team,as greatest player--Jesse Owen,named greatest track star--hs hall during applause--pan group of winners-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(Civic Auditorium,lights out--they go on--mcu Dais for Junior Chamber of Commerce banquet to name top ten young men of the year--table with men lined up,4 scs of individuals and groups--applause----(Men were:Walter Horace Carter,Albert Schatz,Dr.Bernard J. Miller,Billie Sol Estes,Gov.Frank G.Clement,Douglas R.Stringfellow,Dr. Lloyd Thomas Koritz,Sgt.Hiroshi Miyamura,Carl T.Rowan and Maynard Malcolm Miller)--they are not identified in the spot sheet--see folder for stills of the ten-------CUTS JUNKED----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Library of Congress,case with production material--Jimmy Stewart,[illegible]looking manuscript from drawer,Mrs

mt--actress/singer Mimi Benzell and husband--Maggie MacNellis and Gloria Swanson at mike--is marquee----------
----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Fleet Admiral Chester Nimitz up stairs--honor guard of Boy Scouts saluting--is on rostrum,he speaking (silent) people listening--Nimitz gets award from Scouts for his inspiring leadership to youth--scouts watching--looking up at rostrum --NOTE:(Ceremonies were aboard the USS KEARSARGE below deck due to bad weather)----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TRAINING(Aviation)--JET PROPULSION--
TYPES PLANES(Lockheed Trainer jet)--PARACHUTE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ANCIENT CARS--
GABOR,Eva & mother Magda--NAGEL,CONRAD--BENZELL,MIMI--MAC NELLIS, Maggie--SWANSON,Gloria--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIMITZ [illegible]--BOY SCOUTS--AWARDS--

AWARDS: (Fleet Admiral Nimitz gets award from Boy Scouts)	Issue Number 27-546-2 D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IRON CURTAIN REFUGEES (B)JET TRAINER (C)GENEVIEVE OPENING (D)NIMITZ AND SCOUTS

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B)MARQUETTE(C)MARKMANN (D)LEDERER

(A) 46	(C) 32	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 49	(D) 36	D STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks: (A)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,people with children down ramp from plane--adults,a Nun with them--3 sc.kids with families--woman with baby--man hold lil boy--holding infant in blanket--cu baby sleeping--lil gal in fur coat and cape--(Note: 82 people from behind the Iron Curtain)----------(B)BURBANK,CALIF:(Lockheed jet trainer on ground--two get in, instructor in rear--cu him--takeoff--2 scs airborne--landing,hits--chute released and billows out to aid in quick stop----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Is marquee of Sutton Theatre,see title of "GENEVIEVE" A J.Arthur Rank Production--old car arrives--Eva and Magda (mother) Gabor out--another old car arrive--actor Conrad Nagel and wife

Date of Rel: FEB 1954

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Look Magazine presents film achievement award)

Issue Number: 27-551-ATLANTA & MEMPHIS LOCAL

Subject: LOOK AWARD--NASHVILLE EXHIBITOR GETS 1953 PLAQUE (SOUND)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(1s Publisher Vernon C.Myers presents Look Magazine 13th Annual Film Achievement award to Motion Picture Exhibitor of the Year Kermit .Stengel of Nashville--cu Myers pan down to award--cu award--presents t to Stengel--SOUND of presentation and acceptance----------

Date of 8/18/54

EW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--STENGEL,Kermit C.--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

ariety Clubs International Dinner--people listen--Barbara Stanwyck
peaks(silent)--man comes up,shakes her hand (it's Clive Waxman of
rand Rapids Tent 17 which got annual heart citation)--cu him,plaque--
r.Karl Fred Meyer of Hooper Foundation of Univ.of Calif.gets the annual
manitarian Award--cu plaque--flashbulbs,Meyer----------
---------(D)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS:(at card table are 86yr.old trip-
ets,Faith,Hope and Charity--pan around group--sitting on sofa,cu--
oming down steps outside--walking along----------
---------(E)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(gal carrying canoe UP snowy hill--
scs group push canoes,gal pushing rear--2 canoes start down past us--
canoes down hill--canoe starts to move--we are aboard(WHEEEEE!)--
ontinue on down,man nearly knocked down----------
---------(F)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF:(crowd--"Francis" the Mule enters--crowd-
sto Chill Wills,"Francis" and Ruth Hampton holding award which mule

AWARDS ("F" story,too): Humanitarian Award presentation ceremonies)

Issue Number
27-556-2C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENT BAYAR (A)HEARST
B)QUEEN'S VISIT (C)HUMANITARIAN AWARDS (B)PATHE(C)GAINESCHI
D)TRIPLETS (E)CANOES (F)FATSY AWARDS (D)MAMAS (E)MAMAS(F)MARQUE TTE

A) 30 (D) 41
B) 44th (E) 60
C) 59 (F) 65

Net
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut all cuts junked

Can No.

ISTANBUL,TURKEY:(crowd mill

Date of Event
March 1954

boil--sm--quick glimpse of Pres.Celal Bayar
n crowd--2 sc.milling crowd greets its President on visit--fotogs
train for shots--ls Pres.in car--crowd folo--hs motorcade,crowd stream
after--ls same-phs crowd surges out----------
---------(B)AUSTRALIA:(los shot car moving--mc past camera--crowd,bs--
wish to Aborigines dancing in circle--cu painted bodies--visiting Qu.
Elizabeth of England looks on--them dancing in single file--Queen--
Aborigines around in circle----------
---------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(ext.bldg & sign--actress Barbara Stanwyck
enters,past--three others folo(unidentified)--look down on tables at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-556-2

wived--mcu Ruth and Award--3 scs "Franci" and Chill Wills fooling round--chimp jawing--man with award is Walter Lantz and his Woody odpecker character--Ruth Hampton and dog (Great Dane),she puts the croll in dog's jaws--he looks at her,drops it and drools----------

A)ISTANBUL,TURKEY--BAYAR,Pres.Celal--RECEPTION--CROWD(Turkey)--
B)AUSTRALIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--NATIVES(Aborigines)--DANCING(Australia)-
C)DALLAS,TEXAS--AWARDS("F"story,too)--STANWYCK,Barbara--THEATRICAL--
--CHARITY--PLAQUE--
D)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS--OLD PEOPLE--TRIPLETS--
E)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SNOW--ODDITIES(Sport)--CANOES(put to new use)--PHOTOGRAPHY(aboard snow-canoe,travel shot)--
F)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--ANIMALS--MULE("Francis",the talking mule)--WILLS, Chill--HAMPTON,Ruth--Actors & ACTRESSES--DOG(Great Dane)--CHIMP--

Misc

eading--she is also librarian at local school and is now 65 years old-
er husband travels,so no pix him as he was away on a trip----------
----------(C)CONNECTICUT:(Conn.Air National Guardsmen scramble for
planes--man in militia uniform,pan to pilot walk in front--pilot into
jet fighter--group,with Gov.John C.Lodge--Minute Man insignia--planes
taxi out--pilot in cockpit,closing hatch--shot take off from camera
plane--he taxiing--from camera plane,take off--others taking off--planes
in formation in air--single jet in air--formation and peel off--------
----------(D)ZAYANTE,CALIFORNIA:(ext.armored truck rolls up,sign
"Western States Atomic Vault,Inc"--ext.armed guards with chest--int.
door opened,Guards enter--down corridor,guards approaching,go into cave
--treasures being stored(art treasures,curios,and records)--check items
before storing--guard inserts drawer and pulls down sliding door--int.
sightseers------(NOTE:This is a converted railroad tunnel to store pre-
cious valuables in event of atomic attack)----------

AWARDS: (65 year old mother chosen mother of the year)	Issue Number 27-566-2 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTIONS (B)MOTHER OF YEAR (C)FLYING YANKEES (D)ATOM VAULT		Cameraman (A)FOX (B)SANDERS (C)DEPT.DEF (D)LEDERER

(A) 58 (C) 66 (B) 49 (D) 62	Neg. B VICTORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No. (A)CSonly 7289x9

Description and Remarks

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE:(3 sc.crowd in street--blonde actress Zully Moreno voting--stamp book "admission to vote"--Amb. to U.S. Hipolito Paz voting--Pres.Juan Peron enter,greeted--actress,in group,look on--3 sc Peron vote,drop ballot--shake hands--ext.Peron leave--night,bulletin on voting--Peron with Vice President elect Alberto Teisare----------(B)COLUMBUS,GEORGIA:(Mrs.Love Wheeler Tolbert receiving telegrams--cu her,very serious--boys' pictures,writing letter--is her in library,load of books--cu her look thru book--in garden with brother--basket of flowers,give him flower--cu her very serious--(Note:her five sons are all successful business or professional men and her hobby is

Date of Event APR/MAY 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-566-2

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--PERON,JUAN--TEISAIRE,Alberto
--
(B)COLUMBUS,GEORGIA--TOLBERT,Mrs.Love Wheeler--AWARDS--FLOWERS--FAMILY-

(C)CONNECTICUT--AVIATION--CIVIL DEFENSE--LODGE,Gov.John C--EMBLEMS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY(from camera plane)--
(D)ZAYANTE,CALIF--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SAFETY--

al look on--Spyros Skouras and Harry Brandt look--ls Balaban gives the award to German and they shake--cu award--German with award and applaus ---------(C)FRANCE:(ls the home--veterans of the French Foreign Legion get awards,sev.scs--cu ne stern-faced wounded man,pan down to awards-- the home--feeding chicks--with sheep,cu--tractor driver,one gets ride-- work,relaxing,playing cards--cu player,pan to sleeve--cu ace up sleeve but the sleeve is empty(lost an arm)--man along on crutches--shadow of crutches,pan up to legless man and another,dogs with them----------

(A)CHARA,JAPAN--BELL--JAPANESE--CELEBRATION--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL-- BALABAN,Barney--GERMAN,W.J.--CHARITY--
--SKOURAS,Spyros--BRANDT,Harry--AWARDS--
(C)FRANCE--VETERANS--FRENCH--RESIDENCE--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--
--DOGS--

AWARDS: (Heart Award presented by Variety Clubs)	Issue Number 27-568-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TEMPLE BELL RETURNS (B)VARIETY CLUB (C)LEGION HOME	(A)PATHE (B)PARAMOUNT (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 38 (C) 82	B STORY			cuts junked-CS only (A)7298x6 (B)7296x7 Can N(C)7296x13

Description and Remarks

CHAKA,JAPAN:(landing craft into dock of little fishing village--cu man with boy on shoulder--derrick lowers crate--huge crowd,dockside,pan to crate into position--sign "Welcome Peace Bell"--cu kids dressed up--on dock, crowd,crate pushed thru crowd--bell rolled along--congratulations to officials of village by U.S.Navy man--priest blessing bell--(bell was confiscated by Jap military for its brass content and then captured by U.S.Navy which returned it after learning of its importance to the village temple and village life)----------

Date of Event: May 1954

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(dais,Barney Balaban and W.J.German--cu Balaban holding Variety Club Heart Award to go to German--two men and

SEE OVER

elcoming crowd--gets tokens and bouquets from people--with wife,each olds bouquet----------
---------(D)STOCKTON,CALIF:(Gen.Wm.Dean approaching--shot over Neptune houlder at Gen.Dean--2 sc.Neptune with scroll--cu scroll making Gen. ean a Commodore in the"Port Stockton Navy"--Dean gets scroll and hand- hake--cu King Neptune--presents him with hat,which he dons--as Dean miling----------

A)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--TANKS(U.S.military)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--WAYNE,JOHN--ALLYSON,Jun

C)SEOUL,KOREA--VAN FLEET,Gen,& Mrs. James--RHEE,Pres.& Mrs.Synghman--
--RECEPTION--

D)STOCKTON,CALIF--DEAN,Gen.--CEREMONIES--

AWARDS: (Woman's Home Companion Awards to movie stars)	Issue Number 27-569-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)T-43 TANK (B)COMPANION AWARDS (C)VAN FLEET (D) GEN.DEAN	(A)PARA(DD) (B)PARAMOUNT (C)PATHE (D)LEDERER

(A) [illegible] (C)35 (B) 41 (D)48	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7298x7 Can Nos (C)CSonly 7298x8

Description and Remarks

(A)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(man climbs aboard new tank--side,cu,"U.S.ARMY ORDNANCE" tank fires gun--turning on one spot--goes up steep grade--headon,tank coming over crest of hill--down road,pan to folo----------

----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu two Woman's Home Companion Awards--actor John Wayne,actress June Allyson with WHC's West Coast representative,Jack Kimball--presentation to June Allyson for "The Glenn Miller Story"--cu same--presentation to Wayne--he thanks them--handshakes, Wayne and Allyson----------

----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(Gen and Mrs.James VanFleet down steps of plane--greeted by So.Korean Pres.and Mrs. Synghman Rhee--2 sc.with

Date of Bdcst May 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-569-Canada

Society for "Eight-Fifteen"--crowd--special Award for Canadian Film of the year-,cu pan up to winner Christopher Chapman for "The Seasons"--Mayor Houde shakes hands with him---------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--MOTION PICTURES--AWARDS--HOUDE,Mayor Camilien--
--KARSH,Josef--

AWARDS: (Sixth Annual Canadian Film Awards presented)	Issue Number 27-569-Canada	

Subject	CANADA FILM PRODUCERS GET AWARDS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-115				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA: (Marquee--Black Watch Guards march in--int.marching--Mayor Camilien Houde down aisle--portrait-fotog Josef Karsh--lineup awaiting awards--Walter Herbert,Chairman of Canadian Film Awards presents special award to Gordon Sparling,taken for him by Gratien Gelinas--cu the award--J.R.White of Imperial Oil Ltd gives one to Larry Gosnell for NFB's "WORLD AT YOUR FEET"--applause--White give award to George Gorman of Crawley films for "Episode in Valleydale"--cu same--White gives one to Christopher Chapman for "The Seasons"--cu same--White gives award to Grant McLean of NFBfor "Farewell Oak Street"--crowd--W.J."Bill" Singleton approaches--he gives trophy in Amateur class to Toronto Film

Date 5/[illegible]/54

SEE OVER

wall to catch bugs--2 sc.catch 'em in water with scoop--trap in use--dumps into flat tray--microscope test--cu bugs wiggling--AV city--plane,shot from another plane--plane itself along--wing and spray DDT to fight disease--(USAF handled this)----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Teacher of the Year,Willard Widerberg of Dekalb,Illinois,shake hands with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower as Secy of Health Education and Welfare Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby-looks on--Ike and teacher, pan to Mrs.Hobby--loshot of teacher's children--Ike writes autograph and hands it to kid,pan--Ike at desk,give out coins,etc--hand jackknife to kid,and looks again at desk with "That's All"expression----------

----------(D)CASSINO,ITALY:(ls monastery & cu--town and road--working at concrete mixer--man in shirtsleeves--hs town being rebuilt after wartime devastation--women carry packs on heads--kids walk toward shrin--as same--kids climb steps,2 sc--one kid puts down flowers--cu kids

AWARDS: (Children of Teacher of the Year get awards from Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 27-572-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B)DDT FIGHT DISEASE (C)TEACHER OF YEAR (D) CASSINO WAR DEAD	(A)NELSON (B)PATHE(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (C)50 (B) 66 (D)71	C CTORY			(A)7283x10,7284x10 rest cuts junked (B)(C)Only 7284x11

Description and Remarks

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(plane, nose,wing pods--angle same,wing and pods--USAF officers examine--pan group,table,instruments--pilot in window,3 rings--warming up engines--officers hold ears--rolling along strip--inside, look out--holding ears--emergency truck out--pilot,etc,out of wrecked plane as landing gear had buckled--tire marks,pan to damaged landing gear--struts against wing flaps--is plane----CUTS:7283x10 & 7284x10: (add.same--test pilot is Tex Johnson--good montage material on the crackup as camera was rolling when it collapsed--firemen work on it,etc --sev.taxi shots as test runs were made----------
----------(B) KOREA:(man walks into culvert holds up experiment tube to

Date of Event May 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-572-2

faces--as same--hs whole town--monastery in bg----------

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TESTS--MONTAGE(Accident)--
--ACCIDENT(Aviation)--
(B)KOREA--SCIENTIFIC--USAF--INSECTS--IN FLIGHT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TEACHER--WIDERBERG,Willard--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
--AWARDS--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--
(D)CASSINO,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--CHILDREN(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

(2) 27-372-Canada

Fitzgibbons speaks--ls,ms awarding plaque--cu man holding plaque,Mr. Joseph J.Atkinson who is Pres. of Atkinson Charitable Foundation for achievements in humanitarian services in Ontario--applause--cu him--

VANCOUVER,BC--AWARDS(Misc.)--NURSE--MASSEY,Vincent J.--HEROES(Types of People)--TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Brotherhood)--ATKINSON,Jos.J

AWARDS (Misc.): (Can. Govt. awards for bravery, etc.etc.)

Issue Number: 27-572-Canada

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-12				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(ls proceedings-- lineup of award recipients--Nurse Lt.J.I.MacDonald with Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--spectators--military man Royal Canadian Artillery Capt.P.J.A.Tees get Distinguished Flying Cross for duty in Korea,from Massey--15 yr.old Bobby Waters gets George Medal,highest civilian award,for saving a pilot from a blazing bomber--pin medal on him--cu medal--with his parents--swish to TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(at Beth Sholom Synagogue for Brotherhood Award--cutting bread for traditional breaking of bread,ls--cu cuts piece,salts it,hands it to Fr.F.H.Gallasher of St.Thomas Aquinas Church--3 scs. of Rabbi Monson,Fr.Gallagher and Rev.Richard Jones of Can.Council for Christians and Jews--John J.

Date of Event: 5/21/54

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (U-I receives award from Women's clubs for screen treatment of pix)

Issue Number: 27-576-Denver Local

Subject: U-I HONORED: RECEIVES AWARD OF WOMEN'S CLUBS

Cameraman: J. DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-52				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: DENVER, COLORADO (Gen.Fed.of Women's Clubs meeting,ls--crowd applauding--two women Mrs. Ahlgreen and Mrs.Edwards and Manager Mayer Monsky of UI's Denver office--closer same--cu citation for UI's "MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION -be congratulated by Arthur DeBra of Motion Pic.Assoc.of America---applause--Monsky and Mrs. Edwards----------
DENVER,COLORADO--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS(Women's Political)--
--MONSKY,Mayer--

Date of Event: June 4,1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

s procession along--Dom Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara,Archbishop of Brazil walking--bs Priests walk--crowd and cus types people--ls crowd, calling,Priests--Priest kneeling, bs----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn job,kids waving--kid wave,hang on rear platform--hs horse-drawn and never early-type steamengine train catching up--cu steam job,early model,people in passenger cars like coaches--later steam engine,canopy in front--cu people in car,canopy over it,pan to next car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new diesel,latest on wheels----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 sc--crowd around-lollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,hot,to restaurent--sign "air conditioned"--Santas inside,cool,mopping,remove pillows,etc--cu pillows out-----(NOTE:this is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--Santas give out tiny samples to adults and candy to kids)----------

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gal being strapped in on amusement ride--full shot barrel,cars slowly move--cu gal in car back and forth--ms

AWARD: (Angel of Dien Bien Phu receives scroll from Mayor Wagner of N.Y.)

Issue Number 27-590-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE

Cameraman: (A)LYONS(B)MARK-MANN&EDWARDS(C)HEARST (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)TRAYNHAM (G)EDWARDS

Length: (A) 28 (B) 49 (C) 48 (D) 37 (E) 56 (F) 61 (G) 61

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked (C) CSonly 7332x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:Under Secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and ms car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applaude-cu she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling----------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(huge Maracana Football Stadium,2sc crowd--worshippers at Eucharistic Congress(Catholic),candles in hand--

Date: July 1954

DISPATCH

SEE OVER

lick up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is ditto, p and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park s Riverview,ride was imported from England,conceived by a German while n Russian prison camp during the war)----------
----------(C)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:(1s crowd of male beauties on tage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Bernarr acFadden,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head-- irl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris ets trophy as "Mr.Mu scles"--his with cup,after cu of his bicep-------
A)WASH,DC--BE DELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GALARD-TERRAUBE,Genevieve--NURSE --RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldgs)--WAGNER,MAYOR------
-------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--(D)RR TRAINS--EXHIBIT--(E)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--
--LAUGH PARADE--WEATHER----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AMUSEMENT PK--THRILLS(Amusement ride)------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NY--CONTESTS(Male)
--MAC FADDEN--

top,ablaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches----------
----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first carriage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince---
----------(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--mcu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving---------
----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters & LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed wire--cargo planes,middies bail out--chutes land----------

AWARDS: (Medal of Freedom awarded to French nurse by Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 27-591-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANGEL NURSE & IKE (B)TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C)COTY VISIT(D)SELASSIE VISIT (E)U.S.& CANADIAN MIDDIES	Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D)HEARST (E)DEPT.DEF.

A) Length (C) 69 B) 60 (D) 50 (E) 67	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts All cuts junked but (B)CSonly 7331x11 Cap. No. (C)7331 x 10-CSonly

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(1s group with the Angel of Dien-Ben-Phu",Genevieve de Galard-Terraube ho is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indo-hinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc.Pres.Dwight David Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he con-rats her,steps back,faces camera--cu her,pan to medal--fotogs snapping--cu her medal,pan up to her face----------(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(1hs parade formation--lowshot,tanks & arade go by--guy salutes from tank--PrMinAbdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. oh ammed Naguib return it--hs parade--ms Nasser,Naguib again--NITE SC. unner with torch--monument: in CAIRO--flat eagle,pan up to torch-covered

Date July 21 1954

SEE OVER

(J) 27-591-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS("D"story,too)--COTY,Pres.Henri--FR.GOVT--
--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO,Marshal Josip Broz--
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--

AWARDS: (Rider of Walking Horse winner receives cup)

Issue Number: 27-603-Atlanta local

Subject: WALKING HORSES ON PARADE

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-111				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SHELBYVILLE,TENN:(trotters around track--croud--man get cup--(David Neil,driver of "BLYTHE JAGUAR")--2 sc.Gov.Frank G.Clement --walking horses around track,5 shots--croud--Best of Amateur Class "OKLAHOMA GYPSY" with H. L. Morrell--croud--winner,"WHITE STAR" with Percy Moss up----------

SHELBYVILLE,TENNESSEE--MISC.HORSES--AWARDS--CLEMENT ,Gov.Frank G----

Date of Event: 9/6/54

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Pres. RHee of Korea bestows highest decoration on Gen. MacClure)

Issue Number 27-622-1

Subject FINAL REVIEW--24th DIVISION BIDS FAREWELL TO KOREA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-76				cuts junked CSonly 7377 x 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMP GEORGE,KOREA:(1s half-racks--tanks--trucks,guns,U.S.troops--ms reviewing tand--Color Guard--side shot,stand,Gen.Mark MacClure of the 24th,etal n reviewing stand--troops marching--Piper Cubs overhead,trail smoke--orean Pres.Synghman Rhee pins Korea's highest award on Gen.MacClure s thanks for job well done--troops standing--Rhee address them(silent -cu soldier with bayonet watching--2 sc.pass in review--(24th now oves on to Japan after serving 18 months in Korean caombat)----------. AMP GEORGE,KOREA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(U.S.)---MAC CLURE,GEN.MARK-- ARADE(MILITARY)--RHEE,PRES.SYNGHMAN--AWARDS--

Date of Event 11/6/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Ike with 20 yr.old James Welch who donated an 8½ inch piece of bone from his leg to an 11 yr.old crippled girl--cu Welch,pan down to medal ----------Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower given six hand-painted service plates marking tercentenary of oldest Jewish congregation--as settings,pan up to Mamie--cu plates--Girl Scouts with Mamie--Mamie,pan down to large invitiation for her to attend the Scout Roundup--cu invitation--give Mamie small white pine tree from the campsite--cu Mamie smiles---------- ----------(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(group--Adj.Gen.Earle Jones reads the citation giving Maj.Ge.Wm.F.Dean California's highest military award--Gov.Goodwin Knight put the citation over Dean's head--cu medal--Gov. shakes with Dean----------(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA:(swamp buggie with oversized tires down into mud--cu buggie thru mud--buggies toward camera--his buggies--buggy at camera,thru mud--another past camera(look like truck)--he crowd along course & buggies--another buggy thru mud--another,away from camera--winner Sippi Morris flagged in and to camera ----------

(A)TUNISIA,[illegible]--(B)WASHINGTON,DC--AWARD

AWARDS: (Pres. awards medals for bravery by young people)

Issue Number

Subject

Cameraman

27-631-2 B

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ARMS SURRENDERED (B)PRES.& MAMIE (C)GEN.DEAN (D)SWAMP BUGGY

Length
(A) 61 (C)34
(B) 101 (D)59

Description and Remarks

Cuts
(A)ECLAIR (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER (D)R.EARLE

Can No.
all cuts jumked

Date of Event
(A)Conly 7390x7

(A)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(French soldiers inspect arms surrendered by Arabs as Arabs watch--soldiers hold up bunch of weapons--ls stacked rifles & cu--pan down to sign "Arms remises,secteur Gafera"--officer look over arms, picks one up--guns in rack,sign "Engagement Sidi-aich"--ssmo clips--pan stacks of rifles---------- 12/54

---------(B)WASH.DC:(ext.White House--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower medal on 19 yr.old Marilyn Baker/who saved four members of her family in a yacht accident--hands her scroll--cu her,pan down to medal--cut 12 yr.old Boy Scout Gerald Ray Bergeman of Menan,Idaho who saved father and brother after shooting--[illegible] shakes with him,hands him scroll-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 27-631-2

--EISENHOWER,PRES.& MRS.D.D.--FEATS--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations,Youth)--
(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--DEAN,MAJ.GEN.WILLIAM F.--KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN--
--PRESENTATIONS("B"story,too)--
(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MUD--RACES,Misc.--ODDITIES(Conveya

kisses Greunther and then shakes hands with him----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower presents Collier Trophy for achievement in aviation to Edward Heinemann of Douglas Aircraft (for the development of the "Skyray") and to James H.Kindelberger of North American Aviation(for the N.A.Super Sabre)--eu trophy--Heinemann backs off,thru fotogs,see both of them--large group with Ike in center--each recipient holds model of planes he developed--med.Ike,pan group--fotogs--Ike shakes hands with both winners----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE("B"story too)--NATO--EDEN,ANTHONY--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,J.F.
--ISMAY,LORD--SPAAK,PAUL HENRI--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--MEETINGS--
(B)GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M.--AWARDS--COTY,Pres.Rene--CEREMONIES--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--TROPHY(Collier for Aviation)--MODELS(Airplanes)--

AWARDS: (Gen. Gruenther, NATO commander receives french Leg. of Honor Medal)	Issue Number 27-632-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO (B)GREUNTHER MEDAL (C)COLLIER AWARDS	(A)ECLAIR (B)ECLAIR (C)LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60 (B) 43 (C) 39	B STORY			all cuts junked but (A)7391x8&CSonly: 7390x14 (B)CSonly 7390x14

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(groups standing about before NATO meeting--Britain's Anthony Eden and U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Eden walks,shakes hands with someone--meets Lord Ismay,Secy Gen.of NATO--Belgium's Paul Henri Spaak with Dulles--unidentified Fr.General talks with Lord Ismay--Is Dulles & Fr.P.M.Pierre Mendes/France--fotogs--Mendes/France & Dulles--people on dais--is conference---------CUTS:7391x8:(add.shots of Eden,Dulles,etal----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ext.Elysee Palace--U.S.Army General Alfred M.Greunther,commander in chief of NATO in Europe,shake hands with well-wishers--meets,shakes with Fr.Pres.Rene Coty--Coty gives Gen. the French Legion of Honor award for his service during the war--Coty

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Canadian athletes given awards for outstanding performances)	Issue Number 28-636-CANADA	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN ATHLETES HONORED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-149				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (Ernestine Russell, woman champ athlete shows her champ form--she receives award--cu her and cup--Rich Ferguson gets medal for fine showing in Empire Games Mile Run--shakes hands, football star Sam Etcheverry in group--swish to TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (hockey between Toronto Maple Leafs and Montreal Canadiens, gen. action--good save by (T)Plante vs. (M)Maurice Richard--crowd--action, Kennedy gets puck, kicks to Nesterenko who rides it on in for goal--crowd--fight on ice, Maurice Richard got sore--goes after ref with hockey stick,, rassle around and he gets the heave-ho----------MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--AWARDS--TORONTO, CANADA--HOCKEY--FEUD (Fight)--

Date of Event 12/31/54

SEE OVER

AWARDS (MACARTHUR RECEIVES FRANCE'S HIGHEST HONOR)

TOKYO, JAPAN	5470x	12

Subject
MACARTHUR RECEIVES FRANCE'S HIGHEST HONOR

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT (SARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327 cut story				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

Fr.Honor Guard present arms--18 FT. 12/14
embassy,guests awaiting arrival generals--Mrs.Mac, little Doc
nic and Mrs. Eichelberger--Ls showing embassy-INT.showing
Gen.Eichelberger, Adm.Griffen, Gen.Whitehead--wives of pens
& officers--Front view Mrs. Eichelberger, Mrs.Mac., and lit-
tle Mac--Ls Macarthur receiving decoration--GV medals--cer-
emony.
TOKYO,JAPAN: AWARDS: MEDALS: CEREMONIES: FR EMBASSY: FRMC
DECORATIONS: MACARTHUR: EICHELBERGER: GRIFFIN: WHITEHEAD:

Date of Event 12/14

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS: (Sen. from Maine receives Natl. Achievement Award)

Issue Number

Subject

SEN.MARGARET CHASE SMITH RECEIVES AWARD

7234 x 3

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151 ft.				6591-4 Book No: caption junked after card made

Date of Event 1/5/54

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower takes her place for ceremony--group sc: Rep.Frances Bolton of Ohio,Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower and Sen.Margaret Chase Smith--Rep.Bolton reads citation(National Achievement Award --watching the ceremony are:Speaker of the House Joseph Martin,VP Richard M.Nixon,Senator Wm.Knowland and Sen.Homer Ferguson--semi and full cus Ike presenting the gold medal to Sen.Smith--cu each--Sen.Smith with medal--Ike and Mamie with Sen.Smith--cu cu medal----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SMITH,Sen.Margaret Chase--BOLTON,Rep.Frances--MARTIN,Jos--NIXON,Richard M--KNOWLAND,Sen Wm.--FERGUSON,Sen.Homer--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Pres. Ike presents award to Rickenbacker)

Issue Number 7234 x 16

Subject: CAPT. RICKENBACKER AWARDED BIG BROTHER CITATION

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
131 ft.				BOOK NO:6596-7

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(group scs.,Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Capt.Eddie Rickenbacker holding the Big Brother of the Year Scroll with Charles G.Berwind,Pres. of Big Brothers of America,looking on--full cu Rickenbacker and Ike, they shake hands--Eddie poses with award--full cu of citation--Berwind and Eddie pose----------silent coverage--

Date of Event: 1/12/54

WASH,DC--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--RICKENBACKER,EDDIE--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Woman colonel receives Legion of Merit award)

Issue Number

7224x15

Subject

WAF COL.SHELLY AWARDED LEGION OF MERIT

Cameraman

TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6597-1
125 ft.				Can No. caption junked aft ~~card mode~~

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(full cu of Legion of Merit Medal,Ribbon and Citation--Gen.Nathan B.Twining who is AF Chief of Staff,pins Medal on Col.Mary Shelly,WAF Director who is retiring shortly--semi and cu retakes same--AF Sec. Harold Talbott congratulates Col.Shelley--other military brass shake hands with her----------

Date of Event 1/13/54

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--SHELLY,Col.Mary--U.S.A.F--W.A.F.--TWINING,Gen. Nathan B--TALBOTT,Harold--

SEE OVER

AWARD: (Presented to Grover Whalen in appreciation by Army)

Issue Number

7246x4

Subject: GROVER WHELAN RECEIVES AWARD

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111ft.				BK NO:6593x6 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: GOVERNOR'S ISLAND,NY:(1s

Date of 1/27/34

Grover Whelan and Maj.Gen.E.B.Sebree,Deputy 1st Army Commander goes out to review troops--cu same--Maj.Gen.Sebree presents certificate of appreciation from the Army--cu same--cu award-----

GOVERNOR'S ISLAND,NY--AWARD--U.S.ARMY--WHALEN,Grover--

SEE OVER

AWARD: (Presented to Gn. Romulo by Brotherhood organization)

Issue Number 7250x3

Subject: BROTHERHOOD WEEK DINNER (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: 463 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. POS. | Cuts | Cue No.

BkNo: 6613-12
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (At the Waldorf Astoria,var.scs.tables,cus--Emanuel Fischel; Gen.Lucis D.Clay; Robert D.Murphy;Mrs.Wendel Willkie; Gen.Carlos P. Romulo; J. Robert Rubin;Mrs.Willkie gives Brotherhood Medal to Romulo--Clay gives Medal to Murphy--cu medal----------

Date of Event: 2/4/54

NEW YORK CITY--DINNER--ORGS.(Brotherhood)--AWARDS--CLAY,Lucius--ROMULO, Carlos--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Former Korean POWs receive awards for resisting cooperation with Communists)	Issue Number 7252x10	

Subject	Cameraman
EX-POWs DECORATED BY U.S.ARMY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
227 ft.				Bk.No. 6621-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of 3/10/54

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (At Presidio,6th Army HQ,var.scs.ceremonies--troops parade,present colors,etc--large crowd--Gen.Wm.Dean-himself a former POW-with exPWs Lt.Paul T.O'Dowd and PFC Ernest E.Haskins(colored man)--they stand,receive honors from the troops--Gen.pins Bronze Star on O'Dowd-reads order and decorates Haskins--troops pass in review in their honor--var.angles as troops pass them,they salute colors,etc--after ceremonies,Gen.Dean meet s the families of the men----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS--DEAN,Maj.Gen.Wm--O'DOWD,Lt. Paul--HASKINS,PFC Ernest E--PARADE(U.S.Military)--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Puerto Rican mother gets Mother of Year Award)

Issue Number

Subject

730852

MOTHER OF THE YEAR

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109ft.			PROB.POS	Bk No: 6682-1 Can No. caption junked afte card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/25/54

BRONX, NEW YORK: (At Hunter College, presentation of scroll to Hon. Felisa Rincon de Gautier, Mayoress of San Juan, Puerto Rico--given by Pres. of Women's group--cu same--roses given by Boy Scout----------

BRONX, NY--AWARDS--WOMEN--deGAUTIER, Felisa Rincon--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS: (Presented to healthiest boys & girls members of 4-H Clubs)

Issue Number 7385x3

Subject: HEALTHIEST BOYS AND GIRLS(4H)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177ft.				BK NO:6801-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(at Hilton Hotel

Date of 11/29/54

awards to Healthiest boys and girls of the 4 H Clubs: Group shots Gyla Ann DeWitt of LaGrange,Indiana;Bobby Smith of Belvedere,No.Carolina; Miss Marvell Hester of sycamore,Ga;Geraldine Fritz of Grantville,Kansas; Harold Berger of Hillsboro,Oregon and Jacqueline Provost of Woonsocket,RI who all received $300 Scholarships from Kellogg Co--various scs. of them----------

CHICAGO,ILL--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth-r4H)--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(To Sportsman of the Year for England--Roger Bannister, Don Cockell, Yvonne Sugden, & Pat Smythe--12/54) (SOUND)	Can No. 7387x 7388 x	Roll No. 9 9
Subject SPORTSMAN OF YEAR	Cameraman HURST(DE)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160		160		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND---var. sports personalities entering and shaking hands....Chris Chataway.. Don Cockell, Britain's world-heavyweight boxer, ice skating champ Yvonne Sugdon, Stirling Moss Limited a Mercedes driver, Twoe Twins representing table tennis--trophy presentation to Roger Bannister, last man to run a 4 minute mile--the Sportswoman to Pat Smythe, internat'l show-jumper--presentations made by Lord Brabazon..SOUND on Bannister--Sound reply by Bannister--Sound reply by Pat Smythe--

LONDON, ENGLAND--MISC.SPORTS--CHATAWAY--AWARDS--CHATAWAY--COCKELL--SUGDEN--LIMITED--TONE--BANNISTER--SMYTHE--BRABAZON--SPEECH(BRABAZON)--SPEECH(BANNISTER)--SPEECH(SMYTHE)

Date of Event 12/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2550—5M—7/52 U-

AWARDS:(Grand Cross of St.Charles given Pres.Rene Coty of France by Pr.Rainier of Monaco--12/54)

Can No. 7389 x 1,3 7389 x

Roll No. 7385 x 9 1,3:7385x9

Subject: PRINCE RAINIER OF MONACO AT ELYSEE AND AT THE OPERA

Cameraman: ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
920		483	437	Can No.

Description and Remarks: PARIS FRANCE--GOOD LS ELYSEE PALACE.. Prince Rainier arriving..salutes flag,reviews Republican Guards--interior introduced to var. personalities--Prince presenting Pres.Coty Grand Cross of the Order of St.Charles--have lunch with members of Cabinet.--arrivals at the Palace--arrival of Premier Troquer, Pres.of Nat'l Assembly,Monnerville,Pres.of Council of Republic,Messrs Reydoux and De Margerie,Marcel Plaisant, Mr De Moustier,Mr.Jean Bertouin,Min.of Nat'l Education--AT THE OPERA..arrival of Prince and Pres.Coty..up marble staircase past guards--arrival in their box--crowd shots--vars.ls of the Opera in progress --

PARIS FRANCE--RAINIER--MONACO--ROYALTY--FRENCH GOVT.--[illegible]--OPERA

Date of Event: 12/2/54

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(C) BERKELEY,CALIF:(Stanford University Bldg--group students with shar
of pottery on table,ms and cu--students spreading out shards,sorting
them--pottery being assembled--another vase assembled--another ditto--
one touched up with brush--array of assembled pottery--ditto crockery
on shelves,pan--longer shot same,students working--(NOTE:these were
over 3000 urns and vases which were broken in the S.F.earthquake and
was part of collection of valuable art--students are those studying ar
and archaeology)----------

----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls hats being tried on--hat with
awning,flowers--poodle,woman wearing poodle hat stands up--cu hat--
2 sc Chinatown hat--Golden Gate Bridge hat--trolley car cable,2 sc
street names--big sailboat hat--gal take hat off,put it on baldy--the
poodle looks aghast--pan all the odd hats----------

(A)AT SEA--USS NAUTILUS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE(USN)--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LOUISVILLE,KY--AWARDS--HOLLOMON,J.Herbert--KENNEDY,ROBERT F--
--RICHARDSON,Ham--YEAGER,Maj.Charles--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--ART--POTTERY--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HATS--FASHIONS--LARGE PARADE--ODDITIES(Hats)--

AWARDS: (U.S.Jr. Champer of Commerce honors IO outstanding young men)	Issue Number 28-642-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB DIVES (B)TEN TOP MEN--(C)ANCIENT POTTERY (D) HAT FASHIONS	Cameraman (A) FOX(NAVY) (B)TRAYNHAM (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER

(A)~~55~~ (C)62 (B)67 (D)95	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7404x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AVof atomic sub USS NAUTILUS on surface--continue on--AV she starts dive--conning tower goes down,all the way--wake--AV surfacing--surface silhouette----------(B)LOUISVILLE,KY:(hs int.auditorium--ten man at table(ten young men honored by U.S.Junior Chamber of Commerce)--plaque--judges--at table,in front are circular symbols of professions, 2 sc--crowd at tables,eating--cu metallurgist J.Herbert Hollomon--cu Robert F.Kennedy,Chief Counsel of the Senate Investigations Subcommitte --Ham Richardson who is Davis Cup tennis star and Rhodes scholar--cu Maj.Charles Yeager,test pilot and first to break sound barrier--cu awar --is gen. scre----------

Date of Event 1/65

SEE OVER

Awards; (Achievement awards presented by Federation of Jewish Philanthropies)

Issue Number
28-642-NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject STARS HONORED--AWARDS GIVEN AT CHARITY LUNCHEON

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-87				cuts junked CSonly 7403x17

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Sheraton Astor Hotel,ls Federa tion of Jewish Philanthropies award dinner--med.Oscar Hammerstein talking with Mary Martin and Jackie Gleason--cu same--Hammerstein makes award to Gleason--cu plaque--Oscar gives award to Janet Leigh on behalf of Grace Kelly--applause--cu of citation for actress Patt y McCormack--Mary Martin sits 8 yr.old Patty next to her--applaute--med.group--Pan Elmer Davis,Janet Leigh ,Jackie Gleason and Oscar Hammerstein--med.group----------

Date of Event January 1955

NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS(Brotherhood)--AWARDS--GLEASON,JACKIE--HAMMERSTEIN,OSCAR--MARTIN,MARY--LEIGH,JANET--MC CORMACK,PATTY--DAVIS,ELMER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--charity--

SEE OVER

three cheers from scouts----------
-------(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(crowd in room--Dick Powell and wife June Allyson with two others--cu Dick and June,he hands her the Award-he kisses her--UI Exec.Ed Muhl gets award for "Magnificent Obsession"--Ann Higginbotham makes presentation to him--he looks to his left--see Jane Wyman & Rock Hudson together--med. shot Mulh with group--Wyman & Hudson again(they were stars of M.O.--applause----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--ICE--DISASTER(Fire-25 died)--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BOY SCOUTS--USS BOXER--CEREMONIES--
(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--AWARDS--POWELL,DICK--ALLYSON,JUNE--MOTION PIX--WYMAN,JANE--HUDSON,ROCK--MUHL,ED--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

AWARDS: (Presented to movie stars by Photoplay Magazine)	Issue Number 28-648-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FIRE,Skid Row,Chi (B)BOY SCOUTS CARRIER (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS	Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B)LEDERER (C)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 87 (B) 67 (C) 59	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(hook & ladder,smoke--fire escape,firemen--flames from window--more--hoses played,smoke--smoke,bldg--body out--another body--ambulance,smoldering body--firemen,pump truck,ice--hook & ladder,icy--engine grille,icicles--2 sc.bldg ext. ironically pretty "Jack Frost" sight next day (fire scenes were all at nite--fire began at 2 A.M.)---------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(crowd on dockside--boy scouts wait--gangplank and they go aboard USS BOXER which they "adopted"--plane elevator rises,boys ride on it--applauding,flite deck--scrolls to Scouts in the Far East are handed to skipper,Capt.James Mills--shakes with Scout--shot of one of the scrolls--group hand over other scrolls--

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Variety Clubs present heart award to Actress)	Issue Number 28-650-2A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HEART AWARD (B) QUEEN JULIANA		Cameraman (A) MARKMANN (B) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 44 (B) 41	A STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7411x2

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls table,crowd-- (at Variety Club Heart Awards)--long table,includes actress Susan Ball etal--ls she gets award from Leonard Goldenson--her hubby,actor Richard Long with someone else--cu she gets award as an inspiration to other handicapped,cu--cu her happy and Dick kisses her---------(B)LEIDEN,HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana with women in college reunion --she walks--crowd looking on--gal carry sign "1900"class--other class signs (Queen's is 1930)--med.Queen with class--low eyemo shot Queen passing us--another shot,she with group----------

Date of Event 2/55

(A)NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--BALL,SUSAN--LONG,RICHARD--
(B)LEIDEN,HOLLAND--JULIANA,QUEEN--

SEE OVER

shell sunk--STILL man amid huge stockpile of mines or cannon balls--
STILL,Ike jumping out of jeep in civvies (title "Ike in a Hurry")--
Bill Smith with his "Best in Show" still of J.Edgar Hoover and dog---
----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(truck rolls back onto new trailer rr
flatcar--flatcar,see trackguide--trailer truck backs toward us--2 sc
trailer body,now detached from cab,moves on tractor--pan people look
at truck--cab roll away,leave trailer on flatcar--more same----------
-------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(stage with huge sign "British Film Awards"
2 sc--SOUNDannounces winner as German star Miss Cornel Borchers--she
on stage,silent,gets her award--crowd applause--she shakes hands with
fellow on stage then she talks SOUND------CUTS: 7423x9:(additional
film of same----------7424x5:(CS in this roll,too--more on coverage
of these awards which are equivalent to U.S.Oscar Awards----------
Presenter was Mr.Leslie Mitchell----------
(A)WASHINGTON,DC.("B"story,too)--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--
EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.("B"story,too)--(B)PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--AWARDS
DULLES,John Foster--(C)BOSTON,MASS--CONVEYANCES,Misc.--RAILROAD--
TRUCKS--INVENTIONS--(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS,Cornel-

AWARDS: (For prize winning photos at Press Photog. exhibit)

Issue Number: 28-656-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EASTER SEALS (B)PHOTO EXHIBIT(C)PIGGY BACK TRAIN (D)FILM AWARDS (SOUND ON "D")

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER-LYONS (C)MARATHON(D)HEARST(BB)&

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)749 (C)56 (B)59 (D)81	B STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts junkd (D)7423x9 & +CS7424x5 appx 375ft.cut

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(6 yr.old Billy Jennings of Trumbull,Conn,Easter Seal Poster Boy up steps and in WH--meets Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--shakes--mcu Ike,pan down to seals--pan up to boy--cu seals--Ike pays for seals--they talk,laugh --cu poster--------(B)WASH,DC:(At Congressional Library,crowds look at award photos,2 sc--STILL,wedding.111 flower gal holds up dress--STILL, tuba player with ripped pants--STILL,two kids salute with pants down-- U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,wife,look at still--cu STILL,FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover stare into eyes of Boxer Dog(Title "Watch Dogs")- Pres. Ike,etal,he holds trophy--winner Bill Smith holds it,too--STILL Iwo Jima statue against Washington BG--STILL,race crew underwater,

Date of Event: March 1955

SEE OVER

to citation--pan up again--applauding him--he with mother and five of his six sisters----------(C)BRIARCLIFF,NEW YORK:(light copters in field--pilots over,2 sc--one takes off--copter in midair-forward,stops,backs up--turns around in midair--cu man on ground watch --copter rises vertically,fast--big copter,men climb in--another same-one goes aloft--another big copter takes off--over mountain,2 sc--
CUTS:(Additional same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STASSEN,Harold--
--HL YEAR--CABINET--WHITE HOUSE(ext.winter sc)--
(B)ALBANY,NEW YORK--HARRIMAN,W.Averell--DOUGLAS,Kirk--DINNER--AWARD--
(C)BRIARCLIFF,NY--AVIATION--MINIATURE(Copter)--TESTS--AUTOGYRO(Copters

AWARD: (Movie star receives scroll for outstanding performances)

Issue Number 28-659-2 B

Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & STASSEN (B)KIRK DOUGLAS (C)MIDGET HELICOPTER

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)EDWARDS (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 41 (B) 79 (C) 86	B STORY			(A)7425x6, 75ft (B)cuts jkd (C)7427x2, 400 ft

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and Harold Stassen seated--cu Stassen(new Cabinet member with title of Presidential Assistant for Disarmament)--hs seated--fotogs--he leaves with coat and hat--cu bare-headed--he walks awey------CUTS:(Long gen.scene of the White House-a winter setting--more on Stassen and Ike--good cu Ike)----------

--------(B)ALBANY,NEW YORK:(NY Gov.W.Averell Harriman shake with actor Kirk Douglas--cu Harriman--cu Douglas,pan them talking--is homecoming dinner--Douglas seated(he used to live near Albany)--he gets scroll, honoring him as one of screen's outstanding actors & for bringing pres tige to his community--cu Mayor Corning of Albany--cu Douglas,pan down

Date of Event MARCH 1955

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Jockey receives scroll on riding 4500th horse race)	Issue Number 28-659-4 A	

Subject	(A) JOHNNY LONGDEN (B) UNDERWATER PLAYGROUND	Camerama	(A) LEDERER (B) MARQUETTE

Length	(A) 49 (B) 77	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks ALBANY, CALIFORNIA: (racetrack--horses to the finish line--crowd--winner circle, jockey Longden (Johnny Longden)--crowd applause--(has ridden 4500 winners in his career)--kissed by his wife--pan to track Director holding scroll for Johnny--cu Johnny----------
(B) HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (kids swimming--on see-saw--down thru water, see kiddy cars--underwater shot, cars being driven by kids--kids, one on a scooter, other on toy tractor--grownups duck tot--underwater, kid swims thru hoop--kid on swing, another hanging onto supports--girl with goggles ardbook--kid on swing, other on frame-------ALBANY, CALIF--
JOCKEY--LONGDEN, JOHNNY--AWARDS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--CHILDREN(Calif)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Underwater)--TOYS--ODDITIES(Sport, kids)--SWIMMING--WATER-

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

he gives her five-dollar bill for VFW Fund Drive--cu her and him--lil boy with cancer sword (symbol of Sword of Hope),hands it to Ike--(kid is Leroy Curtis,6,who's been cured of cancer)--pan up to Ike--fotogs--kid grins--Ike with kid,they shake hands----------

(D)FRIESLAND,HOLLAND:(ls crowd in street,two carriages--two brides and grooms,brides give grooms pipes--cu one bride(no names given on captio)--two grooms smoking,gals light 'em--women sitting,men smoking up the room--ext.bridal couple on steps,dance starts--cu bride and groom,um- brella open vs. snow starts--hs group dancing in snow,2 shots--bride a groom back upstairs--cu dancers--ls crowds in streets--couple in carriage--hs carriage going away---(one of the grooms is American of Dutch descent who met his bride during WW II)----------

(A)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--WYMAN,JANE--HUNTER,ROSS--
--CHANDLER,JEFF--HUDSON,ROCK--BORCHERS,CORNEL--CAREY,LEO--KELLY,GRAC
--HOLDEN,WILLIAM--DAVIS,BETTE--BRANDO,MARLON--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(B)QUEBEC,CANADA--SNOW--(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CHILDREN(DC)--
--CHARITY--
(D)FRIESLAND,HOLLAND--WEDDINGS--COSTUMES(TRADITIONS)--DANCING(Holland)-

AWARDS: (Academy Awards presented)

Issue Number
28-661-2a

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ACADEMY AWARDS
(B)SNOW STORMS,QUEBEC (C)IKE AND CHARITY DRIVE
(D)DOUBLE WEDDING

Cameraman
(A)MARQUETTE
(B)HEARST(ASSOC)
(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON

(A) [illegible] (C)50
(B) 55 (D)77

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
all cuts junked
(B)CS only 7427x5
(D)CS only 7431x9

Description and Remarks
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ext.Pantages theatrecrowd--people enter--Jane Wyman,actress,and Koss Hunter,producer arrive--actor Jeff Chandler,wife--Rock Hudson, actor,& Cornel Borchers,actress,enter--med.shot them--int.theatre--peo applaud--Leo Carey get award for best sound(UI)--Grace Kelly,actress, enter--she get "Best Actress" award from Bill Holden--crowd applause-- Bette Davis gives Best actor award to Marlon Brando--applause---------
(B)QUEBEC,CANADA:(shovel snow--snowplow shoot snow--riding shot,drifts --cars snowbound--car buried deep--drifts against house,kids out-- shoppers,kid slips--pan snow,etc----------(C)WASH,DC:(111 gal, Ruth Ann Lilley,6,puts poppy in Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's lapel-

Date of March 1955

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (To designer Micheline Kaff for industrial design)

Issue Number
28-663-Canada

Subject DESIGN "OSCARS"--82 AWARDED FOR INDUSTRIAL IDEAS

Cameraman
PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-106				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(city--crowd enter exhibition bldg--Hon.C.D.Howe,Min.of Trade and Commerce enters--int,people--looking at freezers--electric stove--collapsible chair--combination sink,stove and icebox--televisio --buffet table and set,pan to man sitting in chair--sofa,2 women over, sit--2 sc.drapes--cu Howe presents award--presentation to women-------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--HOWE,C,D---INDUSTRY(CANADA)--EXHIBITION--AWARDS--

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

him (it's enough)--work on ceiling bag--with kids in ball park,crowd around--he pitches--swings at ball foul popup--kid shows him how to hold the bat--pitch and he takes wicked cut----------CUTS:7436x6: added material on Cockell training for bout with Rocky Marciano--more on the baseball game with local kids--his manager,Joe Simpson works out with him--working out in ring with partner Ron Harmon of England--Cockell and his wife with his manager--group with Cockell,wife Irene, Simpson,Harmon and Fred Simpson who is Joe's son----------

(C)PALISADES PARK,NJ:(At the Amusement Park,steel sphere--three cycle riders posing,one a gal--sign--cycles chase one another around the tiny 16 ft.mesh globe(called the Globe of Death)--they whizz by us--chase each other again while girl rides English racing bike--fast folo shots (nearly clip girl on bike)--criss cross--is ball,criss-crossing cycles-we look down from top of ball,cycles chase each other in perpendicular pattern--is race--(performers:Mr.& Mrs. Wally Trantz & Rudi Vilasan)---

(A)BEAUMONT,TEXAS--GOLF--WOMEN--ZAHARIAS,BABE--BERG,Patty--JAMIESON,Bet --PUNG,JACKIE--SUGGS,LOUISE--AWARDS--SAN RAFAEL,CALIF--COCKELL,Don-- --TRAINING(Boxing)--BOXING--BASEBALL--CHILDREN(Calif)--(C)PALISADES PARK,NJ--THRILLS(Cycle)--MOTORCYCLES(Sports)--

AWARDS: (Babe Zaharias presents win award to Betty Jamieson)	Issue Number 28-666-5 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A)WOMEN'S GOLF (B)COCKELL TRAINING (C)MOTORCYCLE STUNT	(A)FOX&J.MENDEL (B)LEDERER (C)MARKMANN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 40 (B) 73 (C) 59	A STORY			(C)junked (A)CSonly7435x7 &7435x2 Can No. (B) 7436x6.

Description and Remarks

BEAUMONT,TEXAS:(Babe Zaharias tees off--Patty Berg tees off--gallery along after Babe--Babe putts long one,it drops--she smiles--Betty Jamieson holes out--gallery applauds--Betty gets check from Babe and they kiss--------. CUTS: 7435x2:(Betty Jamieson tees off--Jackie Pung tees off--Mary Lena Faulk tees--cu Betty--Babe Zaharias approaches #7--she putts--now she putts on 9--she drives on #10--cu Babe--Louise Suggs putts on 9,is 2 under par--Betty Jamieson walk to #9,putt--Babe on 16th,17th,18th--Jamieson on 18th--Babe gives check to Betty for winning(scenes in these cuts were NOT USED IN REEL)----------(B)SAN RAFAEL,CALIF:(road work,British Boxer Don Cockell, in middle,2 sc--along and manager stop

Date of 6y95

SEE OVER

(2) 28-668-3

--stockholders--span. down frgd. sign to front of building--stockholders
--enter--Financier Louis Wolfson enters with group--2 sc.Sewell Avery
(he was Chairman of Board for 24 years)--int.stage,crow
stage,see many executives--passing out ballots, 2 sc--man fill out h
ballot--more same--voting,2 sc--Avery walks by,smiles(he's confident
he'll win but must await computer count)--he waves----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--SALK,Dr.Jonas & family--MEDICAL--EISENHOWER,Pres.D
--AWARDS--SPEECH(Ike)--SCIENTIFIC--

(B)SAIGUN,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--NIGHT SCENES(Vietnam)--FOREIGN POLICE--
--RUINS--WAR--

(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--INDUSTRY(Illinois)--MEETINGS--AVERY,SEWELL--
--VOTING--

AWARDS: (Citation given to Dr. Salk by President Eisenhower)

Issue Number 28-668-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DR.SALK HONORED (B)BOMBING (C)MONTGOMERY WARD (SOUND ON "A"story)

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER & LYONS (B)ECLAIR (C)TRAYNHAM

Length (A) 114 (B) 61 (C) 79

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts inked (B)CSonly 7438x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Dr.& Mrs. Jonas Salk and family--kids,pan to parents--Is Salk and Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower at mike,fotogs--Ike speaks SOUND--honor Salk for his polio vaccine discovery--silent of Ike congrats Salk--fotogs close in on Doc,get shot of plaque as he holds it up for 'em--(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(NITE SCENE,police and people on street--bombed-out bldg,part--cop walks thru debris--blown-out windows,wrecke shutters--police searching debris--2 men in hospital,casts--young man talking to woman--pan down other bldg--picture of Gen.Tran Van Soai--room,shot up--smashed car--look thru gate of bldg----------(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(street scene,ext.meeting of Montgromery Ward

Date of Event 4/22/55

SEE OVER

with Turkish delegation which is here for signing of first internat'l agreement for peaceful use of Atomic Energy,all seated at table,including U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles and Turkish Amb.Feridun C. Erkin--cu Erkin,pan to Ike--pan Ike to Dulles--Is Ike signing--Ike blots it--stands up,shakes hands with Erkin,the Turk-------now see 11 3½ yr.old gal,Donna Marie Crescensi,poster gal for Nat'l Hearing Week --she holds flowers--Ike walks in--young gals looking--someone holds up the 111 hearing victim while she hands bouquet to Ike----------

7439x7:Adm.Arthur Radford & Walter S.Robinson pose for pix----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--THAI GOVT --PIBULSONGGRAM,Field Marshal P.--AWARDS--FUGAL,Lavinia Christiansen-- TURKISH GOVT--ERKIN,Feridun C--DULLES,John Foster--CHILDREN--HUMAN I RADFORD,ADM.Arthur--ROBINSON,Walter S.,Asst Secy.State,Far Eastern Affairs

AWARDS: (Ike gives Legion of Merit Citation to Thailand Premier)	Issue Number 28-671-3	

Subject	BUSY DAYS FOR THE PRESIDENT	Cameraman BUGANDER

Length	7-142-	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7439x7, 71 ft. mostly junked cuts Can No.

Location WASHINGTON,DC.(ext.is white House--President Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower standing alone--Ike and Thailand Premier Field Marshal P.Phoulsonggram of the Royal Thai Army--ceremonial bow--they shake and Ike gives him Legion of Merit Citation--cu medal--ms award,pan up to Thai Premier--------- Ike at South Portico,greets several Governors standing on steps--ms Ike talk to two of them--ms part of group of 45 Governors who were in town for a Governors' Conference--pan from Ike to Governors-------now Ike meets Mrs. Lavinia Christiansen Fugal of Pleasant Grove,Utah who is Mother of the Year,shakes hands with her--cu she talks,wears big orchid--pan to Ike--she talks--he laughs--cu Mrs. Fugal-----now Ike

Date of Event April 1959

SEE OVER

Smith presents her with award,talking--she stands,gets award and sits --med. she with award as Most Popular Actress----------

(D)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(Royal family,Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne--cu Anne to Elizabeth and Chrles,pan--Anne stan s in chair--cu horse over jump--Elizabeth,Charles and Anne with blankets--ls horse refuses jump and dumps rider--Princess stands up, sits down,tosses blanket(typical childish antics)--rider over jump--Anne stands,fools with blanket,Philip turns,helps her with it,tucks it around her--another rider--Anne standing with blanket,sits,Philip helps her again --(the blanket's more fun than any ele hoss rider)----

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--RACY,WILLIAM B--U.S.GOVT--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--
--CEREMONIES(Credentials presentation)--
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--AUTO(Racing)--TESTS--
(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--AWARDS--ALLYSON,JUNE--
(D)WINDSOR,ENGLAND--HORSE SHO --ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--
-ANNE(Princess)--CHARLES,Prince--FAMILIES(VIP)-HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kid

AWARDS: (Movie star receives Woman's Home Companion family award)	Issue Number 28-675-3C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW AMBASSADOR to Korea (B)JET CAR(C)JUNE ALLYSON (D)ROYAL FAMILY at Horse Show	(A)PATHE (B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE (D) HEARST(BR)

(A)20 (C)36 (B)53 (D)95	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CSonly 7445x6 (B)CSonly 7443x12 all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(down ramp of plane--U.S. Amb to Korea William B. Racy,wife and daughter,Kirsten--cu wife--hs group--daughter with Korean girl--cu Kirsten and Korean girl--int.Racey presents credentials,shakes hands with Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee--cu Officer--whole group----------

(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(lift hood of car--cu motor,show big exhaust--S A C firebirds sign--driver gets in--rolled out of pit--on track, starts along--past stand,up the track--taken from other car,shot shows it whizzing by us----------(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF : (group on dais at Woman's Home Companion Family Awards,Paul Smith who is publisher and editor gets up--cu June Allyson,actress,seated--

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

with secret service men,foles--plane takes off--(this material was all shot in Wash.)--plane returns from Gettysburg,Ike out,smiling--Ike poses,plane in bg--Col.Draper walks toward Ike,they talk--cu Ike and Draper--press around them--fotogs & pres.press secy Jim Hagerty at another small plane--WH press men Marvin Arrowsmith of AP,Bob Clark of INS and Merriman Smith of UP in another small plane (in order to keep up with the new Presidential plane)---------NOTE:Cut Story is in this roll,too)----------

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane rolls in--Monsieur Jacques Flaud ,Dir.Gen.of Bureau of Motion Pix in France,down from plane foled by Marc Spiegel--greeted by George Veitler of Mot.Pic.Producers Assn--cu Falud----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria, cu of plaque, George Washington Carver Award--U.S.Veep Richard M.Nixon presentation to Joseph Lederer,NY Stock Broker for his work in race relations--shakes hands with Rev. Shelton Hale Bishop,Pastor of St. Philip's Church in Harlem--Bishop congrats Lederer--cu award again, pan up to [illegible]----------(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY:(introduction

AWARDS: (Vice-Pres. presents G.Wash-ington Carver award)

Issue Number: C

28-680-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE'S NEW PLANE (B)FLAUD ARRIVAL,NY (C)CARVER AWARD (D) DOG SHOW

Cameraman: (A)LYONS-PATHE (B)HARDE (C)HARDE (D)HARDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61	(C) 33	C STORY			all cuts junked BUT
(B) 36	(D) 54				Can No (A)7454x1, & cuts 7453x5 -appx850ft

Date of Event: 6/55

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(new Pres.plane, twin-engine AF-2--med.moter,Ike getting in plane--thru glass smiling--flying over country,AV--1s farm--Ike look over a new calf (a gift)--Ike look--calf and mother--Ike--prize hog"Helsapple Belle" rooting around in grass--Ike walking------CUTS:7454x1:(more on the new plane--AV from plane as it flies--at GETTYSBURG,PA/ farm,plane arrives--Ike gets out--shots on the farm--caretaker's house,etc------- more on the calf,cow and hog which were 4H club gifts to Ike---------- 7453x5:(sev.scs.President's pilot,Col.Wm. Draper,checking over the new plane--him at controls--long shots of plane--Ike arr.at airport, out of car and into plane--cu Ike look thru window -Army escort plane

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-680-2

parade--crowd--Shepherd being judged--St.Bernard judged--couple of other dogs--Great Dane--Dane with a chihuahua jumping at him and falls back--Mastiff Bull--finals judging--winner, Baroque of Quality Hill,a Boxer with group and owner Mrs.Dodge--cu Boxer----------

(A)WASH,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres.AF-2)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--GETTYSBURG,PA--MISC.ANIMALS--FARM--DRAPER,COL.WM.-HAGERTY,Jim--
--ARROWSMITH,Marvin--PRESS(D.C.)--CLARK BOB--SMITH,MERRIMAN--
(B)BROOKLYN,NY--FLAUD,JACQUES--FR.GOVT--MOTION PIX--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M--AWARDS--LEDERER,JOSEPH--CLERGY--
(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--DOG SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Dane & Chihuahua

t--cu scroll--Mrs. Gray,pan to him--they shake hands----------
(C)WELLESLY,MASS:(full shot of world globe(nearly 28 ft.in diameter)--
three men look,point to globe--pan to globe--2 men working controls by
which rotates on axis and revolves to show seasons--(scaled at 24 miles
to the inch)--cu man,pan to another and then to the last--ls globe--
cu map of Africa--man sit in chair,back to us,watches globe turn--
s globe only----------

AL SESIA,ITALY--MINING--EXPLOSION(Mine blasting)--MONTAGE(Mine blastin

B)NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--FERRER,JOSE--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--

C)WELLESLY,MASS--MAPS(Globe)--ODDITIES(Largest)--

AWARDS: (Natl. Council of Women presents scroll to movie star)	Issue Number 28-688-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MINE EXPLOSION, Italy B)JOSE FERRER (C)LARGEST GLOBE	Cameraman (A)SEDI (B) HARDE (C)MAMAS

A) Length 75 (C)62 B) 53	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No. (A)CSonly 7460x10

Description and Remarks VAL SESIA, ITALY: (men walk to ine--int.carry explosives,set them down--put on etonators,pan to men at hole in wall,put in charges--crowd looks--one an at plunger--men watch with binocs--hand down,pan to plunger--she lows,closer rock falling--people watch--rock still falling,dust rising -two men looking up--guy walking up to site,pan up----------
B)NEW YORK CITY: (down steps of plane at Idlewild Airport comes actor ose Ferrer--he stands--mcu him--people looking--woman presents scroll o him (she's Mrs.Dean Gray Edwards,Mot.Pic.Chairman of Nat'l Council f Women of the U.S.),lauding his work in "The Shrike" Ul pic--he opens

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(John Wutzke,of Squamish,is winner of Vancouver Salmon Derby-with Lord Mayor of London & New Boat--Vancouver,BC--9/55)

Can No. 28-712

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(1s fishing sc.--2s boats,fishing,2 scs--group in boat hold up fish--1 man in boat with big one--kid holds up tiny fish--1s pier,contestants back home--fishermen down dock with catches,2 scs--at scale,weigh big ones--group,each man holding big fish,all winners--the winner John Wutzke of Squamish with the Lord Mayor of London,Sir Seymour Howard--others applaud--Lord Mayor and winner with new boat,2 scs--

Date of Event 6-23-55

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER,BC--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WATER--CONTESTS--SALMON--HOWARD--WUTZKE--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Medals of honor--ceremonies Investiture at the Gov't.House,in Ottawa,Ont.Canada--10/55)

Can No. 28-721

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: INVESTITURE AT GOV'T. HOUSE

Cameraman: FOX(ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CAN:(ls Govt.House--men marching in and up the aisles--audience--Lt.Col.Charles Paul Gaboury receives "Knight of Grace", sword on shoulder--Col. Trembly of Montreal,man up to medals to cu face--Trembley gets medal and walks off--Lionel Massey,son of Gov.Gen.,gets honor--ls woman getting medal--mcu another woman--crowd--(This is investiture into the Order of St.John of Jerusalem)--[illegible]-cu Mr.David Thomson,V.P.of Can.Pac.RR,men showing medals--Mr.Hayes,VP Can.Nat'l RR and Mrs.Hobbs,CNR.--cu Mr.Bronfman(no further identification)-----OTTAWA,ONT.C.

Date of Event: 10-55

Used No. | Date

CEREMONIES--ORGANIZATIONS--BLDG-[illegible]CROWD--PARADE--

GABOURY-TREMBLEY-MASSEY-[illegible]AWARDS--MEDALS--CANADIANS

HAYES--THOMSON--BRONFMAN

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Annual Canadian Motion Picture Pioneers banquet..Honor Louis Rosenfeld...Toronto,Ont.Can. 11/55

Can No. 28-724

Can Roll No. CANADA

Subject HONOR LOUIS ROSENFELD

Camera ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
X106	99			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--(guests listening,3'c--2 sc.Mayor Nathon Phillips speaking--applause--Hye Bossin,editor of Can.Film Techniques gets award--applause--Nat'l Film Commissioner Dr. A.W. Trueman gets award,3sc--applause--Louis Rosenfeld,Pres.of Columbia Pict.of Canada gets award,2 scs----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PHILLIPS--BOSSIN--TRUEMAN--AWARDS--ROSENFELD--THEATRICAL--INDUSTRY--MOTION PIX--

Date of Event 11-4-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(To winning designer, Ruth Mathers,in style contest in Vancouver,BC--11-25-55)	Can No. 28-731	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
STYLE CONTEST--FALL SILHOUETTE IS FASHION THEME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
120	113			Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(lineup models on stage--var.shots of suit for late afternoon wear--red pellon dress with 6-gored flared skirt and strapless top--taffeta dress,tight waist & bodice,full skirt,¾ sleeves 2 pc.dress with jacket,take off top as she enters,low neck-blue jersey dress with matching blouse & quilted skirt--eu judges--2nd prize winner,co-ordinated coat & dress--tailored tweed suit---3d prize winner Eng.wool crepe dress with long lines--Fr.imported wool suit in brown,black and white (winner),opens jacket to show lining,etc.--designer, Ruth Mathers receives award----- VANCOUVER,BC--FASHIONS--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--MATHER--CLOTHING--MODELS--

Date of Event 11-25-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in--Douglas hands Modern Screen Award to Hudson--ma the two with Rock Hudson talking(silent)--table shot,people applaud Kirk and Rock shake--Hudson walks off----------(E)NEW YORK C (title scene--(publicity stunt for an orange juice company) cow in street,on Madison Avenue,--inside bldg with bathing beauties and cows,2 shots--hold pitcher of orange juice,lic edge of it--gal between the two cows----------(F)OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(title--int.of home,16 yr.old Kurt Golden,HS boy work controls,pan to robot walking towards him and shake hi hand--outside shot,pushing lawnmower,won't do--is holding hose,water garden,lawn,2 shots--spraying kids by mistake-- cu kids shaking selves--shot of kid work controls--cu robot walks into camera,cu----------MORTON,PA--AVIATIO HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--
LONDON,ENGLAND--TYPES("COMET THREE")--RAF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE-

BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEW--

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ACTORS--CROWD--DOUGLAS--HUDSON--NITE CLUB-

AWARD:(Modern Screen Award to U-I star,Rock Hudson,in Los Angeles 12/55---"D"story below & over)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-732	2

NEWS IN BRIEF

(A)COMET FLIGHT(Eng)-(B)CONANT LEAVES BERLIN PRESS (D)ROCK HUDSON(E)COW JUICE (F)HOME MADE ROBOT

Cameraman (B)HEARST(BR.)(C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)MARKMANN (E)LEDERER all junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)68 (B)38 (C)39 (D)39 (E)49 (F)75			

(A)7508 7510x4(C)7509x 1508

Description and Remarks

NORWOOD,PA:(title scene--pilot boards--tail section--nose shot,ready to start--helicopter,both rotors spin--from cockpit,give OK signal--copter in air,hovering,turns--looking up at it and follow maneuvers--copter in air,hs----------(B) LONDON,ENGLAND: (British Comet Three taxiing,turns--people walking toward plane--men in uniform--plane in mist--comes out of clouds, dissolve--above clouds,head on---------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY: (title scene--ls US Amb. to Germany James B. Conant and group at table--press group--Conant talking(silent)--reporters writing--cu Conant talking----------(D)LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA:(crowd--actor Kirk Douglas, actor Rock Hudson walk (At the Coconut Grove/

Date of Event Nov. or Dec. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARD--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--COW--ODDITIES(cow in NY st.)--BATHING BEAUTI
CONTESTS--

OAKLAND,CALIF--GOLDEN--BOYS--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--MACHINERY--
LAUGH PARADE(Robot scuirt kids &"threaten" camera)--

presenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement) to USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first successful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion Eppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting eight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
CARACAS,VENEZUELA;(title scene--as of "radio City Traffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--spectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls school--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jiminez walking down street--housing project,2 shots----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing)

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--STILLS--FOR.POLICE--

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--COLEMAN--AVIATION--USN--USMC--EPPES--
CARACAS,VENEZUELA--INDUSTRY--LIVES--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--

AWARDS:(Harmon trophy for Air Achievement to Coleman & Eppes--12/55--in Wash.DC,given by Veep Nixon)"C"story)

28-733

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY [illegible] (D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry)

Camera (A)[illegible] (B)[illegible] (C)TUGANDER (D) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 41 (B) 66 (C) 37 (D) 88			

Cuts all junked (A)CS7510x5(B)7509x1[illegible] Can No. (D)7509x14

Date Dec.1955

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(title scene,Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.building, int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII------ ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--[illegible]crowd in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs 2 shots--crowds running from police-- [illegible]s riot,cops swing clubs WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M. Nixon

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

WARD:(Heisman Football Trophy to Howard "Hop-a-long"Cassady in NY--12/8/55)	Can No. 28-733	Roll No. 3

Subject HEISMAN AWARD GOES TO CASSADY	Cameraman EDWARDS

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 77				Junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(At the Downtown Athletic Club,2 shots of Howard "Hopalong" Cassady getting trophy,cus,his wife there,too--cu him-- Football scenes:he passes,caught,no TD--handoff & he plows thru and finally down--he busts thru for TD--cu of him and ran down to his wife--both,he kisses her----------

NEW YORK,NY--FOOTBALL--TROPHY--CASSADY--PRESENTATIONS-- FAMILIES--OSCULATIONS--AWARD--

Date 12-8-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Poor Richard Award presented to Clare Booth Luce)

Issue Number

CS 7200x11

Subject: CLARE BOOTH LUCE GETS "POOR RICHARD" AWARD

Cameraman: SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 27ft.				BK NO: 6829-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(Clare Booth Luce holds Gold Medallion award from the PoorRichard Club which is honoring Benjamin Franklin's birthday anniversary--John LaSerde,Pres.of PRC,shows plaque--she looks,smiles--cu plaque--she looks again and smiles at camera----------

PHILA,PA--LUCE,Clare Booth--AWARDS--

Date of Event: 1/17/55

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Mr. Travel award presented to Sec. of State Dulles)	Issue Number 7406x7	

Subject	Cameraman
SEC.OF STATE ACCEPTS MR. TRAVEL AWARD	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6829-10 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
148ft.				

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(scu of Sec.State [illegible]on Foster Dulles get 1st Annual Mr.Travel Award--cu the scroll--Sheldon R.Shane presents Dulles with gold membership [illegible]d from Travel Magazine of NY--shake hands--cu membership card--cu "Dept.of State" sign----------

Date of Event 1/19/55

WASH,DC--DULLES,John F.--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Aircraft company gets pennants for high sales of U.S. Savings Bonds)

Issue Number

Subject
NORTHROP AIRCRAFT CITED FOR BOND SALES

Cameraman
MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237 ft.		FG DUPE		Can No. BK NO: 6912-7

caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
May 23,'55

HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(Earl O. Shreve,Nat'l Sales Director for U.S.Treas.Savings Bond Program arrives for three-day tour--greeted by Northrop VIP-- Shreve awards seven Treas.Dept.Pennants to Whitley C.Collins of Northrop (Prexy)--var.scs.ceremony--huge map showing location of Northrop's outlying installations(map is painted on ramp at east end of the Hawthorne Assembly line--Northrop's employees buying bonds on a regular basis amount to more than 17,000 or 80.7% of personnel----------.

HAWTHORNE,CALIF--U.S.TREAS.DEPT--BONDS--AWARDS--INDUSTRY(Calif)--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Gold Star awarded to Adm. Carney by Pres. Eisenhower)

Issue Number

Subject: IKE AND ADMIRAL CARNEY

7478 x 4

Cameraman: TIEGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183 ft.				BOOK NO: 6955-5 caption jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(In the Rose Garden of the White House,Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower awards the Gold Atar in lieu of Fourth Award to the Distinguished Service Medal to retiring U.S.N. Admiral Robert B.Carney--ls reading citation(believe this is silent)--long sc.of Ike pinning the award on Carney,var.shots--full cu retake of pinning--full cu of medal and Carney--ls of White House----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--CARNEY,Adm.Robert B--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D

Date of Event: 8/4/53

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Eastman Awards to Picture Personalities of 1915-25 Era--"George"Award--Rochester,N.Y.-

Can No.	Roll No.
C.S.7508x C.S.7508 x	2 2

Subject
11/55)
EASTMAN AWARDS TO PICTURE PERSONALITIES OF 1915-25 ERA

Cameraman
HAMB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
C.S.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER,N.Y.--LS ceremon,stage fg,audi in bg--Jesse L.Lasky presenting'George' award to Lillian Gish--ditto Richard Barthelmess--Charleton Heston accepting award for Cecil B. DeMille--Arthur Edeson,cameraman--Mae Marsh--Buster Keaton--Harold Lloyd--LS stage,audience fg--CU & DS Mary Pickford on stage getting award--

ROCHESTER,N.Y.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--HISTORICAL--LASKY--AWARDS--GISH--BARTHELMESS--HESTON--DE MILLE--EDESON--MARSH--KEATON--LLOYD--PICKFORD--

Date of Event
1/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Dr.Willis E.Lamb,Jr.,is awarded the Nobel Prize..11/55--Stanford Univ.,Stanford,Cal.)

Can No. 7509x 2509 x

Roll No. 4 4

Subject: NOBEL PRIZE WINNER

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

STANFORD CAL. (STANFORD UNIVERSITY --
DR. Willis E. Lamb Jr., for discovery of his 'LAMB SHIFT', Nobel Prize winner... none of him in his physics lab..showing apparatus--Lamb at blackboard writing formula..2 scenes--
CU Lamb--

STANFORD, CAL.--STANFORD UNIVERSITY--LAMB--AWARDS--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event 11/2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS: (Nobel Peace Prize for UN High Commissioner for Refugees)

Issue Number 7509 x 7 ~~7509x7~~

Subject NOBEL PEACE PRIZE FOR UN HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES(Dr.G.J.Van Heuven Goedhart)

Cameraman United Ntions

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 7029-12 Can No. caption junked aft card made
487ft.			FC POS.	

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(this is a featurette on refugee camps of the past to be used in conjunction with the Nobel Peace Prize Award to the UN HiCommissioner for Refugees--flashbacks show outrageous,crowded conditions for refugee in 1946 thru 1950---in 1951 shows refugees getting assitance thru the UN Refugee Commission----------shows Dr.Goedhart at the meeting of the third Committee for Refugees in 1951----------

Date of Event 12/55

MISC.EUROPE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Refugees)--AWARDS--GOEDHART,Dr. G.J.VanHeuven Goedhart-- UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(First Annual Audience Awards "Audie"..Beverly Hills,Cal.-Beverly Hilton Hotel) ...12/55)

Can No. 7509x 2509 x

Roll No. 12 12

Subject: L.A. ANNUAL AUDIENCE AWARDS

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
315				

Description and Remarks

[illegible],CALIF.(BEVERLY HILTON HOTEL)

Rock Hudson,his wife Phyllis and Jimmie Starr applauding--crowd shots--Al Daff of J-1 at head table--Walt Disney presenting "AUDIE" statuette to Jack Warner for best pix "R.ROBERTS"--Rosalind Russell presents AUDIE to Tab Hunter for most promising actor--Peggy Lee receives Audie from Wayne Ranson,as best promising actress--Grace Kelley presents award for best actor,posthumously, to Natalie Wood for late James Dean--Bill Holden presents AUDIE to Jennifer Jones for 'Best Actress'--

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HUDSON--STARR--DAFF--DISNEY--WARNER--RUSSELL--HUNTER--LEE--WAYNE--DEAN--KELLEY--WOOD--

Date of Event 12/6/55

Used No.	Date
"AUDIE"	
"R.ROBERTS"--	

FORM 2530—PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AwARDS: (Harmon Trophy award presented to Lt. Col. Coleman)	Issue Number 7509m13	

Subject	Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR DAY CEREMONIES Plus few scs of Harmon Trophy winners	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151ft.				BkNo: 7030-3 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA:(gen.scs. of Iwo Jima statue,also cu of reading on base of it-- U.S.Marine guard blow taps below statue(staged)--combined Armed Forces form honor guard for color presentation--cu Marine Corps guard--also of AMVETS National Guard of Honor Colors--ls Women Marines--retake scs of statue--long gen.view of ceremony showing statue with Capitol and Washington Monument in bg--memorial wreaths placed at base of statue b officers of the AMVETS,also Marine firing squad and retake of blowing taps----------ALSO ON THIS ROLL:added sc. of Harmon Trophies--semi and cu scs.of LtCol.Coleman with his medal and trophy --same,Capt.Eppe

ARLINGTON,VA--VETERANS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIAL--U.S.MARINES--STATUE--

Date of E 12/7/55

SEE OVER

AWARDS (1956-59)

AWARDS:(Man & Woman of the Year chosen..Marilyn Bell,swimmer of the Eng.Channel & swim Coach Gus Ryder.. Toronto,Ont.Can.-1/56)

Can No. 29-5

Roll No. Canada

Subject
MAN AND WOMAN OF THE YEAR
Marilyn Bell & Gus Ryder)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Marilyn Bell,17 yr.old girl who swam the English Channel & Gus Ryder,coach and friend of crippled children--Marilyn looks at Ryder--cu him--walking to pool with kids--kids group around him--one kisses him and pan to rest of class in water--he instructing stroke--in pool--he and Marilyn Bell swimming together----------
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--BELL--SWIMMING--RYDER--WATER--CHILDREN
EDUCATION--AWARDS--

Date of Event 1-10-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Hockey player for 500th goal of career,"Rocket" Richard is honored.. receives cufflinks..Toronto,Can.-1/56)29-8

Can No.

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ROCKET RICHARD HONORED
(hockey player for 500th goal of career)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Maurice "Rocket" Richard shakes hands with Mayor Nathan Phillips of Toronto--teammates look on--hold up cufflinks he received as gift--Mayor with him and another man--crowd shot--action,ls,ice Canadiens in white jerseys and other teammakes goal--Premier Leslie Frost,closeup--action ls, shoot goal,crowd,jumps--Rocket Richard seated with his younger brother,Henri,Rocket kisses the puck--and hands it to brother----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--HOCKEY--RICHARD--PHILLIPS--AWARDS--CROWD--FROST--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 1-20-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

length coat, big hat--slinky shot, al in stole,small hat and another follows--h models and stuff (confetti) falls from ceiling--AT WALDORF-ASTORIA

VIARREGGIO, ITALY:(title shot--King float--shot crowds,hs,& jugglers, balance act--minuet float,couple dance,and cu horns--fat man--menageri float,real work of art----------

NEW YORK CITY(A-B stories)--DINNER--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--JORDAN--O'CONNOR--FELDMAN--MOON--MC CARTHY--ALLEN--MUNI--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SCHIMEL--NOVAK--SILVERS--COWAN--

CHARITY--MODELS--O'CONNOR--WOODWARD--MEDICAL--CROWD--HOTEL--FASHIONS--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--

VIARREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--PARADES--ANIMALS--CROWD--JUGGLING--DANCING--GROTESQUE FIGURES(King float)--

AWARDS:(Achievement Awards presented to Paul Muni, Samuel Rinzler, & Steve Allen..N.Y.C.--1/56--(A)

Can No. 29-11

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ACHIEVEMENT (Jewish Philanthropies)-(B) MARCH OF DIMES FASHIONS (C) VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL

Cameraman: (A) HERDE (B) EDWARDS (C) SECT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)47 (B)60 (C)58 5				all junked Can N(C) CS 7519x4

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(shot [illegible]--left to right,on daisy--l.to r.Jordan, Mr. John J. O'Connor, Charles Feldman,Moon,P.J.McCarthy,all [illegible]--Actor award to actor Paul Muni--3 awards on table--l.to r dean of Motion Picture Exhibitors,Mr.Adolph Schimel of U-I,also Gen.chairman of award luncheon--Actress dian Phil Silvers--Steve Allen and Lou [illegible].Cowan,TV Question" & "Big Surprise"---------- NEW YORK CITY:title,woman holding balloons--Basil O'Connor & poster boy [illegible] yr.old Tommy Woodward--[illegible] crowd s on begins--model in coat with big co[illegible] & small hat--women applaud--ns gal in coat and big hat--lowshot,ga[illegible]ns with short sleeves & high neck and big hat--Mrs.Douglas Mac[illegible]ur at table--gal in fall

Date Jan Eyes 56

Used No.	Date
Steve Allen gives Samuel Rinzler, counsel Kim Novak and comedian producer of $64,000	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on owner's shoulders--French poodle with fancy haircut--
bloodhound--poodle, trainer pulls up hair to show eye--is
grading dogs, finals--guy runs with great dane--setter--gal
with little dog, toy poodle "Wilbur White Swan" who won as
best in show--crowd--judge, trainer&winner--cu woman & dog--

AKRON, OHIO--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--RUBBER--TAKEOFF--

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFONNIA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--NADER--
HIGGINBOTHAM--AWARDS--OSCULATION--HYER--HIBBS--THEATRICAL--
DAFF--CAMPBELL--MORROW--ROSENBERG--

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--DOGS--DOG SHOW--

AWARDS:(Photoplay Gold Medal Award Dinner--George Nader,U-I's star receives award Beverly Hills,Calif.-2/56--(B) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-15	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INFLATED PLANE (B)PHOTO PLAY AWARDS (C)DOG SHOW

Cameramen (A)N-GOODYEAR (B)MARQUETTE (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 50 41				(A)752?x1,460ft. (B-C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

69 AKRON,OHIO:(title shot--plane Feb.1956 spread out,deflated--longer sc.same--guy attaching engine--ls spreakding out plane--guy pump with bike pump--2 guys walk on wings,inflated--guy in cockpit--rudder flapping--takeoff & fly away----CUTS:Add.same----------

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(cu Actor George Nader seated,rises--into picture comes Actress Ann Higginbotham,congratulates--cu Nader who got award from Ann--U-I actors & actresses, Nader kisses Martha Hyer--Director Jess Hibbs,U-I Exec.Veep Al Daff shakes with Hibbs--Bill Campbell,runner up shakes with Nader--Morrow,Jeff,shakes--Producer Aaron Rosenberg shakes with Nader--cu Nader smiles--

NEW YORK CITY:(at Mad. Square Garden,ls floor--Great dane on hind legs wit[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

AWARDS:(University honors hero Parson--
Col.Dean Hess,the "Flying Parson"--
Honorary degree,cape is put over
shoulders..Marietta,Ohio--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
his 29-16	2

Subject:
HERO PARSON HONORED BY
UNIVERSITY

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: MARIETTA,OHIO:(At Marietta College,ext.shot bldg--Col. Dean Hess "flying parson", outside with wife and another man--cu Hess--camera shot college,another bldg.shot--inside,audience seated--Hess walks up,gown on,to speak--crowd applause--he gets cape over shoulders,and congrats--shot with parents--shot him--

MARIETTA,OHIO--U.S.A.F--HESS--CLERGY--HEROES--EDUCATION--
MARIETTA COLLEGE--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--[illegible]--LDGS--
AVIATION--SCENICS--CROWD--

Date of Event: 2/14/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Milton Rackmil,Pres.of U-I receives Annual Look Award--Hollywood,Ca.-3/56--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-20	2

Subject EWS IN BRIEF:(A) MILTON (Look Award) (B) MOTORCYCLE (Airborne Bike)

Cameraman (A) PARA(ill)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 39 53				all junked Can No. (B)CS7527x3

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ti[illegible] group on stage--group celebrities--Milton Rackmil,Pres.of U-I,seated--cu of award--Editor of "LOOK" mag. Mike Cowles,pats Rackmil on back,they shake--group applause. Rackmil still shaking hands,pats award--shake again--------
LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK:(shot of motorcycle on ground(resemble overside three wheel bike with huge motor [illegible]--engine starts--longer scene,mess up--flight--close c. showing tail--spins around,stops--pan camera--------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--ACTORS(Rackmill)--BOOKS(Mag)--COWLES--EDITOR--PRESENTATIONS--LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK--MISC CONVEYANCES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event: [illegible] 56 March 1 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(?) 29-24-2

Minister with hats off--c[illegible] carr[illegible] banner "Emerald Soc. PDNY"--little girl looks [illegible]--parade--reviewing stand, dignitaries,nurses pass--woman holds banner,kid--cu of Costello,Mayor Robert Wagner & John Sh-ehan who is the Chairman of the parade----------

(A & C)

FT. DIX,NJ--U.S. ARMY--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATION--HERREN--RAINEY--SOLDIER--HEROES--FAMILY--

NEW YORK CITY(2 stories)--CAR--RAINIER--VISITS--SNOW--PRESS CAMERAMEN--INTERVIEWS--

PARADE--XXXXXXX--SPELLMAN--COSTELLO--GUARD--BANNER--POLICE CHURCH--CHILDREN--NURSES--WAGNER--SHEEHAN--

AWARDS:(The Soldiers Medal is awarded to Sgt.Henry C.Rainey--medal is highest peacetime military award--

Can No. 29-24

Roll No. 2

Subject Ft.Dix,N.J.--(A)Below (illegible)--(B)PRINCE RAINIER in NY (C)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE-NY

Cameraman (B)EDWARDS (C)MARKMANN

Length (A)45 (B)42 (C)54 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY.(award ceremonies for SOLDIERS' MEDAL,highest peacetime military award, is and m--congratulations to Sgt.Henry C.Rainey by Lt.Col.Thos. .Herr--award,pan to Sgt's face--Officer & Sgt.--le whole group and wife,tune--ship,snow--Prince NEW YORK CITY:(bs,car drives into --ship,snow--Prince Rainier of Monaco up gangplank--nn,b. waves to crowd,big entourage follows him--he enter cabin,press--battery of cameras--Rainier seated--still led ms he gestures & talk to newsmen----------(C)NEW YORK CITY (hs parade--165th Infantry passes St.Patrick's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of N , and Irish Prime Min.John A. Costello,watch--Army color guard b--Cardinal and Prime

Date of Event MARCH 1956

Time

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2)

ceremony,he still pray----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:
ls,Pantage Theatre- crowd outside,outside--shot of Oscar statuette--Frank Sinatra with woman--U-I Exec.Al Daff with starlet--Jim Cagney waves(actor)--int.crowd seated--Ernest Borgnine walks on stage to receive award as Best Actor of the Year from Grace Kelly,actress and she walks away--crowd applause--Jerry Lewis,actor/comedian,presents award for Bes Actress to Marisa Pavan who received it for ANNA MANGNANI, Italian actress who was not present--she throws kiss------
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(title scene--gal with litl sailor hat,mirror--big brim,in front of rack of hats,she pick up another,puts it on head gingerly--entire group seated,chef finishes decoration on hat (these are edible hats)--chef decorates more,gal helps herself to some of the sugar frost two gals look,hold pieces of hats--one gal taste it--ls the group,passing the hat,everybody eat--ou eat brim--she eats passes it,both munch on it--more munching----------

AWARDS:(Academy Awards..Hollywood,Calif
Awards presented to Ernest Borgnine,
Anna Magnani--3/56--(C) over)

Can No. 29-25

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRPORT FIRE(CANCELLED
(B)U.P.ENVOY(enters [illegible]et)
(C)ACADEMY AWARDS (D)GUEST FACILITIES

Cameramen (A)ECLAIR (B)ECLAIR (C)MARQUET
(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 81 (B)56 5 (C) 60 (D)110			

Cuts all junked
Can No. (A)CS 7529x14
(B)CS7[illegible]0x9

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls,heav smoke--airviews fire,flames,onlookers--cu terrific fire--mch salvaging equipment--high flames--pa as fire eats thru hangar,see cars near blaze--cu shooting flames--Airviews fire--skeleton bldg in flames--pan of the smoldering ruins--plane debris--------(B)PNOM-PEN,CAMBODIA: procession,UP correspondent Robert Bazler leads (as he is inducted in BUDDHISM--nite sc.he followed by people,carries book--idol--in temple,he faces,bows on knees--old Priest puts shawl on him--he recites to old priest,they kneel face to face--he bows,puts book down,bows in reverence--shot of him and Llama--incense burning--American onlooker--sc[illegible]

Date March 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--SMOKE--FIRE--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Fire)--
DISASTERS--

(Religious)

PNOM-PEN, CAMBODIA--PROCESSION--BUDDHISM--CEREMONIES--NITE
SCENES--BAZLEY--MIME--CLERGY(Buddhist)--PRESS--STATUES(B)

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--SINATRA--
STATUES--AWARDS--DAFF--CAGNEY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--
BORGNINE--KELLY--LEWIS--PAVAN--VANGNANI(No pix ner)--
OSCULATION--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--FASHIONS--DDITES(Fashion)--HATS--
MODELS--CHEF--FOOD--

vapor fumes from motors due to sub-zero cold--var.scs. from plane--gen.view during flight showing pilot & co-pilot--radio officer at work--navigation officer at work,cu--cu point at wristwatch--Capt.Gordon Miller presents Massey with nuliayok certificate 'Winged Order of Thalarctos-Maritimus' which shall make him a frosted airborne Pole vaulter--he looks at certificate--cu certificate-------Arctic scene nea top of world------

HALL LAKE,NORTH POLE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--MASSEY--ESKIMO HOUSING(Igloo)--PRESENTATION---TAKEOFF--AVIATION--PILOTS--SCENICS--ICE--MILLER--CEREMONIES--GREENAWAY--MAPS--SMOKE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS--CAN.AIRFORCE--AWARDS(Certificate)--

AWARDS(Certificate):(Gov.Gen.of Canada Massey receives nuliayok certificate "Winged Order of Thalarctos-Maritiums"

Can. Can No. 29-27

Roll No. Canada

which makes him a frosted airborne pole vaulter--film cuts

(Print 3/56) GOV. GENERAL [illegible]
OVER NORTH POLE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	120			Can No. 7532x6, 235 ft.

Description and Remarks HALL LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, NORTH POLE:(Gov. Gen.of Canada Vincent Massey and eskimos--igloo--eskimo gives him tusks--eskimos look on,2 shots--he waves from plane--takeoff--int.pilots,take shot--ground shot,icy wastes--man talks to Massey--he looks out,see moon-Massey up from chair--ground scene--Capt.Miller shows Gov. Massey cylinder--opens hatch--read inscription on cylinder which contains vice-regal standard--Massey drops it--snow scene--cylinder establishes Dominion ownership of area---- CUTS:(airviews wasteland-- Keith Greenaway, Arctic expedition expert,with Gov.Gen. & maps--more on visiting Eskimo camp & eskimo types--Mux-Ox Express taxi service--props turn over

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

on her finger--spectators watch--ceremony again--ceremony, minister,couple,etc--minister congrats couple--crowd watch- large table,with cake--couple eat cake--ext.ls home,see Dodge car outside--certificate of marriage,snapshots on it, ran up to couple----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:Shot of car,crowd--inside,dashboard,2 shots temp.dial--open hood see engine--cu motor--girl at exhaust,hold hand safely at it man gets in-drives away--car driving on--SWISH TO Los Angel California,pull up in front of bldg--George Hubner,inventor gets out and is kissed by starlet Mara Corday and Leigh Snowden----------

(A)CAPE CANERVERAL,FLA--AVIATION--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES-DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--DEFENSE--
(B)WASH.DC--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--STRICKLAND--FAMILIES--HOOVER--FBI--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES--WEDDING--CLERGY--CAKE--DINNER--ODDITIES(Anniv.)--STILLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Dashboard)--MOTOR--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CORDAY--SNOWDEN--ACTRESSES--

AWARDS:(Patricia Ann Strickland receives the Young American Medal from Pres. Ike for bravery..Wash,D.C.-4/56- see below (B)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-30	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SNARK MISSILE (B) YOUNG AMERICA (C) 75th ANNIVERSARY (D) [illegible] couple) (E) TIPPING CAR

Cameraman (A) [illegible]JETTE([illegible] (B) LYONS (C) LEDERER (D) MARKMANN & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 72 (B) 42 (C) 68 (D) 85				all junked (D) CS 7535x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL,FLORIDA:(shot on platform,men loading the "snark"--ls on platform--higher shot,takes off--boosters drop--drop near camera,cu--rocket in air,pan to scorpion plane--plane and rocket together--ls of rocket cruising out to sea---------- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres. Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower presents medal to 14 yr.old Patricia Ann Strickland--cu certificate--Ike,girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl saved from [illegible] him, shot of girl,pan to Ike--girl,J.Edgar Hoover in bg--cu of FBI fame--cu Young American medal on girl--shot her---- (C)STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller,95 & 97 years old,seated--shot of her pan to him--he slips ring

Date April 1956

Used No.	Date

See Stock

AWARDS:(Green coat of Victory):(Jack Burke,Jr.-;wins-tMaster Golf Tournament--4/56--Augusta,Ga.)	Can No. 29-30 29-30	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
MASTERS GOLF--BURKE OVERCOMES 8 STROKE LEAD TO WIN	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(Ken Venturi tees off--ou Cary Middlecoff defending champion,hits test crowd--Burke,Jack Jr.tees off--crowd folo ball--Gallery walk--Cary putt long one,goes in approach--huge galler, rush to crowd around--rolls toward cup--now putts,in--he jumps for joy,partner Mike Souchak congrats--picks out ball for him,give it to him and they walk away--Burke puts on green coat,helped by Middlecoff,Bobby Jones congratulates--

AUGUSTA,GA--GOLF--VENTURI--MIDDLECOFF--BUKE--CROWD--SOUCHAK--JONES--AWARDS(Green coat of victory)--

Date of Event 4-8-56

Used No.	P.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Ten veterans receive the Victory Cross..Montreal,Que.Can.-4/56-)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-35	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HUSSARS PAY TRIBUTE TO T[illegible] VICTORY CROSS WINNERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:(ls stage-- veterans being received as they come up--[illegible] floor at attention--ls all on stage at attention--cu one officer with medals--old vet--2 men--cu some of the medals on one--three officers--audience--vets pass thru to exhibit-entering exposition hall--ls display--old gun--ls and cu of three inspecting old VC--ls overall shot-------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--MEDALS--CAN.ARMY--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--EXHIBITION--

D4/24/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

woman--cu Mamie talk to Mrs. Pritchard----------

(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(Archway pictures of Pres.Syngmman Rhee & opponent for election P.H.Shinicky--inscription--looking at posters--Shinicky talking--huge crowd--he speaks--bs same--meeting breaks up--crowd at rr station--crowd milling peoplein rain--huge picture on red cross vehicle----------

(D)MAJORCA,SPAIN:(take position at bull ring--process to ring--Grace and Prince Rainer applaud--bull enters--Grace covers face--bull pins horse and rider--Princess horrified--bull and matador doing stuff--Grace very enthusiastic--matador throws hat--she whispers to Prince--bull and matador fight--she gesturing--bs she throws hat back--she sitting, applause----------(2-stories)----------

WASHINGTON(DC(2stories)--CLERGY--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--THOMAS--NAVY DEPT--ARLINGTON,VA--SHEEHY--WREATH--MONUMENT--

EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRITCHARD--AWARDS(Mother of Year)--

(MORE)

AWARDS:(Pres.Ike gives citation to Navy Secy.Thomas..Wash,D.C.--5/6 (A) below)

Can No. 29-39

Roll No. 2

SUBJECTS (B)MOTHER OF THE YEAR
(C) TURBULENT KOREAN ELECTIONS
(D)RAINIER & KELLY AT BULLFIGHT

Cameraman (B)PATHE
(D) NO DO
all junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)67 (B)31	A)64 (B)28			(C)CS 7543x8
(C)69 (D)83	C)66 (D)80			(D) CS 7543x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:(group of Chaplains walk to White House--lineup of Chaplains(inter-faith)--cu campaign bars,pan to face--cu Jewish Chaplain's ribbons and cu him--3 shots of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's speech(silent),pan to applause--Ike gives citation to Navy Secy Thomas--cu scroll and pan to Thomas--at Arlington,Va. Rear Adm.Sheehy,ret.,lays wreath at Chaplain's monument & salutes--shot stone,wreath----------

(B WASHINGTON,DC:(shot of White House--group of four women including Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--Mamie talk to Mrs.Jane Maxwell Pritchard,Mother of the Year--pan away to mother

Date of Event 5-56

Unit No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-39-2

(C) SEOUL, KOREA--STILLS--RHEE--SHINICKY--CROWD(Huge)--
RR STA--

(D) MAJORCA, SPAIN--[redacted] KELLY--BULLFIGHTING--RAINIER--
HORSE--BULL--MATADOR--

(2)

woman--cu Mamie talk to Mrs. Pritchard----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(Archway pictures of Pres.Syngman Rhee & opponent for election P.H.Shinicky--inscription--looking at posters--Shinicky talking--huge crowd--he speaks--bs same--meeting breaks up--crowd at rr station--crowd milling peoplein rain--huge picture on red cross vehicle----------
(D)MAJORCA,SPAIN:(take position at bull ring--process to ring--Grace and Prince Rainer applaud--bull enters--Grace covers face--bull pins horse and rider--Princess horrified--bull and matador going stuff--Grace very enthusiastic--matador throws hat--she whispers to Prince--bull and matador fight--she gesturing--bs she throws hat back--she sitting, applause----------(2-stories)----------
WASHINGTON(DC(2stories)--CLERGY--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--THOMAS--NAVY DEPT--ARLINGTON,VA--SWEEHY--WREATH--MONUMENT--
EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRITCHARD--AWARDS(Mother of Year)--

(MORE)

AWARDS(Mother of the Year):Mrs.Jane Maxwell Pritchard,Mom of the year, with, Mrs.Eisenhower & others..5/56 (A) below & card #2);

Can No.	Roll No.
29-39	2

Subject
CHAPLAINS (B) MOTHER OF THE YEAR
(C) TURBULENT KOREAN ELECTIONS

Camera
(C) PATHE
(D) MG DC

Dept.	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				all junked
(A)67 (B)31	(A)64 (B)28			Can No. (C) CS 7543x8 (D) CS 7543x5
(C) (D)93	(C)66 (D)80			

Description and Remarks
(A) WASHINGTON,DC: (group of Chaplains walk to White House--lineup of Chaplains (inter-faith); cu campaign bars,pan to face--cu Jewish Chaplain's ribbons and cu him--3 shots of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower speech(silent),pan to applause--Ike gives citation to Navy Secy Thomas--cu scroll and pan to Thomas--at Arlington, Va. Rear Adm.Sheehy,ret.,lays wreath at Chaplain's monument & salutes--shot stone,wreath----------
(B) WASHINGTON,DC: (shot of White House--group of four women including Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--Mamie talks to Mrs.Jane Maxwell Pritchard,Mother of the Year--pan away to another

Date of Event 5-56

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-39-2

(C) SEOUL, KOREA--STILLS--RHEE--SHINICKY--CROWD(Huge)--
RR STA--

(D) MAJORCA, SPAIN--[redacted] KELLY--BULLFIGHTING--RAINIER--
HORSE--BULL--MATADOR--

n looks--people stand ovation--shot with nephews---he
paraplegic,wounded in battle of Bulge----------
UMI,RUSSIA;(title--family group of monkeys eating--
k out of fountain,baby on back--young baboon with mom,
with baby cling to back--woman vet with stethoscope,
helper hold monkey--mother with young on back--washing
clothes,baby looks on,wearing rompers--mom wash native
style--big cu chimp loo --shot keeper,shake with chimp thr
ears----------(A)ORLEANS,ONT.CANADA--FIRE--
BLDGE--DISASTERS--RELIGIOUS--NIGHT SCENES--RECARGE--CLERG
RGY--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--HL OF YEAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HANDICAPPED--NIXON--AWARD--HUMA
INT.--ABRAMSON--PRESENTATIONS--TROPHY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--
VETERAN-- HUMAN INT.--
(C)SUKHUMI,RUSSIA--
MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

AWARD:("Pres.Trophy",is presented to Handicapped Man of the Year,Dr.A. Abramson..Wash,D.C.-5/56--(B) below & over)

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NUN FIRE (B)HANDICAPPED MAN OF THE YEAR (C)MONKEY NURSERY

Cameramen: FOX (B)TUCKER(C)ARNOLK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (B)48 (C)89				all junked Can(No) CS 7543 4

Description and Remarks: ORLEANS,ONT.CANADA:(At Villa St.Louis Convent,nite re-enactment of burning building blaze,crowd in fg--daytime,skeleton of building chimney down to rubble--twisted beams smolder--Nuns talking to Priest--Airmen talking to Priest--high brass airmen to Priest--group of investigators looking over plane piece of plane--cu piece plane held up--soldiers inspect debris,2 shots--ls skeleton building----------WASH DC ls stage--audience shot,wheelchair--Vice Pres.Richard Nixon hands award to Dr. Arthur Abramson and shakes hand--shot of Nixon's hand holding the award with "PRESIDENTIAL" people applaud--airman holds [illegible]

Date: 5-1-56

Used No. 2 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS: (Grandfather's clock to StanMusial)	Issue Number 29-57-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)MUSIAL AWARD (B)CALGARY STAMPEDE	(A)TUGANDER (B)HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
(A)3-39 (B)3-85	A STORY			cuts junked (B) CSonly 7555x11

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd assembled, Date of Event: 7/56
listen--Stan "The Man" Musial introduced by Bob Feller of Cleveland,shake--Yogi Berra of NY Yanks applauds--Stan Musial and Bob Feller in front of the award which is a Grandfather's Clock--cu Bob--med,Stan smiling--applause--cu Stan----------
(B)CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(parade of Indians--another same--crowd in stands,rodeo--cu Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--bucking bronc,rider tossed--bull ride,spin,tossed--crowd--bull ride,toss and rubber tire tossed at bull--bull ride,toss slowly,(held by rope)--bulldogging,jump on him--bull runs him along,can't stop----------WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--AWARDS--MUSIAL,STAN--FELLER,BOB--BERRA,YOGI--(B)CALGARY,ALTA.CANADA--RODEO--INDIANS--MASSEY,GOV.GEN.VINCENT--STAMPEDE--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

utter--low shot,melee,bulls run over him--run past us--good running
hot of the whole crowd,just people--into arena,mass,bull--chase one
ry,nail him--general melee----------

A)OCEANPORT,NJ--HORSE RACE--"NASHUA"--ARCARO,EDDIE--
B)RENO,NEVADA--STEWART,JIMMY--AWARDS--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)
C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN--BULLS--BULLFIGHTING(Running)--SPILLS(Bullfight,run)--

AWARDS: (Silver spurs awarded to Jimmy Stewart)

Issue Number 29-58-4 B

Subject: SPORTS: (A)NASHUA RACE DINNER (B)RODEO (C)CORRIDA BULLS AND BOYS

Cameraman: (A) EDWARDS (B) LEDERER (C) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
(A)3-59 (C)3-67 (B)3-81	B STORY			all junked (C) CS only 7556x12

Description and Remarks: OCEANPORT, NJ: (at Monmouth Handicap, : race past stands, No. 8 "NASHUA" on the outside, neck and neck with other--fight around turn--Nashua makes his bid, slow, then fast ahead--crowd--stretch, way out front,-all by himself, finish (Eddie Arcaro up)----------(B)RENO, NEVADA: (riders down the street, actor Jimmy Stewart in car---crowd--float go by, horse & rider--crowd seated in stands--present plaque to Jimmy--cu him--cu plaque, silver spurs (for doing so much for the West & Western Pix)--hold up book "NIGHT PASSAGE" which is name of latest pic--crowd in stands--bull rider out, tossed--another, tost--another out, off, lands on neck----------(C)PAMPLONA, SPAIN: (down the street, bulls and boys--one boy down, lies in

Date Sent 7/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS: (Veteran Air Force test pilot receives award)	Issue Number 29-64-2	

Subject	Cameraman
HEAT BARRIER--ROCKET PLANE TESTS METALS AT 1900 MPH	BELL AIRCRAFT & HERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-96				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIFORNIA:(ls big B-50 Bomber--rocket underneath it--cu pilot,LCol. Frank Everest--rocket drops away to begin flight--streaking along--ground observers--zooming along--cu pilot--approach land,hits--on skids dust--closer landing----NEW ORLEANS,LA:(at AF Association convention, ls award to Everest--Bill Robb Wilson announces the above flight,pilot behind him--cu LCol.Everest walk up--ls applauding--pilot----------

MUROC,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER)--ROCKET--NEW ORLEANS LA--AWARDS--EVEREST,LCol.Frank--

Date of Event: 7/56

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Money awarded to swimmers who achieved record swim)

Issue Number

20-74-Canada

Subject: OUR MARILYN BELL IS HONORED AT TORONTO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-98				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:($10,000 check to Canadian Olympic Fund received by Chairman of Fund,Jim Worrall from Brading,sponsors of Lake Ontario Swim--crowd applauds--(no-one finished the swim therefore prize went to C.O.F.)--man who stayed in longest,Tom Park,gets $3,000--kisses check--2nd place to Muriel Ferguson,$2,000--confetti parade,2 sc--Marilyn Bell, coach Gus Ryder and Cliff Lumsden in car(they are champs of Juan De Fuca Straits swim)--fotogs--hs parade--on car,sign honoring them--at City Hall,welcomed by Mayor Nathan Phillips--hs crowds in street, round Cenotaph,2 sc--Marilyn's proud parents--crowd--Marilyn & Mayor--

Date of Event: 9/7/58

TORONTO ONT [illegible] BELL MARYILY

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Theatre Owners present "Star of Year" award)

Issue Number 29-79-3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WM.HOLDEN AWARD as Star of the Year (B)TAME COUGARS

Cameraman: (A) FOX (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-37 (B)3-46	A STORY			Can No.cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria, 8/56 actor Wm.Holden gets Theatre Owners "Star of the Year" Award from Pres.Myron N.Black--shakes with him,takes it--cu award--they stand,talk--cu Holden with award----------(B)ALBERNI,B.C.:(Paul Hertel,owner,walk with young cougar--now with two,one nearly on his shoulders--cougar stand up,paws on Hertel's shoulders,"kiss" him--Paul lies down, cougar play with him,licks his head----------

NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--HOLDEN,WM.--MOTION PIX--
(B)ALBERNI,B.C.--COUGARS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-87-3

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AWARDS--AVIATION--TROPHY--
--CUNNINGHAM,BR.GROUP CAPT.JOHN--AURIOL,JACQUELINE--MILLS,LCdr.Chas

(B)VICKSBURG,MISSISSIPPI--DAMS(Levee)--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(DamRepair)
--

AWARDS: (Aviation awards presented by Pres. Eisenhower)	Issue Number 29-87-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.IKE AWARDS HARMON TROPHY (B) CONCRETE LEVEE		Cameraman TUGANDER - SIG.CORPS

Length (A) 3-43 (B)3-84	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(White House-- Date of Event 10/56

int.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower awards Harmon Trophy to Br.Group Captain John Cunningham,pilot of first round-the-world commercial jet flight--trophies--Ike gives Jacqueline Auriol of France trophy as fastest woman pilot--spectators--U.S.Navy Lt.Commander Charle A.Mills,for his experiments with blimps,gets his trophy--three winners and pan down to trophy----------(B)VICKSBURG,MISSISSIPPI:(levee, tree,etc.eroded--huge dragline scoop sand,2 scs build up side of levee-level with scoop mouth--sign "Sinking Unit(bow ship--huge grip down clamp on cement block units,picks it up,put on boat,4 scs.--boat move--cement blanket lowered over side of boat,3 scs--finished levee---------

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Presented to two Americans by Equadorean Govt.)

Issue Number: CS 7475 x S

Subject

Cameraman

Length ECUADOREAN AWARDS Neg.

Dupe

Pos. CS 7475x5

Cuts

Can No. LYONS

Description and Copyright.

Date of Event

captions filed for info purposes-under X-no

WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Ecuador Embassy--two awards,the Abden Calderon Decoration First Class to RAdm.Charles W.Wilkins and the Award of Merit with ranks of Knight and Officer to David Polland of Universal Pictures office in Washington--var.scenes the awards----(NOTE:We filed the captions which contain descriptions and other information--please refer to it if needed)---------- 8/10/56

WASH,DC--AWARDS--ECUADOR GOVT--WILKINS,Adm.Charles--POLLAND,David U.S.A. MOTION PIX(Univ.Rep.gets award)

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

AWARDS: (Presented to Polio Mother of the Year)	Issue Number 7513x9	7516x14

Subject	Cameraman
MARCH OF DIMES POLIO [illegible]	MARCH OF DIMES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119ft. 165ft.				Bk Nos: 7043-11, 7051-B Can No. Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks STOWE, VERMONT: (7513x9:

Date of Event 1956

[illegible] looking into the valley--[illegible]
[illegible] one drive toward Mt. [illegible]
Notch--cars arrive at lodge--[illegible]
Peak--[illegible] skiers carrying [illegible]
Spruce Peak--going up in Mt. Gr[illegible]
--ms skiers start down [illegible]
ms road up to Mt. [illegible]
[illegible] from Mt. Mansfield, [illegible]
[illegible] for [illegible]
Dimes. [illegible]

SEE OVER

it and then passes it to sword-play champ Saveto Ragno--will later get to Cortina (as in previous roll)----------

---------7519x2:(BkNo:7057-10--209ft--FG DUPE--PATHE--"CORTINA OLYMPIC --Jan,1956---Opening of Olympics formally announced by Pres.Giovanni Gronchi--Olympic Flame ceremony--speedskating champ Guido Caroli carries the flame now--parade--Pres.of Organizing Committee Count Paolo Thaon de Revel speks(believe silent)----Olympic Flag raised----------

----------7519x6:(BkNo:7058-12--151ft.--FG DUPE--PATHE--"OLYMPICS----men's cross country skiing race,var.scs.--thru woods,over bridge,spill,finish-winner was 31 yr.old Veikko Hakulinen of Finland--Ladies Slalom--won by Ossi Reichart of Germany,30 yrs.old----------

----------7518x7:(BkNo:7059-1--103ft.--FG Dupe--HEARST--"OLYMPIC OPENING --Jan.1956--more on the Ladies slalom----------

----------CS7529x4:(BkNo:7084-7--CS TFtg--BW--SED I--March 1956--"ALPINE MEN"--pan scenic shot of snow covered mountains in the West Alps--alpine troops on snow shoes--very good running shots on skiing----------

AWARDS: (Italian film star received Academy award for "Rose Tattoo")	Issue Number 7517x8,1; 7519x2,6; 7518x7; CS7529x4; 7533x1; 7555x11	
Subject SPORTS-ITALY- 1956 (eight stories)		Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Gen No. Used on OLYMPICS only

Description and Remarks

7517x8:(BkNo:7056-11--1[illegible]ft.--FG Dupe--Hearst--Jan.1956--"OLYMPIC TORCH"--Mayors of Rome and Cortina d'Ampezzo and entourage in ancient costumes accompa the famed Olympic Torch--var.parts of the ceremony of passing the flame fro: hand-to-hand--it is blessed by Cardinal Micara and carried thru th streets in a car accompanied by huge entourage on motorcycles,etc-------

----------7517x1:(BkNo:7055-7--781ft.--BW--SEDI--Jan.1956--"OLYMPIC TORCH IN VENICE"----flame passed hand to hand from Olympic champs Dordoni to Guarnieri and then carried in Venician 18-oared boat to St. Marcus Square where crowds greet it -tranferred to a 12-oared boat,thru "Grande Canal" to Mestre--world sk[illegible]e champion Alberto Vianell[illegible] takes

Date of Exp 1956

SEE OVER

(3) 7517x8,1--etc. Sports-Italy-1956

----------7533x1:(BkNo:7094-3--272ft.--BW--SEDI--ANNA MAGNANI WON AN OSCAR----March 1956--at Excelsior Hotel in Rome,Ital.film star Anna Magnani holds news conference--she won the "Best Actress" oscar for 1955--she won it for American film "The Rose Tattoo"----------

----------7555x11:(BkNo:7158-11--587ft.--BW--SEDI--July 1956--"HISTORIC BOAT RACE"-----at Pisa,preparations for race among boats of Venezia, Amalfi,Genova and Pisa (won by Venezia--crowd--oarsmen and standards parade--Pres.Gronchi--crowd--flags of the four ancient Republics--the coats of arms of each--Venetian oarsmen happy----------

----

ITALY--MISC.SPORTS--OLYMPICS--CEREMONIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Water)--SKIING--SCENICS(Italy)--MOTION PIX--MAGNANI,Anna--AWARDS--BOAT RACES--GRONCHI,Giovanni---------

AWARD: (Geo. Wash. Carver award presented to Cardinal Spellman)

Issue Number: CS 7531x5

Subject: JOHN F.KENNEDY PRESENTS GEO.WASH.CARVER AWARD TO FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 29ft.				BK NO: 7075-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Sen.from Mass. John F.Kennedy makes presentation to Francis Cardinal Spellman--they shake hands--in group,Joel A.Rogers,Negro Historian,JFK Cardinal and Maryland Gov.Theodore McKeldin--Hulan Jack,Boro Pres. NY--cu Kennedy and Cardinal--pan down award--Spellman shake with Rogers and with McKeldin--and with Hulan Jack---------

Date of Event: 2/24/56

NEW YORK CITY--AWARD--KENNEDY,John F.--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--NEGROES--JACK,Hulan--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Presented to former Pres. Hoover by Boys club members)	Issue Number 7536x2	

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER AND THE BOYS' CLUBS	MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166ft.				BK NO: 7100-12 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s former U.S. Pres.Herbert Hoover and 13 yr.old Frank Boyce who is "Boy of the Year"--Frank gives Hoover a special gold medallion for his aid to Boys'Clubs--Boyce from Elizabeth City,No.Carolina with Hoover and Albert Cole who is Pres.of Boys' Clubs of America with Wm.E. Hall,former Pres.and now Honorary Pres.of Boys Clubs--var.scs.then----

Date 6/5/56

NEW YORK CITY--HOOVER,HERBERT--ORGS(Youth,Boys' Clubs)--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7543x9; 7549x8

Gruber; Malcolm Kingsberg; Milton R. Rackmil;Herman Robbins;Sam Rosen; Adolph Schimel----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MOTION PIX(Univ.Pix)--HORTON,John--AWARDS--DEPT.DEF(US) --SPEECH(Burgess)--NEW YORK CITY--ORGS(UIA)--SCHIMEL--RACKMIL,Milton-- O'CONNOR,John J--BALABAN,Barney--

AWARDS: (Dept. of Defense presents award to Universal Pix.)

Issue Number: CS 7543x9 ; 7549x8

Subject: UNIVERSAL PICTURES PERSONALITIES

Cameraman: TUGANDER-LYONS-MARKMANN

Length: CS 1 Ftg. 422ft.(M)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: BK NOS:7114-6,7 (L-T) 7130-10 (M) respectively-captions jun[illegible] after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks: CS 7543x9:(BkNo:7114-6,7--CS 1ftg.----WASH.DC:(Dept.of Defense Reserve Award to Universal Pictures--John Horton of Wash.Universal Exchange receive award for Universal from Deputy Sec.Def.Robertson as Assistant Sec. Def.Burgess read the citation--SOUND on this----------7549x8:(Bk No 7130-10--422ft.--NEW YORK CITY:(At United Jewish Appeal's testimonial Luncheon for Universal's Adolph Schimel at Park Lane Hotel--var.scs.tables,etc--Mrs.Schimel and John J.O'Connor--Barney Balaban presents Bible to Schimel--on dais:Barney Balaban; Robert Benjamin; Rabbi Birstein;Jack Cobb;Ned Depinet;Jep Friedman; Wm.T.German; Leon Goldberg; Irving Goldberg;Irving Greenfield;Dr.Ruth

Date of Event: April 24,1956 May 23,1956

SEE OVER

AWARD: (New York's medallion presented to Brazilian Ambassador)

Issue Number

CS 758/x19

Subject

GAUTHIER RECEIVES AWARD

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? K NO: 7224-4 caption junked aft card made Can No.
CS 38ft.				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria,dinner--group--Comm.Richard C.Patterson,acting for Mayor Robert Wagner,presents Br.Amb.Hugo Gauthier with New York's Anniversary medallion--(he was formerly Consul General from Brazil in New York and is now Brazil's Amb.to Belgium)--they shake--cu as he get the medallion--cu medallion--ls group-----(award is for his efforts in promoting U.S.Brazilian frfendship)----------

Date of Event 11/2/56

NEW YORK CITY--BRAZIL GOVT--PATTERSON,Richard C--GAUTHIER,Hugo--AWARD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ttended as a boy--ext.hs crowd--walking with group,inside--plaque
n wall of room he occupied as a Seminarian--(College Capranica)----
e is presented with gifts--cu gift--group seated,listening to him--
ope at altar,gives blessing----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(entire
amily of Mrs.David W.Phillips of Los Gatos,Calif.,husband holds her
ward--cu award--family group,she in wheelchair--she holds her award,
wo kids beside her are her children----------(she
nd her three children were all stricken with polio in 1951)----------

A)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--CAROLINE,Princess(no pix)--FAMILIES(no pix)
B)PARIS,FRANCE--WEDDING--HELENE,Princess--EVRARA--BAUDOUIN,King--
--FREDERICKA,Queen--
C)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COLLEGE CAPRANICA(School)--VISITS--
--PLAQUE--
D)NEW YORK CITY--AWARD--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--
--PHILLIPPS--MEDICAL--

AWARD: (Polio mother gets same from National Foundation)	Issue Number 30-9-3 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS GRACE'S BABY B)PRINCESS HELENE'S WEDDING (C)POPE VISITS CHOOL (D)"POLIO MOTHER" OF THE YEAR	(A)(B)ECLAIR (C)BUCCI (D)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-48 (C)3-53 (D)3-31	D STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONACO:(3 scs.city,etc--hs boats, Date of Event Jan 1957
lashback of Grace Kelly,former US actress,now
rincess Grace of Monaco when she arrived in Monaco by boat--cu her--
rowds greet--wedding of Grace and Prince Rainier--cu Prince--cu Grace-
ow bells ring--guns salute,2 shots announcing birth of baby Princess
aroline,their first-born----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s wedding
eremony of Princess Helene,daughter of Count Henri of Paris,down the
ength of the Church--cu bride and groom,Count Evrara of Limburg-Stirum
elgium--exchange of rings--King Baudouin of Belgium look on--couple
own aisle--Queen Fredericka of Greece look on--couple leaves church---
C)ROME,ITALY:(Pope Pius XII arrives,out of car,greeted at college he

SEE OVER

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhead
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Illah
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi-------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY-- MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR
ITAL.SAILORS DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

AWARDS:(Citation to Herbert Hoover, ex-US Pres.by Pres D.D.Eisenhower 2/57--"C"story over,no cuts)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (A)PARADE
MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL
(C)IKE CITES H.HOOVER & MEETS PRINCE (C)TUGANDER & LYONS
ILLAH OF IRAQ (D)A.B.ZELLERBACH IN ITALY (D)BUCCI

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)44	5		

Can No. ALL JUNKED BUT Can No.(B)7612x11,200f

Date of Event Feb.1957

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(title--airshot ships-- air shot Italian ship cruiser Montecuccoli--side angle, bow,name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 MXXX Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships--
(B)CONNECTICUT:(ls copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--int copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix fro

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-13-2 ~~30-13-2~~

(B) CONNECTICUT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
~~CAFEXX~~-PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILL~~EX~~--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) ROME,ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--GRONCHI--

LAMONT, ILLINOIS:(C):(title--ext. new atomic plant known as the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, see big plastic dome--entrance, sign above door--int. guys go thru pressure door--pan int. plant, 1 level--man looking over equipment--ran down thru well--see lower levels--"Reactor Shield Water Cooling Manifold" sign--attendant at control panel, walls lined with meters--entire room, same----------

(A) TEL AVIV, ISRAEL--CROWD(Huge)--DEMONSTRATIONS--ISRAELI GOVT--SIGNS--MONTAGE(Huge crowd)--

(B) BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BORGNINE--NADER--REYNOLDS--FISHER--HUDSON--HYERS--OSCILLATION--

(C) LAMONT, ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--SIGNS--DEVICES--HL OF YEAR--

AWARDS:(Photoplay awards to two U-I actors--2/57--"B"story,no cuts)	Can No. 30-15	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL DEMONSTRATION (B)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS (C)NEW ATOMIC PLANT

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)MARQUETTE (C)HALLORAN

Length (A)50 (B)63 (C)68	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked 8 Max8(duplicate of used mat.on (A)

Description and Remarks TELAVIV,ISRAEL:(title--hs huge throng marching demonstrators--lowshot of banner in French--hs throng,walking--panshot entire HUGE throng which fills the area within sight of long lens,they listen to a speaker--man talks at mike--hugh pan crowd shot--men speak (B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIFORNIA:(title,3 Photoplay plaques--Ernest Borgnine,actor,introducing U-I actor George Nader who won an award,hands it to him--actress Debbie Reynolds & hubby singer Eddie Fisher at table,applaud--Nader sits down,kissed by actress Martha Hyers--Borgnine gives medal to Rock Hudson--another U-I star--people at table applaud--Rock holds up award--more applause--shot of Nader,Hyers, Borgnine and Hudson

Date of Event 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-20-2

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Martha Hyer actress--director Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" U-I pic--is crowd, applause--
(C) MONACO: (SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--
Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--
Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--crowd
(SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd and
balloons released into the air----CUTS: Add. same--in
palace, in courtyard, general view--Mayor of Monaco Robert
Boisson, delivers address, Rainier answers, gen. views--
(D) CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA: (airport, ---troops lined up on the
bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres.
Gen Rojas Pinilla with wife and entourage, crosses bridge to
center, he--low shot of white line denoting exact center--
he shakes with Pres Jiminez (Gen. Marcos Perez Jiminez)--they
walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk, side by side, they chat--
(E) WASHINGTON, DC: (TITLE) group of students in costumes of
their countries walk up--Pres D D Eisenhower of U.S. greets
some of them--2 cus two different students--presentation

AWARDS:(Look & Press-Awards are presented.. Los Angeles,Cal.--Elmer Rhoden,gets award(Look)..Ross Hunter,producer gets Press Awards..3/57--(B) (SOUND ON "C") (SEE P. below & over)

Can No. 30-20

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Neg.

Pos.

Trade

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 30-20-2

--ou odd ornate ma--ou packeges of other gifts all
-wrapped--Ike talk to group--kids wave to Ike and to
a----------

ABAT,MOROCCO--NIXO--VISITS--MOROCCAN--SULTAN OF
CO--COACH--CHILDR--DIPLOMATS--
S ANGELES,CALI--X--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGH--RHODEN
E--HOTEL--DINNERS--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
-SIRK--MOTION PIX-TRICAL--
(C)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BRIDE--CAROLINE--SOUND
--LIQUOR--BLDGS--POISON--CEREMONIES--
UCUTA,COLOMBIA,SA--AIRPORT--GUARD--BRIDGE--PINILLA--
BIA GOVT--JIMENEZ--VENEZUELA,GOVT--VISITS--
ASHINGTON,DC--STUD--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--
ITS--

it from actress Anna Magnani--crowd--Ernest Borgnine
last year's best actor present award to Cary Grant who is
accepting it for Ingrid Bergman as Best Actress--crowd--
Michael Todd runs across stage to accept award for his
picture "Around the World in 80 Days" as Best motion pic--
shakes with Janet Gaynor who makes presentation--turns and
addresses audience -crowd--Todd talking, shakes with Janet
Gaynor again and walks off----------CUTS:ext.scenes--
Maureen O'Hara and brother--Gen.view crowd--David Lipton,
VP-U/I--Marge and Gower Champion,dancers--Claire Trevor,
actress--crowd into theatre--Mickey Rooney--Marquis--
Deborah Kerr--Elizabeth Taylor--Anna Magnani--audience in
theatre-------7630x3.(actual awards--Oscar stage setting--
Jerry Lewis,comedian-actor-emcee on stage--Liz Taylor makes
presentation of Best costume award--she accepts Music Award
for "Around the World in 80 Days"--Lionel Lindon gets Color
Photo award--Eddie Cantor gets honorary award--Buddy Adler
gets the Irving Thalberg Award--Jerry Lewis closing the
ceremonies----------

AWARDS:(29th Annual Academy Award Winners..Hollywood,Cal.-3/57)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. 1

Subject ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS (RESTRICTED FOR TV)

Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149	14E			7630x1,3-800ft.

Date of Event 3-27-57

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA (ext. marquee of PANTAGES THEATRE--lights in sky--
star pulls up--pan from cars to group entering--Actor Jack Lemmon, nominee for supporting actor for "Some Like It Hot"(didn't win)--crowd waiting--Jane Darwell, actress for "The Grapes of Wrath"(1939)--U-I executives
Winner of the Oscar many years ago--Actor Anthony Quinn, winner of Best Supporting Actor
12 yr. old boy star U-I's Tim Hovey in western outfit
Dugan in disguisingly long-cut bangs gown--int. auditorium Oscar--Dorothy Malone,U-I star,wins & accepts award
her role in "written on the wind" as best supporting actress
takes it from Jack Lemmon--audience--crowd--
Winner of Best Actor for [illegible] and In role--be

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WOOD,CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--
(Marquee)--BUILDINGS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--
N PIX--CROWD--STARS--GAYNOR--QUINN--HOVEY--BOYS--
--MALONE--LEMMON--BRYNNER--MAGNANI--BORGNINE--GRANT--
MAN(no pix her)--TODD--O'HARA--LIPTON--CHAMPION--
OR--ROONEY--KERR--TAYLOR--LEWIS--LINDON--CANTOR--ADLER--
IES(Oscar)--

and Christian Pineau of France-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: titl
ls Pres Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift----------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsho
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly s
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez,
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime
see

AWARDS:(Are presented to outstanding youths.."Young Amer.Medals"--by Ike.--Wash.D.C.-3/57-(C)card #2)

Can No. Pres. 30-27

Roll No. 2

Subject
In Midwest (B)EUROPE'S COMMON MARKET MAN (C)YUGOSLAVIA (C)PRES.IKE--"YOUNG AMER MEDALS & MOST OUTSTANDING (D)GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL

Cameraman
C,YUGOSLAV

Length (A)58 (B)59 (C)53 (D)48 (E)48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Junked except (B)762xlO,200ft. (E)762xl0,400ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST,USA: title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly snowed-in--snow covered houses--AT stalled train--2 shots,by shoveling off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--engineer ice off engine---------B)ROME,ITALY: title,Mayor of Rome's City Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--interior table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table--Speakators,cameramen & table,etc-----CUTS:762xl0-last shot same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano Martino of Italy, Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph Bech of Luxembourg

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UN Commander Gen.E.L M. Burns watch--tug coming out of the
water,2 sc.,covered with growths & slime----CUTS:6626x1E;
add.material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen.also watch
& takes pix----
(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature)--
CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--
(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HI OF YEAR--
CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GERMAN
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO--
ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PINAY
FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH
STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--AIR
REVIEW--
(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--
HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOL
MONTAGE(Naval)--

AWARDS:(Brotherhood Award is presented to Rev.Richard D.Jones..Tornoto,Ont. Can.--Rev.holds plaque..cuplaque...

Can No. 30-37

Roll No. Canada

4/57)

Subject
BROTHERHOOD AWARD TO REV.JONES

Cameraman
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(1s tables,group--dais,1s Rabbi talking--applause--dais,2 sc.Dr.Gordon Murray (last year's winner)introduces this year's winner,Rev.Richard D.Jones--tables,applause--Rev.Jones talking--audience--presentation of plaque to Rev.Jones by Rabbi David Monson--applause--he holds plaque--cu plaque,dolly back to group----------

Date of Event 4/30/57

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Can.Council of Christians & Jews)--DINNER--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--MURRAY--JONES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

walking in corridor of Vatican--dignitaries lines up to meet Coty--Coty meets Pope Pius XII & Pineau in picture--Coty stands posing with silver chain of the Supreme Order of Christ--cu two talking and Pope smil 2 shots----CUTS:Add.same----------

(C)PAJARES,SPAIN:(2 shots traffic moving thru wet sno 2 men on cycles skidding--truck stalled in snow--more stalled traffic,still snowing--Building at airport snow covered--snow covered man--sitting in snow--goats thru street----------

(D)MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(title--Is throne--girl hand Maid of Cotton a boyquet--Maid of Cotton pass on float--Missouri float--Mississippi float,girls,mansion--~~XXXX~~ float,from Georgia,flag--Arkansas float,bevy gals--Tenn.float,clown gals--Arizona float,adobe ranch,cowboys--Louisiana float,bayou,moss--Oklahoma float, covered wagon--Texas, Alamo float----------

ATARDS:(Pres.Rene Coty of France,visits Vatican,Rome,Italy..Coty receives the silver chain of the "Supreme Order of Christ",an honor from the Vatican..5/57--(B)below & over)

Cat. No.	Roll No.
30-41	2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIPS FOR SPAIN (B)POPE PIUS XII & PRES.COTY (C)SNOWFALL IN SPAIN (D)COTTON QUEEN

Cameraman
(A) LEDERER
(B) BUCCI (C) NODO
(D) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat. No.
5				all junked but	7643x1,450ft.

(A) 3-51 (B) 3-56
(C) 3-51 (D) 3-60

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Dockside ceremony--med.sailor on deck of ship--Spanish Sailors--Spanish Amb.Count of Montrico and U.S.Officers on pier--Spanish sailors go aboard--Count signs for ships with U.S.Officer--more sailors up the gangplank--Spanish flag raised on fantail--U.S.Officer saluting--pan one ship to another which are going to Spain's Navy under Mutual Def.Assistance Pact--

(B)ROME,ITALY:(Pres.Rene Coty of Fr.lays wreath at the Unknown' Soldier's Tomb in Rome--he stands reverently-ride by in car to Vatican--gets out car,met by clergy & other dignitaries of the Church--soldier salutes--

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 30-41-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CEREMONIES--MDAP--SPANISH NAVY SPAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SAILORS--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(B) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--WREATH--MONUMENT--CLERGY ITAL.SOLDIER--VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--AWARDS--

(C) PAJARES, SPAIN--SNOW--ODDITIES(Weather)--TRAFFIC--AIRPORT--GOATS--

(D) MEMPHIS, TENNESEE--FLOATS--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--FLAGS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FLOWERS--

Insurance Agent--he gets the plaque--crowd applause--------
(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(title--travel shot,fence,floods--man and woman wade--retrieving home belongings on raft-- survivors in boat--get off boat,one loses balance--truck,big one,"Mrs Baird's Bread" on flooded road----------
(D)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(title--ls harbor, royal barge--Queen Juliana of Holland off boat, greeted by King Gustav--greete by others--carriage thru streets,high shot--carriage into arcade,King Gustav and Queen Juliana--shot guard looking--Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana and King Gustav--crowd outside--Princesses of Sweden (four of them) and little boy--Swedish Queen, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard----------
(E)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title--shot of odd-shaped saucer-like boat--angle,move along--gal fishing--angle,move alonglonger shot same--shot turning around--control board--hs turning--

AWARDS:(Pres.Ike presents awards to hi-school gals for prize-winning essays on Employment of the Handicapped.44

Handicapped Man of the Year receives plaque..5/57--(B)below & over

Can No. 30-44

Roll No. 2

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOTING AFTER ITEM [illegible] Tass,D.C.(B)HEARST(B)LYONS

BYIKE HONORS HANDICCAPED AND ESSAY TUCANDER(C)HEARST

INNERS (C)DALLAS FLOOD (D)HOLLAND QUEEN (D)POLYCOON

AND PRINCE VISIT SWEDEN (D)FLOATING SAUCER (E)EVENRUDE MTR

5-0

(A)3-38 (B)3-34 (C)3-50 (D)3-50 (E)3-43

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--shot of debris building--piles of debris outside,chairs,outside embassy--ls embassy,smashed--windows,debris--cu typewriters chairs,file cabinets,etc.mess--2 angles same,bldgs,etc--Envoy Karl Rankin out of bldg--2 shots,armed troops hold back mob--(U.S.EMBASSY WRECKED)----------WASHINGTON DC:(title--girl Sharon Garrett gets congrats for Pres. D.D. Eisenhower for prize-winning essay on employment of the handicarped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake from Ike,smile--closer,applause--ls Ike with all five of the girl winners--Pres. Ike,cu, pan down to handicapped Hug Deffner,Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklahoma

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-44-2

(E) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDGS(U.S.Embassy)--WRECKAGE
RUINS--U.S.GOVT--FURNITURE--XXXXX--GLASS--RANKINS-CHINESE
ARMY--

WASHINGTON,DC--GARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--
CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFFNER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--dISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN
INTEREST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR
CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITES(Boat)--INVENTIONS--WATER--
FISHING--GIRLS--

AWARDS: (U.S.Blue Ribbon, cup, is presented to winner in Dog Show..British miniature poodle..Mrs.Dodge presents cup..Madison N.J.)

Can No. (5/57) 30-44

Roll No. 3

Subject DOG SHOW--BRITISH POODLE WINS TOP U.S.BLUE RIBBON

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	66			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MADISON,NEW JERSEY:(ls crowd cu dog walking by--nice cocker,preens--cu pug cu little terrier,bow in hair--cu hairless dog--back shot hound,low and heavy, woman walks him--English bulldog walk along with master--coach dog in ring--big sheep dog,gal running, she slips,falls,gets up-- Mrs. Dodge presents cup to winner,Miniature poodle,"LARRY"----------

MADISON,NEW JERSEY--DOG SHOW--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Animals)--TROPHY--AWARDS--

Date of Event 5-23-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lton R.Rackmil and UI Executive Charles Feldman citation--cu Hetzel
lk(silent)--pan to Rackmil,Feldman and P.R.head at UI Jerome Evans--
estimonial commemorates UI's 50th Anniv.)--pic.of advertising poster
4-sheet) for pic listing stars and other credits--cu photo of star
picture James Cagney and dolly in to see only the big eye--------
C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres.of Paraguay Gen.Alfredo Stroessner met by
es.of Venezuela Gen.Marcos Perez Jimines--they talk and embrace--
morial and general area--gardens,fountains,etc--closer fountains--
de down avenue,statues--closer statues of Sucre and Bolivar and pan
facade of monument--names--dusk,illumination on promenade--Pres.
troessner cut tape--hs area--gymnastics,with rifles,masses formation--

A)ENGLAND--QU.ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ANNE,PRINCESS--CHARLES,PRINCE.
--MISC.SPORTS--HUMAN INTEREST--

B)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RACKMIL--FELDMAN--
--EVANS--AWARDS--STILLS--

C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--STROESSNER--PARAGUAY GOVT--VENEZUELA GOVT--
--JIMINEZ--STATUES--NITE SCENES(Venezuela)--

AWARDS: (MPA vice pres. presents award to U-I Exec. Rackmil)	Issue Number 30-57-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PRINCE CHARLES (B)"MAN OF 1,000 FACES" PREMIERE (C)INDEPENDENCE DAY	(A) FOX (B) HARDE (C) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)3-53 (B)3-72 (C)3-87	B STORY			(A)7652x6 , 70ft. (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: (At school, Royal family, Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and Princess Anne, out of car--Prince Charles greets parents, introduces them to fellow students--introduces Dad--hang on bars, two, he on left--family looks on--the race, he's right up there in the relay race--folo him--CUTS: (Prince Charles play rugger--him play cricket--him in team which pulls gun carriage around field, dissembles it, carries it across an imaginary gap and re-assemble it----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (marquee, review, etc--marquee, crowd walking--crowd behind barrier wait to see stars--Italian actress Gianna Sigala--Rossano Brazzi, actor--Julie Wilson, Eddie Bracken and two others--VP Ralph Hetzel of MPA give UI Pres,

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Don Campbell, speedboat king, gives award to dog winning the 300 yard swim in Canada--9/10/57)

Can No. 30-7

Roll No. Canada

Subject: DOG-PADDLE DERBY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	107			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(dogs being walked by owners--on starting line,dock--the start and away,paddling--bs dogs,rowboats--side angle shot,egg 'em on--dog leg,med.shot dog paddle--med. and cu single--one pup poops out,into boat,shakes self and gal gets wet--2 dogs battling--ls all boats and dogs--finish line sign--cu dog swimming,winner--winner Nipper and a smal dog bark,pan to owner,young gal Sandra Thompson, pan up to presentation of award by Don Campbell,speedboat king-------

Date of Event: 9-10-57

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--DOGS--CONTESTS--SWIMMING--LAUGH PARADE-WATER--ODDITIES(Animal contests)--THOMPSON--AWARDS--CAMPBELL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(RCMP flag has honor pinned to it on Can.Army Day--9/24/57--in Cttawa,Ont.Can)

Can No. 30-79

Roll No. Canada

Subject: HONOR RCMP ON ARMY DAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(troops with bearskin hats march--3 sc.troops march by--RCMP ride by, followed by mounties marching--crowd--inspection of troops--onlookers--VIP pins honor on flag--onlookers--mounties slow march by----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--RCMP--CROWD--PARADE--AWARDS--INSPECTION--FLAG--

Date 9/24/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-30-2

with kids on top--closer, kids, bg turning--kids feeling spin--ls boat spinning--closer, kids on deck, 3 scs. laughing-

(A) ALGERIA--CAMEL--ALGERIAN SOLDIERS--MOUNTAIN--LE JEUNE--DEFENSE--OSCULATION--AWARDS--

(B) FLORIDA--AVIATION--RAF--JET PROPULSION--"VULCAN"--DEFENS TAKEOFF--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(C) VANCOUVER, BC--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HL OF YR(Sports)--LAUGH PARADE--

AWARDS:(in Algeria,native soldier given medal by Fr.Cabinet Min. Max LeJeune--9/57--"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-80	2

Subject
BRIGADE (B)BRITISH JET BOMBER
(C) SPINNING BOAT

Cameramen
(B) BR. INF. SERVICE
(C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-48 (C)3-45 5				all junked Can (A) CS 7665x6 (C) CS 7665x2

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA:(title--camel troops riding--shot of high mountain--shot of fort--2 shots,different masked faces--man is Cabinet Minister Max LeJeune who shakes with native warrior--shot of natives with covered faces--camel corps at attention,rev.shots and then end with cu of camel head--guy kiss native on cheek--natives costumed,watching--turbanned soldier,face can be seen--Frenchman pin on medal(LeJeune)----------

FLORIDA:(title--headon,ground shot of the British Multi-Jet "VULCAN"--cu of landing gear from underside--takeoff shot--air shots and second shot of wing-over----------

VANCOUVER,BC:(title--kids boarding boat the looks like a huge up-ended cylinder--a boat turning like a carousel

Date of Event
9 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-66-Canada (Royal visit)

Richard M.Nixon--up Senate steps--enter car,leave--visting National Gallery of Art,arriving,past camera--var.scenes of Gallery,spectators, signs,etc--Queen leaves after thanking people all around------7673x11; (visit British Embassy,they arrive--spectators,kids with flags along sidewalk,etc--is colors & Erbassy--Queen's party arrives,enter grounds-- retake of spectators----7673x5; they attend Church with Pres.& Mrs.D. Eisenhower--is Church--sign--spectators--Pres.party arrive,enter,Queen precedes President and then Prince Philip with Mrs.Eisenhower--after services,pose with Minister,walk down,enter car--procession leaves---- at the White House,the Eisenhowers and Rockefellers present gift of a set of books to the Royal couple--var.shots of the presentation and of the books--books are the HEADQUARTERS PAPERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY IN AMERICA----------7673x4 & 7673x10; (The Eisenhowers bid their Royal visitors goodbye and they leave for New York visit--posing--walk to cars--they leave as the Eisenhowers wave goodbye-------7673x6; (Queen visits the Children's Hospital in Wash,DC, var. shots same---------- 7672x2; (Sec.of State John Foster Dulles holds State Dinner for Royal couple--he escorts Queen and introduces Mrs.Dulles--posing for fotos--

AWARDS:(10/57-Queen Elizabeth sees Victoria Cross awarded by grandfather King George V at Tomb of Unknowns) STORY ONLY

Can No. 30-86

Roll No. CANADA

Subject QUEEN'S TRIBUTE--DECORATIONS CANADA MEMORIAL IN UNITED STATES

Cameramen LYONS, FUGALDER-BARTMANN-FOX(DD)--FOX--HEARST

L-7673x8,11,9,10 L-7674x5:: L-7673x4 H-7673x6,7672x1::F-7672x2, F-7673x3,2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-98			

Date of Event 10/17/57

Description and Remarks: ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA:(Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England at Tomb of the Unknowns--hs Philip and Liz back away, wreath at base of Tomb--cu wreath--they leave,gc into bldg--int.they and Officers walk--int.cu memorials,medals--they look at display--they look at Victoria Cross,awarded by Queen's grandfather,King George V--ncu they walk away--ls Canadian Memorial to Americans who died in Can. service in WWI--honor guard at attention--Liz walks to Memorial--hs royal couple,crowd at base--pan across to hs--back-away,ms base,crowd--they place wreath--they back away,pan up to cross--high overall shot---(U.S. Ambassador [illegible] Canadian Ambassador escorted by U.S Mp and Mrs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—1/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-86-Canada (Royal Visit)

laying of British Embassy,in Washington,DC--Queen speaks--hitting the cornerstone------7673x2,3:(coverage of the State Dinner in Washington, DC,added shots----------Ike,Mamie Eisenhower, Queen Elizabeth and the Dulles' pose----------

ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES--WREATHS(U.S.& Can.monuments)--AWARDS--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--GUARD--CAN.GOVT--CAPITOL--WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--BLDGS(Misc)--ART&ARTIST--CROWD--CHILDREN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--CLERGY--FAMILIES--ROCKEFELLER,Winthrop--PRESENTATIONS--BOOKS--U.S.GOVT--HOSPITA--HUMAN INTEREST--DULLES--DINNERS(Several)--NIGHT SCENE--CAPITOL--CHORLEY--CAR--

COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--

(3) 30-56-Canada (Royal visit

2 pan shots of group--ext.NIGHT SHOT of Pan American Union bldg------ Nixon holds luncheon for couple at the Capitol--Queen and US Vice Richard M.Nixon walk to luncheon,held in Old Supreme Court Chamber-- pan guests to head teable--sls head table--ms head table--Nixon and Li leave luncheon thru the Rotunda of the Capitol--Nixon points out art in the Rotunda---at the White House,see the Eisenhowers and the Royal couple looking at table holding 107 volumes of the books and papers-- var. angles,books,group,etc--Mr.& Mrs.Winthrop Rockefeller (he's chrmn of Board Colonial Williamsburg),Mr.Mrs.Kenneth Chorley (he's Pres.of Colonial Williamsburg,shake hands with Royal couple--Eisenhowers and Rockefellers and Royal couple enter car to go to Washington National Cathedral for services--driver unfurls flags and starts--ls of books, ls White House--Royal couple and Eisenhowers arrive Wash.Nat'l Cathedral--Rev.Elston,Pastor,with group after services----------7672x1:(at football game in Maryland,ext.crowds into Byrd Stadium--int.stadium-- queen out of car and into stadium--car drove right up to stands--sil. scenes of football game------more on attending Church,(this time the Washington Presbyterian Church)--shots of Church--SOUND Cornerstone

and dolls, pan to other kids----------
(D)WATTENS,AUSTRIA:(airshot,down on steeple and street--onlooker looks up--closer down shot,steeplejacks--low angle copter hovers,dangles cable near reaching workmen--cable is attached to spire,copter moves away,pulls at it--helicopter breaks away--old-timer, cu shakes head as much as to say I knew it wouldn't work----------

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS-AWARDS--
FRANCE--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--FR.NAVY--

MEDICAL--CHARITY--DOLLS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--VACCARO-

WATTENS,AUSTRIA--CHURCH--HELICOPTER--LABORERS--ODDITIES--FEATS--

AWARDS:(To former Pres.Harry S.Truman from Amer.Jewish Comm.--11/57)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-93	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL FOR TRUMAN (B)FRENCH ATOMIC SUB LAUNCHING (C)MARCH OF POLIO DOLLS (D)HELICOPTER

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)ECLAIR (C)MARKMANN (D)WOCHENSCHAU

&Lens SHEEPLE 5-0
(A)3-28 (B)3-34 (C)3-58 (D)3-47

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts A-B-C: Junked
(D)GS7682x6

Date 10-57

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman on dais,speech--HST smiles--presentation of plaque from Amer.Jewish Comm & they shake hands--cu Truman & pan down to plaque---------- (B)FRANCE:(title--docks,gen.port sc---------- submarine "ARETHUSE"slides down ways,3 sc---------- (C)NEW YORK CITY:(title--group little girls stand by showcase, 6 curtain drops,see prize dolls,polio girl Regina Vaccaro,4,stands next to it--mc girl points to dolls,point to first prize--cu toreador dolls and bull,1st nat'l prize-overall, all entrants of dolls and lot of little girls led by little polio girl,they look at Plymouth Rock scene in dolls--4 girls,including polio girl,hold dolls--mcu 2-shot

Used No.	Date

AWARDS: (First Fellowship award as Can. Council of Christian & Jews meet)	Issue Number 30-99-Canada	

Subject FELLOWSHIP--AWARDS CONFERRED AT CANADA COUNCIL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(At Mt. yal Sheraton Hotel,ls banquet hall--closer, table,applause--var deGaspe Beaubian makes award to Msgr.Irenee ssier for work in human relations--they sit--people applaud-- aubian speaks again(silent)--people listen--Henry Morgan,Montreal sinessman gets plaque--crowd tables--presentation to Harry Batshaw, stice of the Supreme Court--Guest speaker Sen.William H.Wall ap- oach mike--listen--him speaking(silent)--ls of hall----------

Date of Event 12/57

NTREAL,QUE,CANADA--ORGANIZ..TIONS(Brotherhood)--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

Vito Parilli pass to Tom Finnin,dash for goal,down sideline--shoestrng tackle grabs ankle,begins to fall--(P)Parilli pass again,short to end zone,rec'd on line,good for TD--scoreboard--(R)Bill Wade pass to Elroy Hirsch on run--romps to TD----------

(A)BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SKIING--USAF--SPILLS(Skiing)--

("C"story,too)
(B)NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--CREW--AWARDS--

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--L.A.RAMS--GREENBAY PACKERS--VAN BROCKLIN--
--HIRSCH--PARILLI--

AWARDS: (Heisman Trophy for best football player)	Issue Number 30-101-4 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)FLYING SKIERS(USAF) (B)HEISMAN TROPHY (C)RAMS 42 PACKERS 17	(A) HEARST(DD) (B)HARDE (C)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-65 (B)3-35 (C)3-110	B STORY			(A)+CS 7689x13 (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY:(1s snow and course--cu skiers' feet & skis--one pushes off,folo him down--6 diff.men,off--another skier--hits pole,flops,up and goes on,2 scs--another USAF man down to finish----CUTS:7689x13:CS in this roll--add.material on USAF men in ski competition----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Downtown A.C.,1s group,congratulates Heisman winnr John David Crow from Texas A& M--handshake,pan up to him and other man--cu Heisman trophy,pan up to Crow holding it----------

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Rams runner out on sidelines--crowd--(R)Norm Van Brocklin pass caught in endzone,down--crowd--(R)VanBrocklin pass to Joe Marconi,screened,[illegible] blocking but goes 61 yds to TD--crowd--(P)

Date 12/57

SEE OVER

(2) 30-106-Secs

Althea Gibson is greeted by Queen Elizabeth who gives her trophy--cu of Althea,pan plate----------PARIS,FRANCE:31 ft.:(Boxing,ls fight--Alphonse Halimi of France makes short work of Chic Brogan of Scotland, down on canvas,get up,start again and then down again and finished----- TEXAS AND FLORIDA:92 ft.:(Diving,ls hi platform dive--cu runner up dives 2 shots,somersault--winner,Paula Jean Myers of Los Angeles--crowd--cu, her--Water skiing,CYPRESS GARDENS,Mexican twist--Italian girl,twist--winner Mike Amsbury of California won trick competition---------- SEATTLE,WASHINGTON & ENGLAND:(55 ft:(in Gold Cup,boats rear past--closer past us--one boat dead in water,other past him--winner,Bill Muncey, in "MISS THRIFTWAY" past camera--cu him--in England,Don Campbell's BLUEBIRD jet boat--Campbell gets in--shot of timer--boat very fast for new record NEW YORK AND BOSTON,MASS:60 ft.:(batting title battle,crowd, in NY--see NY Yanks' Mickey Mantle and Mgr.Casey Stengal--in Boston,Mass.Ted Willia walks to mound,mumbling something--pitcher let fly and he hits homerun, solo over fence & Williams takes the title--back in NEW YORK,series between NY Yanks & Milwaukee Braves,crowd shot--cu fans gesticulating--cu Lew Burdette,pitcher,--man hits to Eddie Matthews and stop,players rush, joy--mass on field,winners of World Series,1957----------

AWARD: (Heisman football trophy to Johnny Crow of Texas A.& M.-1957—see third side of card)

Can No. 30-106 30-106

Roll No. Reel Reel

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957:SKI JUMPING:HORSE RACING:TRACK & FIELD:NEW TENNIS QUEEN:FISTIC ~~FIREWORKS:AQUATIC THRILLS:SPEEDBOAT KINGS:BRAVES~~ WIN:FOOTBALL

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
594	533		

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks GERMANY:33 ft:(3 shots men ski-jumping—come to stop—cu open———LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY & ALTREE,ENGLAND:(at Kentucky derby,shot of crowd—cu of veteran trainer Jim Fitzsimmons—into stretch and IRON LEIGE wins—stand up in saddle does Willie Shoemaker who almost won race on GALLANT MAN—cu of Bill Corum,announcer—presentation of the trophy—at Grand National,England,jumping,spills—more spills,3 shots—winner "SUN DEW" Down stretch———AUSTIN,TEXAS:52 ft:(track meet, crowd—broad jumping—cu winner Geo.Bell of Indiana with 26'7"—1s of 880 race,winnder Don Bowden of Calif. across finish line with Ron Delaney of Villanova second—cu Bowen—in pole vault,record by winner Bob Gutkowski of Occidental College—cu him———WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND: ~~42 ft:(cu negro s Althea Gibson,tennis queen—crowd—is run into net~~

Date DEC. 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 30-106-Reel

N.Y. YORK,NY—MANTLE—STENGAL—BASEBALL—WILLIAMS—FEAT—HI [illegible]
MILWAUKEE BRAVES—MATTHEWS—BURDETTE—

NORMAN,OKLAHOMA—FOOTBALL—CAL RATH—AWARD—CHOW—C[illegible]—[illegible]
AND—LAUGH PARADE—

(3) 30-106-Reel

OKLAHOMA & CANADA:(103 ft):(crowd in Norman,Oklahoma--cameramen--around end for touchdown--HEISMAN AWARD to Johnny Grow of Texas A & M--in Can. Grey Cup Classic,crowd--guy pass and it's intercepted and race back, trips--comes back mad,almost near riot--crowd--the rain & mud,loose ball scramble for it, slippery--muddy water,wet feet--over for a TD and cut into slide----------

GERMANY--HL SPORTS--SKIING--
LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--FITZSIMMONS--IRON LEIGE--SPOE AKER--GALLANT MAN--CROWD--TROPHIES-- AINTREE,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--
--"SUN DEW"--
AUSTIN,TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CROWD--JUMPING--BELL--RACE--DOWDEN--DELANEY--POLE VAULT--GUTKOWSKI--
ENGLAND--TENNIS--NEGROES--GIBSON--QUEEN ELIZ--CROWD--
CE--BOXING--HALIMI--BROGAN--
TEXAS--DIVING--MYERS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--WATER SPORTS--
SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--MUNCEY-"MISS THRIFTWAY"--
L--"BLUEBIRD"--ENGLAND--

7602x3 etc

(2) MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1957--17 Stories

Funeral of former Premier Eduard Herriot in Lyons,France--flashbacks of career of the 84 yr.old former politician--with FDR--funeral---

7632x1:(Bk No:7308-3--334 ft--April 1957--RIOTS by Students & War Vets protesting the disappearance in Algeria of Capt.Rene Moures in June 1956--demonstration lasted 90 minutes--helmeted police and the demonstrators clashes--on the Champs Elysee---

7630x4:(Bk No:7314-10--148ft--April 1957--TRAFFIC SCENES IN FRANCE--motorcycle and traffic cops at work--heavy traffic--apparently good montage traffic scenes---

7634x4(BkNo:7314-11--322-ft--April 1957--LUMINOUS GLOVES FOR TRAFFIC COPS and other night workers--see luminous gloves on traffic copp--var.angles,he directing traffic---

7677x3:(BkNo:7357-7--718ft--July 8,1957--ROYAL WEDDING OF PRINCE HENRI OF FRANCE--to Duchesse Marie-Theresa of Wurtemberg--ceremony performed by Cardinal Feltin---

7657x6:(BkNo:7374-10- 28 ft.--Aug. 1957--DOMINICE GETS LIFE-

AWARDS: (Albert Camus gets Nobel Prize for Literature)

Issue Number 7607x3 etc

see x-numbers below (17 stories)

Subject: MISC.STORIES-FRANCE- 1957 (17 stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(all stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see BK in French sect x-number--captions Can No.untranslated French)

Description and Remarks

7607x3:(BkNo:7259-7--393ft--Jan 1957--MT.BLANC TRAGEDY---good pan of snow-covered mountains where 8 men were stranded--fotogs work--rescue crew in copter and copter takeoff--copter landing----------

7632x14:(BkNo:7316-4--71ft--April 1957--GENERAL TRANSPORTATION STRIKE--see film and caption--no scene listing at all----------

7649x12:(BkNo:7261-7--204ft--Jan 1957--TOMB DISCOVERED--containing various examples of ancient life--in Carthage----------

7625x5:(BkNo: 7298-7--138ft--March 1957---MISC.CONVEYANCES trains and planes--montage scenes apparently -night scenes----------

7628x6:(BkNo: 7308-2--236ft--April 1957--HERRIOT FUNERAL--

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

7607x3, etc.

(4) MISC.STORIES--FRANCE--1957--17 Stories

MISC.FRANCE--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--------STRIKES----MISC.
CONVEYANCES(7632x14, 7625x5)----------ARCHAEOLOGY--------FUNERAL--HERRIOT
Edu----------RIOTS----------TRAFFIC(France)--FOREIGN POLICE(France,
7630x4, 7634x4)----------WEDDING----------CRIME(Murder)--------FIRE(Forest)
QUINTUPLETS----------AWARDS-----DIOR, Christian--------CHRISTMAS STORIES
(Foreign)----------STUDENTS(Types people)--------

(3) 7607x3, etc.

60 yr.old farmer Gaston Dominici who murdered Sir Jack Drummond,his wif and their ten-yr-old daughter 5 years ago has death sentence commuted to life imprisonment because of his age----------graves of the Drummond Family--shot of the old man----------7662x6:(BkNo:7393-11--101ft--Sept.1957--forest fire near Marseille kills four--probably shots of firefighting,etc----------7663x7:(BkNo:7395-7--83ft--Sept.1957--more on forest fire----------7665x15:(BkNo:7404-2--76ft--B.W.----------Oct.1957---QUINTUPLETS BORN TO FRENCH COUPLE--Madame Camille Christophe bears quints----------7674x6:(BkNo:7674x6:--138ft--Oct.1957--NOBEL PRIZE---Albert Camus gets Nobel Prize for Literature--friends congrat him,etc----------7677x6(BkNo:7416-1--91ft--Oct.1957--CHRISTIAN DIOR,famous clothing designer dies at 52--scenes of mourners passing bier,etc----------7688x10:(BkNo:7433-7--243ft--Dec.1957--CHRISTMAS SCENES IN FRANC NIGHT SCENES--LIGHTS--STORES--ORNAMENTS----------7687x12:(BkNo:7433-12--66 ft--Dec.1957---STUDENT DEMONSTRATIO over crowded facilities--classrooms and lab scenes,overcrowded----------

AWARD: (Nobel Peace Prize awarded to Canada's Lester Pearson)	Issue Number 7613x11	

Subject	Cameraman
LESTER PEARSON GETS NOBEL PEACE PRIZE AWARD	FOX(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88ft		FG DUPE		BK NO: 7638-12 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

MISC.CANADA: (Lester Pearson gets the Nobel Peace Prise for 1957----please see film for scenes---------

Date of Event 1957

MISC.CANADA--PEARSON.Lester--AWARD--

SEE OVER

(2) 7618x1; 7643x6; 7652x3; 7659x12

----------7652x3:(BkNo:7355-7--128ft.--July 1957--ROSSANO BRAZZI GETS AWARD---at Universal's office in Rome,actor Rossano Brazzi gets an award from Universal----------

----------7659x12:(BkNo:7380-8--162ft.--Aug.1957--PAINTING OF SUZY----during shooting of int.scenes for "Raw Wind in Eden",well-known artist Polter paints prtrait of little Susy(no indication whether Susy is a child or a pet of some kind)----------Esther Williams stops during shooting break to watch----------actor Carlos Thompson also present on the set----------

ITALY--ORGANIZATIONS(Foreign Youth)--CEREMONIES--TISSERANT,Eugne Cardinal----------SHIPPING--AUTOS(Foreign)----------BRAZZI,Rossano--MOTION PIX--AWARDS----------ART & ARTISTS---WILLIAMS,Esther--ACTORS & ACTRESSES

AWARDS: (Presented to Italian movie star ROssano Brazzi in Universal Rome office)

Issue Number: 7618x1;7643x6;7652x3;7659x12

Subject: MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1957 (four stories)

Cameraman: BUCCI(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions ju Cue No. junket after card made

Description and Remarks

7618x1:(BkNo:7283-2--657ft. Neg--Feb.1957--BOYS TOWN IN ITALY----var.scs. of Boys' Town in Italy--dedication of cornerstones of four new cottages to be built thru generous contributions of people of California, Maryland,Massachusetts and New Jersey--dedication by Eugene Cardinal Tisserant of the Sacred College--var.shots of boys' activities and meetings--boys govern themselves under adult supervision,administer justice themselves----------

Date of Event: 1957

----------7643x6:(BkNo:7328-6--197ft.--May 1957--THOUSAND FOREIGN CARS FOR U.S.----cargo ship holds 1000 Fiat autos for U.S.sales--loading them on shipp-we look down into hold----

SEE OVER

(2) 7630 x 9

Wallace McNamee,Washinton Post & Times Herald (Sports:"Hitting the Hay" --Robert Otey,Assoc.Press(Feature "Feed Indeed")--Master of Ceremonies was Henry Burroughs who is Pres.of White House News Photographers Assoc.----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS--PRESS(D.C.)--CAMERAMEN(Types People)--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D.--PHOTOGRAPHY--

AWARD: (Pres. Ike presents Awards to News Photo winners)

Issue Number

7690 x 9

Subject

IKE AND PHOTOGRAPHERS
(NEWS PHOTO AWARD WINNERS)

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BOOK NO:7315-4
213 ft.				Can No. Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/18/57

WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower meets with some of the winners of the 14th Annual News Photo Contest--he pose with winners of each class--var.scs.group--cu winner fotos:Personality Class "mamie";Sprts and Action Class "Hitting the Hay";Pictorial Class: "Hillish Weather"--Presidential Class:Ike at Farm;FEATURE Class:"Feed Indeed"--another scen of Grand Prize Winner "Hitting the Hay"--winners include:C.Ed.Alley of United Press(News Class"Their Boy Returns-Dead"), Jas.Atherton,UP(Personality Class"I Like Ike",Mamie)--Elwood Baker, Wash.Star(1st Prize,Color)--Frank Cancellare,UP(Pres.Class"Ike & Farm") --Jas McNamara Wash.Post & Times Herald(Pict.Class "Hillish Weather")--

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (Mrs. Eisenhower receives Cerebral Palsy Award)

Issue Number 7637 x 7

Subject MRS.IKE AND PALSY KIDS

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 198ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Book No:7322-2 Caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(long.gen. cs.White House--Stanley Hope,Vice Pres.of the Cere- ral Palsy campaign makes presentation of award to Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower ife of U.S.Pres.--cu scs.of award and Mrs.Ike--Mrs.Ike poses with 2½ r.old Palsy victim Sarah Johncox of Virgnia--Mamie holds knight in rmor on horseback,symbol of this year's Golden Deed Crusade----------

Date of Event 5/1/57

ASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,MRS.Mamie--AWARDS--CHARITY--HUMAN INT(Sick child)--

OTE:others in pix:Jos.A.Morrico,VP of Cerebral Palsy Campaign and Jack Hausman, [illegible] of Cerebral Palsy Board)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS: (Presented to outstanding citizens by U.S.Chamber of Commerce)

Issue Number

7640x2

Subject

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AWARDS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
196ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 7323-2 caption junked aftr cardsmade

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(John S.Coleman, Chairman of the U.S.Chamber of Commerce gives awards to Cecil B.DeMille,Norman Rockwell and Victor Reisel--var.scs.same-----

Date of Exp May 1957

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AWARDS--DE MILLE,Cecil B--ROCKWELL,Norman--REISEL,Victor--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS: (Former sub commander gets Legion of Merit award)

Issue Number CS 7648 x 9

Subject SUBMARINE "USS NAUTILUS" GETS NEW COMMANDER

Cameraman NELSON

Book No. 7369-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.				caption junked bu

INFO SHEETS filed in lib
Reference under "U.S.NAVY

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON(we file

Date of Event 6/18/57

a cut story on this--no indication of footage of same and no spotsheet----covers the change of command from Captain Eugene Wilkinson who has commanded the USS NAUTILUS since she was fir commissioned to Commander William R.Anderson--probably contains long shots of Capt.Wilkinson being decorated with Legion of Merit by Rdm. A.M.Bledsoe,Commandant of the Third Naval District--Capt.Wilkinson al received the commissioning pennant of the NAUTILUS as keepsake-------

NOTE: Information sheets on the USS NATUILUS and other nuclear powered ship can be found in Library Reference File under "U.S.NAVY"---------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--WILKINSON,Eugene--AWARDS-

SEE OVER

(2) 7679x2

Stipp,Pres.FHLB of Chi;Robert H.Bush,Pres.FHLB of Des Moines;J.Curran Conway,Pres.FHLB of Little Rock; James W.McBride,Pres.FHLB of Topeka; J.Alston Adams,Pres.FHLB of San Francisco)

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AWARDS--FINANCE--WHITE HOUSE--

AWARDS: (Pres. Ike receives citation from banking Presidents)

Issue Number 7679 x 2 7670-2

Subject: IKE ACCEPTS CITATION FROM FEDERAL LOAN BANK BOARD

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Cue
101 ft.				BK.NO: 7616-5 Caption junked after this card was made	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(in the Pres. office,ceremony attended by Fed.Loan Bank Board and President of the Eleven District Banks of the Board--ls of Fred T. Greene who is Pres.of Fed.Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis presenting the citation to the Pres.DWIGHT David "Ike"Eisenhower--cu of the citation and Ike and Greene--Ike thanks Greene and rest of group--ls White House ----(NOTE:Meeting attended by the following:Albert J.Robertson,Chrman Fed.Home Loan Bank Board;Ira Dixon,Member FHLBB;W..H.Hallahan,member; Herbert N.Faulkner,Pres.FHLB of Boston;MKM Murphy,Pres.fhlb of NY; Geo.R.Parker,Pres.FHLB of Pittsburgh;John A.Fogarty,Acting Pres.FHLB of Greensboro;Walter E.Julius,Pres.FHLB of Cincinnati;Greene ;John E.

Date of 10/30/57

SEE OVER

with award--as Rock Hudson at table,gets up--as Hedda Hopper presents award,to Hudson----------

NEW JERSEY--TAX--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--QUEEN JULIANA--WILLEMSTAD,DUTCH WEST INDIES VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--ACTORS & ACTRESSES

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--AWARDS--KERR--ALLEN--HUDSON--HOPPER--

AWARDS:(Photoplay awards in Hollywood, California to Rock Hudson & Deborah Kerr 2/58--"C"story

Can No. 31-12 31-12

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANK DESTROYS HOUSE (B)PRINCESS BEATRIX (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-59 (B)3-90 (C)3-39				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW JERSEY:(ss crowd & house to be destroyed--ss tank moving--dolly in shot interior house--ss tank (M-47) toward house--ss tank thru house--tank out from other side--scu tank thru house--cu house fall down--ss tank through house--ss tank moving----------(B)HOLLAND:(Princess Beatrix kiss mother Queen Juliana--she kisses sisters--ls group at airport--cu Queen wave 'bye--Princess wave 'bye--swish to WILLEMSTAD,DUTCH WEST INDIES, pan city--pan of street & bldg--Princess out of plane--ss crowd--ss Princess shake hands with group--crowd--ss Princess in car,waving--ss crowd,pan to Princess in bldg--ss crowd wave--ss Princess in bldg-----(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ms Deborah Kerr,actress,at table,get up--ss Steve Allen presents award to her--cu Deborah & Allen,pan to her

Make up 2/10/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

AWARDS:(George Washington Carver Award given to Herbert Hoover in Valley Forge, PA--2/58---"B"story

Can No. 31-16 ~~31-16~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER (B) HOOVER AWARD (C) PLANE WRECK (16 U.S. Airmen die)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-66 ~~(B)3-62 (C)3-55~~			

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:(ss man taking ballots out of box--cu ballots--ss taking ballots out of box--cu ballots--ls crowd--ss same with torch burning--ss Gamal Abdul Nasser talking--ss same--ss crowd--scu Nasser talking--ss group applauds crowd----------(B)VALLEY FORGE,PA:(ls flags--cu sign on building--former Pres.of US Herbert Hoover laying corner stone--cu stone--Hoover with group,interior--crowd--Hoover gets plaque (George Washington Carver Award)--cu Hoover with plaque----------

ITALY:('ls of Mt.Vesuvius--ss wrecked USAF plane--cu pan wrecked plane cu brush--ss shoe--scu leg hanging from tree--ss men carrying bodies stretchers--ss same--ss plane,pan to men carrying bodies----------

EGYPT--ELECTIONS--VOTING--NASSER--CROWD--

VALLEY FORGE,PA--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--AWARD--PLAQUE--

ITALY--MT. VESUVIUS--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--USAF--DISASTER

Date Shot 2/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Movieland's 1957 Oscars awarded in Hollywood,Calif--3/58--)

Can No. 31-25 ~~31-25~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

(SOUND)

Subject: '58 OSCARS--MOVIELAND'S BIG NIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	117			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(pan shot of ~~HOLLYWOOD~~ PANTAGES THEATRE,ext--actress Debbie Reynolds and dancers Marge and Gower Champion enter--ls interior--Red Buttons receives award from Lana Turner--crowd--Miyoshi Umeki,Jap actress,gets award from Anthony Quinn--crowd--Sam Spiegel,producer of "BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI" gets one for picture from Gary Cooper--crowd--Jean Simmons accepts Alec Guinness' award as Best Actor from Cary Grant--crowd--Joanne Woodward gets award as Best Actress from John Wayne--crowd--Joanne Woodward talks (thanks)-- SOUND ~~KEYWORDS~~,HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--REYNOLDS--CHAMPION--BUTTONS--TURNER--UMEKI--JAPANESE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--QUINN--CROWD--SPIEGEL--MOTIONPIX COOPER--SIMMONS--GUINNESS--GRANT--WOODWARDS--WAYNE--SPEECH(Woodward)

makeup 3/27/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

AWARD:(Texas pianist,Van Cliburn,wins top Soviet honors--4/58)

SOUND
SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
31-33	1

Subject: TOAST OF MOSCOW -- TEXAS PIANIST WINS TOP SOVIET HONOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls crowd,interior--cu Texan Van Cliburn sits down--cu bandbestra plays-boy playing (SOUND)--crowd applauding--~~xxxxx~~--cu Van Cliburn gets award----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MUSIC--CLIBURN--AWARD--CROWD--SOUND(Piano concert)--HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR--

~~xxxxxx~~ 4/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Medals of Honor conferred on the remains of Unknown Soldiers of WW II & Korea--5/30/58)

Can No. 31-44

Roll No. 2

(SOUND) SOUND 31-44 2

Subject "IN HONORED GLORY"--INTERMENT OF 2 WARS' UNKNOWN SOLDIERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VA:(ls procession--cu horse-carriages containg remains of unknown soldiers of WW II and Korea--ls crowd--honor guard at attention by caskets--crowd--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower talk (SOUND) as he presents medals of honor to UNKNOWNS and places them on caskets--crowd--ls carry caskets down steps--cu same--ss casket placed at grave-Honor Guard--Pres.Eisenhower lays wreath--ss caskets

Date of Event makeup 6/2/58

Used No.	Date

ARLINGTON,VA--PROCESSION--FUNERALS--HL OF YEAR--MISC.CONVEYANCES--GUARD--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWD--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--TC'B

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Legion of Merit to Cdr.W.R.Anderson skipper of "USS NATUILUS"--8/58)

Can No. 31-64 31-64

Roll No. 1 1

Subject A-SUB EPIC--"NAUTILUS" PIONEERS NORTH POLE SEAWAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss group of crew from submarine "NAUTILUS"--ss press--Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower awards Legion of Merit to skipper,Commander W.R.Anderson for 96 hr.northpole cruise underwater--cu same--ss shakes hands with him--ss press--ms Commander points at map--cu same--cu of Anderson--ss ice--ss same--hs sub--cu sub--ss men eating--man plays th juke box--men play cards--cu sub merges--ss sub----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--USN--SUMARINE--"USS NAUTILUS"--ANDERSON--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--SAILORS--FEATS--ICE--

Date of Event 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ss Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

AWARDS:(to Chinese Pilots in Tapei, China--1958)"A"story	Can No. 31-66	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-71 (D)3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans→ ~~MAKEUP~~ Ever 8/18/58
ss men getting guns ready--another shot same--ss men
guns--ss ship--scu men unloading oil cans--another shot same→
ss soldier watching oil cans--swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan--
ss they get medals----------NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wreck
ss group picks up body--ss same--pan wreckage--cu wreckage--ss same--
cu wheel--cu tail--ss men look thru wreckage--ss body on stretcher gets
plasma ----22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who later
succumbed from their injuries----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading--cu same--ss more same,Honor
Guard--ls troops parading--ss big guns passing--ss rocket passing--ss
same--pan shot,large crowd--ss Pres.Synghman Rhee on stand at Seoul
stadium--pan shot children waving--ss kids on float--pan,kids waving

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AWARD:(11/58--Nobel Prize to Fr.Georges Pire in Belgium) "B"story	Issue Number 31-91-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING HUSSEIN (B) NOBEL PRIZE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-56 3-45				NONE

Description and Remarks

AMMAN,JORDAN:(Is car arrival)cu King Hussein of Jordan out of car--crowd--ss King walks to plane--crowd--King in plane--plane takes off--------

Date of Event: Makeup 11/13/58

(B)HUY,BELGIUM:(ss bldg--cu sign--ss Fr.Georges Pire (Dominican Priest talking--ss crowd--pan bldg--ss Father Pire--cu books--ss Fr.Pire--cu him--as same (He's nobel prize winner for work with displaced persons throughout the world)--------AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--HUY,BELGIUM--PIRE--AWARD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

hoop--cu another girl watching--ss fat man trying hoop,no success--crou
applauds anyway--ss girl with hoop and cameraman take pie--cu cameraman
shaking hips, no hoop--ss girl with two hoops----------

(A)OSLO,NORWAY--OLAV--ASTRID--PIRE--AWARD--CHARITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
--CLERGY--

(B)HOLLAND--PARAKEETS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Birds)--

(C)POLAND--HULA HOOPS--FAT PEOPLE--MUSIC--CAMERAMEN--

AWARD:(Nobel Peace Prize to Fr.Pire, Belgian Priest,for his work with all refugees--12/58) "A"story

Issue Number 31-100-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NOBEL PRIZE (B)BIRD STORY (C) HULA HOOP

Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-62 (C)3-93 (B)3-91

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(SS Univ.of Oslo bldg--ss King Olav and Princess Astrid of Norway out of car,into bldg--ss them inside with Fr.Dominque Georges Henri Pire,winner of Nobel Peace Prize for his work with refugees--crowd--ss Fr.Pire,Belgian Priest,gets $41,000 prize--(money to go into his refugee aid fund)----------(B)HOLLAND:(ls int,crowd--cu crowd--scu parakeets get on motorcycle and ride--ss motorcycle going around--crowd--ss parakeet climb ladder--cu crowd--ss bird walking on rope--ss man putting birds to bed--scu same--ss birds sleeping,alarm rings--birds get up----------(C)POLAND:(ls group with hoops--cu girl with hoop,2 shots--cu man [illegible] ng b[illegible]s--cu man playing piano--cu girl with

Date of Event 12/15/58 makeup

SEE OVER

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE:(as Cargomaster Transport Plane--int.loading of plane--as same,2 shots--cu cargo--bs loading plane(computer controlled) --cu control board--bs load plane--plane takes off--(takes load of 117 thousand 900 lbs)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.WATERCRAFT--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CUSHING--O'HARA--CLERGY--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC --EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--RUDDICK--AWARD--

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS--INVENTIONS AVIATION--SUPPLIES--

AWARD:(12/58--Boy of the Year Lindley Ruddick,16,gets award in Wash,DC from Pres.Ike--12/58)"C"story	Issue Number 31-101-2 c	

Subject (B)CARDINALS (C) BOY OF THE YEAR (D)HEAVY AIRLIFT	Cameraman HEARST

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOATING PLATFORM

(A)3-55 (B)3-57 (C)3-43 (D)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Date of Event 12/18/58

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls of floating platform--cu same(274 ft.high)--ss platform going under Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--pan up platform--ss platform under bridge--ss same--cu platform--ss same--ss platform under bridge----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss group of Roman Catholic Cardinal --2 shots same--cu Crucifix--ss Boston's Richard Cardinal Cushing,etal--ss Priest,pan to Cushing--ss Cushing--ss Phila's John Cardinal O'Hara etal--ss Priest,pan to O'Hara----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls WH--ss US Pres.D.D.Eisenhower, Lindley Ruddick-16 yrs.old,and two men--ss them --cu boy--cu Ike--ss Ike and boy shake--ss Ike & two men--scu Ike and boy with him Award and Boys' Clubs "Boy of the Year"----------

SEE OVER

AWARDS: (First CITIZEN AWARDS of NY State Citizens' Comm for Public Schls given to Roy Larsen & Norman Cousins--1/59)

Can No. 32-7

Roll No. NY LOCAL

Subject: COMFER HONORS FOR CITIZEN ACHIEVEMENT (Roy Larsen & Norman Cousins)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	65			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(the first CITIZEN AWARD Luncheon of NY State Citizens Committee for Public Schools, ls crowd, Theatre Owner Harry Brandt-who is chairman of Luncheon Committee-on stand----crowd--ss Roy Larsen, Pres. of Time, Inc.on stand,pan crowd--cu award--cu Brandt watching--crowd--Norman Cousins,Editor of Saturday Review, gets award--cu same--cu award--ls Cousins on Stand--both Larsen & Cousins were recipients of the Awar

NEW YORK,NY--AWARDS--COMMITTEES--BRANDT--THEATRICAL--LARSEN--COUSINS--CROWD--

Dupe ordered 3/22/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ms U.Studio Bldg--Actress Linda Cristal and Savina Bethmann out of building,greet Mayor and wife (Mrs.Brandt)--cu Linda give key to Mayor Brandt,pan up to him,pan to Linda--ms Brandt and other at prop hitching rail--ms same--------

(A)TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCK--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--PALEY--BYRNES--MEDAL--EMBLEMS--

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HL OF YEAR--VISITS--BRANDT--POULSON--CRISTAL--BETHMANN--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESSES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--

AWARDS: (Photoplay awards to U-I stars--2/59) "C" story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-14	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS (B) POPE WITH HELICOPTER (C) PHOTOPLAY AWARD (D) WILLIE BRANDT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-72 (B) 3-48 (C) 3-56 (D) 3-90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TERRA HAUTE, INDIANA: (pan flooded houses--more same--another same--ss man in rowboat--ls men filling sandbags--ss same--cu same--ss carrying bags away--as same--ss flooded street--cu truck pumping water--ss water flowing from pipes--another shot same--ss sandbags lined up---------- (B) ROME, ITALY: (ls copter in air--crowd running toward--copter landing--Pope John blesses copter--crowd--cu Pope blessing Copter---------- (C) HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (ms actor-comedian Steve Allen & Look Magazine representative Evelyn Pain--sa same, actress Sandra Dee and Edward Byrnes walk into camera, get awards--cu of PHOTOPLAY GOLD MEDAL AWARD, pan up to Sandra and Ed--cu photoplay insignia---------- (D) LOS ANGELES, CALIF ls Universal Bldg (studio)--W. Berlin's Mayor Willie Brandt out of car & greeted by L.A.'s Mayor Norris Poulson--fotogs--ss Poulson & Brandt---------- SEE OVER

makeup 2/26/59

Used No.	Date

AWARDS:(Foreign Press Awards given to 4 UI stars in Hollywood,Calif--3/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-20 32-21	2 2

Subject NIGHT OF STARS--4 U-I NAMES AMONG WORLD FILM FAVORITES (Hollywood ~~Foreign Press Awards~~)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	105			Can No. none

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls crowd walking in--ss Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh walk in--cu John Gavin and wife,pan to Rock Hudson--cu Rock Hudson,named as world film favorite--ss George Nader & Martha Hyer--ss Cary Grant and Linda Crystal who get International Stardom Award,presented by Eddie Albert--ss as she gets award fro him--ss John Gavin,OUTSTANDING NEW PERSONALITY,get award from Jane Powell--ss Susan Koehner gets hers from Edward G.Robinson--crowd--ss Rock Hudson gets his from Louella Parsons--crowd--ss Hudson, Cristal, Gavin, Kohner----------HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--CROWD--CURTIS--LEIGH--GAVIN--HUDSON--NADER--HYER--GRANT--CRYSTAL--ALBERT--AWARDS--POWELL--KOHNER--ROBINSON--PARSONS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ~~ACTRESSES~~--

makeup 3/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARD:(Acting award tc Tony Curtis--3/59)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-21	3

Subject: NEWS OF FILMDOM--TONY CURTIS HONORED ON SET OF "SPARTACUS"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls people on set--ss Charles Laughton, Jean Simmons & Peter Ustinov--cu Kirk Douglas talk--Tony Curtis acceptance of award made to him by Douglas SOUND--------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--LAUGHTON--SIMMONS--USTINOV--DOUGLAS--CURTIS--AWARD--SPEECH(Curtis)--

Date of Event: makeup 3/12/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

periscope--as girls same--pan up photo----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY;(as former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Year Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--on award--as of John Drupa with award----------

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--NEWSTAND--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN--ARAHITO--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--STILLS--HL OF YEAR--

HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

AWARDS:(BOY OF THE YEAR Award--4/59--in NYC) "D"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-28	2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO PARADE (B)AUTO SHOW-NY (C)JAP (Prince) WEDDING PLANS (D)BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-87 (B)3-85 (C)3-71 (D)3-26				Can No. none

Description and Remarks MAINZ,GERMANY:(ls Nato parade--s flags--ss troops--ss Gen.Lauris B.Norstad salutes--cu Gen.Norstad--ss jet planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NAPLES,ITALY:(ss Admiral Charles R.Brown, Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan auto show--ss Simca car--cu same,girl in car--ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls BMC car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Ginza--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be ,Michiko Ihoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lanterns--ss building grandstands--pan down cherry blossoms--ss boy look

Released 4/6/59 Date

SEE OVER

ss model pareding with fur stole--cu man with camera in vest pocket--
ss model parading--cu girl with camera on leg--ss tracing on man's
back--ss man takes jacket off--ss woman takes paper off back--ss
looking at model----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--BLDGS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BERGMAN--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CURTIS--LEIGH--CAGNEY--HAYWARD--CROWD--DUNNE--
NIVEN--

GROTON,CONN--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--CHILDREN--SAILORS--FEATS--
CALVERT--OSCULATION--RECEPTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--FASHIONS--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--MODELS--GIRLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

AWARDS:(Academy Awards in Hollywood, California---4/6/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-29 32-29	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ACADEMY AWARDS (B) USS SKATE RETURNS (C)FASHIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-94 (B)3-90 (C)3-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls Pantages Theatre--cu lights--crowd outside--ss actress Ingrid Bergman goes inside--crowd--ss Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh arrive--ls crowd inside,pan James Cagney announces Best Actress award--ss Susan Hayward gets the award--scu same--crowd--Irene Dunne announces best actor award--David Niven receives award--crowd----------GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ls of USN Submarine "USS SKATE"--ss same--cu same--ss same--scu same--AS of SKATE--ss SKATE near shore--scu same--cu same with crew on board--ss crowd--cu kids--pan crew & officers--crowd--ss crew off ship--ss skippe Commander James F.Calvert off ship and salutes--ss he kisses woman----- GERMANY:(ss man look thru periscope--cu periscope--ss model thru scope-ss man look thru keyhole--ss model thru keyhole--ss model parades with

Date of Event makeup 4/9/59

Date

AWARDS:(To Betsy Rawls for winning Women's Golf Tormey at Summit, New Jersey--6/59)

Can No. 32-46 32-46

Roll No. 4 4

Subject SPORTS: WOMEN'S GOLF

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SUMMIT,NEW JERSEY:(ls crowd--ss Betsy Rawls tees off--crowd--ss Louise Suggs tees off--crowd--Patty Berg tees off--crowd--ss Bonnie Randolph tees off--crowd--Betsy Rawls chips--crowd--Betsy Rawls holes out--Bonnie Randolph holes putt--crowd--Suggs chips,hits flag--crowd--Rawls finishes crowd--Rawls, Suggs and Mr.McAuliffe who presented the award to Betsy Rawls----------

SUMMIT,NEW JERSEY--GOLF--WOMEN--RAWLS--CROWD--SUGGS--BERG--RANDOLPH--MC AULIFFE--AWARDS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

Date of Event 6/8/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AWARDS:(Football Foundation Award given Gen.Doug MacArthur--12/59)"A"story

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-97	2½

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR GETS FOOT- BALL FOUNDATION'S GOLD MEDAL AWARD (SOUND) (B)GATES SWORN AS SEC.DEF. (C)REFUGEES PROTEST PARADE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-55 (C) 3-79	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK,NY:(ls dais--cu of Gen. MacArthur--as others--as bring MacArthur trophy in--cu walking off--ms SOUND of MacArthur speech thanking them for his Gold Medal Award as "the award that means most to him".

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.of US D.D.Eisenhower enters,greets Mr.Thomas Gates--cu Gates--ms Gates being sworn--cu same--ms Ike and Gates shake hands & Ike gives his scroll--cu Ike and Gates

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms marching with candles and crosses--as same--cu with candles--as same--ms with cross (Hungarians)--ls others with crosses--cu cross--be upstairs to Church of the Sacre Coeur--ms same--ms people lined up with crosses--as same--cu cross--ls entering

NY,NY-DINNER-MAC ARTHUR-AWARDS-SPEECH(Mac)--FOOTBALL-WASH,DC-GATES-DEF.-USGOVT-EISENHOWER-CEREMONIES-POLITICS-PARIS,FR-PARADES-REFUGEES-CROSS-RELIGIOUS-CHURCH-PROCESSION-

Date of Event: 12/3/59

Used No. Def.

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AWARDS: (Music Hall Award for Cary Grant for "Operation Petticoat"--12/59)	Can No. 32-97	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MUSIC HALL AWARD--HONOR CARY GRANT FOR "OPERATION PETTICOAT"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77	70			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY: (ls pan down the RCA MUSIC HALL THEATRE and crowd--cu marquee--cu advertising pan to crowd--ms Cary Grant & Russell Downing, Pres. of Music Hall--cu of scroll, pan to Grant--ms Grant and Downing shake hands--cu Grant--ls theatre----------

Date of Event: makeup 12/3/59

Used	No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--GRANT--DOWNING--THEATRE--BUILDING(Theatre)--ACTOR--

SEE OVER

AWARDS:(Heisman Trophy to LSU's Billy Cannon--12/59)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-99	3

Subject: HEISMAN TROPHY--LSU's BILLY CANNON GETS TOP GRID HONOR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No. NONE

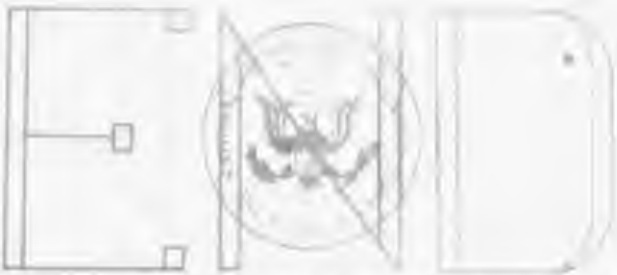
Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(bs hall--ms of U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon on stand--crowd--ss parents & wife of winner Billy Cannon--cu his wife--SOUND Nixon talk--crowd applause--Nixon talk (then SOUND ENDS)--Cannon in flashback runback--crowd at the Stadium--ms Nixon & Cannon with trophy--ss same--

Date of Event: wakeup 12/10/59

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTION--FOOTBALL--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--CANNON--NIXON--FAMILY--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(Nixon)--CROWD--TROPHY--AWARDS

SEE OVER

ROII

49